

INTERNATIONAL PAPER MONEY, FEDERAL CURRENCY,  
NATIONAL BANK NOTES, OBSOLETE CURRENCY, LOTTERY TICKETS,  
CONFEDERATE NOTES & BONDS, CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL CURRENCY,  
U. S. and INTERNATIONAL STOCKS & BONDS, and RELATED ITEMS

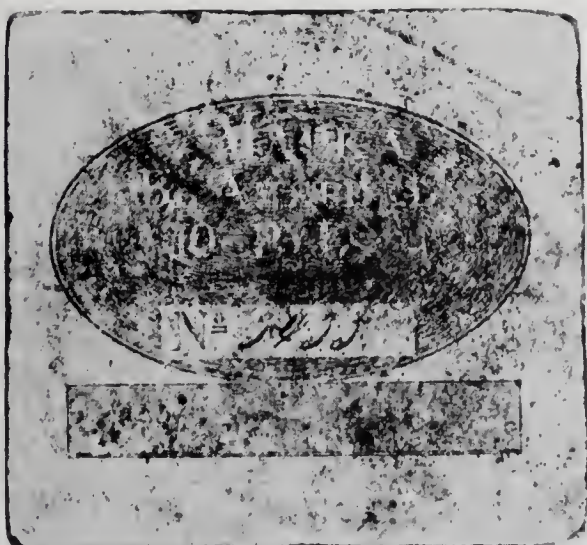


## MEMPHIS INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC AUCTION

Friday, June 18th, 1993  
Saturday, June 19th, 1993



#118  
Dana's  
COPY





## TERMS OF SALE

- 1) A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.
- 2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.
- 3) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
- 4) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.
- 5) R.M. SMYTHE reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.
- 6) A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waves any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.
- 7) United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.
- 8) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer.
- 9) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.
- 10) All bids must be in whole dollar amounts; this includes percentage increases.
- 11) Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.
- 12) No minors may participate in our sales. Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.
- 13) Payment for purchases is to be made in cash upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1 1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received within 10 days of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance.
- 14) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.
- 15) If a collection agency attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of Tennessee or the U.S. in New York City as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.
- 16) Tennessee State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.
- 17) SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before the bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 18) In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

## GUARANTEES AND RIGHTS OF RECOVERY

- 19) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.
- 20) Persons placing bids are responsible for meeting the maximum amounts represented on their bid sheets. SMYTHE reserves the right to reject frivolous complaints and to take appropriate actions against such bidders under paragraphs 5 and 15 above.
- 21) All material in this catalogue is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.
- 22) No lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity.
- 23) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or twenty one days from the day of the auction, whichever comes first. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it.
- 24) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale), notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.
- 25) In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the Tennessee State prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.
- 26) The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.
- 27) SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.
- 28) All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice. No credit card payments will be received by SMYTHE for auction sales.
- 29) The placing of a bid shall constitute full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.

## IN APPRECIATION



*R. M. Smythe & Co. thanks  
The Memphis Coin Club for  
the privilege of conducting this  
sale at the 1993 International  
Paper Money Show.*

*We would like to  
thank everyone who  
has consigned items  
to this sale.*



## SALE #118

MEMPHIS INTERNATIONAL  
PRICES REALIZED

## PUBLIC AUCTION

1001 - \$3500	1071 - \$100	1129 - \$625	1175 - \$600	1267 - \$320	1374 - \$310	1478 - \$190	1551 - \$140	1612 - \$120
1002 - \$1750	1072 - \$130	1130 - \$525	1176 - \$760	1268 - \$340	1375 - \$240	1479 - \$260	1552 - \$175	1613 - \$110
1003 - \$300	1073 - \$80	1131 - \$1050	1177 - \$200	1269 - \$310	1376 - \$270	1480 - \$150	1553 - \$230	1615 - \$140
1004 - \$1500	1074 - \$100	1132 - \$170	1178 - \$900	1270 - \$170	1377 - \$150	1482 - \$240	1554 - \$390	1616A - \$260
1005 - \$3000	1075 - \$200	1133 - \$320	1179 - \$190	1271 - \$575	1378 - \$400	1483 - \$260	1555 - \$150	1617 - \$290
1006 - \$850	1076 - \$320	1134 - \$575	1180 - \$750	1271A - \$550	1401 - \$260	1484 - \$150	1556 - \$310	1618 - \$410
1007 - \$900	1077 - \$130	1135 - \$200	1181 - \$1400	1272 - \$260	1402 - \$180	1486 - \$260	1557 - \$240	1619 - \$330
1008 - \$1400	1081 - \$150	1136 - \$600	1201 - \$650	1273 - \$480	1403 - \$110	1487 - \$290	1558 - \$210	1620 - \$150
1009 - \$1000	1082 - \$4000	1137 - \$300	1202 - \$330	1274 - \$450	1404 - \$190	1488 - \$170	1559 - \$220	1621 - \$120
1010 - \$900	1083 - \$330	1138 - \$190	1203 - \$400	1275 - \$220	1405 - \$60	1490 - \$210	1560 - \$330	1622 - \$130
1011 - \$3600	1085 - \$90	1139 - \$75	1204 - \$320	1276 - \$210	1407 - \$190	1492 - \$460	1562 - \$260	1623 - \$230
1012 - \$2750	1086 - \$160	1140 - \$150	1205 - \$675	1277 - \$240	1408 - \$340	1494 - \$260	1563 - \$900	1624 - \$340
1013 - \$2250	1087 - \$160	1141 - \$240	1206 - \$470	1278 - \$170	1410 - \$410	1495 - \$410	1564 - \$230	1626 - \$160
1014 - \$7200	1088 - \$310	1142 - \$825	1207 - \$120	1279 - \$110	1411 - \$750	1496 - \$450	1565 - \$180	1627 - \$120
1015 - \$3800	1089 - \$675	1143 - \$1650	1208 - \$180	1280 - \$150	1413 - \$55	1498 - \$300	1566 - \$180	1628 - \$150
1016 - \$440	1090 - \$160	1144 - \$350	1209 - \$180	1281 - \$120	1414 - \$250	1502 - \$310	1567 - \$190	1630 - \$130
1017 - \$140	1091 - \$330	1145 - \$350	1210 - \$115	1283 - \$75	1415 - \$270	1505 - \$4000	1568 - \$190	1631 - \$130
1018 - \$160	1092 - \$170	1146 - \$2400	1211 - \$110	1284 - \$100	1416 - \$1250	1507 - \$220	1569 - \$160	1632 - \$190
1019 - \$310	1093 - \$240	1147 - \$850	1212 - \$220	1285 - \$180	1418 - \$160	1510 - \$160	1570 - \$320	1633 - \$190
1020 - \$310	1094 - \$400	1148 - \$800	1213 - \$130	1286 - \$190	1419 - \$4000	1511 - \$150	1571 - \$210	1637 - \$310
1021 - \$160	1095 - \$320	1149 - \$1650	1216 - \$675	1287 - \$190	1421 - \$290	1514 - \$280	1572 - \$170	1639 - \$160
1022 - \$300	1096 - \$250	1150 - \$440	1217 - \$650	1288 - \$400	1422 - \$85	1514A - \$300	1575 - \$130	1640 - \$190
1024 - \$220	1097 - \$170	1151 - \$925	1218 - \$310	1289 - \$150	1423 - \$550	1515 - \$170	1576 - \$110	1641 - \$135
1025 - \$100	1101 - \$1400	1152 - \$290	1220 - \$200	1291 - \$140	1425 - \$220	1516 - \$65	1577 - \$190	1642 - \$140
1029 - \$185	1102 - \$2800	1152A - \$390	1221 - \$390	1292 - \$390	1427 - \$120	1517 - \$65	1578 - \$170	1643 - \$120
1030 - \$130	1103 - \$1650	1153 - \$330	1222 - \$550	1293 - \$330	1428 - \$320	1518 - \$95	1579 - \$210	1644 - \$110
1031 - \$400	1104 - \$950	1154 - \$100	1223 - \$220	1294 - \$350	1429 - \$200	1519 - \$95	1580 - \$200	1647 - \$180
1033 - \$130	1105 - \$950	1155 - \$410	1224 - \$170	1295 - \$270	1430 - \$160	1520 - \$100	1581 - \$180	1649 - \$110
1034 - \$100	1106 - \$4100	1156 - \$300	1225 - \$170	1296 - \$120	1432 - \$925	1522 - \$85	1582 - \$190	1650 - \$150
1037 - \$150	1107 - \$4900	1157 - \$235	1226 - \$1000	1297 - \$360	1433 - \$350	1523 - \$270	1583 - \$210	1651 - \$370
1039 - \$150	1109 - \$320	1158 - \$220	1227 - \$2000	1298 - \$460	1434 - \$170	1525 - \$210	1584 - \$180	1652 - \$360
1041 - \$110	1110 - \$250	1159 - \$85	1250 - \$1350	1299 - \$200	1438 - \$4300	1527 - \$190	1585 - \$150	1653 - \$430
1042 - \$200	1111 - \$200	1160 - \$140	1250A - \$3000	1300 - \$170	1441 - \$75	1528 - \$130	1586 - \$200	1654 - \$130
1043 - \$310	1112 - \$280	1161 - \$150	1251 - \$1325	1301 - \$130	1442 - \$85	1529 - \$160	1588 - \$120	1655 - \$120
1045 - \$210	1113 - \$160	1162 - \$440	1251A - \$575	1302 - \$150	1444 - \$310	1530 - \$95	1590 - \$200	1656 - \$360
1049 - \$460	1114 - \$420	1163 - \$240	1252 - \$230	1304 - \$130	1445 - \$260	1531 - \$170	1591 - \$280	1657 - \$220
1050 - \$510	1115 - \$380	1164 - \$300	1253 - \$110	1306 - \$100	1448 - \$4000	1532 - \$400	1592 - \$450	1658 - \$230
1052 - \$130	1116 - \$1425	1165 - \$330	1253A - \$410	1307 - \$95	1449 - \$150	1533 - \$85	1593 - \$260	1658A - \$160
1053 - \$310	1116A - \$1450	1166 - \$410	1254 - \$160	1308 - \$150	1451 - \$290	1534 - \$525	1594 - \$240	1659 - \$210
1054 - \$725	1116B - \$1250	1167 - \$410	1255 - \$180	1309 - \$725	1452A - \$8000	1535 - \$400	1595 - \$170	1660 - \$150
1055 - \$2100	1116C - \$150	1167A - \$340	1256 - \$110	1350 - \$310	1454 - \$290	1536 - \$410	1596 - \$180	1661 - \$230
1056 - \$410	1117 - \$120	1168 - \$625	1257 - \$270	1351 - \$100	1456 - \$320	1537 - \$65	1597 - \$190	1662 - \$150
1057 - \$210	1118 - \$140	1168A - \$400	1258 - \$80	1352 - \$65	1457 - \$130	1538 - \$85	1598 - \$210	1663 - \$230
1058 - \$230	1119 - \$140	1168B - \$280	1259 - \$210	1353 - \$410	1461 - \$210	1539 - \$130	1599 - \$210	1665 - \$200
1059 - \$230	1120 - \$270	1168C - \$330	1260 - \$340	1354 - \$180	1462 - \$350	1540 - \$180	1600 - \$200	1666 - \$150
1060 - \$360	1121 - \$600	1169 - \$410	1261 - \$160	1355 - \$300	1463 - \$270	1541 - \$190	1601 - \$190	1667 - \$185
1061 - \$130	1122 - \$675	1169A - \$400	1262 - \$140	1361 - \$1100	1464 - \$310	1542 - \$150	1602 - \$120	1668 - \$200
1062 - \$1625	1123 - \$550	1170 - \$290	1263 - \$210	1362 - \$410	1466 - \$290	1543 - \$280	1603 - \$70	1669 - \$210
1063 - \$310	1123A - \$525	1170A - \$360	1263A - \$200	1363 - \$320	1467 - \$950	1544 - \$240	1604 - \$200	1671 - \$240
1064 - \$360	1124 - \$150	1171 - \$290	1263B - \$160	1366 - \$210	1468 - \$310	1545 - \$120	1605 - \$250	1672 - \$120
1065 - \$110	1125 - \$200	1171A - \$280	1264 - \$120	1367 - \$450	1469 - \$825	1546 - \$170	1606 - \$220	1673 - \$110
1066 - \$110	1126 - \$140	1172 - \$260	1264A - \$2900	1370 - \$90	1471 - \$650	1547 - \$80	1608 - \$130	1674 - \$160
1068 - \$160	1126A - \$1300	1173 - \$660	1264B - \$2300	1371 - \$190	1473 - \$230	1548 - \$120	1609 - \$110	1676 - \$190
1069 - \$700	1127 - \$440	1174 - \$440	1265 - \$110	1372A - \$310	1475 - \$525	1549 - \$95	1610 - \$220	1677 - \$150
1070 - \$160	1128 - \$825	1174A - \$440	1266 - \$340	1372 - \$280	1476 - \$170	1550 - \$120	1611 - \$130	1678 - \$110







1679	-	\$210	1751	-	\$140	1824	-	\$170	2018	-	\$725	2075	-	\$460	2158	†	\$210	2218	-	\$410	2281	-	\$420	2342	-	\$270
1680	-	\$440	1752	-	\$160	1825	-	\$300	2019	-	\$1100	2076	-	\$330	2159	-	\$280	2219	-	\$260	2282	-	\$525	2343	-	\$600
1681	-	\$200	1753	-	\$330	1830	-	\$1700	2020	-	\$410	2077	-	\$1500	2160	-	\$410	2220	-	\$420	2283	-	\$1100	2344	-	\$120
1682	-	\$400	1754	-	\$170	1831	-	\$520	2021	-	\$460	2078	-	\$1760	2161	-	\$310	2221	-	\$120	2285	-	\$290	2346	-	\$90
1683	-	\$210	1755	-	\$360	1832	-	\$320	2022	-	\$440	2079	-	\$1100	2162	-	\$370	2222	-	\$380	2287	-	\$230	2347	-	\$160
1684	-	\$200	1756	-	\$360	1833	-	\$430	2023	-	\$440	2080	-	\$480	2163	-	\$370	2222A	-	\$210	2288	-	\$210	2348	-	\$2900
1686	-	\$310	1757	-	\$120	1834	-	\$470	2024	-	\$390	2081	-	\$800	2164	-	\$1025	2223	-	\$220	2289	-	\$260	2349	-	\$120
1687	-	\$310	1763	-	\$380	1836	-	\$470	2026	-	\$450	2082	-	\$750	2165	-	\$725	2224	-	\$270	2290	-	\$320	2350	-	\$600
1689	-	\$190	1764	-	\$240	1837	-	\$410	2027	-	\$410	2083	-	\$750	2166	-	\$230	2225	-	\$210	2291	-	\$675	2351	-	\$160
1690	-	\$130	1765	-	\$280	1838	-	\$575	2028	-	\$400	2084	-	\$320	2167	-	\$210	2226	-	\$220	2292	-	\$500	2352	-	\$160
1692	-	\$120	1766	-	\$310	1840	-	\$430	2029	-	\$160	2085	-	\$680	2168	-	\$240	2227	-	\$190	2293	-	\$725	2353	-	\$210
1695	-	\$410	1765	-	\$450	1841	-	\$725	2030	-	\$510	2086	-	\$360	2169	-	\$200	2228	-	\$130	2294	-	\$470	2354	-	\$1300
1696	-	\$250	1770	-	\$1100	1842	-	\$320	2031	-	\$3900	2101	-	\$270	2171	-	\$400	2232	-	\$160	2295	-	\$435	2355	-	\$280
1697	-	\$630	1773	-	\$140	1843	-	\$600	2032	-	\$380	2105	-	\$160	2172	-	\$400	2234	-	\$250	2296	-	\$410	2356	-	\$220
1698	-	\$340	1774	-	\$130	1848	-	\$110	2033	-	\$320	2107	-	\$260	2173	-	\$390	2235	-	\$200	2297	-	\$270	2357	-	\$310
1699	-	\$180	1775	-	\$130	1849	-	\$200	2034	-	\$350	2108	-	\$170	2174	-	\$1225	2237	-	\$170	2298	-	\$3600	2358	-	\$190
1700	-	\$160	1777	-	\$350	1850	-	\$500	2035	-	\$675	2109	-	\$380	2175	-	\$750	2238	-	\$190	2299	-	\$4100	2360	-	\$110
1700A	-	\$120	1778	-	\$480	1853	-	\$390	2036	-	\$725	2110	-	\$350	2176	-	\$460	2240	-	\$110	2301	-	\$900	2361	-	\$200
1701	-	\$170	1779	-	\$510	1854	-	\$1000	2037	-	\$450	2111	-	\$170	2177	-	\$500	2241	-	\$240	2302	-	\$230	2362	-	\$185
1702	-	\$140	1780	-	\$2600	1856	-	\$180	2038	-	\$400	2112	-	\$130	2178	-	\$400	2242	-	\$230	2303	-	\$200	2363	-	\$220
1704	-	\$260	1781	-	\$400	1857	-	\$210	2039	-	\$1150	2113	-	\$330	2179	-	\$450	2243	-	\$750	2304	-	\$400	2364	-	\$875
1706	-	\$150	1782	-	\$530	1859	-	\$150	2040	-	\$310	2114	-	\$340	2181	-	\$1500	2246	-	\$210	2305	-	\$240	2365	-	\$230
1707	-	\$220	1783	-	\$400	1860	-	\$150	2041	-	\$240	2115	-	\$280	2182A	-	\$290	2247	-	\$210	2306	-	\$475	2366	-	\$360
1709	-	\$145	1784	-	\$230	1862	-	\$410	2042	-	\$360	2119	-	\$260	2183	-	\$260	2248	-	\$230	2307	-	\$210	2367	-	\$875
1710	-	\$150	1785	-	\$220	1863	-	\$415	2043	-	\$410	2120	-	\$160	2184	-	\$1500	2249	-	\$210	2309	-	\$300	2368	-	\$140
1711	-	\$160	1787	-	\$200	1864	-	\$430	2044	-	\$260	2121	-	\$240	2185	-	\$250	2250	-	\$230	2310	-	\$300	2370	-	\$750
1713	-	\$280	1788	-	\$370	1866	-	\$110	2045	-	\$500	2122	-	\$1150	2186	-	\$420	2250A	-	\$355	2311	-	\$250	2371	-	\$140
1714	-	\$390	1789	-	\$170	1868	-	\$380	2046	-	\$2100	2124	-	\$205	2188	-	\$160	2251	-	\$160	2312	-	\$280	2372	-	\$300
1717	-	\$230	1790	-	\$400	1870	-	\$625	2047	-	\$1800	2125	-	\$230	2189	-	\$230	2252	-	\$250	2313	-	\$140	2373	-	\$300
1718	-	\$160	1791	-	\$190	1871	-	\$350	2048	-	\$1750	2126	-	\$340	2191	-	\$675	2253	-	\$310	2314	-	\$300	2374	-	\$300
1719	-	\$95	1793	-	\$460	1872	-	\$350	2049	-	\$900	2127	-	\$140	2192	-	\$370	2254	-	\$525	2315	-	\$310	2375	-	\$950
1720	-	\$230	1795	-	\$210	1874	-	\$490	2050	-	\$875	2128	-	\$210	2193	-	\$675	2255	-	\$525	2316	-	\$1000	2376	-	\$125
1721	-	\$240	1796	-	\$230	1875	-	\$725	2051	-	\$2300	2129	-	\$290	2194	-	\$160	2256	-	\$140	2317	-	\$370	2377	-	\$120
1723	-	\$250	1797	-	\$160	1876	-	\$210	2052	-	\$2300	2131	-	\$330	2195	-	\$150	2258	-	\$450	2318	-	\$400	2378	-	\$120
1724	-	\$180	1798A	-	\$850	1877	-	\$210	2053	-	\$360	2132	-	\$290	2196	-	\$320	2259	-	\$525	2319	-	\$320	2379	-	\$360
1725	-	\$180	1800	-	\$350	1878	-	\$625	2054	-	\$210	2134	-	\$230	2197	-	\$900	2260	-	\$170	2320	-	\$450	2380	-	\$210
1726	-	\$200	1801	-	\$260	1879	-	\$200	2055	-	\$190	2135	-	\$190	2198	-	\$2150	2261	-	\$200	2322	-	\$300	2381	-	\$140
1727	-	\$220	1802	-	\$8750	1880	-	\$2050	2056	-	\$200	2136	-	\$200	2199	-	\$575	2262	-	\$300	2323	-	\$340	2382	-	\$250
1728	-	\$210	1803	-	\$660	1881	-	\$850	2057	-	\$320	2137	-	\$210	2200	-	\$900	2263	-	\$210	2325	-	\$150	2384	-	\$310
1730	-	\$160	1805	-	\$410	2001	-	\$7250	2059	-	\$200	2138	-	\$230	2201	-	\$210	2264	-	\$370	2326	-	\$190	2386	-	\$190
1731	-	\$180	1807	-	\$1000	2003	-	\$875	2060	-	\$300	2139	-	\$340	2202	-	\$340	2265	-	\$250	2327	-	\$220	2388	-	\$290
1732	-	\$160	1809	-	\$410	2004	-	\$650	2061	-	\$160	2140	-	\$430	2203	-	\$270	2267	-	\$300	2328	-	\$190	2389	-	\$1000
1733	-	\$160	1810	-	\$525	2005	-	\$1650	2062	-	\$140	2141	-	\$500	2206	-	\$310	2268	-	\$250	2329	-	\$240	2390	-	\$320
1734	-	\$85	1811	-	\$360	2006	-	\$3000	2063	-	\$160	2142	-	\$230	2207	-	\$130	2269	-	\$340	2330	-	\$220	2392	-	\$360
1735	-	\$190	1812	-	\$325	2007	-	\$600	2064	-	\$220	2144	-	\$410	2208	-	\$210	2270	-	\$310	2331	-	\$180	2393	-	\$2500
1736	-	\$190	1813	-	\$450	2008	-	\$650	2065	-	\$270	2145	-	\$380	2209	-	\$110	2271	-	\$340	2332	-	\$320	2394	-	\$1600
1737	-	\$190	1814	-	\$440	2009	-	\$450	2066	-	\$420	2146	-	\$380	2209A	-	\$190	2272	-	\$360	2333	-	\$400	2395	-	\$1600
1738	-	\$150	1815	-	\$280	2010	-	\$400	2067	-	\$1550	2147	-	\$420	2210	-	\$300	2273	-	\$775	2334	-	\$320	2396	-	\$260
1740	-	\$160	1816	-	\$700	2011	-	\$470	2068	-	\$290	2148	-	\$230	2211	-	\$320	2274	-	\$450	2335	-	\$675	2397	-	\$170
1742	-	\$180	1817	-	\$800	2012	-	\$400	2069	-	\$1350	2149	-	\$330	2212	-	\$150	2275	-	\$525	2336	-	\$700	2398	-	\$3700
1745	-	\$95	1818	-	\$400	2013	-	\$475	2070	-	\$650	2151	-	\$380	2213	-	\$260	2276	-	\$280	2337	-	\$200	2399	-	\$1800
1746	-	\$190	1819	-	\$350	2014	-	\$380	2071	-	\$410	2154	-	\$260	2214	-	\$160	2277	-	\$380	2338	-	\$500	2400	-	\$200
1748	-	\$190	1821	-	\$640	2015	-	\$380	2072	-	\$1210	2155	-	\$210	2215	-	\$230	2278	-	\$675	2339	-	\$70	2401	-	\$625
1749	-	\$95	1822	-	\$675	2016	-	\$410	2073	-	\$700	2156	-	\$220	2217	-	\$310	2279	-	\$725	2340	-	\$170	2402	-	\$310
1750	-	\$150	1823	-	\$180	2017	-	\$500	2074	-	\$750	2157	-	\$170	2217A	-	\$1800	2280	-	\$380	2341	-	\$370	2403	-	\$200







2404 - \$150	2432 - \$310	2464 - \$160	2493 - \$925	2621 - \$180	2648 - \$260	2759 - \$220	3170 - \$360	3226 - \$410
2405 - \$270	2433 - \$500	2465 - \$2600	2494 - \$150	2622 - \$140	2649 - \$180	2760 - \$250	3171 - \$2500	3227 - \$320
2406 - \$380	2434 - \$525	2466 - \$360	2495 - \$350	2623 - \$170	2650 - \$240	2761 - \$825	3172 - \$550	3228 - \$410
2407 - \$150	2435 - \$550	2467 - \$110	2496 - \$250	2624 - \$140	2651 - \$270	2763 - \$250	3173 - \$160	3229 - \$1350
2408 - \$160	2436 - \$500	2468 - \$160	2497 - \$150	2625 - \$170	2652 - \$200	2765 - \$450	3174 - \$250	3230 - \$270
2409 - \$350	2438 - \$210	2469 - \$190	2498 - \$1100	2626 - \$190	2653 - \$210	2766 - \$200	3201 - \$360	3231 - \$240
2410 - \$150	2439 - \$260	2470 - \$100	2499 - \$300	2627 - \$180	2654 - \$190	2770 - \$410	3203 - \$75	3233 - \$80
2411 - \$490	2440 - \$1100	2471 - \$10000	2500 - \$100	2628 - \$190	2655 - \$300	2771 - \$170	3204 - \$180	3234 - \$85
2412 - \$80	2442 - \$150	2472 - \$390	2501 - \$200	2629 - \$140	2656 - \$110	2773 - \$1000	3205 - \$190	3236 - \$70
2413 - \$340	2443 - \$650	2473 - \$200	2502 - \$5250	2630 - \$190	2657 - \$200	2774 - \$725	3206 - \$150	3237 - \$140
2414 - \$385	2444 - \$140	2476 - \$160	2601 - \$260	2631 - \$170	2658 - \$320	3151 - \$410	3207 - \$350	3238 - \$85
2415 - \$260	2445 - \$290	2477 - \$150	2602 - \$180	2632 - \$150	2659 - \$230	3152 - \$220	3208 - \$270	3239 - \$100
2416 - \$210	2446 - \$300	2478 - \$2000	2603 - \$240	2633 - \$210	2660 - \$310	3153 - \$220	3209 - \$170	3240 - \$110
2417 - \$320	2447 - \$550	2479 - \$240	2604 - \$180	2634 - \$170	2663 - \$160	3154 - \$230	3210 - \$270	3241 - \$210
2418 - \$875	2448 - \$500	2480 - \$400	2605 - \$130	2635 - \$175	2664 - \$150	3155 - \$310	3211 - \$700	3244 - \$300
2419 - \$110	2450 - \$700	2481 - \$200	2606 - \$150	2636 - \$160	2665 - \$170	3157 - \$110	3213 - \$90	3245 - \$230
2420 - \$230	2451 - \$180	2482 - \$200	2608 - \$140	2637 - \$120	2666 - \$120	3158 - \$200	3214 - \$50	3247 - \$110
2421 - \$1000	2452 - \$150	2483 - \$2000	2610 - \$130	2638 - \$240	2667 - \$340	3159 - \$255	3215 - \$80	3248 - \$370
2422 - \$70	2453 - \$160	2484 - \$140	2611 - \$300	2639 - \$330	2668 - \$160	3160 - \$150	3216 - \$110	3249 - \$460
2424 - \$1000	2454 - \$520	2485 - \$350	2612 - \$160	2640 - \$180	2670 - \$200	3161 - \$160	3217 - \$220	3251 - \$200
2425 - \$600	2455 - \$130	2486 - \$300	2613 - \$220	2641 - \$250	2751 - \$160	3162 - \$410	3218 - \$200	3252 - \$130
2426 - \$310	2456 - \$450	2487 - \$80	2614 - \$120	2642 - \$200	2752 - \$160	3163 - \$510	3219 - \$310	3257 - \$110
2427 - \$320	2457 - \$100	2488 - \$650	2615 - \$240	2643 - \$170	2753 - \$110	3164 - \$310	3221 - \$40	
2428 - \$650	2458 - \$160	2489 - \$950	2616 - \$290	2644 - \$180	2754 - \$160	3165 - \$450	3222 - \$70	
2429 - \$160	2461 - \$300	2490 - \$100	2617 - \$210	2645 - \$220	2755 - \$150	3166 - \$200	3223 - \$410	
2430 - \$2500	2462 - \$75	2491 - \$160	2618 - \$140	2646 - \$200	2756 - \$360	3167 - \$310	3224 - \$190	
2431 - \$775	2463 - \$460	2492 - \$190	2619 - \$180	2647 - \$200	2757 - \$200	3169 - \$350	3225 - \$550	







2404 - \$150	2432 - \$310	2464 - \$160	2493 - \$925	2621 - \$180	2648 - \$260	2759 - \$220	3170 - \$360	3226 - \$410
2405 - \$270	2433 - \$500	2465 - \$2600	2494 - \$150	2622 - \$140	2649 - \$180	2760 - \$250	3171 - \$2500	3227 - \$520
2406 - \$380	2434 - \$525	2466 - \$360	2495 - \$350	2623 - \$170	2650 - \$240	2761 - \$825	3172 - \$350	3228 - \$410
2407 - \$150	2435 - \$550	2467 - \$110	2496 - \$250	2624 - \$140	2651 - \$270	2763 - \$230	3173 - \$160	3229 - \$1350
2408 - \$160	2436 - \$500	2468 - \$160	2497 - \$150	2625 - \$170	2652 - \$200	2765 - \$450	3174 - \$230	3230 - \$270
2409 - \$350	2438 - \$210	2469 - \$190	2498 - \$1100	2626 - \$190	2653 - \$210	2766 - \$200	3201 - \$360	3231 - \$240
2410 - \$150	2439 - \$260	2470 - \$100	2499 - \$300	2627 - \$180	2654 - \$190	2770 - \$410	3203 - \$75	3233 - \$80
2411 - \$490	2440 - \$1100	2471 - \$10000	2500 - \$100	2628 - \$190	2655 - \$300	2771 - \$170	3204 - \$180	3234 - \$85
2412 - \$80	2442 - \$150	2472 - \$390	2501 - \$200	2629 - \$140	2656 - \$110	2773 - \$1000	3205 - \$190	3236 - \$70
2413 - \$340	2443 - \$650	2473 - \$200	2502 - \$5250	2630 - \$190	2657 - \$200	2774 - \$725	3206 - \$150	3237 - \$140
2414 - \$385	2444 - \$140	2476 - \$160	2601 - \$260	2631 - \$170	2658 - \$320	3151 - \$410	3207 - \$350	3238 - \$85
2415 - \$260	2445 - \$290	2477 - \$150	2602 - \$180	2632 - \$150	2659 - \$230	3152 - \$220	3208 - \$270	3239 - \$100
2416 - \$210	2446 - \$300	2478 - \$2000	2603 - \$240	2633 - \$210	2660 - \$310	3153 - \$220	3209 - \$170	3240 - \$110
2417 - \$320	2447 - \$550	2479 - \$240	2604 - \$180	2634 - \$170	2663 - \$160	3154 - \$230	3210 - \$270	3241 - \$210
2418 - \$875	2448 - \$500	2480 - \$400	2605 - \$130	2635 - \$175	2664 - \$150	3155 - \$310	3211 - \$700	3244 - \$300
2419 - \$110	2450 - \$700	2481 - \$200	2606 - \$150	2636 - \$160	2665 - \$170	3157 - \$110	3213 - \$90	3245 - \$230
2420 - \$230	2451 - \$180	2482 - \$200	2608 - \$140	2637 - \$120	2666 - \$120	3158 - \$200	3214 - \$50	3247 - \$110
2421 - \$1000	2452 - \$150	2483 - \$2000	2610 - \$130	2638 - \$240	2667 - \$340	3159 - \$255	3215 - \$80	3248 - \$370
2422 - \$70	2453 - \$160	2484 - \$140	2611 - \$300	2639 - \$330	2668 - \$160	3160 - \$150	3216 - \$110	3249 - \$460
2424 - \$1000	2454 - \$520	2485 - \$350	2612 - \$160	2640 - \$180	2670 - \$200	3161 - \$160	3217 - \$220	3251 - \$200
2425 - \$600	2455 - \$130	2486 - \$300	2613 - \$220	2641 - \$250	2751 - \$160	3162 - \$410	3218 - \$200	3252 - \$130
2426 - \$310	2456 - \$450	2487 - \$80	2614 - \$120	2642 - \$200	2752 - \$160	3163 - \$510	3219 - \$310	3257 - \$110
2427 - \$320	2457 - \$100	2488 - \$650	2615 - \$240	2643 - \$170	2753 - \$110	3164 - \$310	3221 - \$40	
2428 - \$650	2458 - \$160	2489 - \$950	2616 - \$290	2644 - \$180	2754 - \$160	3165 - \$450	3222 - \$70	
2429 - \$160	2461 - \$300	2490 - \$100	2617 - \$210	2645 - \$220	2755 - \$150	3166 - \$200	3223 - \$410	
2430 - \$2500	2462 - \$75	2491 - \$160	2618 - \$140	2646 - \$200	2756 - \$360	3167 - \$310	3224 - \$190	
2431 - \$775	2463 - \$460	2492 - \$190	2619 - \$180	2647 - \$200	2757 - \$200	3169 - \$350	3225 - \$550	







# 1993 MEMPHIS INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC AUCTION #118

## Lots 1001 - 3257

To be held at the  
**Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza, Memphis, TN**

I do hereby authorize R. M. Smythe & Co. to execute the following bids at their auction sale, and agree to the terms and conditions governing the sale as stated in the catalogue. I also agree to remit promptly upon receipt of invoice or notification that my bids were successful. I fully understand that this signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between me and R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

I have read the terms of sale and agree to same.

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**Please bid in full dollar amounts (no cents).  
Please do not use dollar signs (\$) or decimals (.00)**

[illegible]

# BID SHEET SALE #118

OFFICE USE ONLY

No.:

Dep.:

Date Received:

Please complete the following:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Please check if new address ☐

Home Telephone

Business Telephone

Fax # \_\_\_\_\_

SHIPPING ADDRESS IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY STATE ZIP

## CREDIT INFORMATION

If Previous SMYTHE Bidder, Please Check Box ☐

If not, please give following information:

Employer's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

### Two Professional and One Bank Reference

---

---

---

---



**R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc., 26 Broadway, Suite 271,  
New York, New York 10004-1701 (please note new zip)  
Toll Free 1-800-622-1880 (in NYS 212-943-1880)**

**IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY:**

☐ 10%      ☐ 20%      ☐ 30%      ☐ 50%

Additional bids may be listed on the other side.

# BID SHEET

## SALE #118

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible][illegible][illegible]





*Proudly presents our*

# **1993 MEMPHIS INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC AUCTION**

**SALE #118**

To be held at the **Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza, Memphis, TN**

**SESSION I - Friday, June 18th - 7:30 PM**

**SESSION II - Saturday, June 19th - 7:30 PM**

*Featuring:*

**INTERNATIONAL PAPER MONEY, FEDERAL CURRENCY,  
NATIONAL BANK NOTES, OBSOLETE CURRENCY, LOTTERY TICKETS,  
CONFEDERATE NOTES & BONDS, CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL CURRENCY,  
U. S. and INTERNATIONAL STOCKS & BONDS, and RELATED ITEMS**

*This sale is being held in conjunction with*

**Unique Antiques & Auctions, Tennessee Firm License #2077.**

*Catalogued By*

**DOUGLAS B. BALL, Ph.D  
STEPHEN L. GOLDSMITH  
BRUCE R. HAGEN  
DIANA E. HERZOG  
MARY K. HERZOG  
NUEL SOMOSA**

*Production Coordinator*

**NUEL SOMOSA**

*Photographed By*

**RICHARD OTERO**

**R.M. SMYTHE & CO., INC.**

**26 BROADWAY, SUITE 271, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10004-1701**

**Toll Free Phone: 800-622-1880**

**N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880**

**FAX: 212-908-4047**

**Copyright 1993 by R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc. All Rights Reserved.**

**Catalogue Price: \$12.50**

## Exhibition of Lots at Our Offices

All lots will be available for viewing at our offices at 26 Broadway, Suite 271 (*near Bowling Green*) on the following days:

*Monday - Friday, May 31 - June 4, 1993*

*Monday - Friday, June 7 - 11, 1993*

*During our normal business hours 10:00 AM to 4:00 PM*

**BY APPOINTMENT ONLY**

## Exhibition of Lots at the Memphis International Paper Money Show

All lots will be available for viewing (except for certain bulk lots) at the International Paper Money Show on the following days:

*Thursday, June 17, 1993, 9:00 AM - 5:00 AM (Mezzanine Level, Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza)*

*Friday, June 18, 1993, 9:00 AM - 6:00 PM*

*Saturday, June 19, 1993, 9:00 AM - 6:00 PM*

## Delivery of Auction Lots in Memphis

Auction lots purchased by successful bidders at the Friday Evening Session may be picked up on Saturday, June 19th, after 12 Noon, **UPON ADVANCE REQUEST**. Lots will be available for pick up at our office in New York starting Wednesday, June 23rd, 1993. Please call ahead to avoid disappointment.

## Bidding

You may bid by MAIL, PHONE, or FAX, on any lot in this sale. Bids for this auction must be in our hands no later than Friday, June 18th, 12:00 Noon, for Session I, and by Saturday, June 19th, 12:00 Noon, for Session II. All phoned in bid sheets and faxed bid sheets must be confirmed in writing with a signature. We would greatly appreciate a typed bid sheet if you use a FAX.

## Telephone Bidding During Public Sessions

Arrangements to bid by telephone during the Public Sessions must be made by contacting Diana Herzog or Stephen Goldsmith in our New York office before June 14th, 1993.

**R.M. SMYTHE & CO., INC.**  
26 Broadway, Suite 271  
New York, New York 10004-1701

PHONE 800-622-1880  
N.Y. State Residents  
PHONE 212-943-1880  
FAX 212-908-4047



# Schedule of Auction Sessions

PLEASE NOTE THAT THERE WILL BE TWO PUBLIC AUCTION SESSIONS:

Friday evening, June 18th, at 7:30 PM, and Saturday evening, June 19th, at 7:30 PM

## Table of Contents

### SESSION I (June 18th, 1993)

International Currency.....	1001 - 1097
Federal Currency.....	1101 - 1227
National Bank Notes.....	1250 - 1309
Fractional Currency.....	1350 - 1355
Federal Vignettes.....	1361 - 1371
Federal Drafts, Warrants & Related Items.....	1372 - 1379
Obsolete Currency.....	1401 - 1882
Roger Durand Denomination Collection.....	1401 - 1471

### SESSION II (June 19th, 1993)

CSA Notes & Bonds.....	2001 - 2086
Continental & Colonial Currency, Lottery Tickets.....	2101 - 2299
Stocks & Bonds.....	2301 - 3257
General.....	2301 - 2501
Stock Ticker.....	2502
Specimens.....	2601 - 2670
Proofs.....	2751 - 2774
State Bonds.....	3151 - 3174
Foreign.....	3201 - 3257

## Estimates & Reserves

We have endeavored to include estimates on each lot. These estimates are our conservative opinion as to what we feel a lot may bring. Prices realized may be higher or lower depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time.

While the bulk of the items offered in this sale are unreserved, items indicated by a “★” in front of the estimate are reserved at the lower price indicated. For example, an item with an estimate ★(\$250-Up) is reserved by the consignor at \$250.00.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. Consignors are not permitted to bid on their own lots from the floor. R. M. Smythe reserves the right to include our own material in this auction as well as to bid on any item in this sale. R. M. Smythe & Co. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors and in addition has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit in advance.

## CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR PAPER

- Gem Unc.** (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.
- Choice Unc.** (Choice Uncirculated) - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.
- Unc.** (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.
- Choice AU** (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.
- AU** (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.
- EF** (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.
- VF** (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.
- F** (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.
- VG** (Very Good) - A well circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty edge splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.
- Good** (Good) - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.
- Fair** - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.
- Poor** - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.
- Abt** (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it preceeds.
- Plus or +** (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.
- VF-EF** (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.
- VF/Good** (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceeding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

## REFERENCES

- 1) SPMC. - State books Alabama through Vermont; 2) Krause-Haxby - Bank Notes. (G/S/A/C); 3) Friedberg (Fr.) - Paper Money of the United States; 4) M. Friedberg - The Encyclopedia of United States and Fractional Currency; 5) G. Criswell (Cr.) - Confederate and Southern States Currency, Confederate Bonds; 6) Rust - Mormon and Utah Coins and Currency; 7) Cassidy - Florida Notes; 8) Mitchell-Shafer - Depression Scrip of the United States; 9) Anderson - The Price of Liberty; 10) Garland - The History of Early Tennessee Banks & Their Issues; 11) Kuhlmann (K.) - Chinese Bonds; 12) Drumm-Henseler (DH.) - Russian Railway Bonds; Chinese Bonds; Russian City Bonds; Austrian Street Railways; Ottoman Empire and Turkey; 13) Doyle - The World's Automobiles, 1880-1958; 14) Georgano - The World's Commercial Vehicles, 1830-1964; 15) Georgano - The American Car Since 1775; 16) Kimes - The Standard Catalog of American Cars, 1805-1942; 17) Gunnell - Standard Catalog of American Cars, 1946-1975; 18) Schotter - The Growth and Development of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company; 19) Scott - Specialized Catalog of United States Stamps; 20) Pick - Standard and Specialized Catalogs of International Currency.



## ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CATALOGUE

### STATES:

AL —Alabama  
AK —Alaska  
AZ —Arizona  
AR —Arkansas  
CA —California  
CO —Colorado  
CT —Connecticut  
DE —Delaware  
FL —Florida  
GA —Georgia  
HI —Hawaii  
ID —Idaho  
IL —Illinois  
IN —Indiana  
IA —Iowa  
KS —Kansas  
KY —Kentucky  
LA —Louisiana  
ME —Maine  
MD —Maryland  
MA —Massachusetts

MI —Michigan  
MN —Minnesota  
MS —Mississippi  
MO —Missouri  
MT —Montana  
NE —Nebraska  
NV —Nevada  
NH —New Hampshire  
NJ —New Jersey  
NM —New Mexico  
NY —New York  
NC —North Carolina  
ND —North Dakota  
OH —Ohio  
OK —Oklahoma  
OR —Oregon  
PA —Pennsylvania  
RI —Rhode Island  
SC —South Carolina  
SD —South Dakota  
TN —Tennessee

TX —Texas  
UT —Utah  
VT —Vermont  
VA —Virginia  
TERR —Territory

WA —Washington  
WV —West Virginia  
WI —Wisconsin  
WY —Wyoming

### COLORS:

bk— Black	gy— Grey	ye— Yellow
bl— Blue	or— Orange	li— Lilac
br— Brown	ol— Olive	pr— Purple
go— Gold	gr— Green	rd— Red
ma— Maroon	pi— Pink	

### LANGUAGES:

Ar— Arabic	En— English	Ja— Japanese
Ch— Chinese	Fr— French	Sp— Spanish
Cy— Cyrillic	Gr— German	Ru— Russian
Du— Dutch	He— Hebrew	Tu— Turkish
	It— Italian	

### CODES

**Rgd** Registered  
**Cb** Coupons, bound with the certificate  
**Cs** Coupons, at the side; **Cu** - Underneath  
**CD** Certificate of Deposit  
**CC** Cut cancelled, slash, bank hammer or spindle cancelled, with a cut in the paper, but no paper missing  
**COC** Cut out cancelled  
**POC** Punch cancelled, leaving a hole  
**BE** Bill of Exchange  
**EBN** Embossed Revenue Stamp paper example

**RN** Revenue Stamp Affixed  
**PH** Pinholes  
**U** Unissued  
**Pfd** Preferred Stock  
**IR** Imprinted Revenue  
**VIG** Vignettes  
★ Preceding the low figure of the estimate indicates the consignor's reserve  
n. p. not photographed

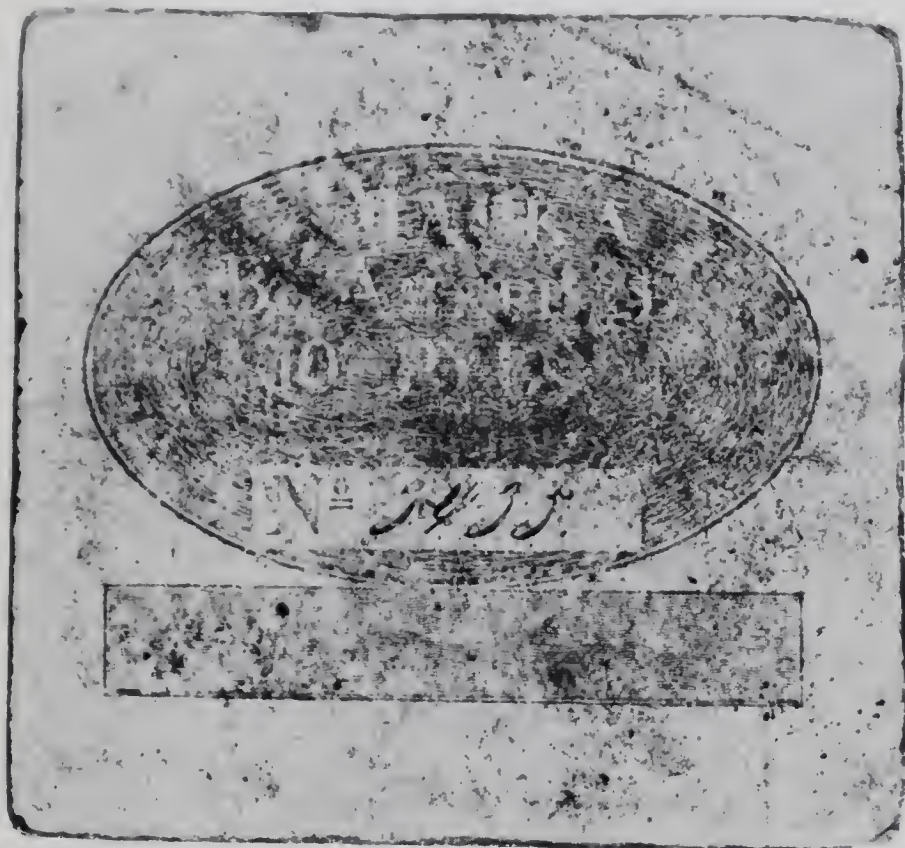
### PRINTER ABBREVIATIONS

American Bank Note Co.  
Bald, Adams & Co.  
Bald, Cousland & Co.  
Baldwin, Adams & Co.  
Baldwin, Bald & Cousland  
Badbury, Wilkinson & Co.  
British American Banknote Company  
Columbia Bank Note  
Danforth, Bald & Co.  
Danforth & Hufty  
Danforth, Perkins & Co.  
Danforth, Spencer & Hufty  
Danforth, Underwood & Co.  
Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty  
Danforth, Wright & Co.  
Draper & Co.  
Draper, Toppan & Co.  
Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co.  
Draper, Welsh & Co.  
A.B. & C. Durand  
A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co.  
Fairman, Draper & Underwood  
Franklin Bank Note Co.  
Franklin Lee Bank Note Co.  
Hamilton Bank Note  
Homer Lee Banknote  
Hoyer & Ludwig  
Hufty & Danforth  
International Banknote Co.  
Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co.  
Keatinge & Ball  
Lenny & Rollinson  
John A. Lowell Banknote

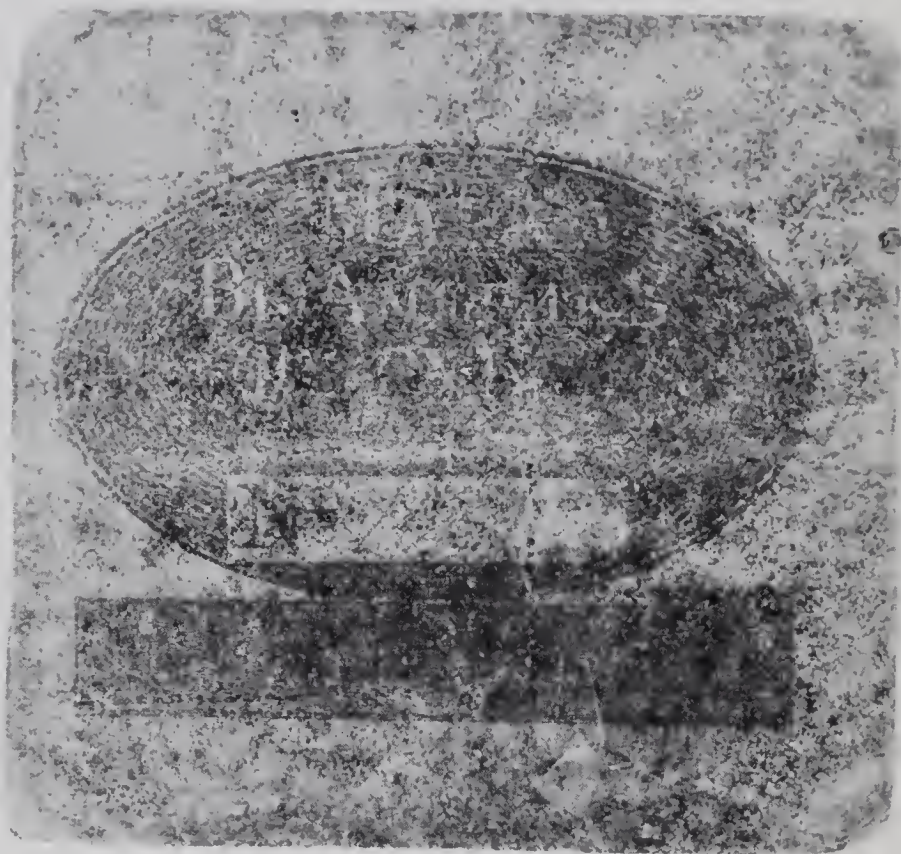
ABN  
BA  
BC  
BWA  
BBC  
BW  
BABN  
CBN  
DB  
DH  
DP  
DSH  
DU  
DUBS  
DW  
DC  
DT  
DTL  
DWC  
ABD  
ADW  
FDU  
FBN  
FLB  
HBN  
HLB  
HL  
HD  
IBC  
JDW  
KB  
LR  
JAL  
Peter Maverick  
Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co.  
National Banknote Co.  
New England Banknote Co.  
New York Banknote Co.  
W.L. Ormsby  
Terry Pelton & Co.  
Rawdon, Balch & Co.  
Rawdon, Clark & Co.  
Rawdon, Wright & Co.  
Rawdon, Wright & Hatch  
Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson  
Abner Reed  
Republic Bank Note Co.  
Security Bank Note Co.  
Security Columbian Banknote  
Thomas de la Rue  
Charles Toppan & Co.  
Toppan & Co.  
Toppan, Carpenter & Co.  
Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co.  
Toppan, Longacre & Co.  
Underwood, Bald & Spencer  
Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty  
Union Bank Note Co.  
Walker, Evans & Cogswell  
Waterlow & Sons  
Wellstood, Benson & Hanks  
Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting  
Wellstood, Hay & Whiting  
Western Banknote Company  
Woodruff and Hammond  
E.A. Wright & Co.

PM  
MDF  
NBN  
NEB  
NYB  
WLO  
TPC  
RB  
RC  
RW  
RWH  
RWHE  
AR  
RBN  
SBN  
SCB  
TDL  
CT  
TP  
TC  
TCC  
TL  
UBS  
UBSH  
UBN  
WECO  
WS  
WBH  
WHHW  
WHW  
WBN  
WH  
EAW

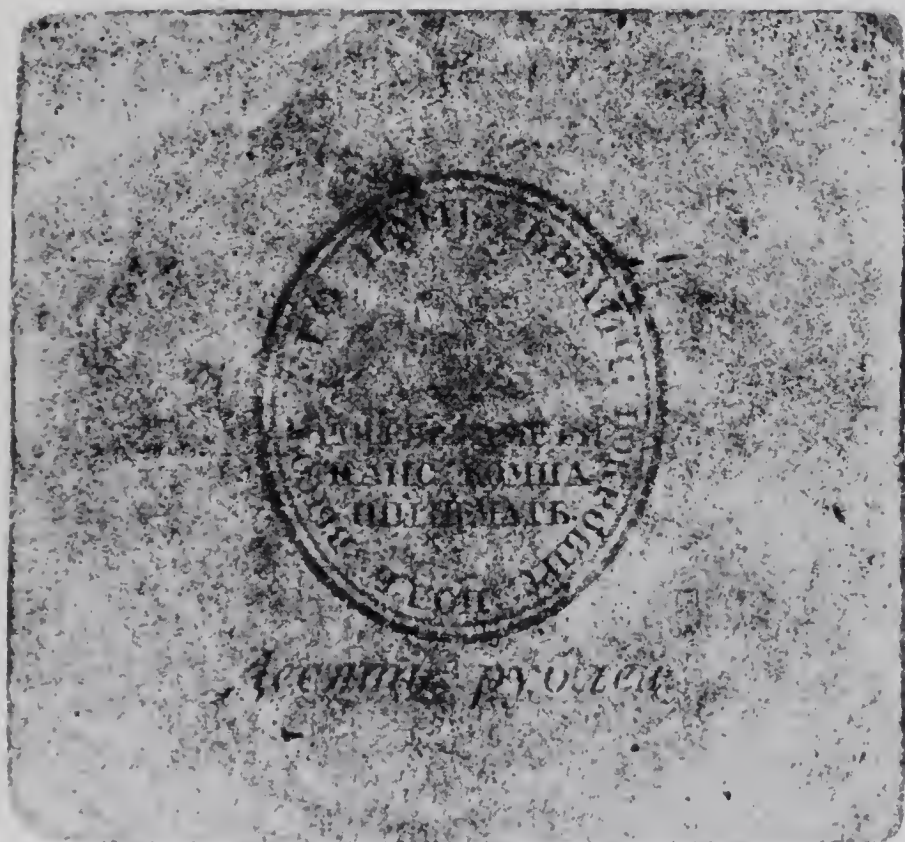




1014  
Enlarged



1015  
Enlarged





# PUBLIC AUCTION SESSION I

Lots 1001 - 1882

Friday, June 18, 1993 - 7:30 PM

## INTERNATIONAL CURRENCY

### Alaska-Russian America

The Russian claim to what is now Alaska, came in 1741, when Vitus Bering, discovered the region and his name was given to the strait between Alaska and Russian Siberia. Russian pelt seekers visited the area during the succeeding generation, but it was not until 1784 that the first permanent settlement was made. In 1799, the Czar, by decree, established the Russian-American Company, giving it the sort of powers that were then current with the various East India Companies and the Hudson's Bay Company. As such, it was a quasi-sovereign power, with both ruling and trading rights.

By 1803, the Company representative proposed that the firm should pay out at its trading posts (which ultimately reached as far south as California) small notes in 10, 25, 50 kopeks, 1, 5, and 10 roubles, the gold rouble being worth approximately 48¢ in United States money. The justification given for this proposal was that it would eliminate bookkeeping and promote sales. The exportation of coin to Alaska was opposed because the natives would convert the coins into ornaments or weapons. In actual fact, coin was at a premium in Russia and the Russians wanted to monopolize the trade of the Aleuts and other natives. Company notes, receivable only in the post stores and not redeemable in coin, would force the fur sellers to buy their goods from the Russians. Gold and silver coins, on the other hand, could be spent with American and British furriers, who were trying to infringe upon the Russian company's trade monopoly.

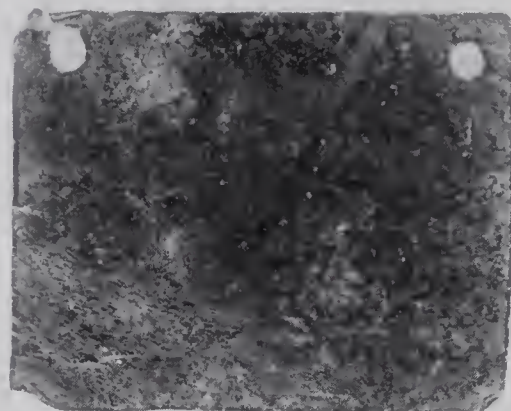
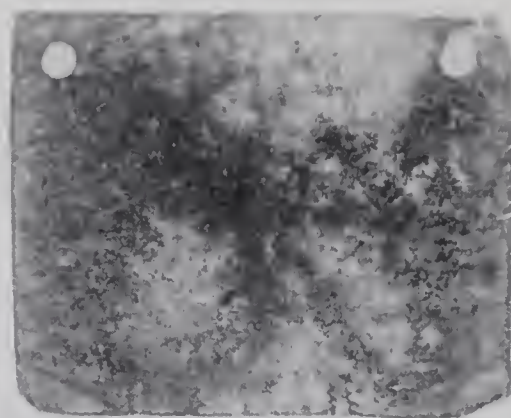
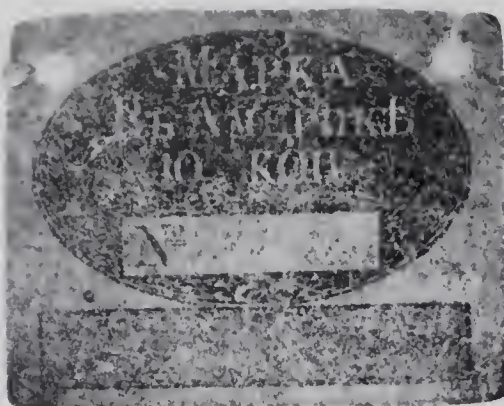
Typically, the Russians took some time to act on the note issuing proposal, but ultimately five issues were forthcoming in 1816, 1822, 1826, 1834, and 1852 for 12,000, 30,000, 30,000, 30,000 and 80,000 roubles respectively. In 1863, when the Russians had depleted the stock of fur bearing mammals and were now anxious to divest themselves of a money losing white elephant, there were 39,625 roubles of these notes reported outstanding, most of which probably belonged to the last and largest emission of 1852.

During a dinner party in Washington, in 1867, Secretary of State Seward, who had wisely foreseen the desirability of getting the Russians out of the western hemisphere, found himself partnering the Russian Minister at a game of whist. The Russian suggested that the United States should purchase Alaska. Seward arranged to meet the minister later that evening, after the party, at the State Department. By dawn, an agreement was reached to buy that immense territory for \$7 million (another \$200,000 was added later, so legend has it, because the Czar needed that sum to buy a diamond necklace for his mistress). Although the Congress did not look upon Seward or this project with approval, the fact that Russia was thought to have sided with the Union during the late Civil War, made it difficult for the Congress to refuse to go along with this agreement. As a result, the treaty was reluctantly ratified by the Senate.

The Russians redeemed the circulating sealskin notes for Russian Credit Notes. Today, perhaps 120 or so of these Russian-American notes survive, most in the permanent collections of museums. There have been several articles about sealskin notes over the years. The first, the late Ted Uhl's 1981 article, listed 46 known notes, including the apparently unique and probably unissued 25 rouble note. Subsequently, in the *Journal of the Russian Numismatic Society*, in the autumn of 1987, Anders Bergland, Tuukka Talvio, and Randolph Zander published a new article claiming the existence of nearly 100 pieces and providing fascinating details on the production of these notes. The earlier notes were apparently made on paper, cardboard or parchment.

Uhl claimed that the notes were made from walrus skins, that were used to protect the otter skins being sent to China and that the skins became discolored from the various return cargoes put inside them. The three authors in 1987 suggest that the notes were made by the Russian authorities on the three types of materials noted, and nowhere make any mention of actual skins being used. The notes while called seal skin notes, were in fact issued to facilitate the sale of sea otter skins and only later seal skins.

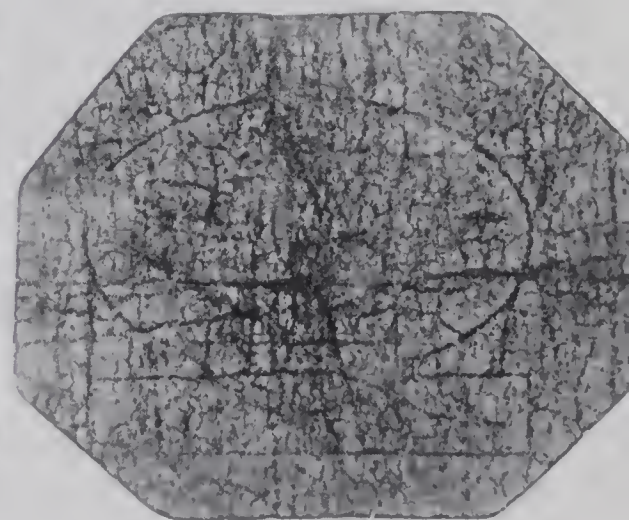
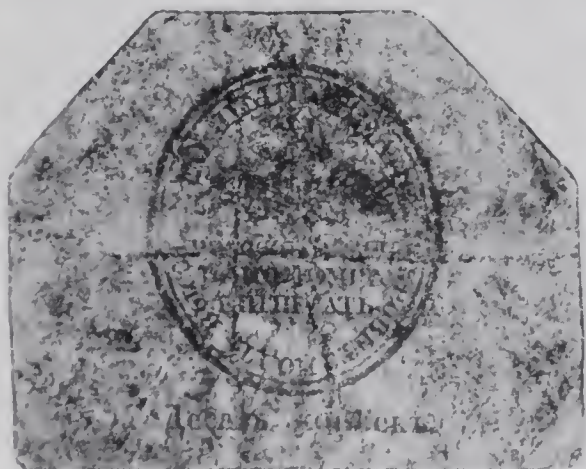
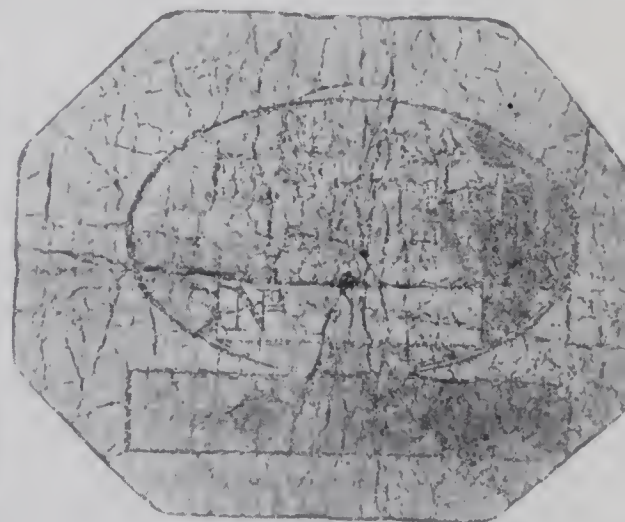




1001

1002

1003



1004

1005

1006



The following selection of fifteen notes is the largest public offering of seal skin notes to our knowledge. The only other group we can recall being sold was the Henry Clifford sale in 1983 by Bowers and Ruddy Galleries; that being half the size. Otherwise, they have appeared only sporadically. The purchasers should keep in mind that of the original 46 pieces listed in the Uhl article, roughly a third were impounded in two museums.

Due to the rarity and importance of these notes we have utilized special photographic processes to enhance the details. Prospective bidders are advised to view the actual notes.



- 1001    **10 Kopeks.** No.24895. Rectangular 55 by 43mm, .5 Gram. Tannish, yellow parchment, with bluish, black print. The face and back impressions are quite bold. Moderately circulated, soiled and with visible folds on the back. (Photo)

3500 (\$2000-Up)

Most of these notes are oily because of the native diet, the absence of adequate washing facilities and their prolonged use.

~~3500~~

- 1002    **10 Kopeks.** The number is faded. Rectangular 51 by 41mm, .5 Gram. Tannish yellow parchment with a slightly "grainier" feel, blue-black print. The note is materially more worn than the last. Both of the punch holes in the corners have string remnants. (Photo)

(\$1000-Up)

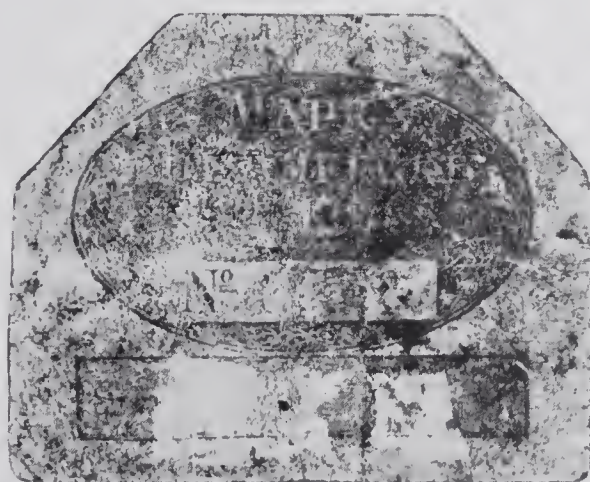
1750

- 1003    **10 Kopeks.** Rectangular 52 by 41mm, .8 Gram. On heavier, thicker stock. Identifiable as to type and denomination. Heavy use, with one torn corner hole. (Photo)

(\$250-Up)

300

#### Second Issue 10 Kopek Note



- 1004    **10 Kopeks.** Serial No. faint. Rectangular, with upper corners clipped, 59 by 48mm, .9 Gram. Yellowish, thicker stock parchment with bluish-black print. The note is soiled and a bit uneven on the face, the back is fairly bold, but not as nice as the first two pieces. (Photo)

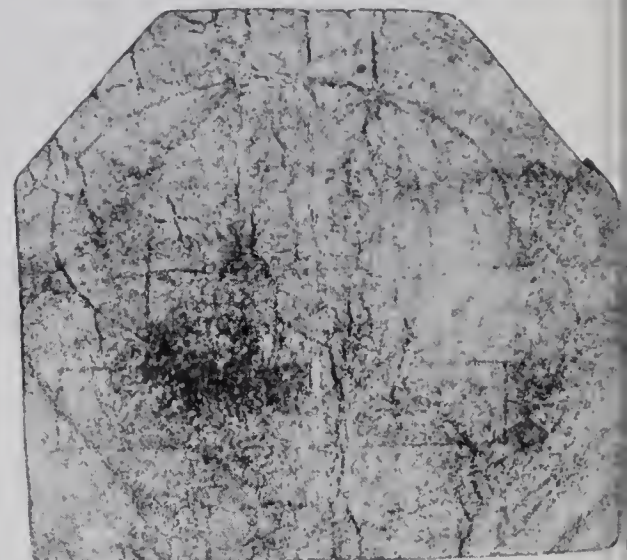
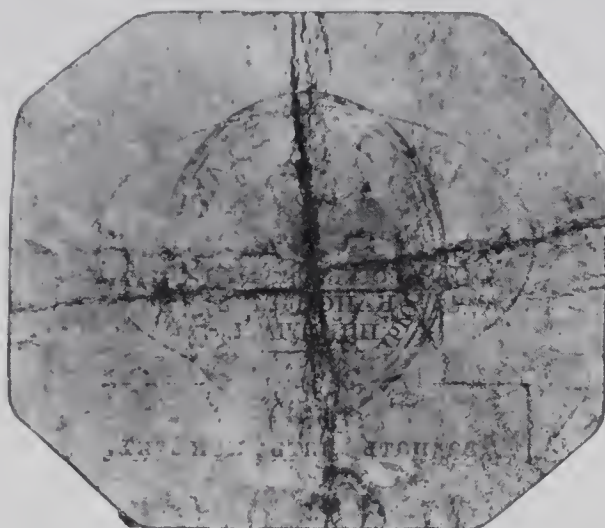
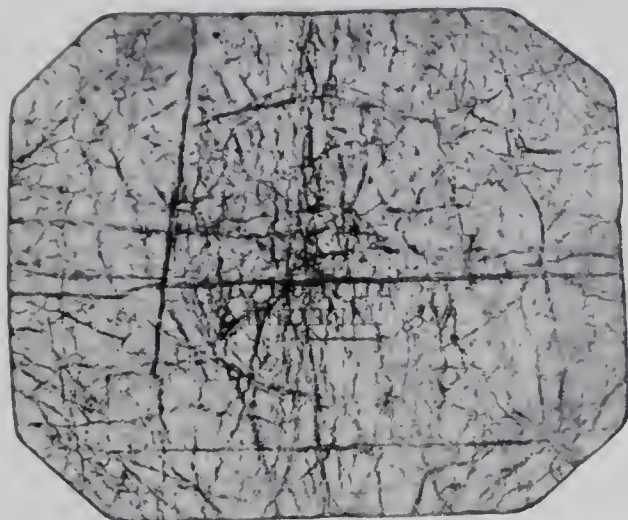
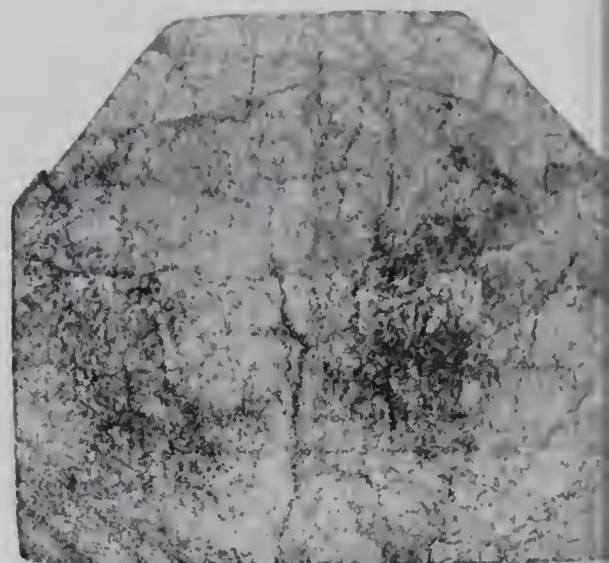
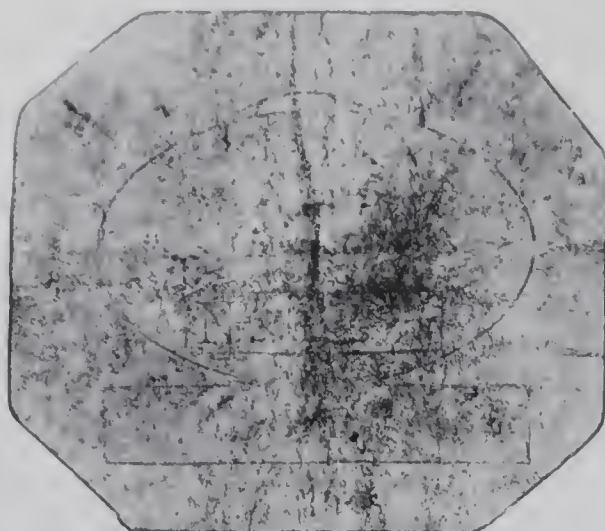
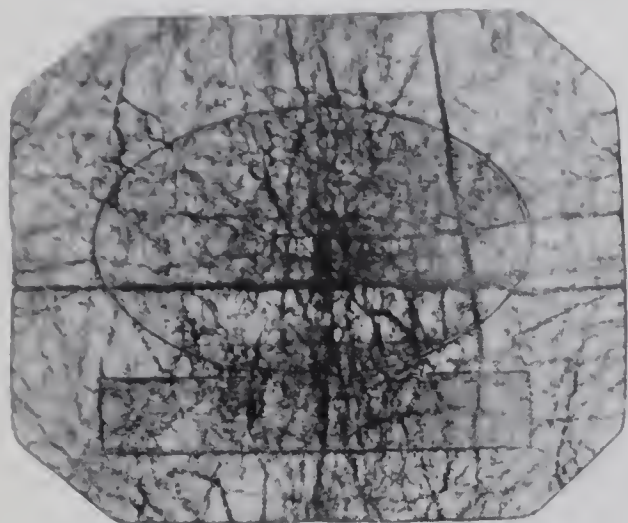
(\$1000-Up)

On first glance the note appeared to be a 50 Kopek issue. However, further research by noted specialists Neil Shafer and Alexander Abezgauz concludes that this is from the rarer second issue.

1500

/

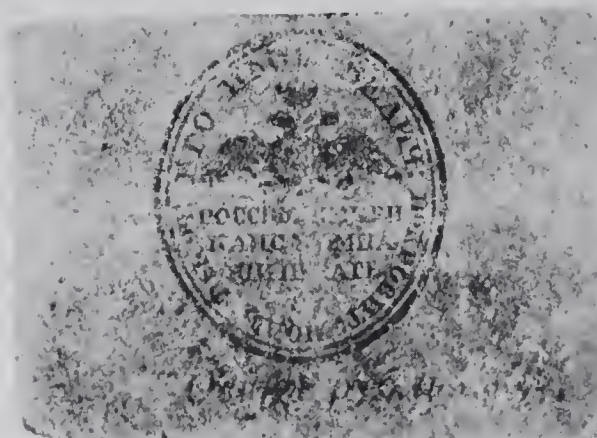
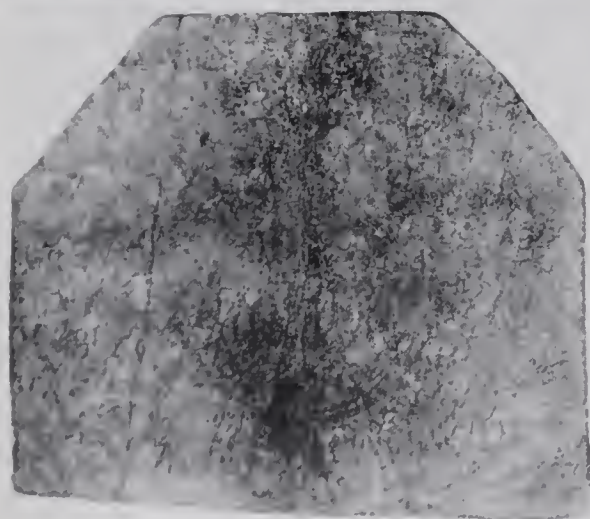
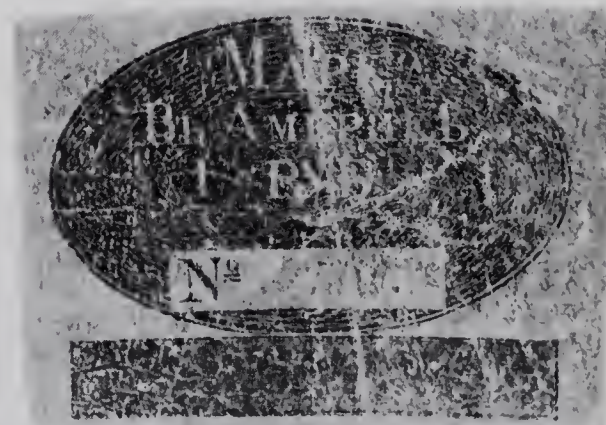
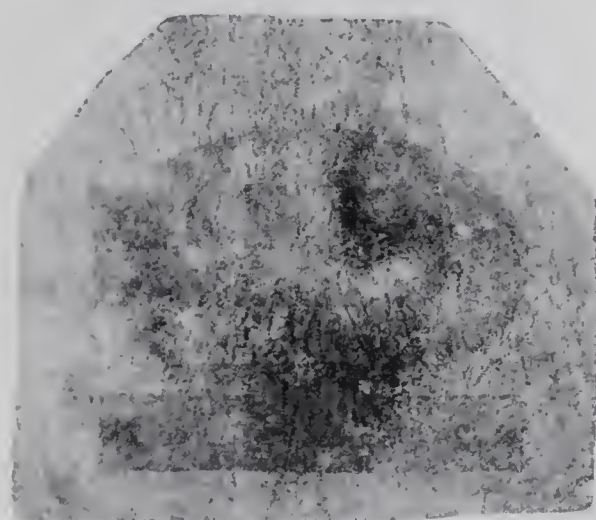




1007

1008

1009

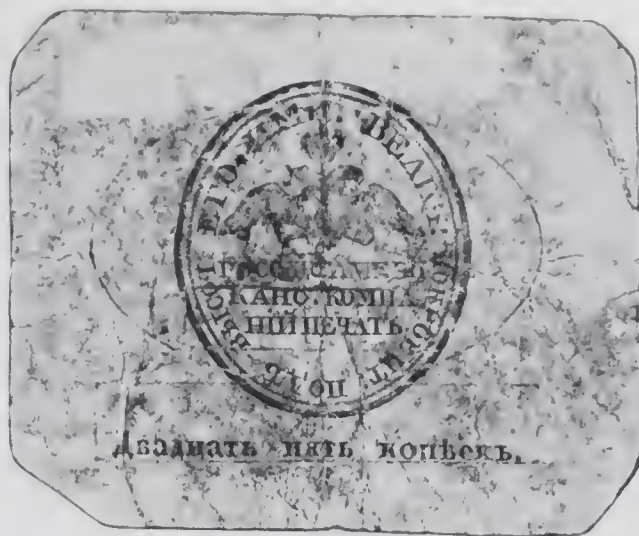
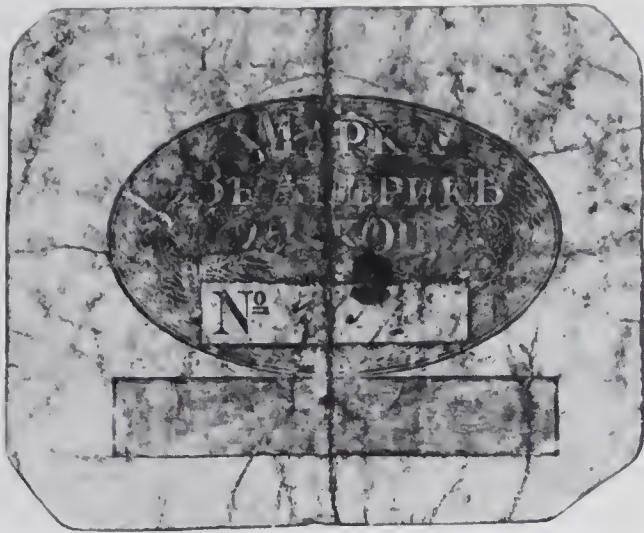


1010

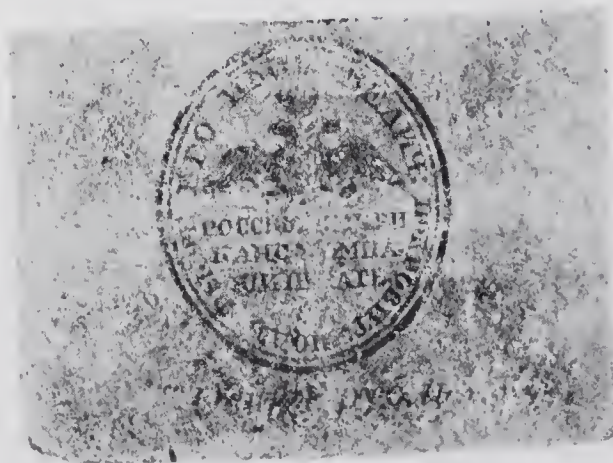
1011

1012





- 1005 **25 Kopeks.** No.24577(?). Rectangular, with four corners lightly clipped, 65 by 53mm, .8 Gram. Thick yellow parchment, bluish-black print. Moderately circulated and soiled, the face and back impressions are bold with the exception of the serial number. There is a small face stain. (Photo) (\$2,000-Up) 3000
- 1006 **25 Kopeks.** Rectangular, all four corners clipped, 65 by 52mm, .9 Gram. Yellowish parchment. Heavily circulated and soiled, particularly the back. (Photo) (\$650-Up)
- 1007 **25 Kopeks.** Rectangular, 64 by 52mm, .8 Gram. Similar to the preceeding, but a bit thinner, the number faded. The note is rather more worn and the back is quite weak. (Photo) (\$500-Up) 850
- 1008 **25 Kopeks.** A shade squarer than last, 61 by 53mm, 1.0 Gram. Heavier, yellow parchment. Faint face and back, with about the same degree of circulation, with the surface folding heavy on the back. (Photo) (\$750-Up) 900
- 1009 **50 Kopeks.** Rectangular, 60 by 56mm, 1.0 Gram. Both upper corners clipped. The impression of the denomination is almost completely gone. Very soiled and worn. (Photo) (\$500-Up) 1400
- 1010 **50 Kopeks.** Rectangular, 60 by 50mm, .9 Gram. Grainier texture compared to the last. The black on yellow printing is fully visible, if faint. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

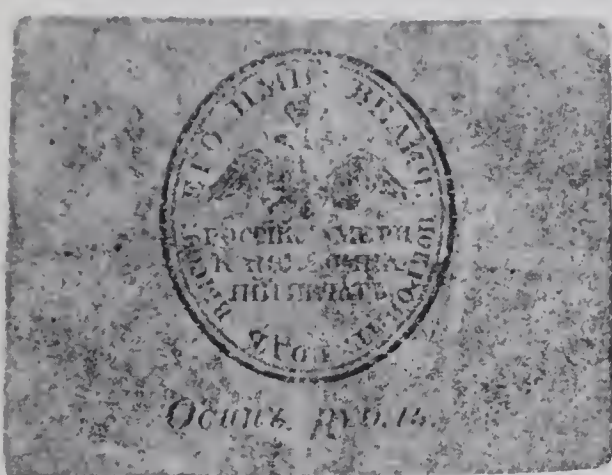


- 1011 **1 Rouble.** Rectangular, 61 by 44mm, .7 Gram. Black on yellow parchment, with a grainy feel. A faded number. Moderately worn, rounded lower corners. (Photo) (\$2,000-Up)
- 1012 **1 Rouble.** Rectangular, 60 by 44mm, .5 Gram. Black, on a bit deeper yellow parchment than last. The face has fold surface splitting; on the other hand, the back has less wear than the previous lot. (Photo) (\$1500-Up)
- 1013 **1 Rouble.** Rectangular, 63 by 48mm, .5 Gram. Black on yellow parchment. Both the back and face are not as bold as those of the two preceeding lots, but are clear, except for the number. (\$1500-Up) 2750

The first note of this denomination has the best face, but the least satisfactory back; the second note has the second best face and back; this third note has the weakest face and a back at least as good, if not better than the second note's.

2500  
2250

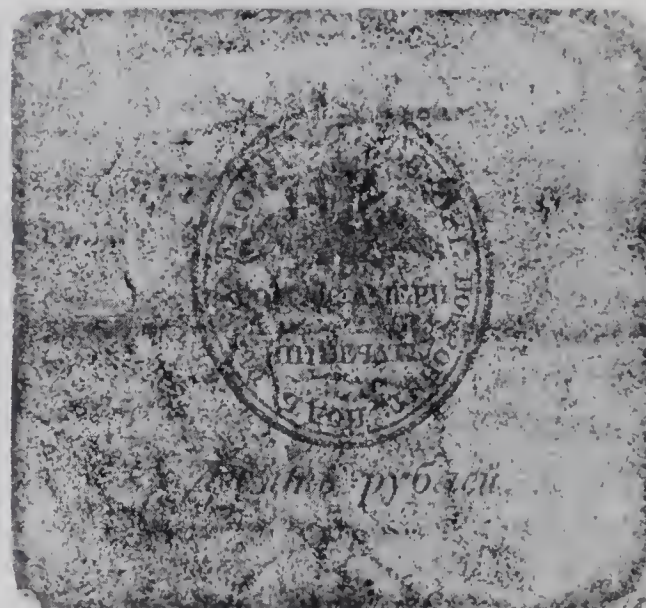




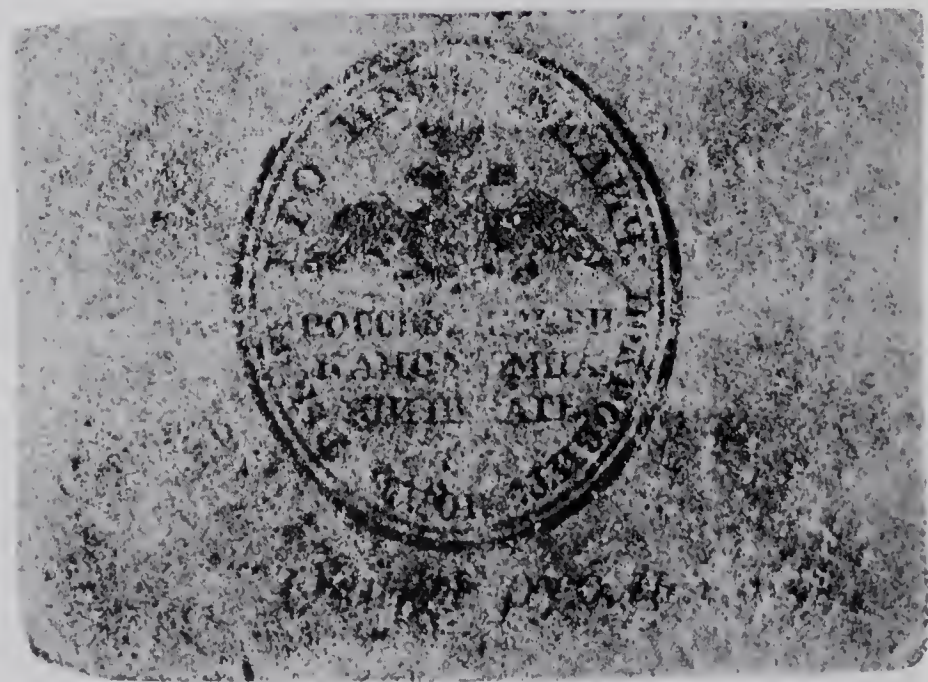
1013



1014



1015



1011

Enlarged



# Extremely Rare Red 10 Rouble Note

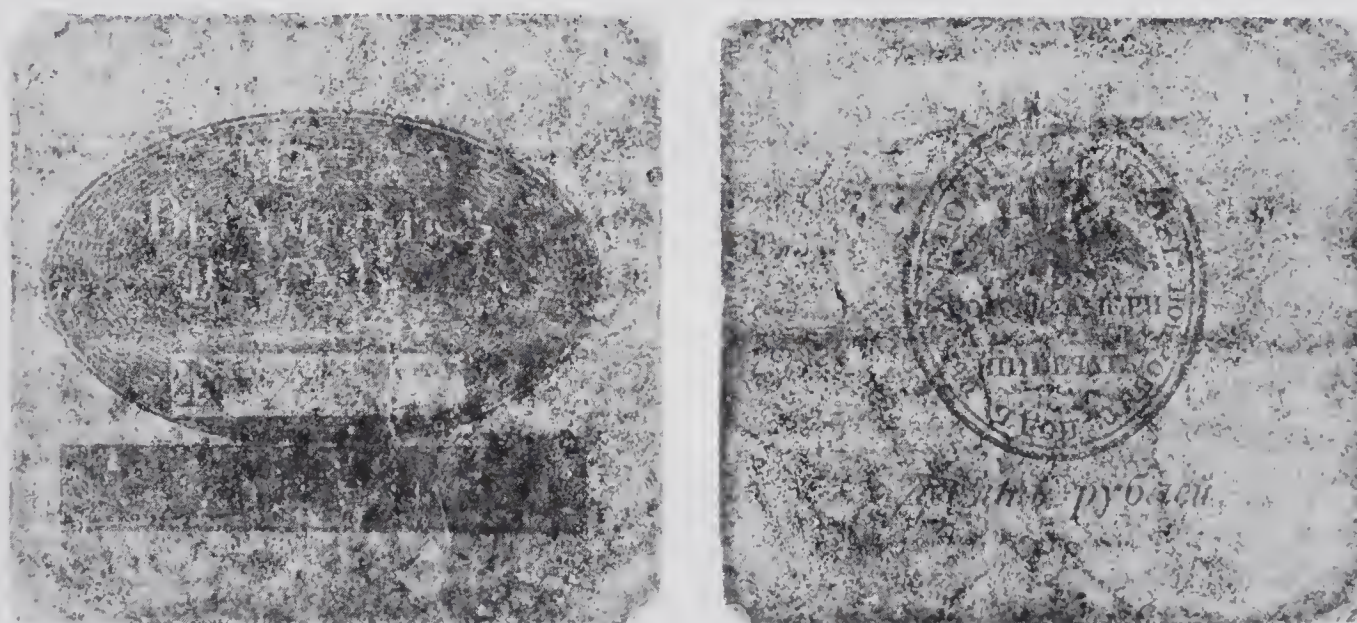


- 1014    **10 Roubles.** No. 3435. Rectangular, 67 by 62mm, 1.2 Grams. Red print on yellow parchment. Moderate wear, with very light soiling face and back, and slight darkening around the edges. The finest note from this impressive offering.    (Photo)    (\$6500-Up)

In Ted Uhl's 1981 listing he could account for only one specimen, that being the Clifford specimen (serial number 2933).

7200  
1

## Another 10 Rouble Rarity



- 1015    **10 Roubles.** Number tough to read. Rectangular, 66 by 62mm, 1.4 Grams. Black print on pinkish hued parchment. Rather worn and soiled, the lower right corner tip has been folded over.    (Photo)    (\$2500-Up)

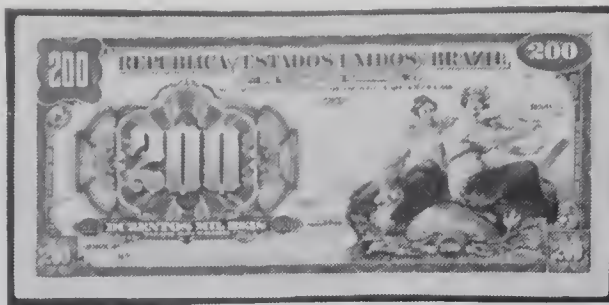
Uhl lists an example (No. 590) in the Moscow Historical Museum; presumably a black color issue.

3800  
1





1017



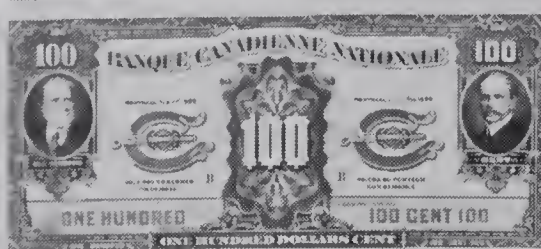
1030



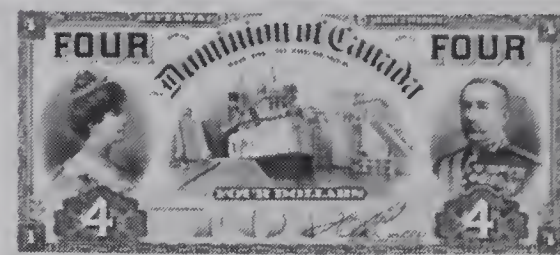
1040



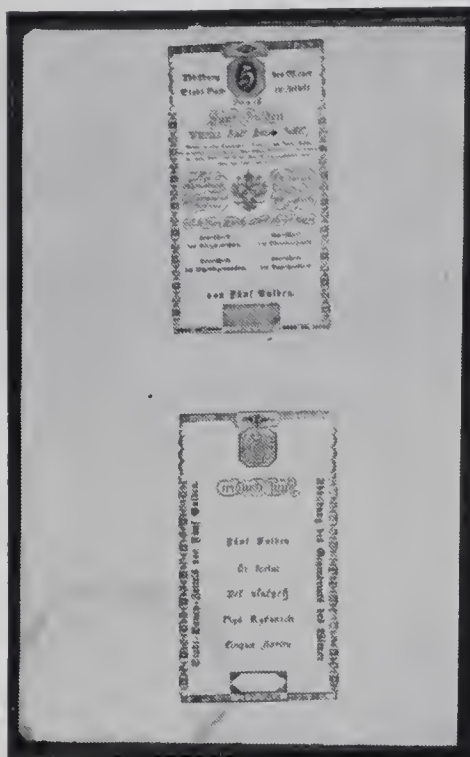
1021



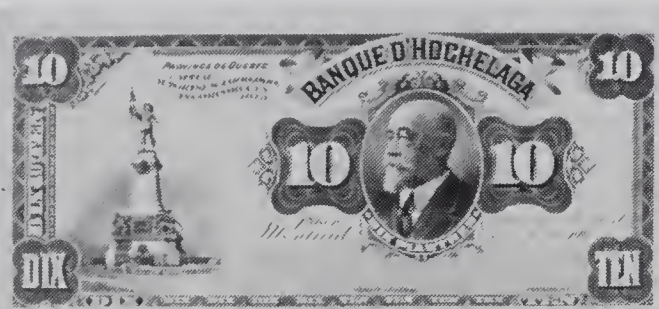
1033



1043



1022



1035



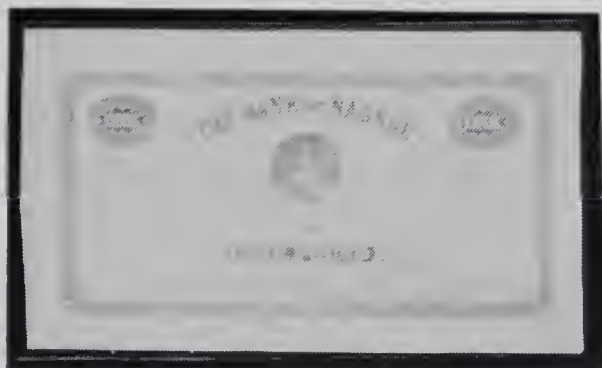
1044



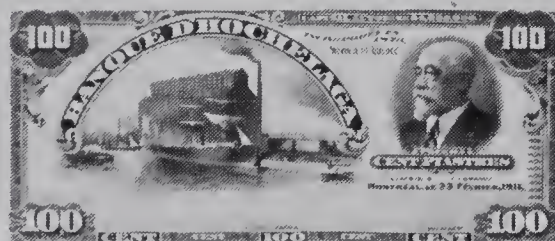
1036



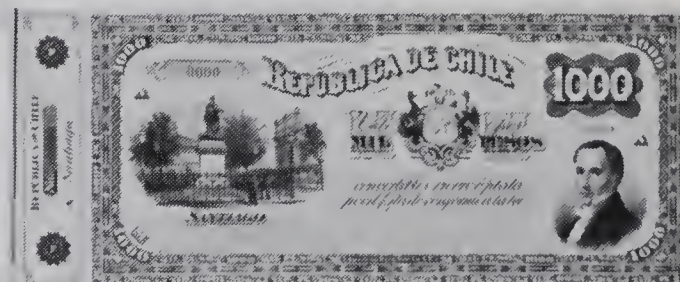
1046



1024



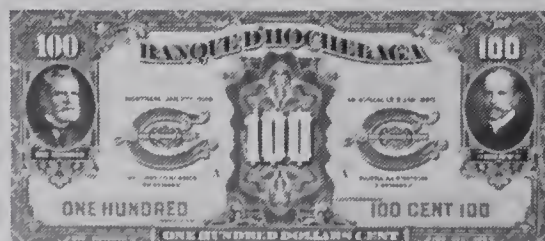
1037



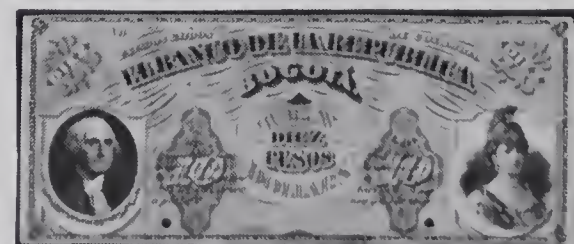
1047



1026



1038



1052



## ALGERIA

- 1016 **Selected Algerian notes.** [14] (\$200-Up)  
1-2) P-3a. VF. 3) P-4. EF. 4) P-9. EF. 5) P-10. EF. 6) P-15. AU. 7-8) P-16a. Unc. F-VF. 9) P-19. EF. 10). P-20a. VF. 11) P-23. Abt EF, a top edge tear. 12) P-30a. AU. 13) P-51. VF. 14) P-52. F-VF.

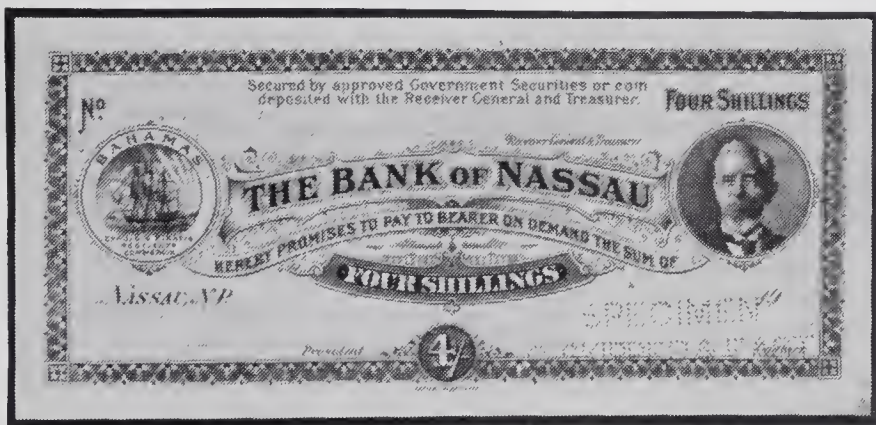
## ARGENTINA

- 1017 **BANCO NACIONAL. 3 Pesos.** Specimen proofs on cards. Face and back. (P-S-651b). Unc, POC. [2] (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1018 **Selected BANCO ARGENTINO Notes.** [6] (\$300-Up)  
1-4) 50 centavos, 1, 2, 5 Pesos. (S-1466,1467,1468,1469). U. dates stamped in blue. Abt VF, a burn hole; VF,plus; Abt VF, F-VF, two burn holes. 5) 50 Pesos. (S-1470). AU. 6) Concordia. 10 Pesos. July 1, 1873. ABN, green and black. U. EF.
- 1019 **BANCO NACIONAL. 2 Pesos, 5 Pesos, 10 Pesos.** Unlisted. January 1, 1883 issue. Specimens, without numbers. Unc, POC, the first two pieces with small triangles cut out the side edges. [3] (\$150-Up)
- 1020 **BANCO NACIONAL. 2, 5, 10 Pesos.** January 1, 1883, unlisted specimens, similar to the preceeding lot. Unc, the first two with side slits and uncanceled; the last with a lower left corner tip gone, POC. [3] (\$125-Up)
- 1021 **Rosario. BANCO PROVINCIAL DE SANTA FE. 10 Pesos.** (S-829). Proof on card. Unc. [2] (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
In addition to the note, there is ABN proof number 448, of Dr. Don Juan Bautista Alberdi, whose portrait, in the same form appears on the left of the note. Unc.

## AUSTRIA

- 1022 **GOVERNMENT. 5 Gulden.** (P-A38). 1.6.1806. Face and back comparison sheet on blue paper. Unc, with some white paper adhering to the left edge and a water stain in the lower left corner. [2] (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
Sheets of this character were probably passed out to bankers, government officials and others having occasion to receive this note in payments. It is accompanied by a German and Czech proclamation 19 August 1808 announcing the recall of the 10 gulden notes of 1800 replacing them with new 1806 5 Gulden notes effective the middle of October 1806. Issued at Prague by Joseph Count von Wallis and countersigned by Karl Breinl, of the Imperial and Royal Governing Council

## BAHAMAS



- 1023 **BANK OF NASSAU. 4 Shillings.** (A-8). Specimen, and so punched. Unc. (Photo) (\$900-Up)
- 1024 **BANK OF NASSAU. £1.** (P-A4A). Specimen, and so punched. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

## BELGIAN CONGO

- 1025 **BANQUE CENTRALE DU CONGO BELGE ET DU RUANDA-URUNDI. 50 Francs.** (P-24). Proofs, face and back, the first on card, the second on india paper only. Unc, first POC, both with glue stains on the back, bleeding through to the front on the back. [2] (\$150-Up)

## BERMUDA

- 1026 **BERMUDA GOVERNMENT. £1.** (P-2). Face. On paper only. Unc, impaired, POC, with a piece off the right lower edge. Glue stains. Back. Proof on card. Unc, a piece out the card at the top, well away from the proof. [2] (Photo) (\$500-Up)

## BOLIVIA

- 1027 **BANCO POTOSI. 10 Bolivianos.** (S-224). Very Rare. Face Proof on card only. Unc, POC, both bottom corners of the card have their tips broken off. (\$150-Up)

## BRAZIL

- 1028 **EMPIRE OF BRAZIL. 2 Mil Reis.** (P-A245). Face Proof on india paper only; Proof on card, face; back proof on card. The second item has "Muestra" and red zeros on the face. Unc, the first two have POC cancellations. [3] (\$300-Up)
- 1029 **EMPIRE OF BRAZIL. 10 Mil Reis.** (P-A252). Proofs, face and back, the first on india paper only, the second on card. Unc, POC. The first with a short right edge tear. [2] (\$250-Up)
- 1030 **REPUBLICA DOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DO BRAZIL. 200 Reis.** (P-27). Proof of the face only on card. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

## CANADA

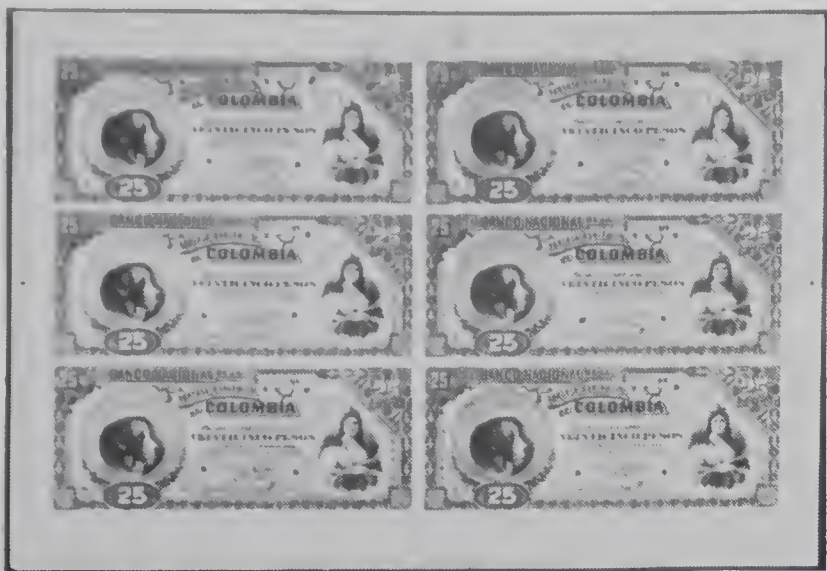
- 1031 **CHAMPLAIN & ST LAWRENCE RAILROAD. 7-1/2d-15d-2s6d/7-1/2d-15d-2s6d.** August 1, 1837 sheets. Unc or AU, rough deckle edges. [5] (\$300-Up)



- 1032 **BANQUE CANADIENNE NATIONALE. \$50.** (S-714). Proof of face on paper only. Unc, aging from glue remnants on the back. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1033 **BANQUE CANADIENNE NATIONALE. \$100.** (S-715). Face and back proofs on card. Unc, the back has two pieces out of the card, well away from the back. [2] (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1034 **BANQUE D'HOCHELAGA. \$5.** (S-796). Face and Back Proofs. Both on cut down cards. Unc. [2] (\$125-Up)
- 1035 **Same issuer. \$10.** (S-802). Proof of face and back on card. The face is black, the back purple. Back proof is rather cut down. Unc. [2] (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1036 **BANQUE D'HOCHELAGA. \$20.** (S-813). Face Proof on card. Black part only. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1037 **Same issuer. \$100.** (S-805). Proof of the face and back on card. the face is black, the back is blue-grey. Unc. [2] (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1038 **Same issuer. \$100.** (S-815). Proofs, face and back on card. Purple. Unc, face POC. Back proof is cut down. [2] (Photo) (\$350-Up)

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.





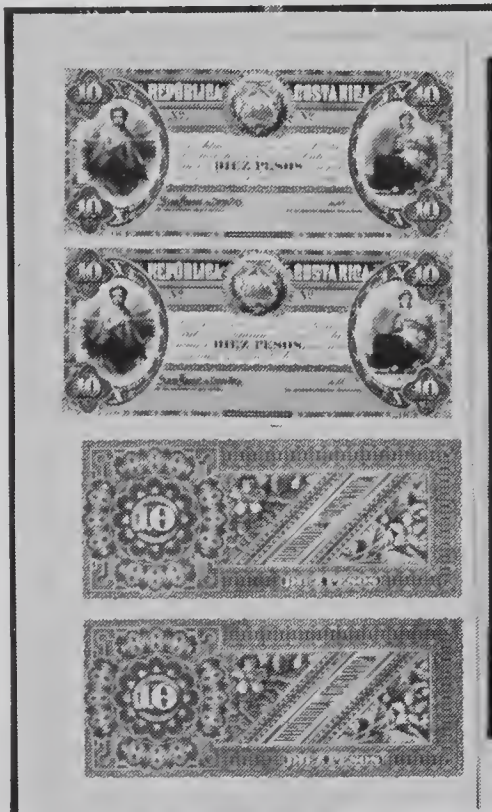
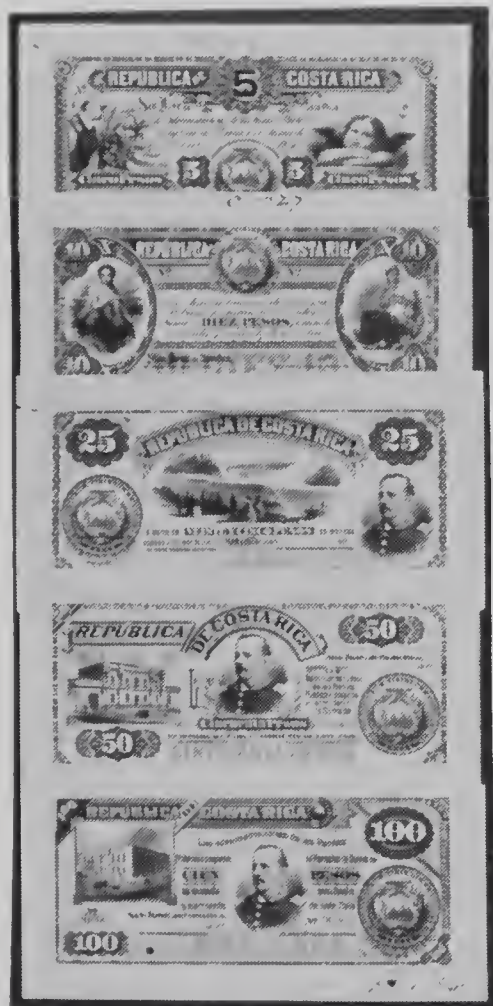
1053



1069



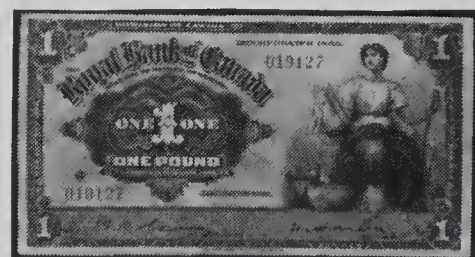
1078



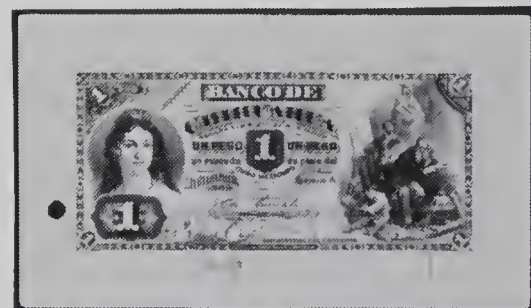
1056



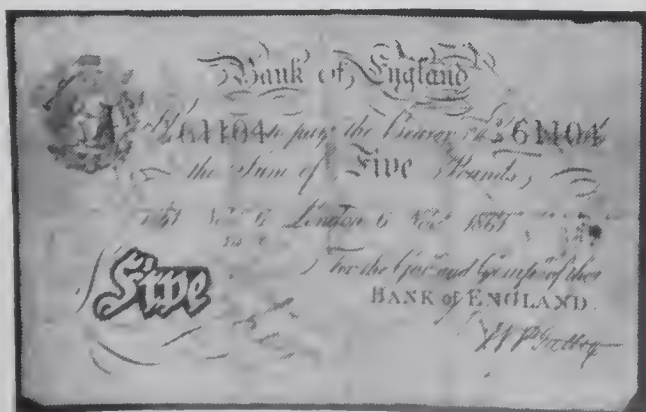
1079



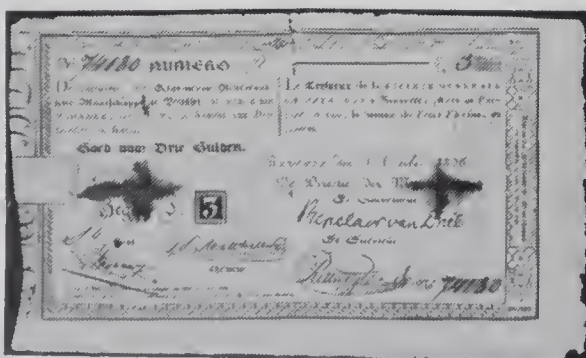
1080



1081



1065



1082



1083





- 1039 *Montreal.* ONTARIO BANK. \$20. Uniface Proof of (S-1272) on india paper only. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1040 ST. STEPHENS BANK. \$5. (S-1417). Proof on india paper only. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1041 *Stanstead.* PROVINCIAL BANK OF CANADA. \$1. (S-1936). Proof on india paper only. Unc, POC. (\$150-Up)
- 1042 **Select Canadian Banknotes.** [4] (\$150-Up)  
 1) CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE. \$20. (S-972). VF. 2) DOMINION BANK. \$10. (S-1029). VF, stained. 3) BANK OF MONTREAL. \$20. (S-563). Unc. 4) BANK OF TORONTO. \$10. (S-692). VF.
- 1043 DOMINION OF CANADA. \$4. (P-26). Proof of the face only. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
- 1044 BANQUE DU CANADA. \$20. (BC10). Fine, some light staining. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 1045 **A Dominion of Canada Note Group.** [27] (\$175-Up)  
 1-2) 25¢. (P-8a). G, VG. 3-9) 25¢. (P-9a, b). (2), (5). Fair, Good; Average; VG-Fine. 10-13) 25¢. (P-10). VG (3), F-VF. 14) \$2. P-18a. 15-17) \$2. (P-23Aa, Ab). (1), (2). 18-19) \$1. (P-27a,b). 20) (P-24). Damaged. 21) (P-31b). VG. 22-26) \$1. (P-37c,33h,33i-3). 27) \$2. (P-34). This last group of notes, unless otherwise stated, averages G-VG.

## CHILE

- 1046 REPUBLIC OF CHILE. 500 Pesos. (P-25). Proofs on card, face and back. Unc, the face has part of its card removed in the lower left hand corner. [2] (Photo) (\$250-Up)  
 This is reportedly the only sample of this note in the market.
- 1047 REPUBLIC OF CHILE. 1000 Pesos. (P-26). Proofs, face and back on card. (P-26), or it would be if it were in Pick. Unc, face is POC. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
- 1048 REPUBLIC OF CHILE. 1000 Pesos. (P-27). Proofs, face and back on card. Unc, face is POC, the face top left corner tip is broken off. [2] (Photo) (\$350-Up)

## CHINA

- 1049 **Selected Ching (Manchu) Notes.** [30] (\$750-Up)  
 1-22) 500 Cash. (A-1c). Unc, holed at the top. 23-30) 2000 Cash. (P-A4g). Unc. All have string holes at the top and light waterstaining.
- 1050 CENTRAL BANK OF CHINA. 1,5,10,50,100 Yuan. (P-182 to 184A). Specimens. Unc. [5] (\$400-Up)
- 1051 CENTRAL BANK OF CHINA. 1, 5, 10, 50, 100 Yuan. (P-182-184A, unlisted). All Proofs, face and back, on card. Unc. [10] (\$400-Up)  
 Reportedly, this is the only complete available set, there being only one known \$10 face and only 3 \$100.

## COLOMBIA

- 1052 *Bogota.* BANCO DE LA REPUBLICA. 10 Pesos. (p-105). U. POC. VF, three sharp vertical folds. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- 1053 BANCO NACIONAL DE LA REPUBLICA DE COLOMBIA. 25 Pesos. March 4, 1702. (P-237). Sheet of six without different serial letters. Abt VF, POC. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

## COSTA RICA

- 1054 REPUBLICA DE COSTA RICA. 25 Pesos. (P-122). Specimen, or face, brown back. Unc, punch cancelled five times. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1055 **REPUBLICA DE COSTA RICA 1884 Proof Note Group.** [9] (\$3000-Up) (Photo)  
 1-2) Approval Proofs of the series of 1884. 5 Pesos. (P-120, unlisted). Face, uncut pair of backs. Unc, face has been punched, but the pieces have not fallen out. 3) 10 Pesos. (P-121). Face proof with green color. Unc, pencil notations, a piece out the top right corner tip. 4-5) 10 Pesos. (P-121). Uncut pairs of face and back proofs. Face black only. Unc, pencil notations, the face has both top corner tips broken off and a hard horizontal fold. 6-7) 25 Pesos. (P-122). face and back proofs on card. Unc, pen and pencil notations, both with torn corners away from the actual note. 8-9) 50 Pesos. (P-123). Proofs of the face and back on card. Unc, ink and pencil notations around the edges, torn corner holes. 10-11) 100 Pesos. Unlisted but similar to P-123, with orange face and brown back. Proofs of face and back on card. Unc, with pen and pencil notations around the edge and torn corner punch holes.

## CUBA

- 1056 BANCO ESPANOL DE LA ISLA DE CUBA. Sheets. 10 Centavos. (P-52). Five notes per sheet. Unc. [30] (\$300-Up)
- 1057 BANCO NACIONAL DE CUBA. 1, 5, 10, 20, 50 Pesos. (P-77a, 78b, 79a, 80a, 81b). Face and back proofs on card. Unc, faces are POC. [10] (\$250-Up)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 1058 REPUBLIC OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 500 Korun. (P-19). Proofs, face and back. Face; AU, on paper only; mounting remnants on the back: Back; AU, on card, but badly torn at the top. [2] (\$300-Up)
- 1059 REPUBLIC OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 100, 5000, 500 Korun. (P-15,16,22). Proofs on card Face and back of each. Unc, Unc, AU, the back is scalped with mounting remnants; AU, india paper only; Unc, back mounting remnants; Unc, paper mounting remnants. [6] (\$200-Up)

## DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

- 1060 BANCO CENTRAL DE LA REPUBLICA DOMINICANA. 1, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1000 Pesos. (P-45 to 52). All Specimens. Unc. [8] (\$500-Up)

## ECUADOR

- 1061 BANCO CENTRAL DEL ECUADOR. 1000 Sucres. (P-97). Face and back proof on card. Unc. [2] (\$175-Up)

## EL SALVADOR



- 1062 *San Salvador.* BANCO DE CENTRO AMERICA Y LONDRES. 5 Pesos. (P-S133). Unpriced. VG. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Please see the separate photo plate pages for many additional photographs.



## FRANCE

310

- 1063 **BANQUE DE FRANCE. 300 Francs.** (P-29). AU. (\$150-Up)
- 1064 **A Melange of French Notes.** [78] (\$175-Up)  
This group consists of the following notes: A-64, A-65, A-66b, A-72a, A-76, Unc; Siege of Mayence 10 sols. VF. P-2c, P-3c (2) Unc, P-3e (4), P-5a (3), VG; P-7 (4), 1 Unc; P-8a (2), P-8b Unc; P-12 (2), P-13 (5), one shows Hitler being hung, using a German postage stamp; P-19b, EF, VF, Good; P-20 (5), P-26b (2), P-27 (5), P-31c, P-35 (2), P-37 (2), P-42a, P-43 (2), VF; P-44, Fine; P-49, P-50, P-51 (3), P-59a, P-59b, P-60d (4), P-61a EF; P-62a AU; P-63a, P-74, Unc; P-79 (3), M-6,7,9 EF. Also, there is a piece of circular card money from Lille in 1915 and a Paris Chamber of Commerce note of the First World War. All the ungraded notes are average circulated.

## GREAT BRITAIN

360

- 1065 **BANK OF ENGLAND. £5.** (P-10). November 6, 1861. "Forged" written four times on the note, which only has a very crude watermark. VG, badly split at the center, repaired on the back. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

## GREECE

110

- 1066 **Selected Greek Proof Backs on Card.** [3] (\$200-Up)  
1) 500 Drachma. (P-77). Hagia Sophia. Unc. 2) 1000 Drachma. (P-79). The acropolis at Athens. Unc. 3) 1000 Drachma. (P-100). Lion Gate at Mycene. Unc.
- 1067 **Further Greek Note Proofs.** (\$400-Up)  
1) 1000 Drachma. (P-69). Back, on card. 1921. Unc, POC. 2) 500 Drachma. (P-89). Back on card. Unc. 3) 5000 Drachma. (P-101). Face on card. Black only. Unc, pencil notations, string holes around the edges.

## GUADELOUPE

- 1068 **BANQUE DE LA GUADELOUPE. 25 Francs.** (P-22). Specimen. Unc. (\$150-Up)
- 1069 Same issuer. 1000 Francs. (P-26). Specimen. Unc, but foxing in the borders. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

## GUATEMALA

- 1070 **BANCO AMERICANO DE GUATEMALA. 500 Pesos.** (S-115d). Sheet of three, Specimens. EF, POC, glue stains along the top edge. (\$225-Up)
- 1071 **BANCO DE GUATEMALA. 500 Pesos.** (S-148). Specimen, red numbers. AU, POC. (\$150-Up)
- 1072 **BANCO INTERNACIONAL DE GUATEMALA. 1, 5, 25 Pesos.** (S-153a,154a,158a). The last two have series 2A. Specimens. Unc, POC. [3] (\$150-Up)
- 1073 **BANCO INTERNACIONAL DE GUATEMALA Specimen Group.** [2] (\$150-Up)  
1) 100 Pesos. (P-159a). No back. AU, POC, red ink notations at the top. 2) Same, (P-159b). With back. EF, with punch holes.
- 1074 **BANCO INTERNACIONAL DE GUATEMALA. 500 Pesos.** (S-160A). Specimen, red numbers, full stub at left, back. Unc, press bed smearing, pencil notations, POC. (\$150-Up)
- 1075 **BANCO DE OCCIDENTE Color Variant Specimens.** [2] (\$150-Up)  
1) Uncut pair. 5 Pesos. (S-176). Green and brown at edges, red at the center. Unc, POC. 2) Uncut pair, same, but colors run left to right, green brown, blue, light green and red, about one fifth of the note each. Unc, POC.
- 1076 **BANCO DE OCCIDENTE. 100 Pesos.** (S-182). Specimens dated 1918, 1891, 1889. Color variants. Gold, pink, blue, pink, brown; gold, blue pink blue brown; brown, pink light blue, pin, brown. First and last with red backs, other is blue. Unc, POC, second has a returned stamp on the face. [3] (\$250-Up)
- 1077 **BANCO DE GUATEMALA. 1/2, 1, 5, 10, 20, 100 Quetzales.** (P-91 to 96). Specimens. Unc, POC. [6] (\$175-Up)

## HAITI

- 1078 **REPUBLIC OF HAITI. 2 Gourdes.** 1884. (P-78). Face and back Proofs on card. Unc. [2] (Photo) (\$200-Up)

## IRAN

- 1079 **BANK MELLI. 1000 Rials.** (P-30). Proofs on card. The face is Unc, pieces off the back with glue stains. the back has been scalped over much of its area. [2] (Photo) (\$200-Up)

## JAMAICA

- 1080 **ROYAL BANK OF CANADA. \$1.** (S-226). G-VG, soft. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

## MEXICO

- 1081 **BANCO DE CHIHUAHUA. 1 Peso.** (S-120). Uniface proof on card. Unc, with pin holes. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
The note, face and back, is covered in pencil notations that it was being used as a model for a Brazilian 500 Reis note, with details of the changes to be made.

## NETHERLANDS

- 1082 **Brussels. SOCIETE GENERAL DE PAYS-BAS. 3 Florins.** Unlisted. October 1, 1826. VG-Fine, ink corrosion holes, repaired fold splits. (Photo) (\$400-Up)  
Belgium was joined to the Netherlands in 1814 as a check on possible French aggression. This note was issued during the brief union of the two countries which ended with a revolution in 1830.

## NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

- 1083 **GOVERNMENT. 1 Gulden.** (S-161). VF, the center fold is heavy. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

## NICARAGUA

- 1084 **Leon. BANCO AGRICOLA-MERCANTIL. 1 Peso.** (A-14b). The note has been redated April 1, 1896 and the signatures are for the President of the Republic and the Minister of Hacienda. Fine, the top left corner has been torn off and crudely taped back on. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

## PARAGUAY

- 1085 **REPUBLICA DE PARAGUAY. 500 Pesos.** (P-10). Extremely rare. Face and back proofs on card. Unc, the face is POC. [2] (Photo) (\$150-Up)

## PERU



- 1086 **Lima. BANCO DE LONDRES MEXICO Y SUD AMERICA. 10 Soles.** (S-274). Proof on india paper only. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

## YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).





- 1087 Same issuer. 500 Soles. (S-272). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, POC, the borders are shaved. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

## POLAND

- 1088 BANK POLSKI. 20 Zlotych. Back. Full color proof on card. Also a Yellow border impression, mounted on card. 50 Zlotych. (P-71). Full color proof on paper, brown and yellow version, brown form, blue form. Unc or AU, all with small holes in the left side. [6] (\$300-Up)

## ROMANIA

- 1089 Proofs on card of Romania. [6] (\$300-Up)  
 1) 50 Lei. Blue, King Ferdinand, center, royal arms at the bottom. Purple back. Unc. 2) 200 Lei. Similar in design. Red-brown on face, vermillion on the back. Unc. 3) 2000 Lei. Same design, green face, brownish purple back. Unc, but the face is much glue stained at the left and both on the backs.

## RUSSIA

- 1090 RUSSIAN EMPIRE. 10 Roubles. (A-18). G-VG, center fold splitting, rounded top corners, some soiling. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

## SOUTH AFRICA

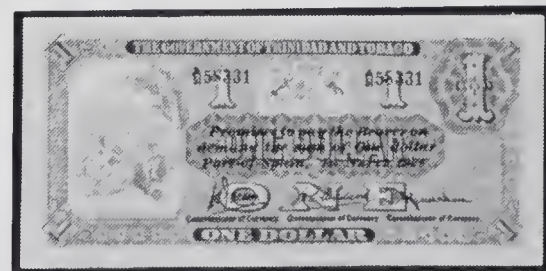
- 1091 SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC. 1 Shilling. (A-40). No. 2193. F-VF, quarter folded both ways. (Photo) (\$350-Up)



1084



1091



1093



1085



1090



1094

## THAILAND

- 1092 GOVERNMENT. 1, 100 Bahts. (P-44,51). W/o signatures. Specimens. Unc. [2] (\$175-Up)

## TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

- 1093 GOVERNMENT. \$1. (P-1c). Abt VF, quarter and other folds. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

## VENEZUELA

- 1094 BANCO CARACAS. 10 Bolivares. (S-146). Specimen. Face. Unc, POC, top left corner rounded off. (Photo) (\$350-Up)



- 1095 BANCO DE VENEZUELA. 20 Bolivares. (S-311). 1938. Unpublished. Abt VF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

## MIXED COUNTRIES

- 1096 Asian Military Money. [2] (\$175-Up)  
 1) MALAYA. JAPANESE GOVERNMENT. \$1000. (M-10). VF-EF. 2) CHINA. JAPANESE IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT. 5 Yen. (M-10a). Unc.

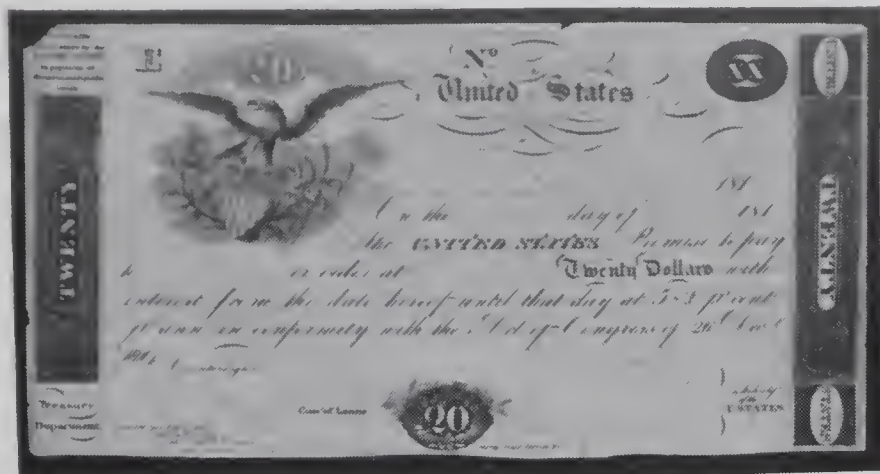
- 1097 Further Mixed Asian Notes. [2] (\$150-Up)  
 1) BANQUE DE L'INDOCHINE. 5 Piastres. (P-75a). Sixth series. Unc, paper folds as made. 2) CENTRAL RESERVE BANK OF CHINA. 5 Yuan. (J-10), w/o series number. Unc.

1098 - 1100 No Lots.

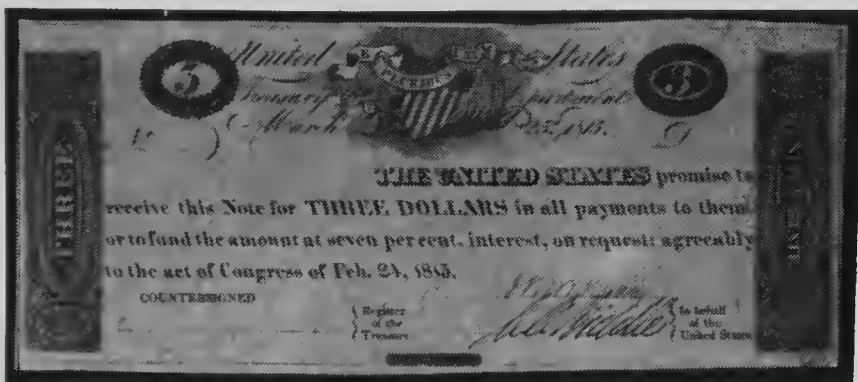


# Federal Currency

## Pre-Civil War U. S. Treasury Notes

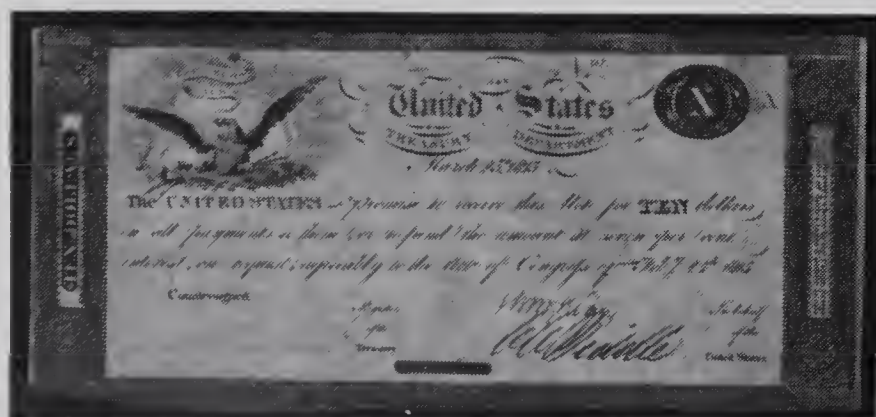


- 1101 \$20. P.7. Act of December 26, 1814. Large eagle on shield. Watermarked "UNITED STATES", red and blue silk threads in the paper. MDF. Unissued remainder. The upper left corner tip gone, otherwise Very Fine. Very lightly stained at bottom left. (\$1000-Up)



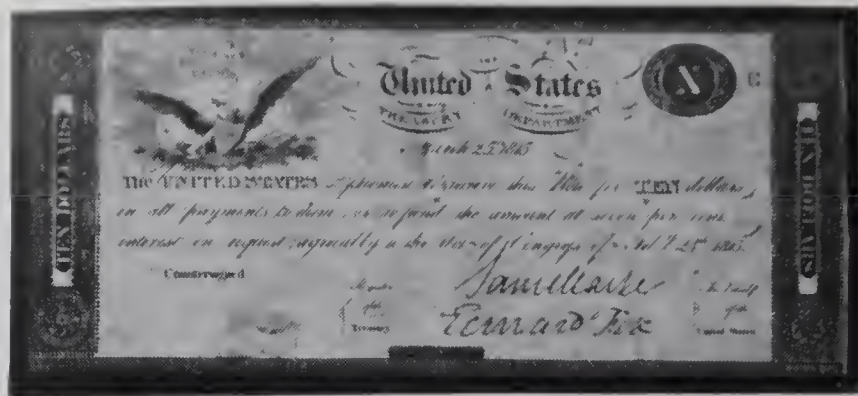
- 1102 \$3. P.10. Act of February 24, 1815. March 25, 1815. Shield, center. Watermarked "UNITED STATES", red and blue silk threads in the paper. MDF. Sample, signed by Biddle and McKann. Extremely Fine. (\$2000-Up)

Three signatures were required on fully-issued notes, The Register of the Treasury, and two others In Behalf of the United States. Notes with two signatures were sent out to banks and government institutions to be used for comparison purposes. Notes with no signatures are unissued remainders.



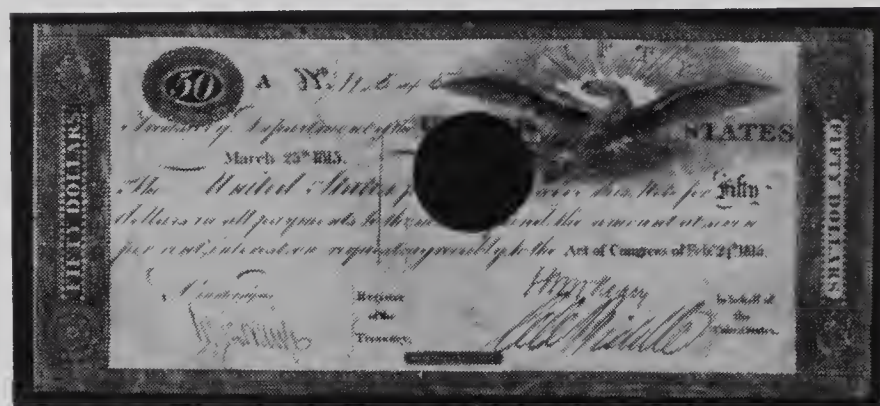
- 1103 \$10. P.12. Act of February 24, 1815. March 25, 1815. Small eagle, left. Obligation in right border. Watermarked "UNITED STATES", red and blue silk threads in the paper. MDF. Sample, signed by Biddle and McKann. Trimmed into the border across the top and bottom, otherwise Very Fine. (\$1250-Up)

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



- 1104 \$10. P.13. Act of February 24, 1815. March 25, 1815. Watermarked "UNITED STATES", red and blue silk threads. MDF. Sample, signed by Clark and Fox. Trimmed into the border across the top, bottom and left. Pinholes and minor ink corrosion, lightly foxed, otherwise About Fine. (\$750-Up)

Similar to P.12, but the obligation in the right border has been replaced with "TEN DOLLARS". There are other subtle differences, employed to deter counterfeiting. The top of the vertical staff following the signatures points right. The imprint is lower. The eagles are shaded differently. The "i" in "to fund" has been changed and the flourishes around the date are different.



- 1105 \$50. P.15. Act of February 24, 1815. March 25, 1815. Eagle on branch at right. Watermarked paper with blue and pink threads. No.11,545. Fully-issued. Hole and hammer-cancelled. Trimmed into the borders, top and bottom. The upper right corner tip has been repaired, otherwise Very Fine. (\$1500-Up) Signed by Biddle, McKann, and Nourse.

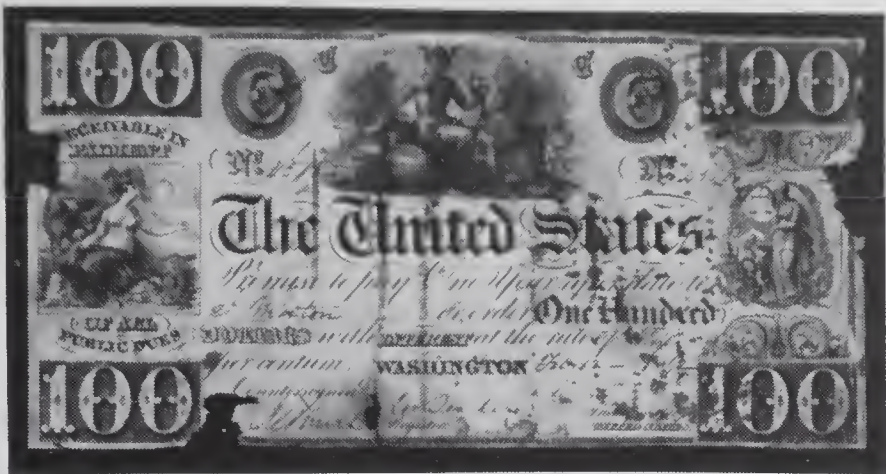
### Extraordinary Unique Item



- 1106 UNITED STATES. \$100. C. 1837-9 Proof Treasury Note by RWH, on new card. AU, but POC, with two small pieces out of the left edge. "7" has been inserted by pen after the "183" on the date line. (Photo) (\$3500-Up)

In September 1837 the Congress authorized the issue of Treasury notes for the first time since the War of 1812. Notes were put out in the denominations to \$50, \$100, \$500, \$1000 and blank forms, at four different interest rates; 1/10 of 1%, 25, 5%, 6%, each note payable within a year. The two low rates were experiments to see if the public, wanting such notes for internal payments, would be willing to buy government securities at nominal rates of interest (they were). Gene Hessler reports only three notes of this act extant, all apparently in the hands of the Government. None turned up in the American Bank Note sales, so that this example is, so far as is known to us, the only opportunity to procure this extraordinary item.





- 1107 UNITED STATES. \$100. C. February 12, 1842. Act of February 15, 1841). Signed by James Spencer, the Treasury secretary. Abt Good, various edge holes and ink bleed through stains, where endorsed on the back. [2] (Photo) (\$4500-Up)

We do not know of any other issued note of this type in private hands. Probably unique if Hessler's write up on page 126 is worthy of credence. The early 1900's reports of the Treasury indicate that only \$2,450 of note of this act were then outstanding. Clearly a great rarity.

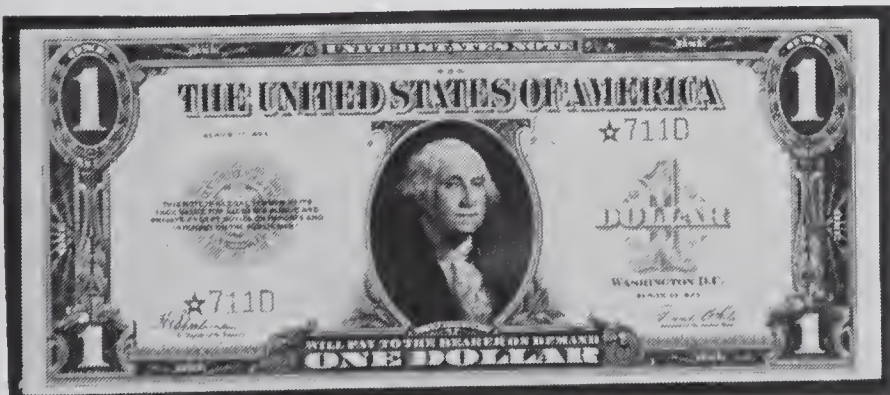
The second part of this lot is a packet of correspondence revealing why this note was never redeemed. In 1843, this note was mailed to a man in Boston, to whom the owner owed money. It was stolen from the Post Office, reported as lost, replaced and a stop payment put on it. In the meantime, this note was sold to a broker in Cincinnati, who sold it to the Merchants and Traders Bank, which sold it to John H. James. When James presented it for payment, payment was refused on the grounds of the theft and that it had not been properly endorsed. Since the bank had failed, James pestered the Treasury until 1850 trying to get payment. During that period, he got answers from Spencer, who had signed the note in the first place and from Robert Walker, his successor. The many pages of text clearly indicate that such notes freely circulated and were used as inland bills of exchange in a country where a diverse and unsound currency and heavy bank service charges on checks, made a uniform national currency highly desirable. A key item of early American financial history.

## Legal Tender Notes

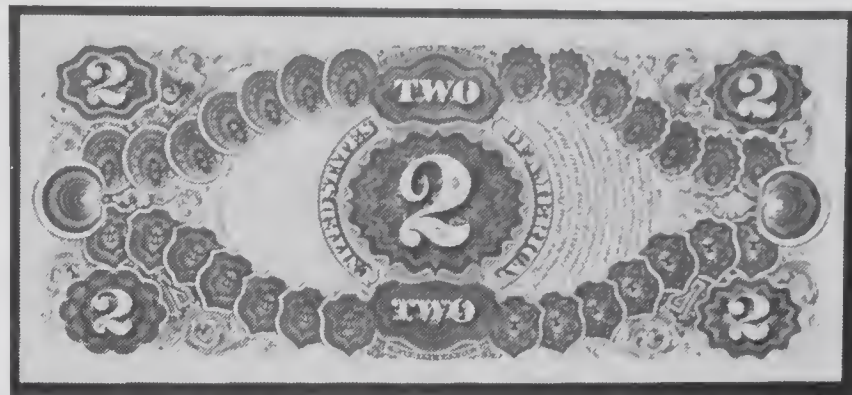
### A Lovely Star Note

- 1108 \$1. Fr.36. 1917. No.★4105932B. Almost Uncirculated. Light teller handling, top & bottom borders are foxed. (\$200-Up)
- 1109 \$1. Fr.37a. 1917. Reverse signatures (Burke-Elliott). No.H13592119A. C. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$175-Up)
- 1110 A Nice Group of \$1 1917 Legal Tender Notes. 1) Fr.36. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 2) Fr. 37. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 3) Fr.39. EF-AU. [3] (\$200-Up)
- 1111 A Nice Group of \$1 1917 Legal Tender Notes. 1) Fr.36. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 2) Fr. 37. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 3) Fr.39. EF-AU. [3] (\$200-Up)
- 1112 1917 Legal Tender Grouping. 1) \$1. Fr.39. Crisp Uncirculated. 2) \$2. Fr.57. Choice Almost Uncirculated. 3) \$2 Fr.60. Crisp Uncirculated. [2] (\$175-Up)
- 1113 \$1. Fr.40. 1923. No.A75685920B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$150-Up)

### Low-Numbered Star

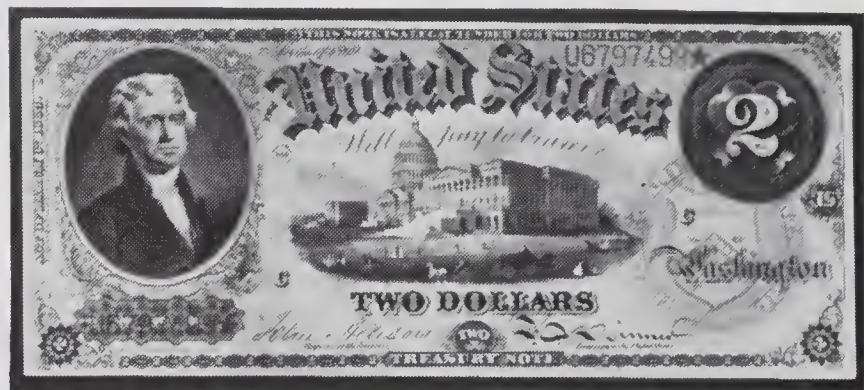


- 1114 \$1. Fr.40. 1923. No.★711D. EF-AU. (\$200-Up)

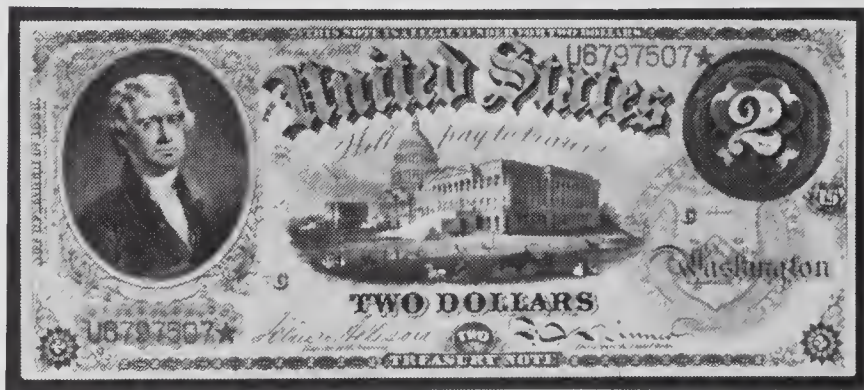


- 1115 Reverse of Design No.10. A green Proof on India paper of the back of the Two Dollar Legal Tender Notes Fr.43-60. The "bracelet reverse". Columbian Bank Note Co. Choice, except for very minor foxing on the back. (\$600-Up)

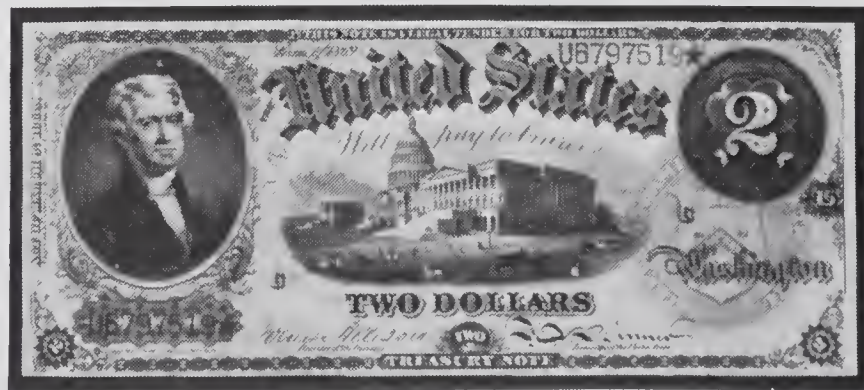
### "Rainbow Deuces"



- 1116 \$2. Fr.42. 1869. No.U6797499. Uncirculated with minor teller handling traces. Gengerke reports a run of Uncirculated notes in this range. (\$700-Up)

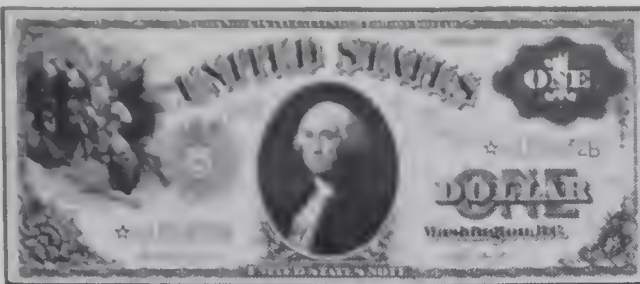


- 1116A \$2. Fr.42. 1869. No.U6797507. Uncirculated, a counting bend in the lower left corner and other signs of light teller handling. (\$700-Up)

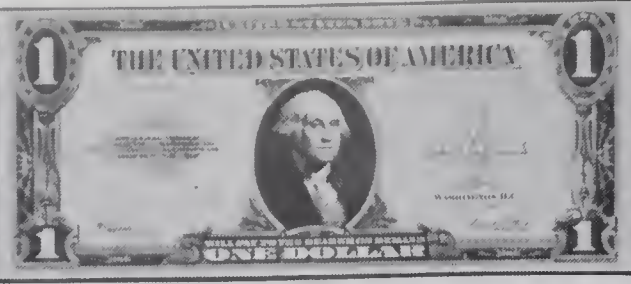


- 1116B \$2. Fr.42. 1869. No.U6797519. Choice Almost Uncirculated. There is a very light fold diagonally through the portrait, perhaps from teller handling. (\$600-Up)
- 1116C \$2. Fr.60. 1917. No.B90047195A. C. Bright, vivid, nicely centered. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$120-Up)
- 1117 \$2. Fr.60. 1917. No.D70653989A. A. Another nicely centered, bright and vivid example, but one corner tip is a very slightly rounded. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$110-Up)

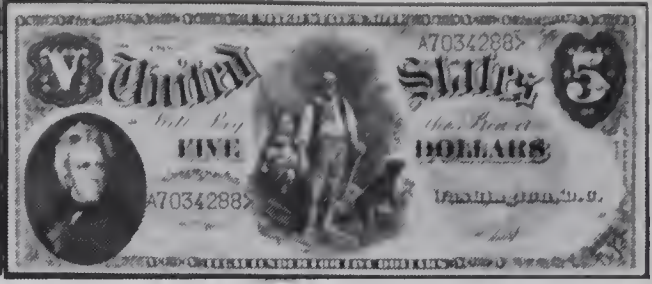




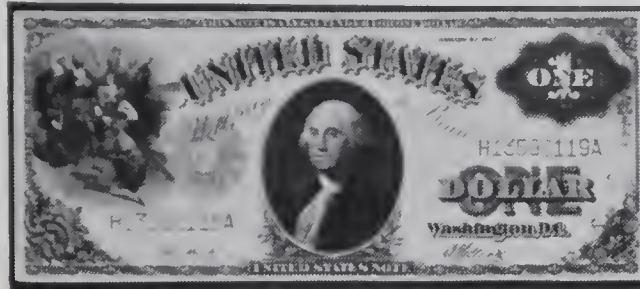
1108



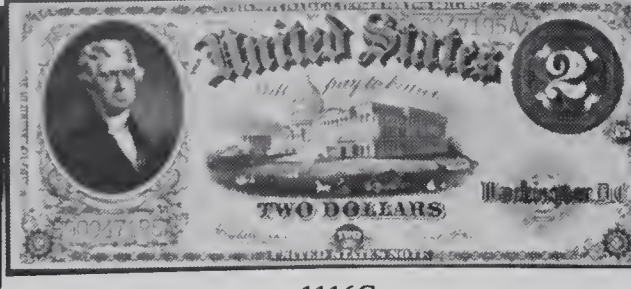
1113



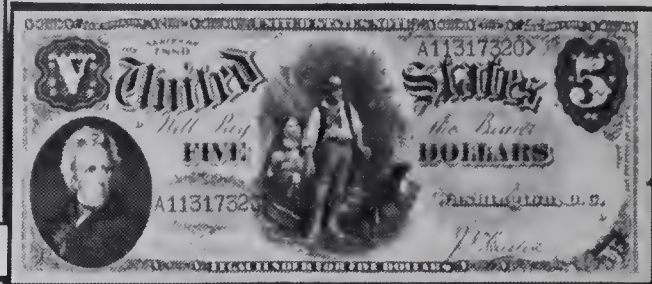
1123



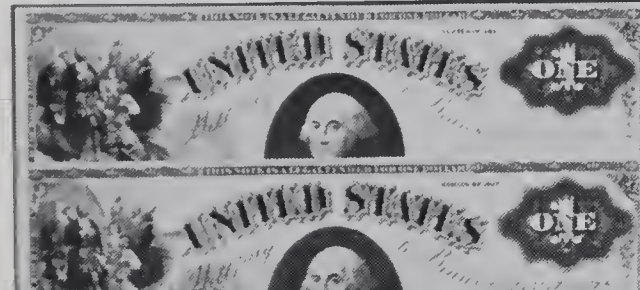
1109



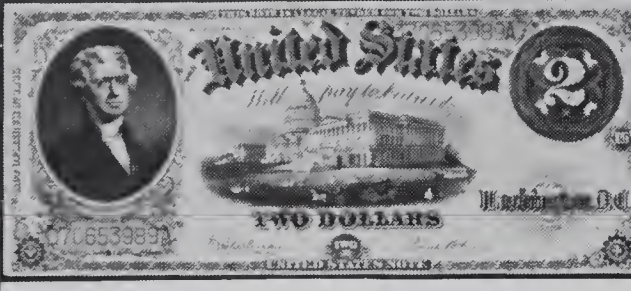
1116C



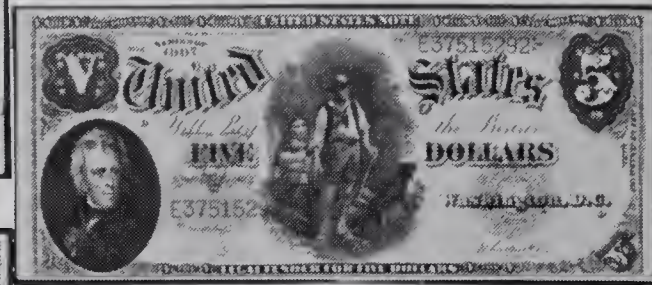
1123A



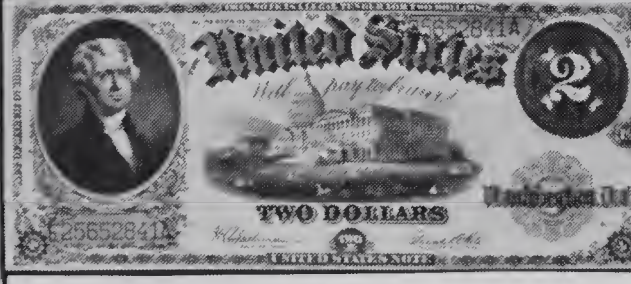
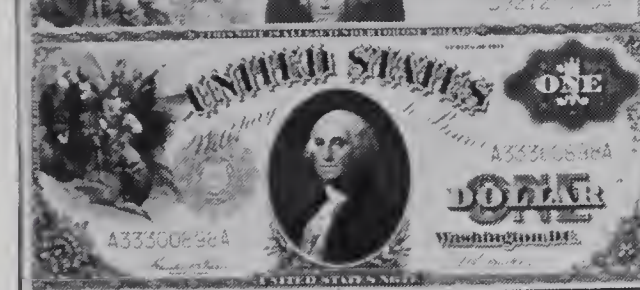
1110



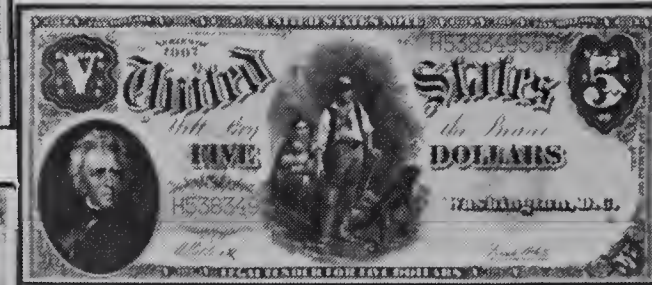
1117



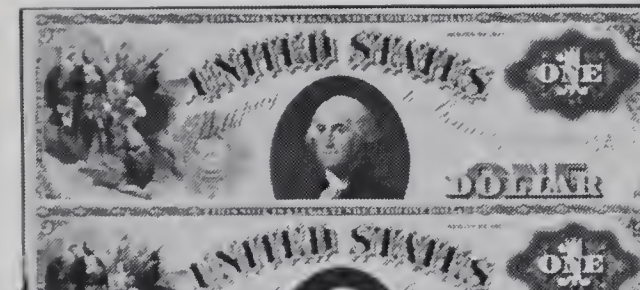
1124



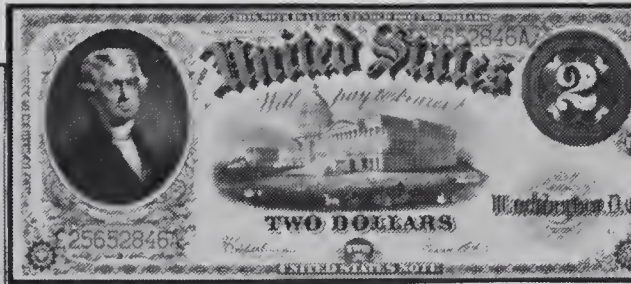
1118



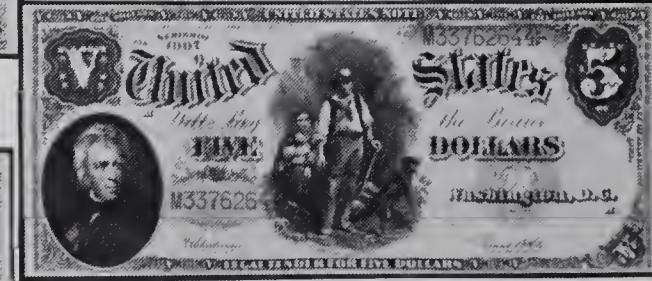
1125



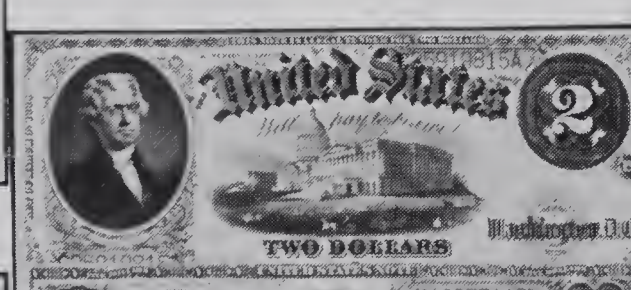
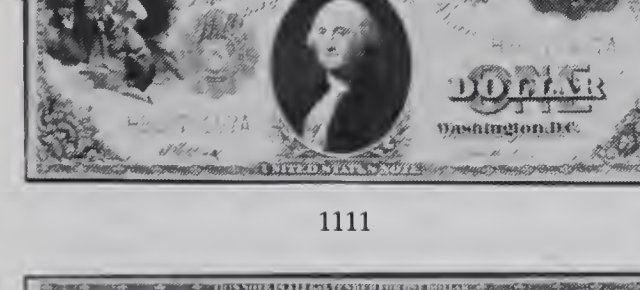
1111



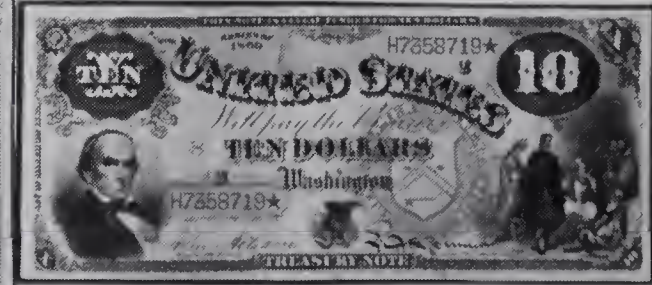
1119



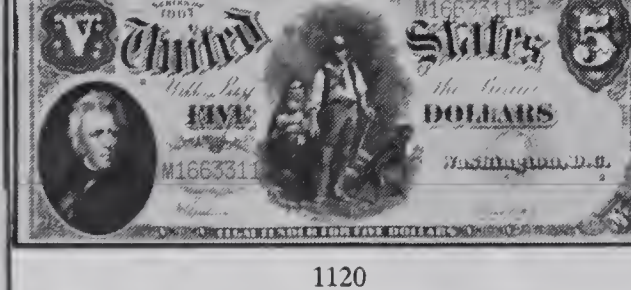
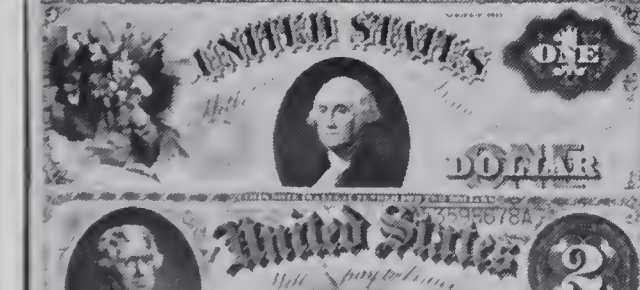
1126



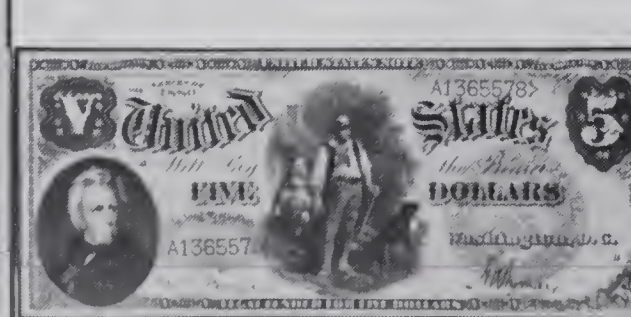
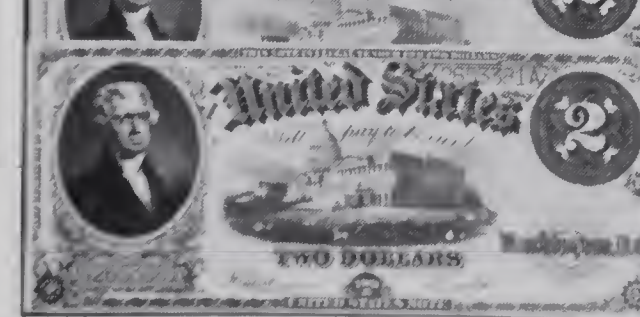
1120



1126A



1112



1122



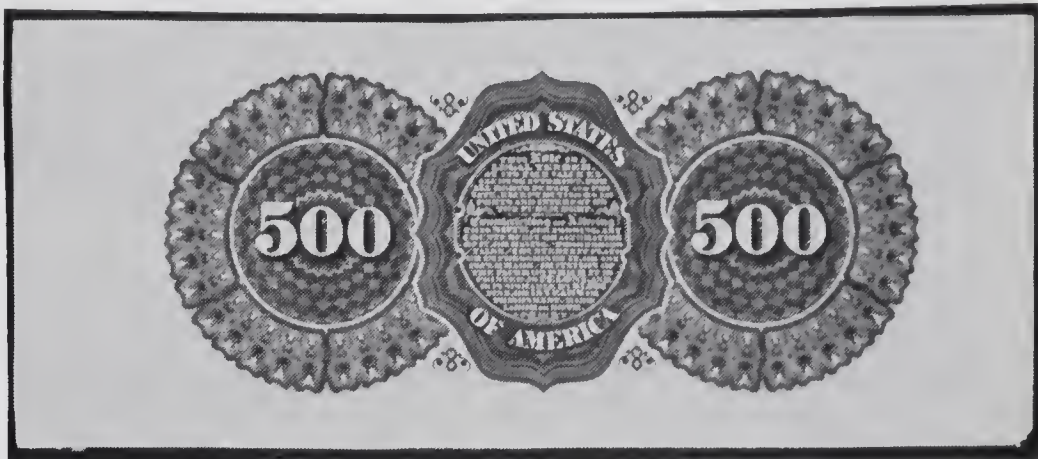
1127



- 1118 \$2. Fr.60. 1917. No.E25652841A. E. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$120-Up)
- 1119 \$2. Fr.60. 1917. No.E25652846A. F. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$120-Up)
- 1120 A Nice Pair of Large Size Legal Tender Notes. 1) \$2. Fr.60. 1917. Crisp Uncirculated. Trimmed close at bottom right. 2) \$5. Fr.91. 1907. Crisp Uncirculated. The top margin is narrow. [2] (\$200-Up)



#### High Denomination Federal Proof



- 1129 \$500. Fr.183a. 1862. Green Proof of the back only. On India paper mounted on card. Not pictured in Friedberg, this is the First Obligation back. Lightly foxed, and the margins are rough around the lower right corner. There are a few light folds. (\$750-Up)

#### Silver Certificates

- 1130 \$1. Fr.215. 1886. No.B6443567. C. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$450-Up)

#### \$1 Educational Progressive Proof



- 1121 \$5. Fr.61a. 1862. No.43640. Series 50. Crisp Uncirculated. An attractive example. The First Obligation back. Front plate No.22. Light teller handling at right and the borders are a bit uneven, otherwise Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$450-Up)
- 1122 \$5. Fr.73. 1880. Large red plain seal, blue numbers. No.A1365578. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$600-Up)
- 1123 \$5. Fr.73. 1880. Large red plain seal, blue numbers. No.A7034288. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$600-Up)
- 1123A \$5. Fr.76. 1880. No.A11317320. This example has the brightness and crispness of a new note. Almost Uncirculated. There is a very light vertical fold near the center. (\$200-Up)
- 1124 \$5. Fr.87. 1907. No.E37515292. D. Crisp Uncirculated, perhaps better. (\$100-Up)
- 1125 \$5. Fr.90. 1907. No.H53834956. D. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Close to Gem. (\$150-Up)
- 1126 \$5. Fr.90. 1907. No.M33762644. H. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. One corner tip slightly rounded, and the margins are a bit uneven at the top and bottom. (\$130-Up)

#### Beautiful \$10 Rainbow

- 1126A \$10. Fr.96. 1869. No.H7358719★. An attractive "Rainbow" that at first glance appears to Choice Uncirculated, but there are two very light corner tip bends, most likely teller handling. A run of Uncirculated notes is reported in this number range by Gengerke. (\$500-Up)
- 1127 \$10. Fr.113. 1901. No.12571762. B. Three moderate vertical folds and a lighter horizontal center fold. VF-Extremely Fine. Nice margins and color. (\$375-Up)

#### Scarce Bison Star!



- 1128 \$10. Fr.122. 1901. No.★580428. D. Extremely Fine, three moderate vertical folds. Formerly Lot 1124 in Hickman's Nelson Page Aspen Sale. (\$1000-Up)

- 1131 \$1. Similar to Fr.224, but the date is 1895 instead of 1896. Face Progress Proof on India paper. No seals or serial numbers. The backgrounds of the counters in the upper corners and the large rectangular block at the lower center are blank. A small piece out of the left corner margin, otherwise as made. (\$1000-Up)

Not in Hessler, and this note did not appear in our June 1990 sale which included many of Dr. Jackson's Federal proofs.

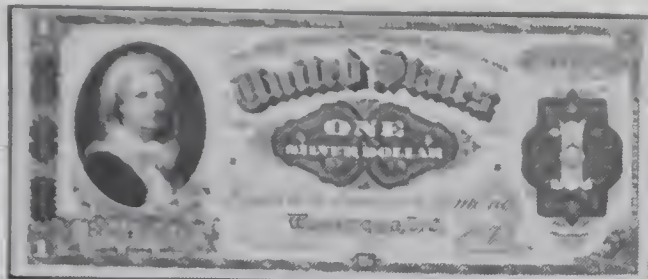
- 1132 \$1. Fr.224. 1896. Fine-VF. (\$100-Up)
- 1133 An Attractive Signature Assortment of 1899 \$1 Black Eagles. 1) Fr.226a. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. 2) Fr.229. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 3) Fr.235. Crisp Uncirculated. Lightly foxed. (\$225-Up)

#### Autographed Star Black Eagle



- 1134 \$1. Fr.233. 1899. No.★7093984B. Autographed across at right by John Burke, Treasurer of the United States. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$450-Up)

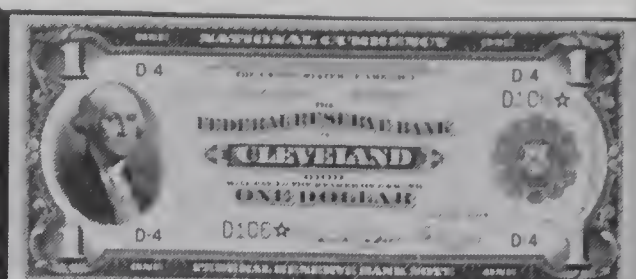




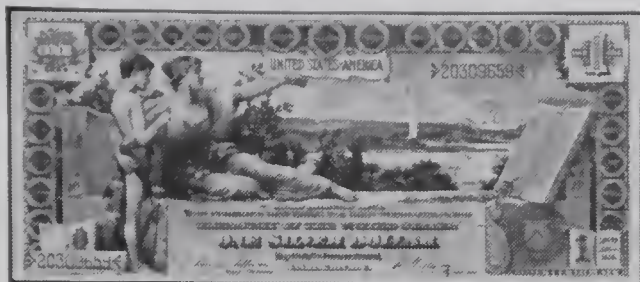
1130



1144



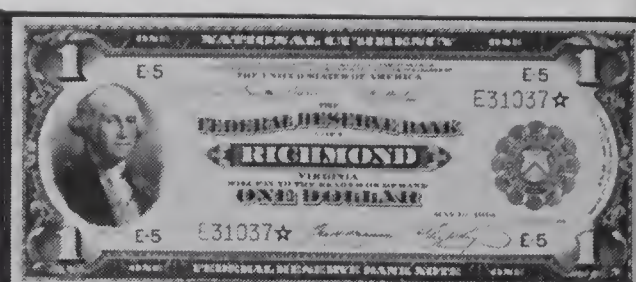
1155



1132



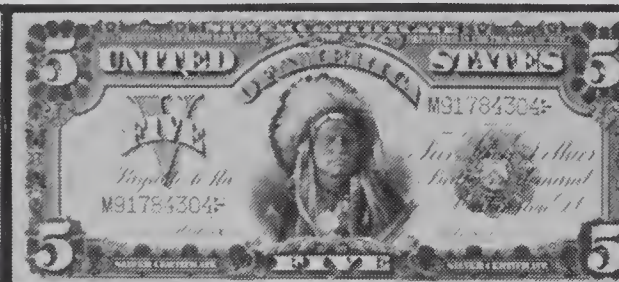
1147



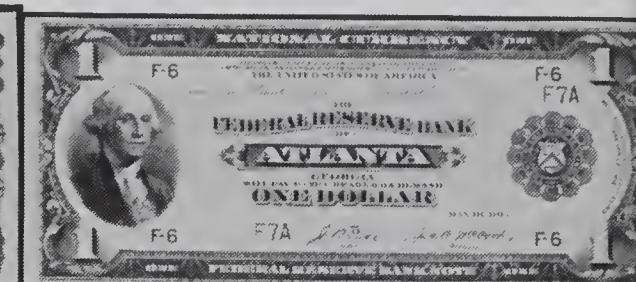
1156



1135



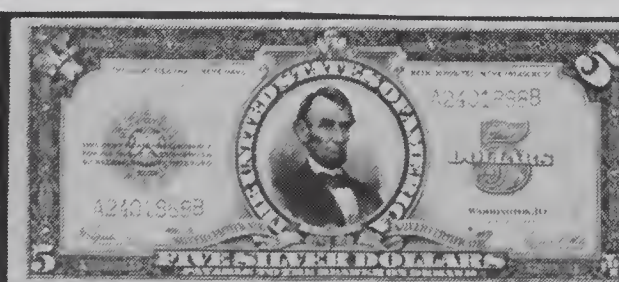
1150



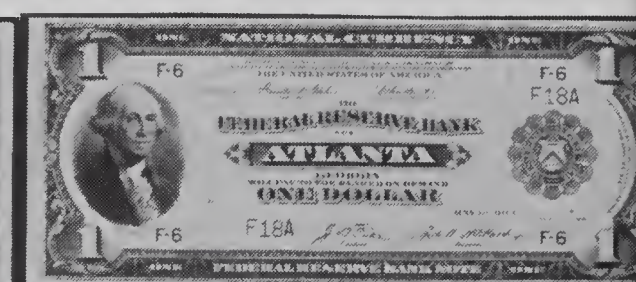
1157



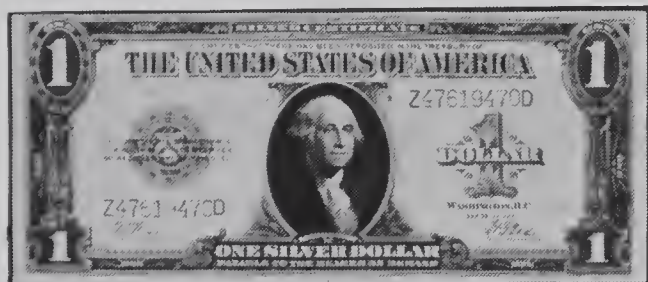
1137



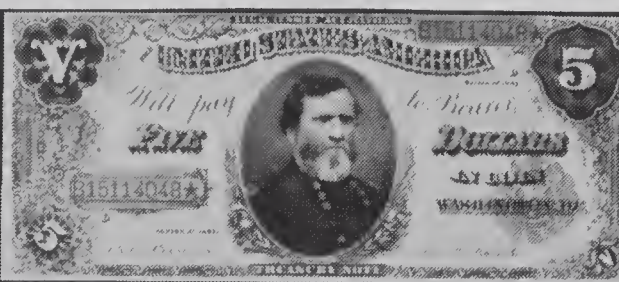
1152



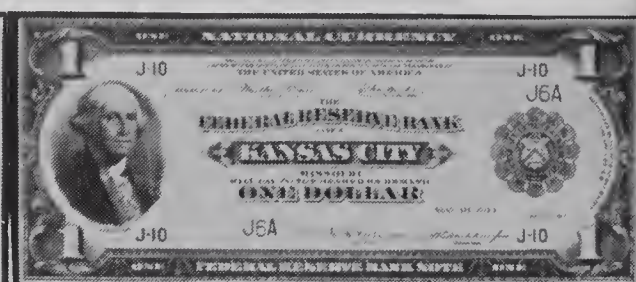
1158



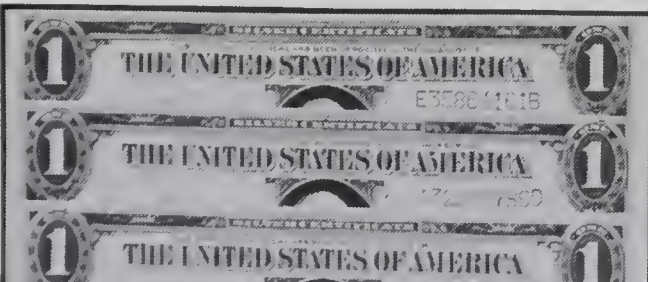
1140



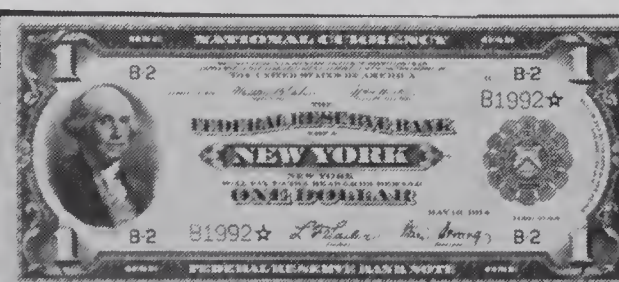
1152A



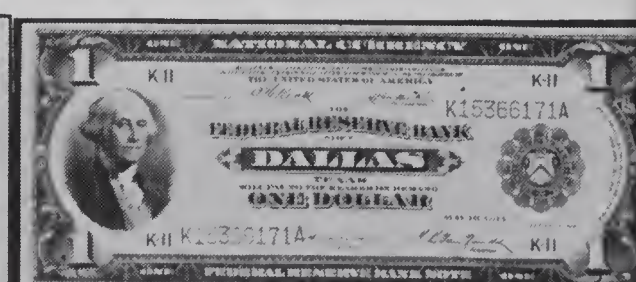
1159



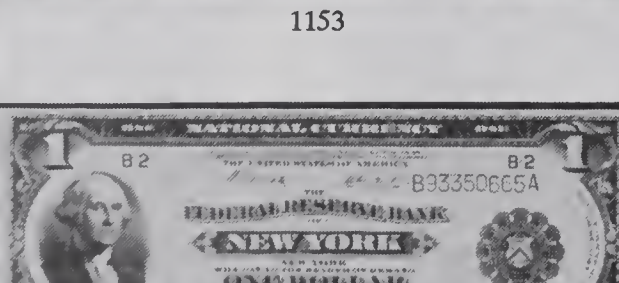
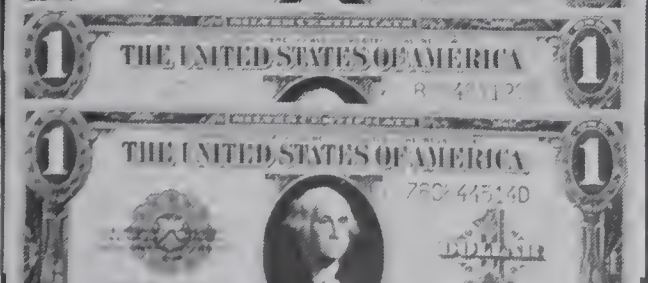
1138



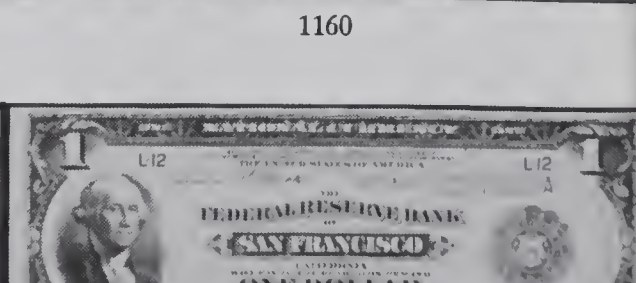
1153



1160



1154



1161



- 1135 \$1. Fr.235. 1899. No.H12A. There is a light diagonal wrinkle from the eagle's wing tip to the right border, possibly as made. Choice Almost Uncirculated. The left serial number tilts about 20 degrees to the left. (\$150-Up)

#### Low Numbered Black Eagles



- 1136 \$1. Fr.235. 1899. No.K2A. B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$500-Up)
- 1137 \$1. Fr.235. 1899. No.K77A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$300-Up)
- 1138 \$1. 1923 Silver Certificates. 1-4) Fr.237. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated. 5) Fr.238. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. [5] (\$180-Up)
- 1139 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates. 1) Fr.237. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 2) Fr.238. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. [2] (\$100-Up)
- 1140 \$1. Fr.239. 1923. Woods-Tate. Crisp Uncirculated. (\$150-Up)
- 1141 Large Size \$1 Types. 1) Fr.226. 1923 Silver Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated. 2) Fr.237. 1918 FRNB. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 3) Fr.734. 1899 Silver Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated. [3] (\$200-Up)



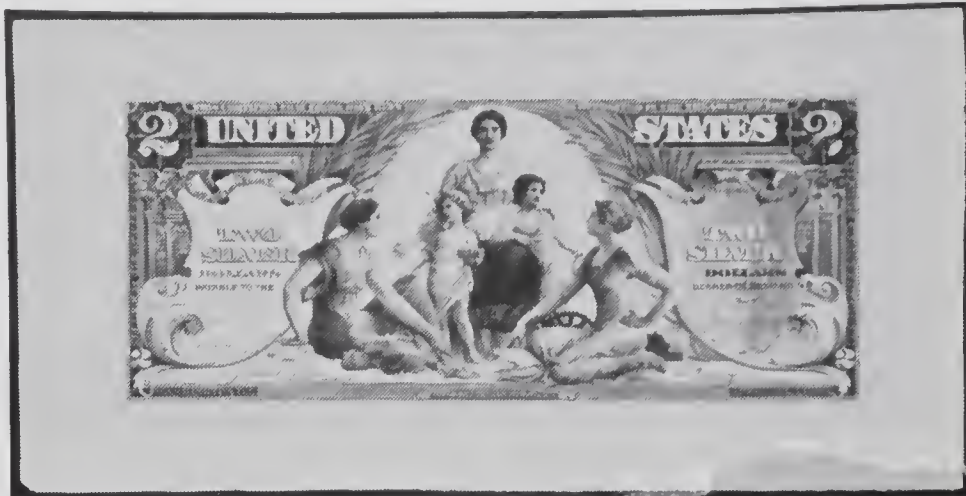
- 1142 \$2. Fr.243. 1886. Rosecrans-Houston, large red seal. No.B14702129. A. Crisp Uncirculated. (\$600-Up)

*Please see the separate photo plate pages for many additional photographs.*

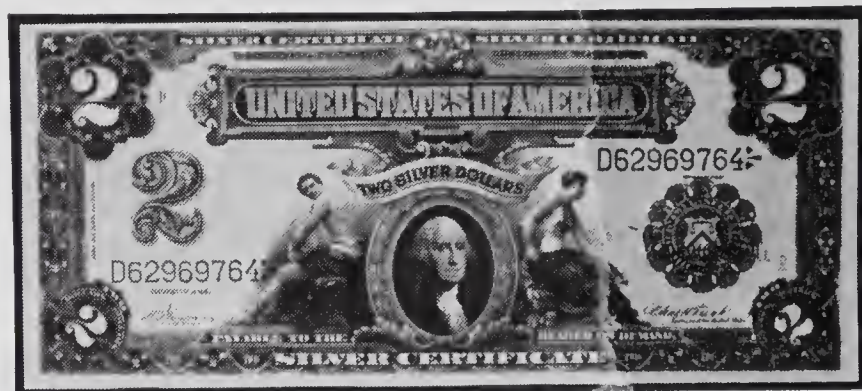
*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.*

*Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*

#### Unlisted \$2 Educational Essay Model



- 1143 \$2. Similar to Fr.247. Proof on India paper mounted on card. Proposed changes have been inked in or pasted over the original. Glue remnants at right and on the back of the card, otherwise quite presentable. An attractive and important essay, not in Hessler. (\$1750-Up)
- "UNITED STATES" near the top margin has been pasted over an earlier version. The new "UNITED STATES", sketched in pen and ink, is close to the adopted version. Two new counters are pasted over the corner counters. These were not subsequently used. At left, a shield without any background shading and with different letter shading has been affixed. Glue remnants indicate a similar addition had been made at right. The wording "THIS CERTIFIES...." near the top border is pasted over the original version in order to accommodate the proposed counters in the corners. Deeper shading has been inked on to the central figure's dress.
- 1144 \$2. Fr.247. 1896. Very Fine. Eight moderate vertical folds. (\$250-Up)



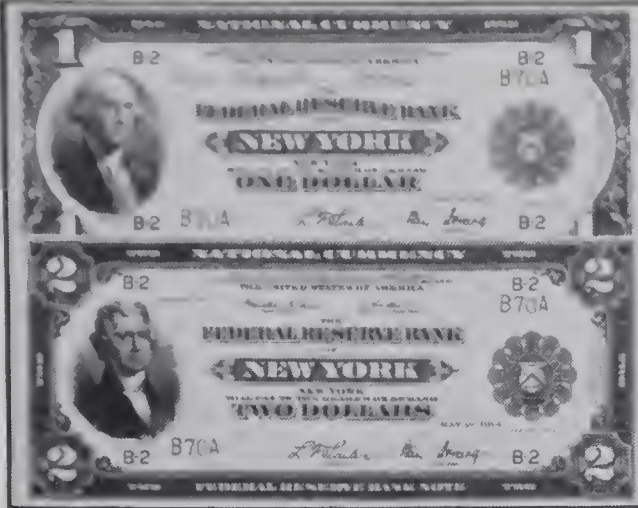
- 1145 \$2. Fr.251. 1899. No.62969764. D. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$300-Up)

#### \$5 Educational Essay Proof

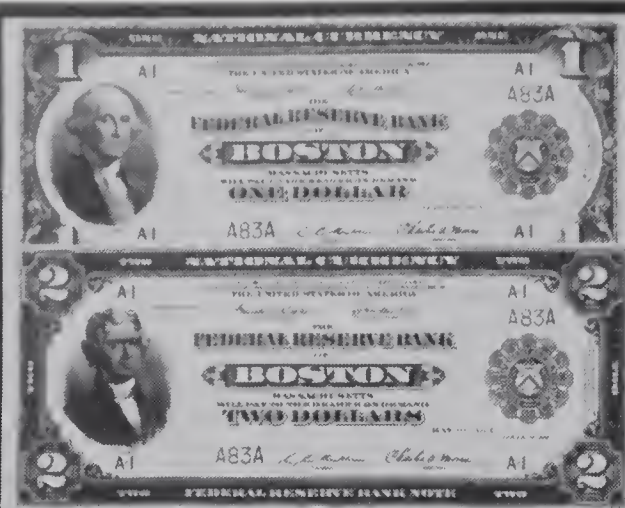


- 1146 \$5. Similar to Fr.268, but dated 1895. Proof on India paper. Similar to Hessler's SE 13. There are changes drawn in pencil near the raised hand of the male figure driving the three horses. A few light folds and some wrinkling, otherwise quite Choice. (\$2000-Up)

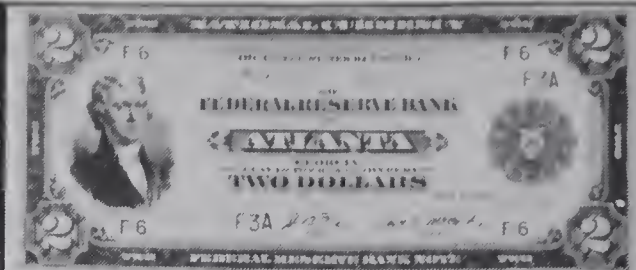




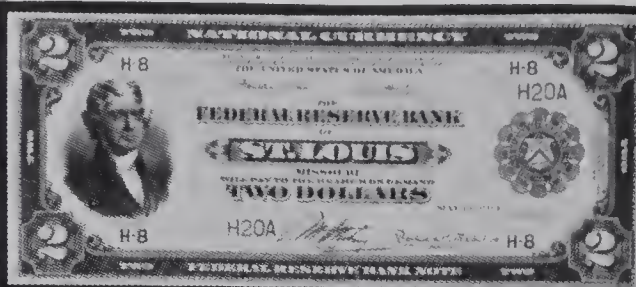
1162



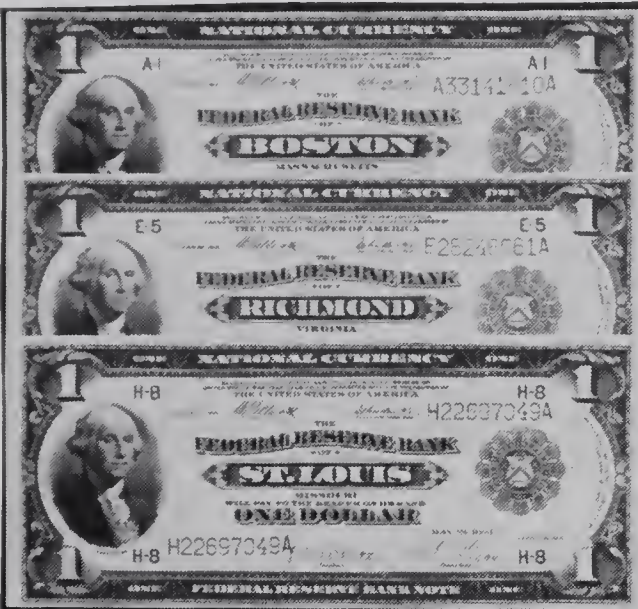
1166



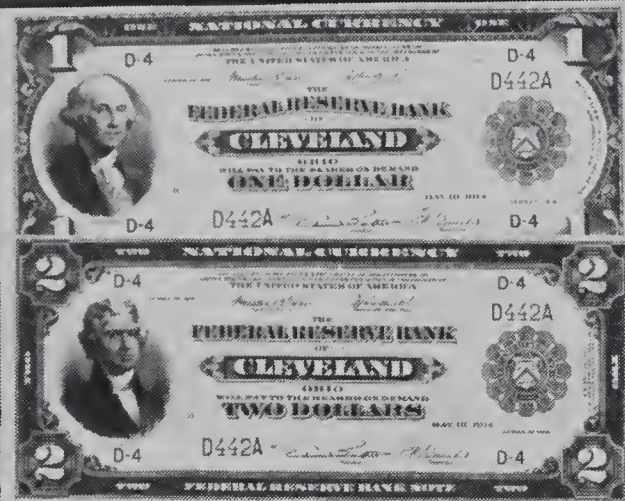
1169A



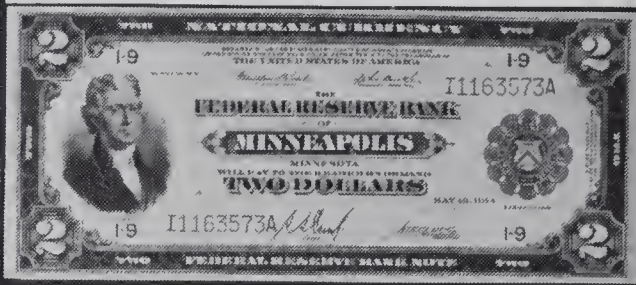
1170



1163



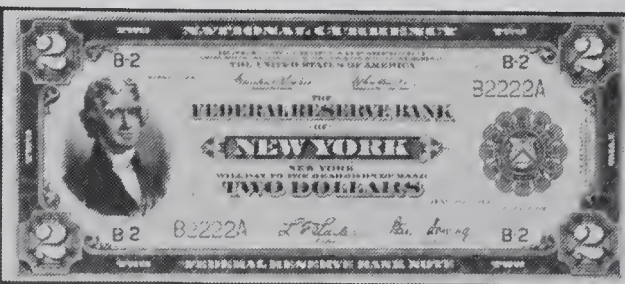
1167



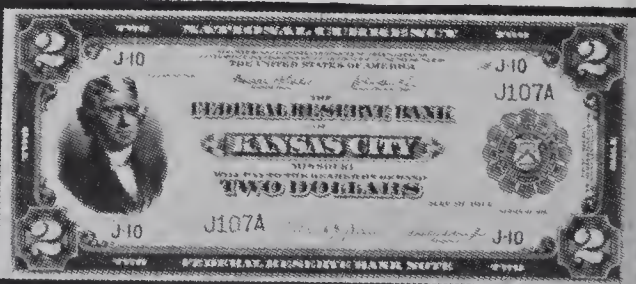
1170A



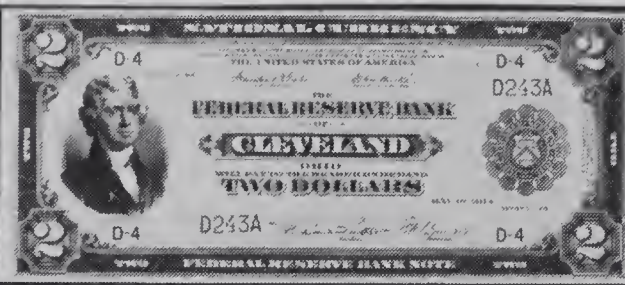
1164



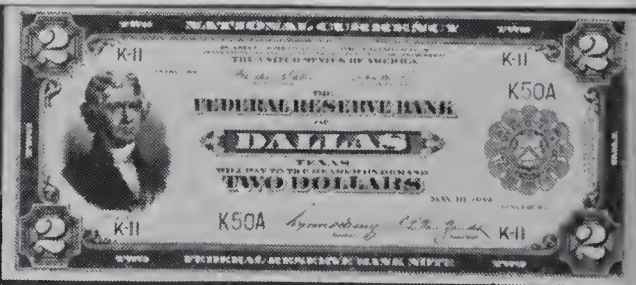
1168A



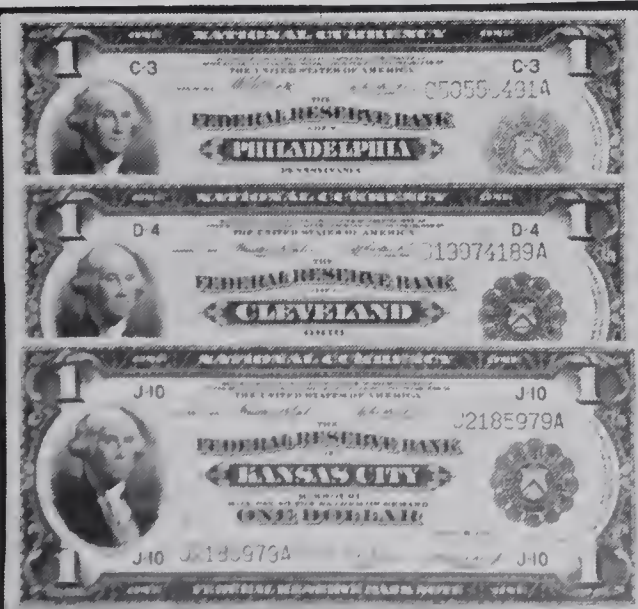
1171



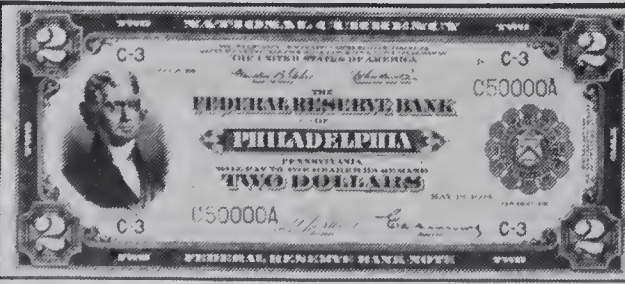
1168B



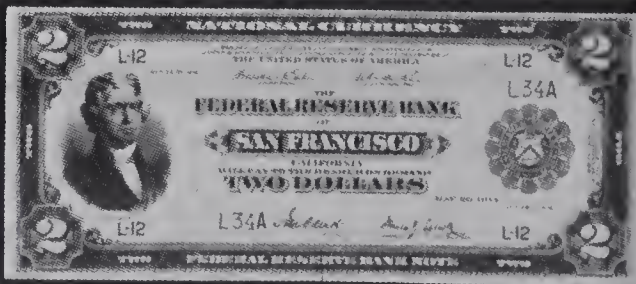
1171A



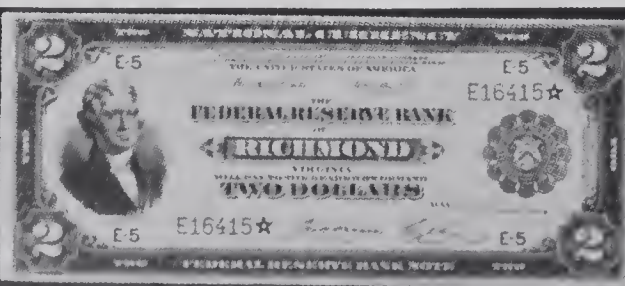
1165



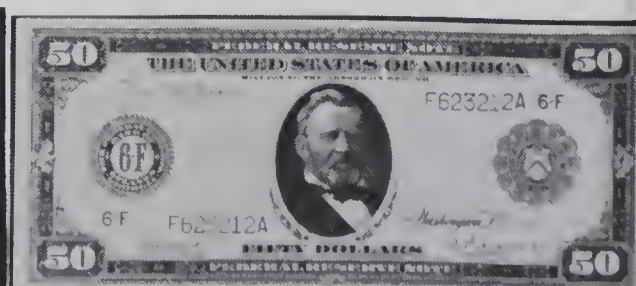
1168C



1172



1169



1174A



- 1147 \$5. Fr.268. 1896. No.4789935. Very Fine, heavy vertical center fold. (\$500-Up)



- 1148 \$5. Fr.272. 1899. No.B28550578. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$600-Up)

Low Numbered Chief

800



- 1149 \$5. Fr.275. 1899. No.K2. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. There is a light horizontal wrinkle in the paper (as made), visible on the back only. The letters "RI" are written in very light pencil in the right back margin. (\$1250-Up)
- 1150 \$5. Fr.279. 1899. No.M91784304. D. Two light vertical folds. EF-AU. (\$400-Up)

Large Size Star Note - Mule.

440



- 1151 \$5. Fr.280. 1899. No.★1237409B. A. The A65 front plate with the Elliot-White signatures is muled with the 1261 back plate that is used with the Elliot-Burke Fr.279 notes. There are five vertical folds, visible mainly from the back. Technically VF-EF, but looks AU from the front. Rare. (\$1500-Up)
- 1152 \$5. Fr.282. 1923. No.A2401888B. H. There are three vertical folds, two somewhat heavy. Rust colored stains on the back are nominally visible from the front. (\$200-Up)

290

Please see the separate photo plate pages for many additional photographs.

## Treasury Note

- 1152A \$5. Fr.364. 1891. No.B15114048★. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$250-Up)

## Federal Reserve Bank Notes

- 1153 \$1. Fr.711. 1918. No.B1992★. D. Almost Uncirculated. (\$200-Up)
- 1154 \$1. Fr.712. 1918. No.B93350665A. Crisp Uncirculated. (\$75-Up)

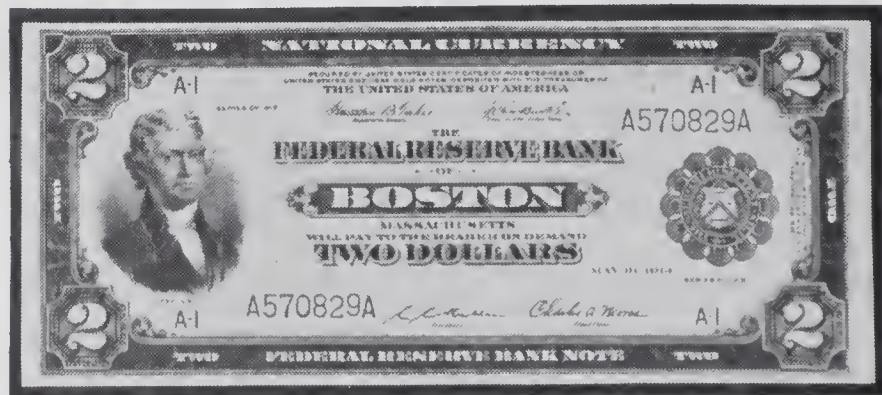
## Low Numbered Star

- 1155 \$1. Fr.718. 1918. No.D106★. B. Almost Uncirculated. There is a light mounting remnant on the back in the right margin. (\$250-Up)
- 1156 \$1. Fr.721. 1918. No.E31037★. A. There is a small stain on the Houston B. Teehee signature, otherwise EF. (\$200-Up)

## Low Numbers

- 1157 \$1. Fr.723. 1918. No.F7A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$175-Up)
- 1158 \$1. Fr.723. 1918. No.F18A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$200-Up)
- 1159 \$1. Fr.737. 1918. No.J6A. Pressed out folds. Trimmed close at top left. (\$75-Up)
- 1160 \$1. Fr.742. 1918. No.K15366171A. C. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$110-Up)
- 1161 \$1. Fr.746. 1918. No.L22570628A. D. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$120-Up)
- 1162 \$1 and \$2 New York Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Both No.B70A. Fr.711 and 750. Both Crisp Uncirculated. The \$1 has very light soiling in the right margin. The \$2 has minor teller handling at left. [2] (\$375-Up)
- 1163 A Nice Group of \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. 1) Fr.710. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 2) Fr.722. Choice Almost Uncirculated. (There is an almost undetectable vertical center "bend". 3) Fr.733. Crisp Uncirculated. (\$180-Up)
- 1164 Another Nice Grouping of \$1 FRBN's. 1) Fr.712. Crisp Uncirculated. 2) Fr.718. Crisp Uncirculated. 3) Fr.727. Crisp Uncirculated. (\$200-Up)

- 1165 More \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. 1) Fr.717. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 2) Fr.719. Crisp Uncirculated. Light teller handling at right. 3) Fr.737. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. [3] (\$225-Up)
- 1166 \$1 and \$2 Boston Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Both No.A83A. 1) \$1. Fr.708. Crisp Uncirculated. Light teller handling. 2) \$2. Fr.747. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. [2] (\$375-Up)
- 1167 \$1 and \$2 Cleveland Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Both No.D442A. 1) \$1. Fr.718. Crisp Uncirculated. Light teller handling. 2) \$2. Fr.757. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. [2] (\$375-Up)

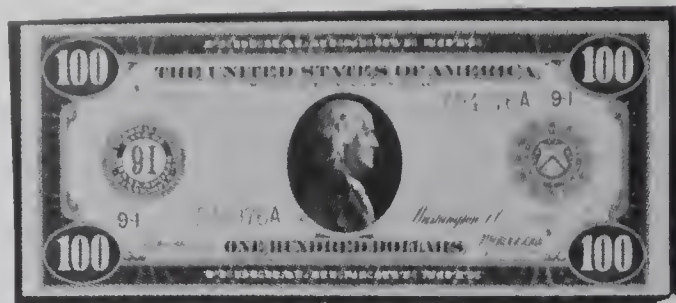


- 1167A \$2. Fr.747. 1918. No.A570829A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$350-Up)

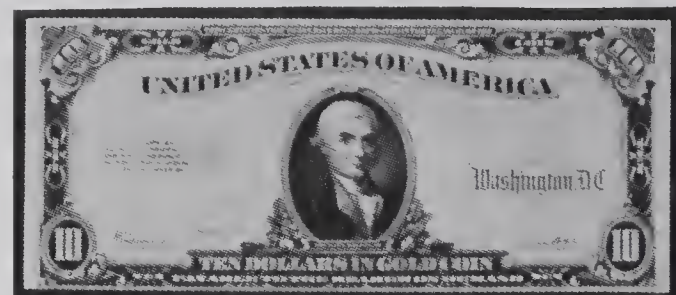




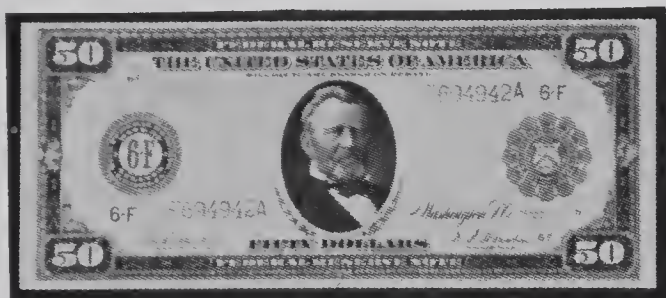
1174



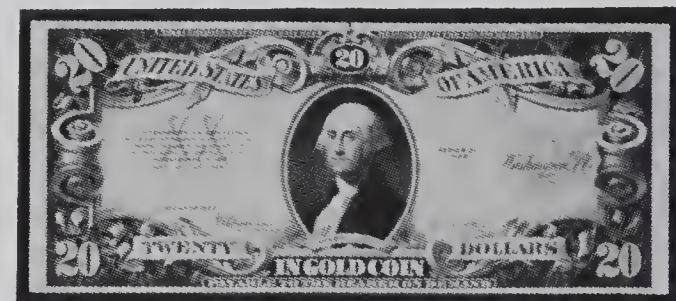
1176



1177



1175



1179



1222

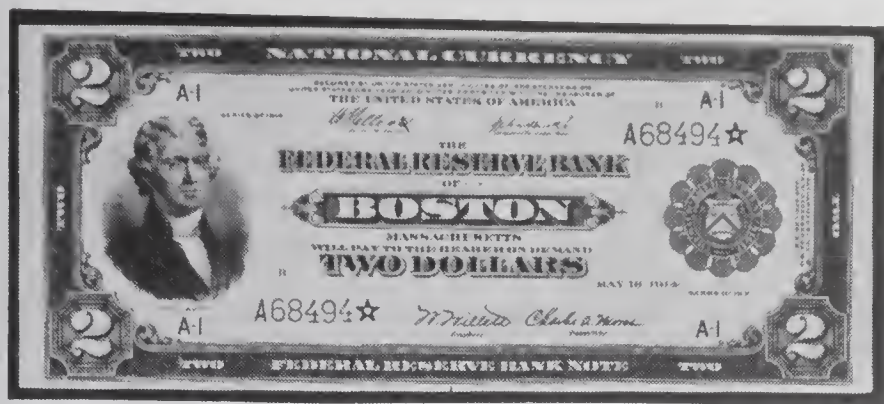


1133



1139



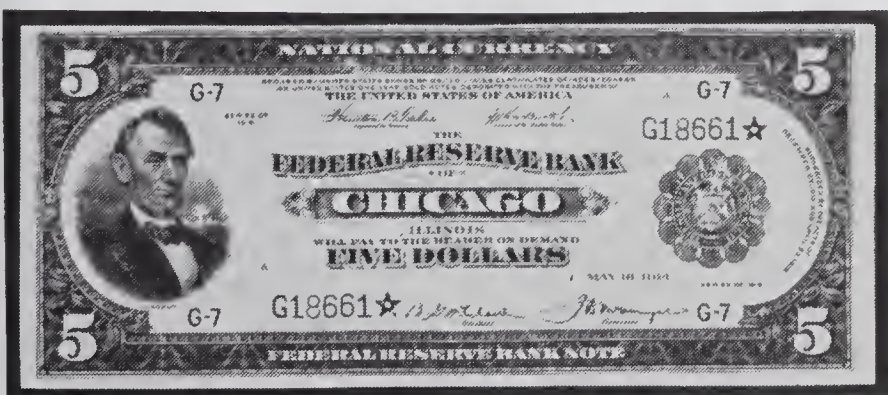


- 1168 \$2. Fr.749. 1918. A68494★. EF-AU. (\$450-Up)
- 1168A \$2. Fr.750. 1918. No.B2222A. Crisp Uncirculated. Signs of light teller handling in the right corner. (\$350-Up)
- 1168B \$2. Fr.751. 1918. No.D243A. Crisp Uncirculated. There is a very faint paper clip impression in the right margin and border. (\$200-Up)
- 1168C \$2. Fr.753. 1918. No.C50000A. Crisp Uncirculated, just a trace of teller handling at left. The black face printing is exceptionally bold. (\$300-Up)
- 1169 \$2. Fr.760. 1918. No.E16415★. C. Pressed, lightly soiled, otherwise VG-Fine. (\$300-Up)  
Formerly Lot 1801 in Stack's March 1991 Sale.

### No. 3

- 1169A \$2. Fr.762. 1918. No.F3A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$400-Up)
- 1170 \$2. Fr.768. 1918. No.H20A. Crisp Uncirculated. There is a very light wrinkle in the paper in the right margin, probably as made. (\$200-Up)
- 1170A \$2. Fr.772. 1918. No.I1163573A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$300-Up)
- 1171 \$2. Fr.774. 1918. No.J107A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$300-Up)
- 1171A \$2. Fr.776. 1918. No.K50A. Crisp Uncirculated. There is a light bend in the upper left corner. (\$200-Up)
- 1172 \$2. Fr.778. No.L34A. Crisp Uncirculated. There are signs of teller handling. (\$200-Up)

### Rare \$5 FRBN Star



- 1173 \$5. Fr.794. 1918. No.G18661★. Only 7 \$5 Federal Reserve Bank Notes are reported by Murray, two from Chicago. This example, previously reported as VF, has been washed and pressed. Fine. (\$500-Up)

### Federal Reserve Notes

- 1174 \$5, \$10 and \$20 1914 Large Size Federal Reserve Notes. 1) \$5. Fr.850. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. 2) \$10. Fr.910. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. 3) \$20. Fr.984. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. [3] (\$200-Up)
- 1174A \$50. Fr.1046. 1914. No.623212A. Crisp Uncirculated, two light teller handling bends. (\$250-Up)

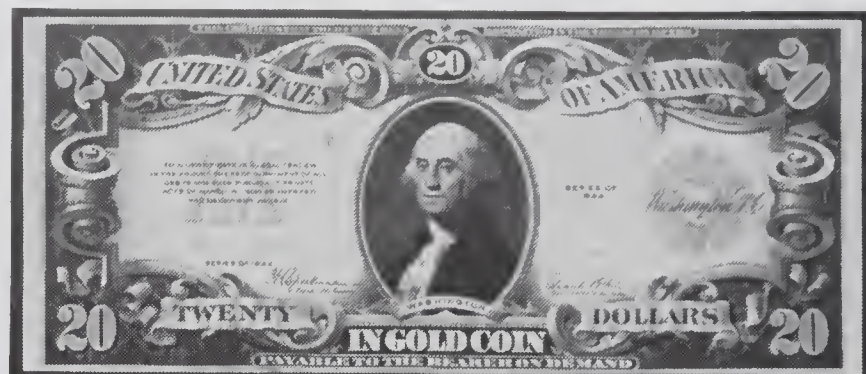
- 1175 \$50. Fr.1076. No.F694942A. B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$550-Up)

- 1176 \$100. Fr.1080. 1914. No.I94976A. D. Crisp Uncirculated. Minor teller handling. (\$275-Up)

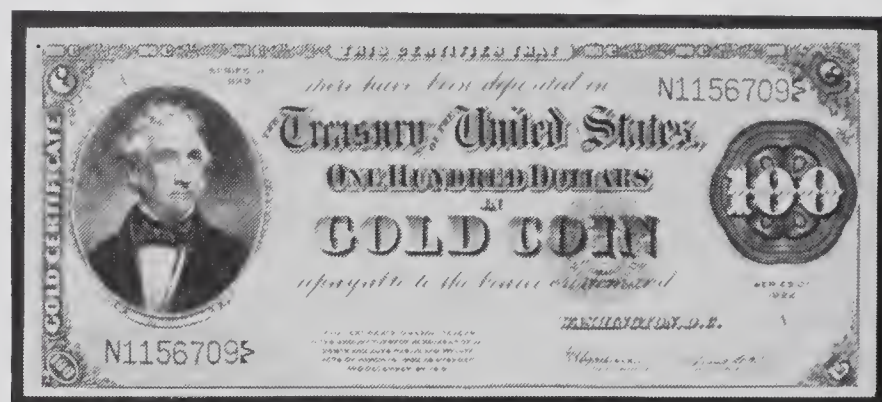
### Gold Notes

- 1177 \$10. Fr.1173. 1922. No.K42227897. Crisp Uncirculated, perhaps Choice. The bottom margin is tight. (\$175-Up)

### \$20 Gold Star Note

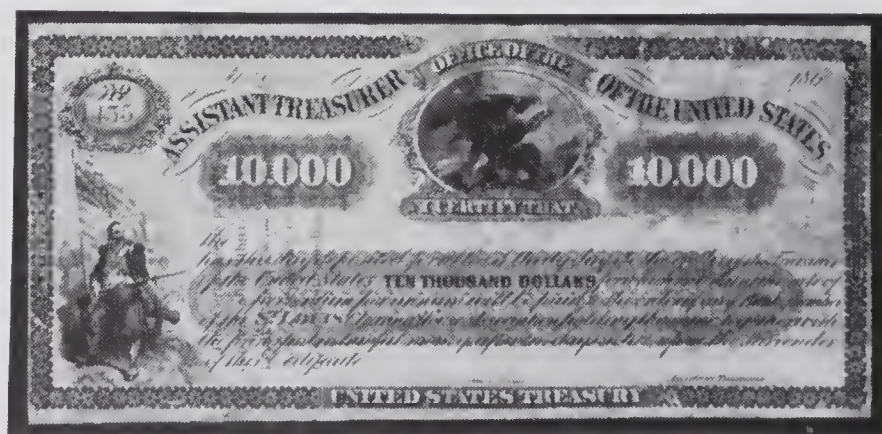


- 1178 \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. No.★524919D. G. Bright, vivid and crisp. There are a few light bends indicating teller handling, but this note is almost certainly New. Not listed in Murray. (\$700-Up)
- 1179 \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. No.K30929959. Choice Extremely Fine-Almost Uncirculated. (\$120-Up)



- 1180 \$100. Fr.1215. 1922. No.N1156709. Choice Extremely Fine-Almost Uncirculated. (\$500-Up)

### \$10,000 Assistant Treasurer's Certificate of Deposit



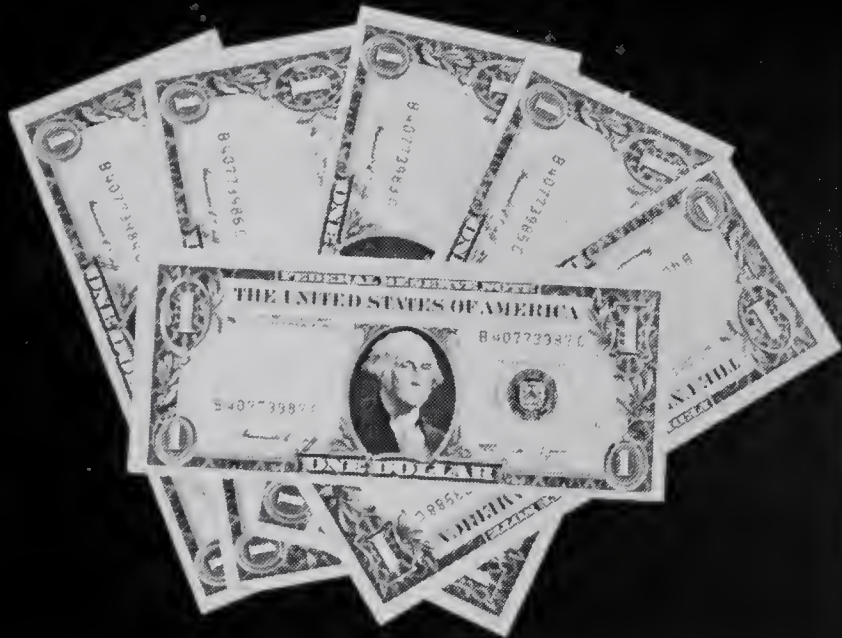
- 1181 \$10,000 Act of February 25, 1862. St. Louis Clearing House. Green underprint and back. Red overprint and serial number. Similar to note pictured in Hessler's U.S. Loans, page 233. Unissued remained, VG, trimmed close at the sides and somewhat soiled. Scarce. (\$1000-Up)  
The central vignette is *The Eagle's Nest* by Louis Delnoce. The Civil War soldier in Zouave dress is by F.O.C. Darley.

- 1182 - 1200 No Lots.

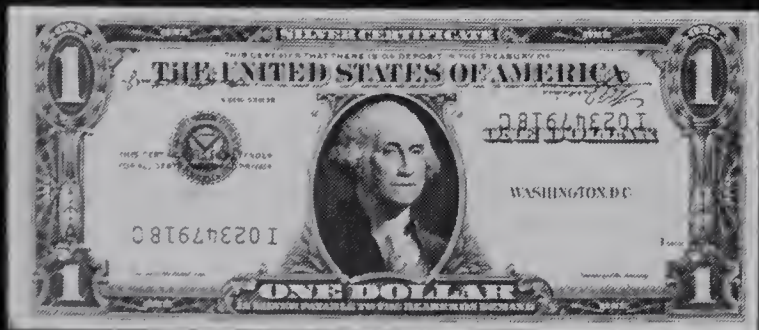




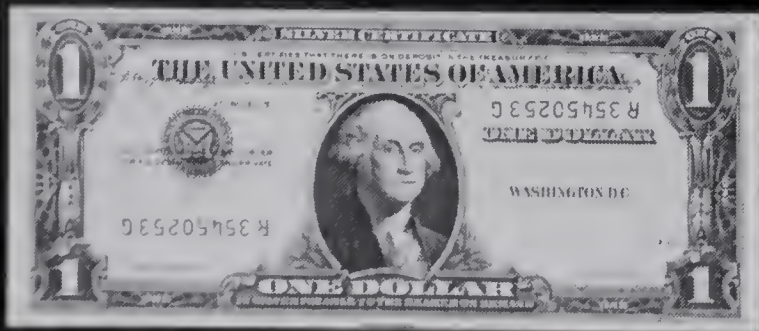
1201



1202



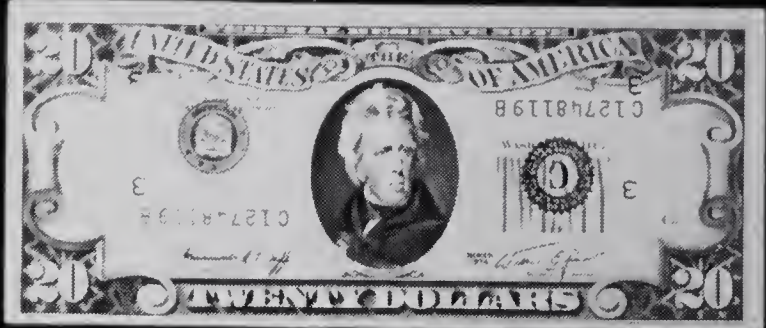
1203



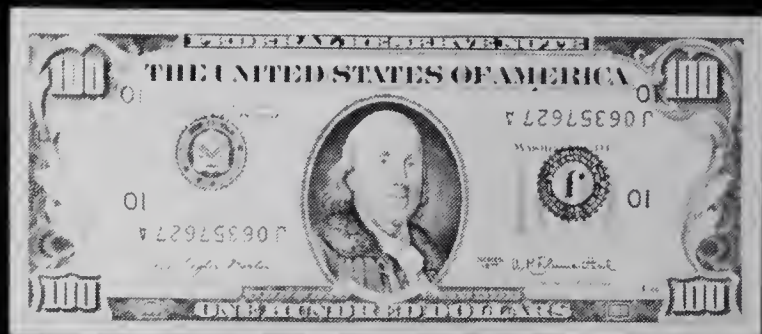
1204



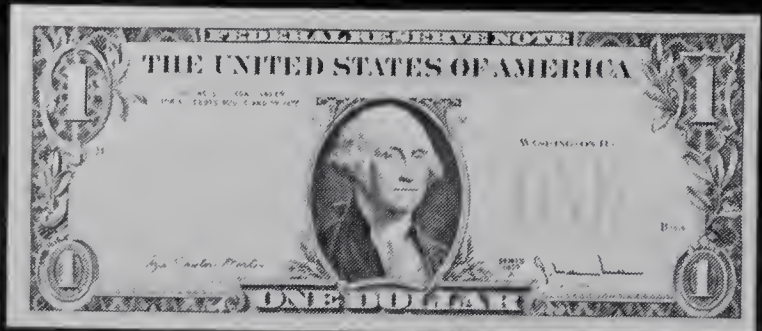
1206



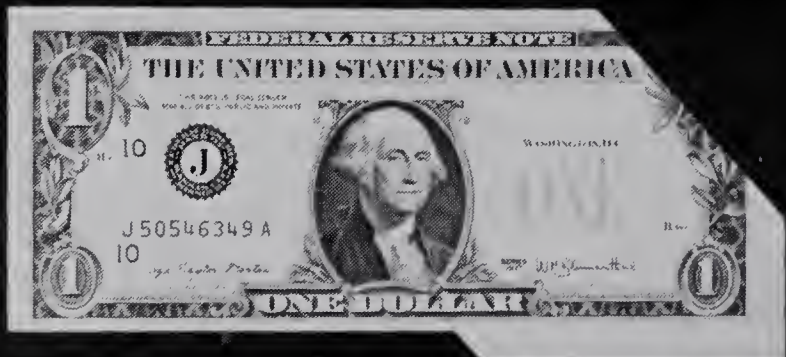
1208



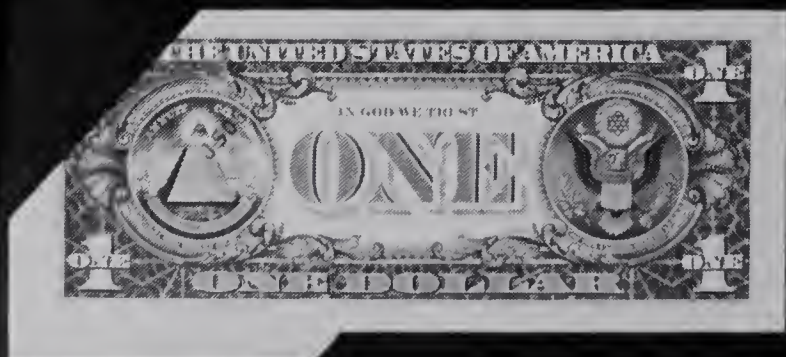
1209



1210



1211 Front



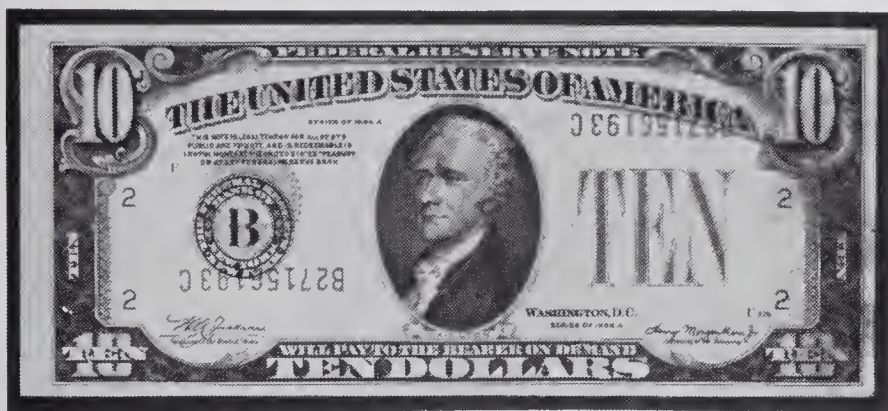
1211 Back



## Errors

- 1201 **An Astonishing Run of 10 Consecutive Partially Blank Backs.** \$1. 1988 FRN's. Kansas City. No.J94897281-90A. Only a portion of the right side of the backs is visible. All Gem Crisp Uncirculated. [10] (\$750-Up)  
The blank areas show traces of the impression of the back plate, indicating an inking problem may have been responsible for these errors.
- 1202 **Missing Black District Seals on Six Consecutive \$1 1974 FRN's.** 1-8) New York. No.B40773983-88C. All Gem Crisp Uncirculated. [8] (\$400-Up)  
Faint portions of the black third printing are visible. Was this an inking problem?
- 1203 **\$1 1935A Silver Certificate With Inverted Third Printing.** The overprinted blue seal and serial numbers as well as the series designation and signatures are all upside down. This occurred when the sheet was fed through the overprint press the wrong way. Crisp Uncirculated. (\$200-Up)
- 1204 **\$1 1935E Silver Certificate With Inverted Third Printing.** Crisp Uncirculated. Similar to the previous lot. (\$200-Up)

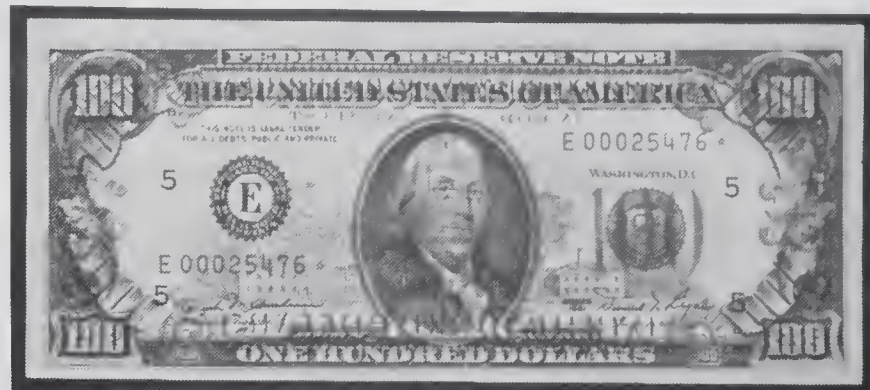
## Rarely Seen Inverted Third Printing



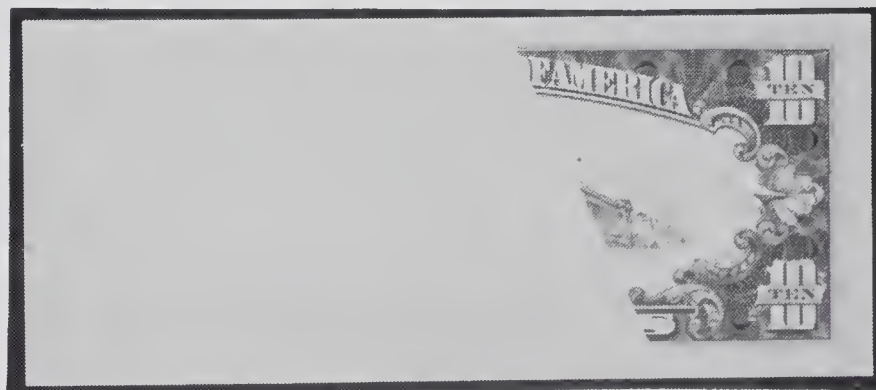
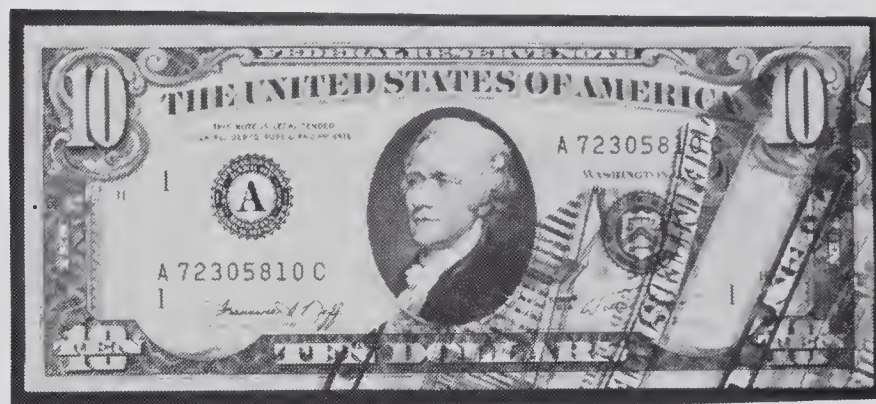
- 1205 **\$10 1934A Federal Reserve Note With The Third Printing Inverted.** The light green serial numbers are upside down and the Treasury Seal almost covers the New York District Seal. Almost Uncirculated. There are paper clip impressions, a few teller handling wrinkles and lightly soiled corner. (\$350-Up)  
This error occurs in this series because the Federal Reserve District markings are part of the face printing. The previously printed sheet was fed into the overprinting press the wrong way.
- 1206 **\$1 Federal Reserve Note With A Blank Front.** The entire second printing is missing. This type of error can occur when two sheets stick together. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (n.p.) (\$150-Up)
- 1207 **\$20 Federal Reserve Note, Richmond District, With the Second Printing Missing.** The Overprints Are Present. Uncirculated, but there are some wrinkles near the edges. (\$150-Up)
- 1208 **\$20 Federal Reserve Note 1974, Richmond, With the Overprints Inverted.** Almost Uncirculated. There is a vertical fold through the center. (\$100-Up)
- 1209 **\$100 Federal Reserve Note 1977, Kansas City District, Inverted Overprints.** Choice Almost Uncirculated. One vertical center fold. (\$150-Up)
- 1210 **\$1 Federal Reserve Note 1977A, Richmond District, Overprints On Back.** The sheet was fed through the overprinting press the wrong way. EF-AU. (\$100-Up)
- 1211 **\$1 Federal Reserve Note 1977, Kansas City District, Miscut, and Part of the Right Serial Number on the Back.** Choice Crisp Uncirculated, one fold as made. The sheet was folded after the second printing. (\$150-Up)
- 1212 **\$10 Federal Reserve Note 1974, New York District. Partial Green Seal and Serial Number on the Back.** Similar to the previous lot. There is a light corner fold and a light pink stain in the bottom margin. Almost Uncirculated. (\$150-Up)

- 1213 **Two \$1 Federal Reserve Notes 1988A, Atlanta District. Backs Offset on Fronts.** No.F705513901 and 3941. Both Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$150-Up)
- 1214 **\$100 Federal Reserve Note 1981A, New York District, Back Offset on Front.** Almost Uncirculated, a moderate vertical center fold. (\$200-Up)

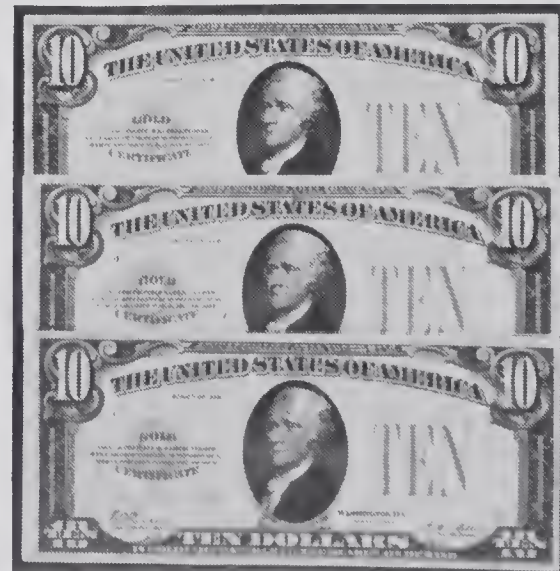
## Error Note and Star



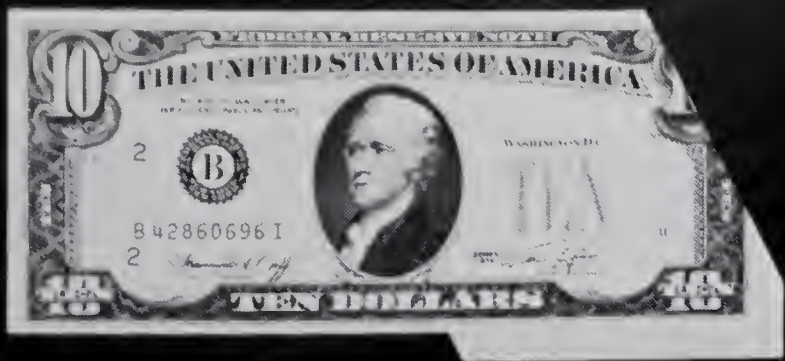
- 1215 **\$100 Federal Reserve Star Note With Back Offset On To Front.** 1981 Richmond District. Choice Almost Uncirculated. (\$300-Up)



- 1216 **\$10 Federal Reserve Note 1974, Boston District. Two Thirds of the Back Are Blank, Parts of the Backs of Two Notes Are Diagonally Across the Front.** Crisp Uncirculated, one fold as made. (\$300-Up)  
The sheet was folded during the first printing, then unfolded during the second printing and subsequent overprinting operations. It was then cut normally.







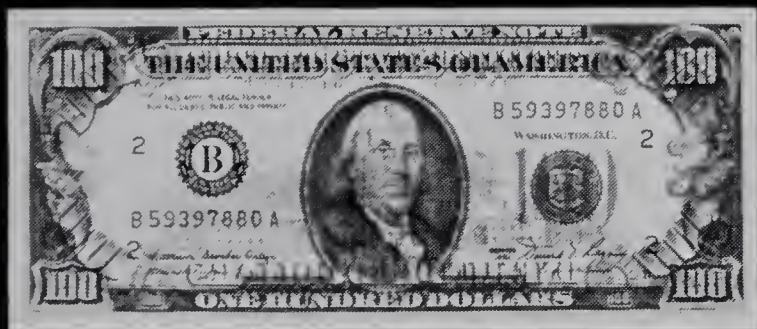
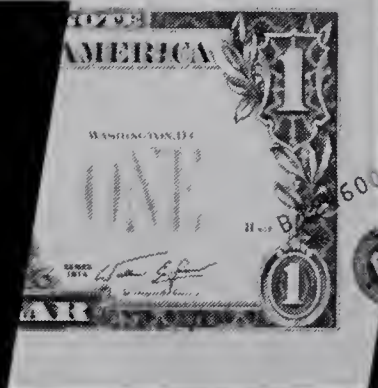
1212



1213



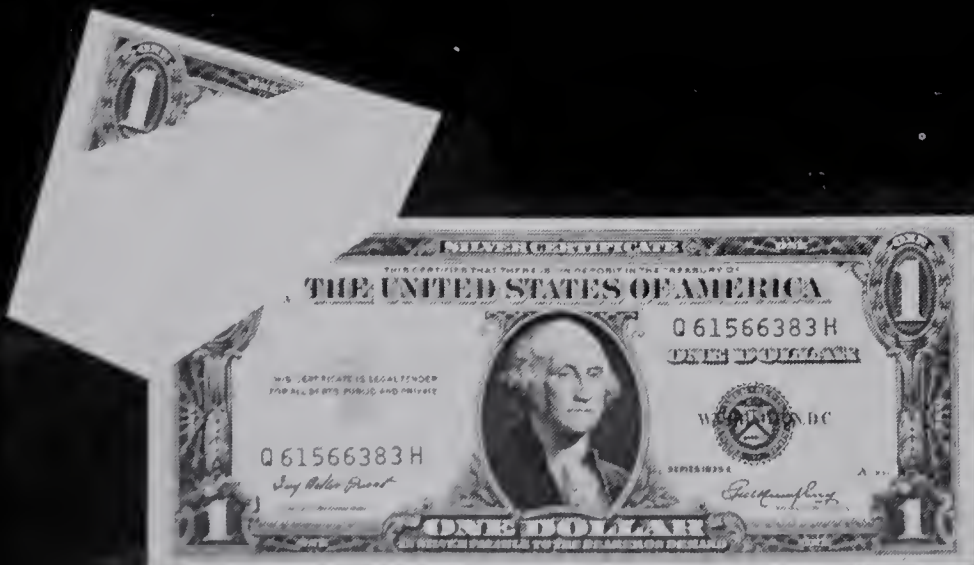
1221



1214



1220



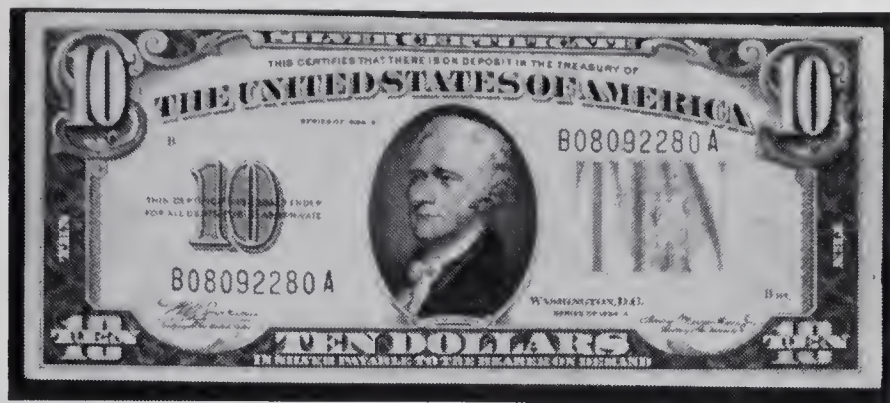
1218



1219



## Spectacular Invert!



- 1217 **\$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. The Back Inverted.** No.B08092280A. **Very Fine.** Not seen before by us. **(\$500-Up)**  
Actually it is the second and third printings, the face and overprint that have been printed upside down. The backs were printed first.

- 1218 **Double Folding Error On A \$1 1935E Silver Certificate.** A large portion of the left corner remained double folded during all three printings. **Crisp Uncirculated, hinge remnant.** **(\$250-Up)**

- 1219 **Butterfly and Baby Butterfly Error On A \$1 1974 FRN.** Almost **Uncirculated** as there is a vertical center fold. **(\$250-Up)**

- 1220 **Partial Seal On Front, Portion of Extra Note Attached, and the Rest of the Seal on Back of the Extra Portion! \$1 1969D FRN New York.** **Crisp Uncirculated.** **(\$200-Up)**  
The first two printings were normal, but when the sheet was fed into the overprinting press it became folded. The fold remained during the cutting process.

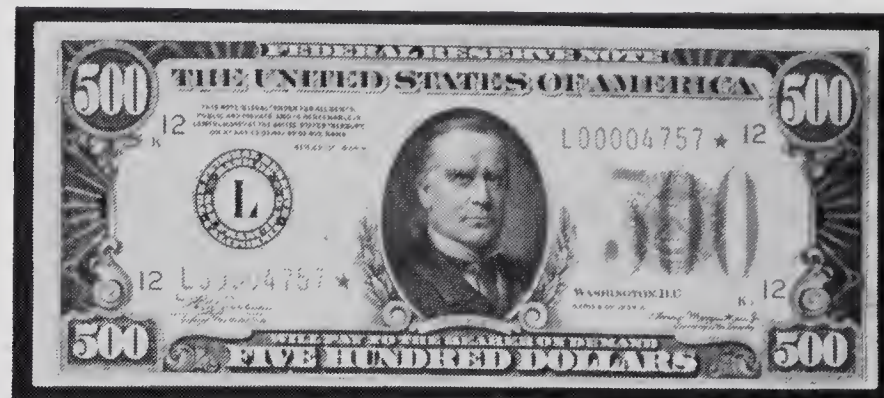
- 1221 **\$1 1974 FRN With Large Portion of Another Note Attached and the Treasury Seal Split. A Portion of the Treasury Seal and Serial Numbers of a Second Note Also Present.** **Crisp Uncirculated.** **(\$300-Up)**  
The first two printings were normal. During the overprinting an accordion fold developed. Another fold occurred after the overprinting and before cutting.



## Small Size Currency

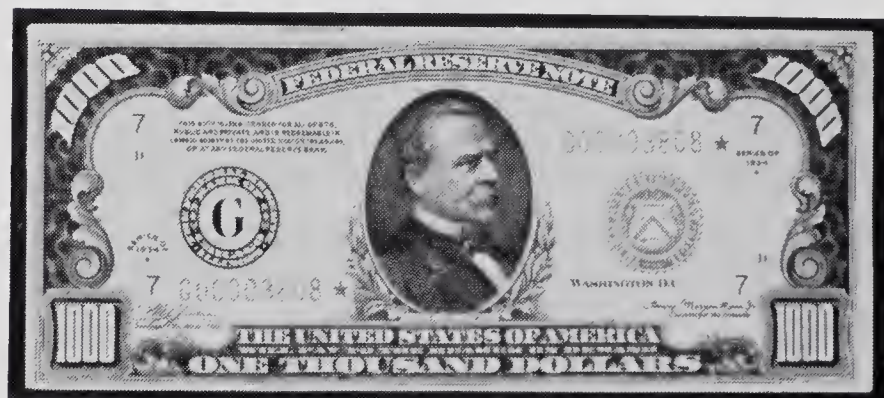
- 1222 **\$20. 1934A. "HAWAII" overprints. 1-15) Fine. 16-20) Very Fine.** **[20]** **(\$450-Up)**
- 1223 **\$10. Silver Certificates. 1-2) 1934C. No.B38251698-99A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. 3-5) 1953A. No.A10518675-76A, A10562745A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated(2), Almost Uncirculated.** **[5]** **(\$200-Up)**
- 1224 **\$10. 1928 Gold Certificates. All EF-AU.** **[4]** **(\$110-Up)**
- 1225 **\$20. 1928 Gold Certificates. 1-3) VF. 4) EF. 5) AU, small stain on back.** **[5]** **(\$140-Up)**

## \$500 Star Note!



- 1226 **\$500. 1934A Federal Reserve Bank, San Francisco District. No.L00004757★. Crisp Uncirculated.** There is minor teller handling at right and the note is centered slightly to the right. **Scarce.** **(\$900-Up)**

## \$1,000 Star Note!!!

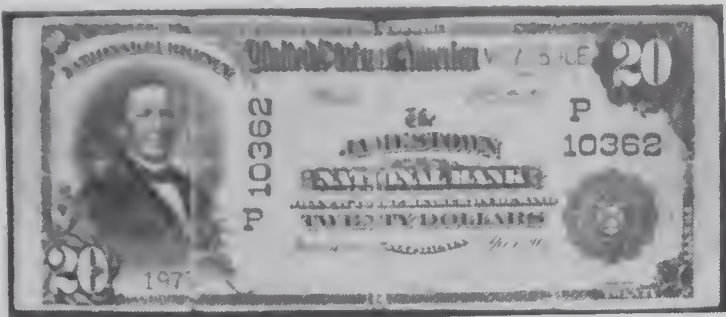


- 1227 **\$1000. 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Chicago District. No.G00003808★. Crisp Uncirculated.** Teller handling in the upper right corner. **Rare!** **(\$1750-Up)**

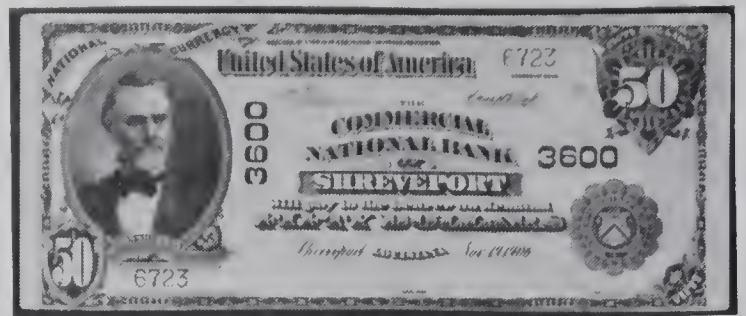
- 1228 - 1249 **No Lots.**



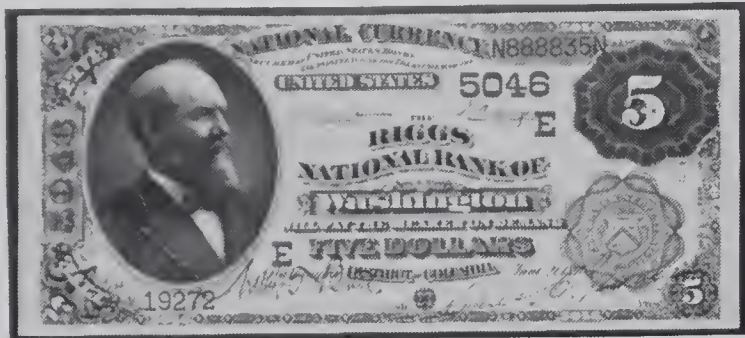




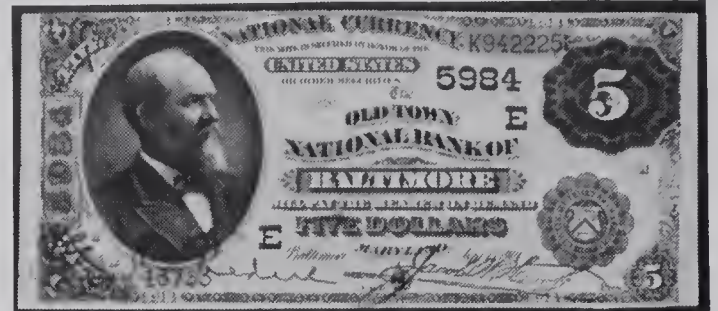
1251



1257



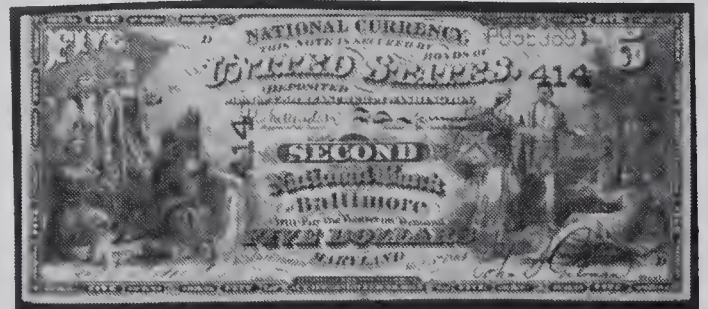
1251A



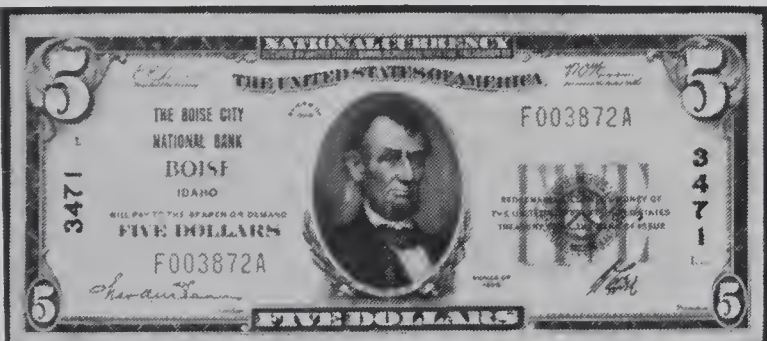
1258



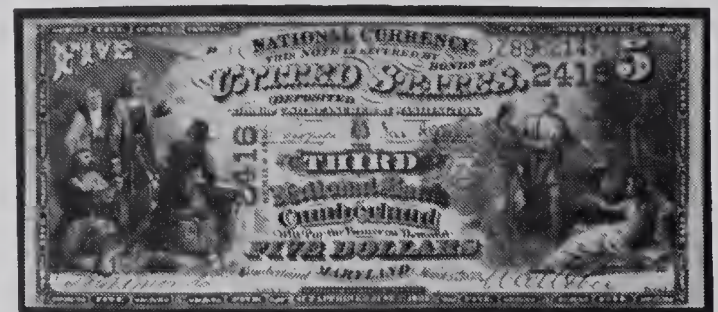
1252



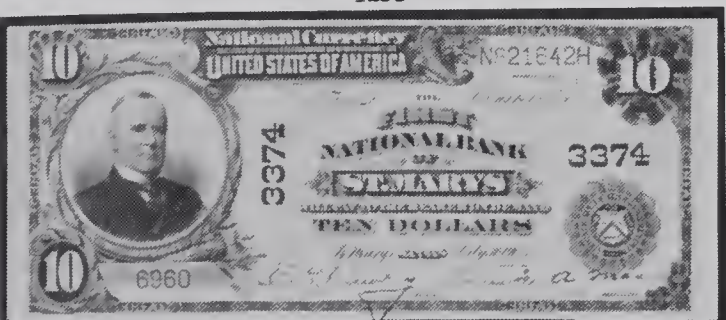
1259



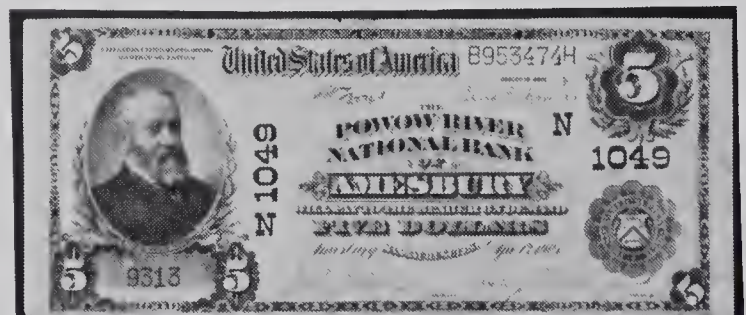
1253



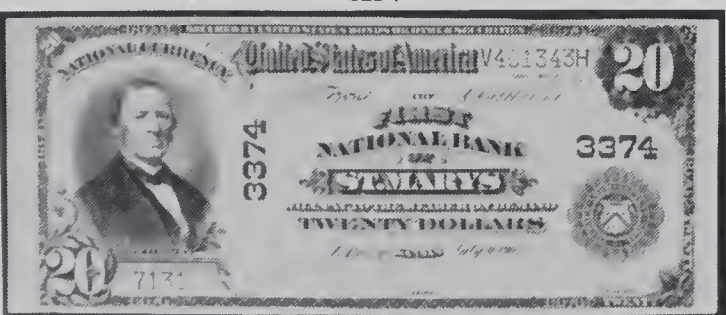
1260



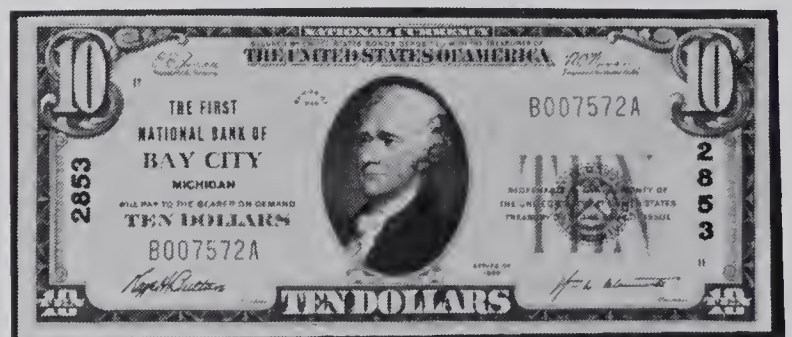
1254



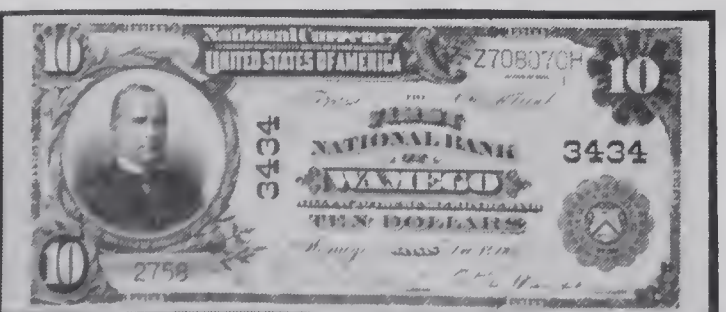
1261



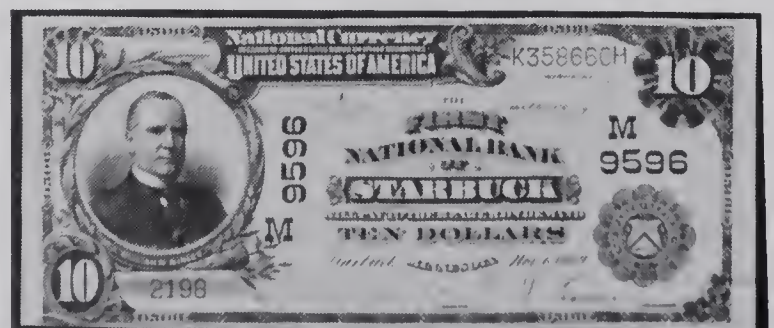
1255



1262



1256

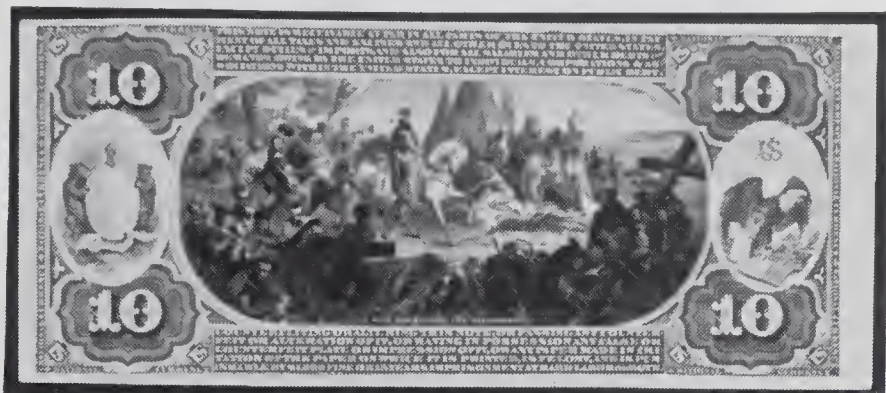


1263A



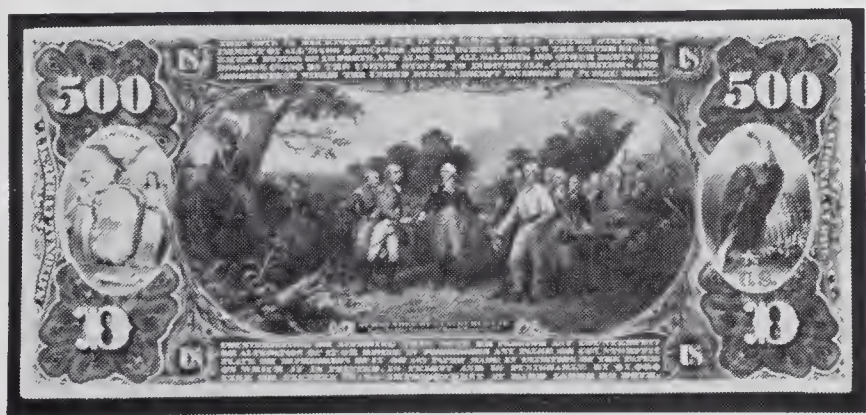
# National Bank Notes

## First Charter \$10 Back Proof.



- 1250 \$10. First Charter. Full back Proof by American Bank Note Company in green and black. The central vignette is *Desoto Discovering the Mississippi*, engraved by Frederick Girsch. The state seal of Missouri is at left. A tear in the India paper is hardly visible. Hessler Fd102. (\$1000-Up)

## Superb \$500 First Charter Back Proof.



- 1250A \$500 First Charter. Full back Proof on India paper mounted on card by National Bank Note Company in green and black. Hessler, p. 154, illustrates a Proof with the seal of Massachusetts at left and notes the existence of one with the seal of New York at left - the one offered here. "85513" is printed in 1/4" black letters on the back of the card. A superb, unblemished Proof worthy of the finest collection. Only three issued \$500 First Charter Nationals are known, and one is in the Smithsonian. Ex Donlon Sale, November 15, 1974, 936. Ex Smythe Sale #89. (\$2000-Up)  
The central vignette is *The Surrender of General Burgoyne*.

## California

- 1251 Ch.10362. Jamestown National Bank. \$20. Fr.656. 1902. No.1973. The top margin is uneven and there are short fold splits. There are tape remnants near the edges on front and back. Otherwise, VG. L6 with only \$2,100 out at the close. The bank issued only large size. (\$400-Up)

## District of Columbia

- 1251A Ch.5046. Riggs N.B. of Washington. \$5. Fr.474. 1882 BB. No.19272. Choice Almost Uncirculated. (\$250-Up)

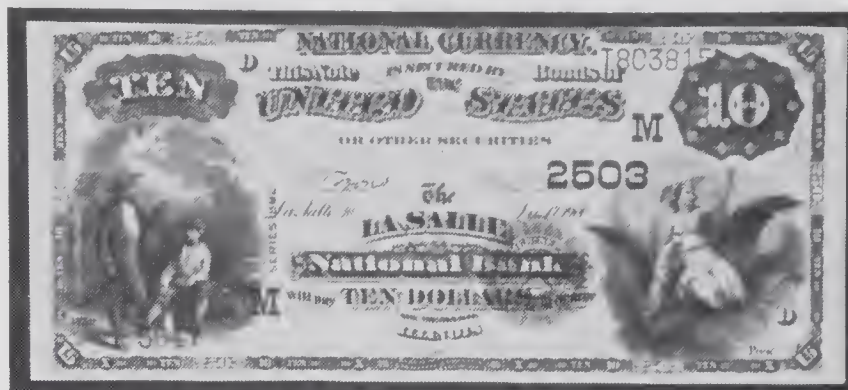
## Hawaii

- 1252 Ch.5550. Bishop First N.B. of Honolulu. \$50. Fr.1803. 1929. No.C0000207A. Abt. Fine. (\$200-Up)

## Idaho

- 1253 Ch.3471. Boise City N.B. \$5. Fr.1800. 1929. No.F003872A. Fine-VF. The top margin has a rough surface near the center. (\$100-Up)

## Kansas



- 1253A Ch.2503. La Salle N.B. \$10. Fr.577. 1882 VB. No.3647. Crisp Uncirculated. The top margin is very narrow. (\$600-Up)
- 1254 Ch.3374. First N.B. of St. Marys. \$10. Fr.625. 1902. Almost Uncirculated. There are two light bends, barely visible. (\$100-Up)
- 1255 Ch.3374. First N.B. of St. Marys. \$20. Fr.651. 1902. VF-EF. There is a moderate light horizontal center fold and a few light vertical folds. No.7131. Appears nicer than the technical grade. (\$100-Up)
- 1256 Ch.3434. First N.B. of Wamego. \$10. Fr.625. 1902. EF-AU. Lightly pressed. (\$120-Up)

## Louisiana

- 1257 Ch.3600. Commercial N.B. of Shreveport. \$50. Fr.669. 1902 DB. No.6723. Fine. Lightly soiled on the back along two vertical folds. (\$120-Up)

## Maryland

- 1258 Ch.5984. Old Town N.B. of Baltimore. \$5. Fr.537. 1882 DB. Fine, trimmed close to the border, upper left. (\$100-Up)

## 1st Charter Error

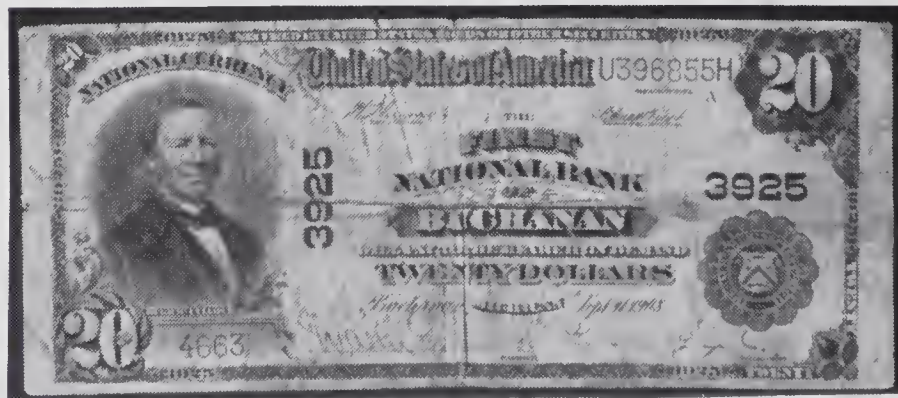
- 1259 Ch.414. Second N.B. of Baltimore. \$5. Fr.394. Original Series. Note: a portion of the Treasury seal is missing. No.17282. About Fine, the top border a bit uneven. (\$150-Up)
- 1260 Ch.2416. The Third N.B. of Cumberland. \$5. Fr.404. 1875. Fine. 4L. (\$375-Up)

## Massachusetts

- 1261 Ch.1049. Powow River N.B. of Amesbury. \$5. Fr.598. 1902. No.9313. Fine. 5L. (\$120-Up)

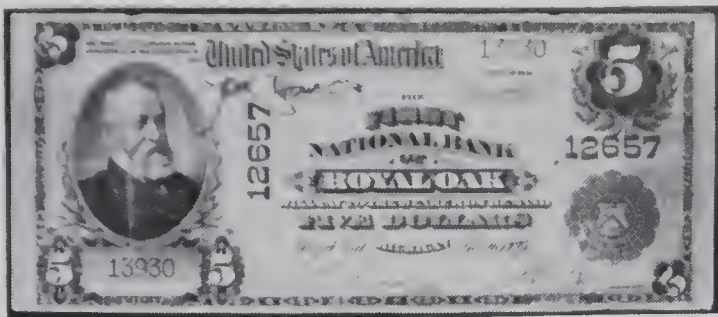
## Michigan

- 1262 Ch.2853. First N.B. of Bay City. \$10. Fr.1801. 1929. No.B007572A. Choice Almost Uncirculated. (\$100-Up)

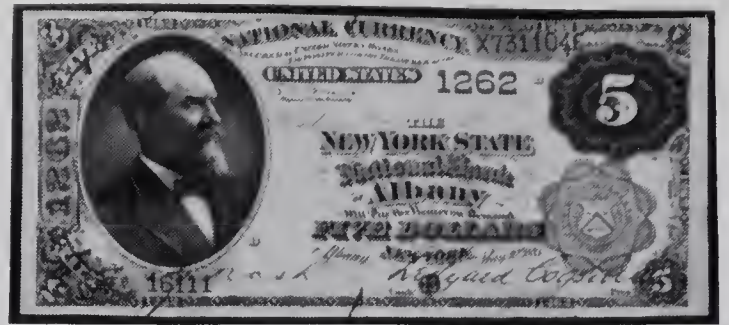


- 1263 Ch.3925. First N.B. of Buchanan. \$20. Fr.652. 1902. VG, soiled and stained, but scarce. 5L. (\$200-Up)
- 1263A Ch.9596. First N.B. of Starbuck. \$10. Fr.627. 1902. No.2198. (\$180-Up)





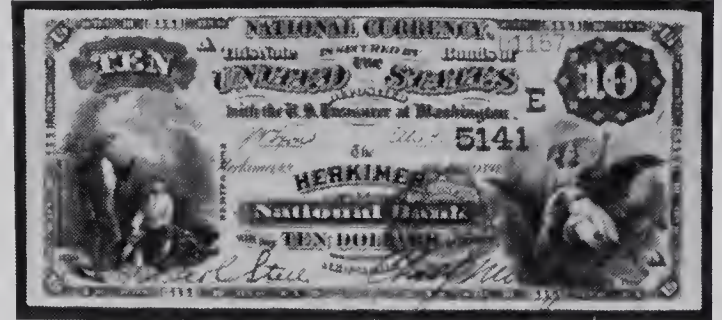
1263B



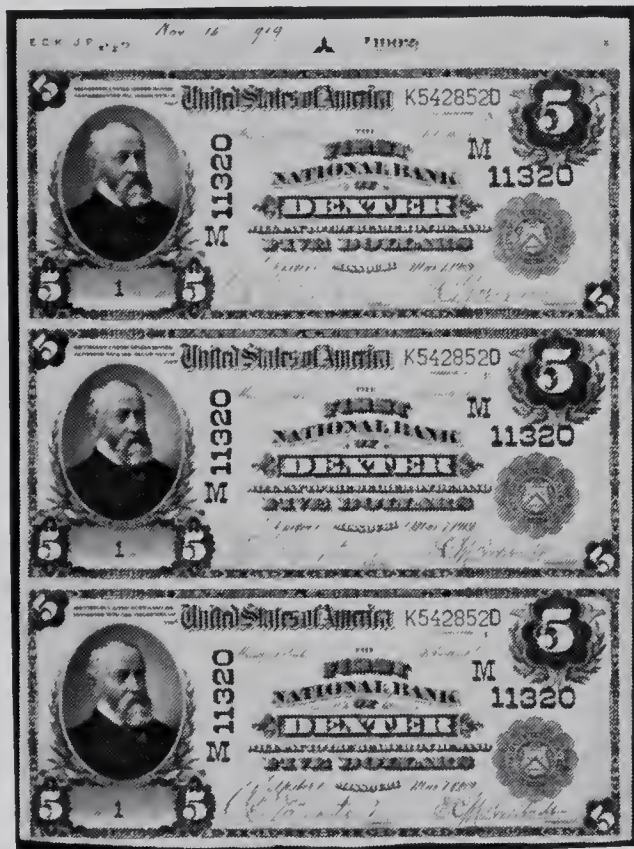
1267



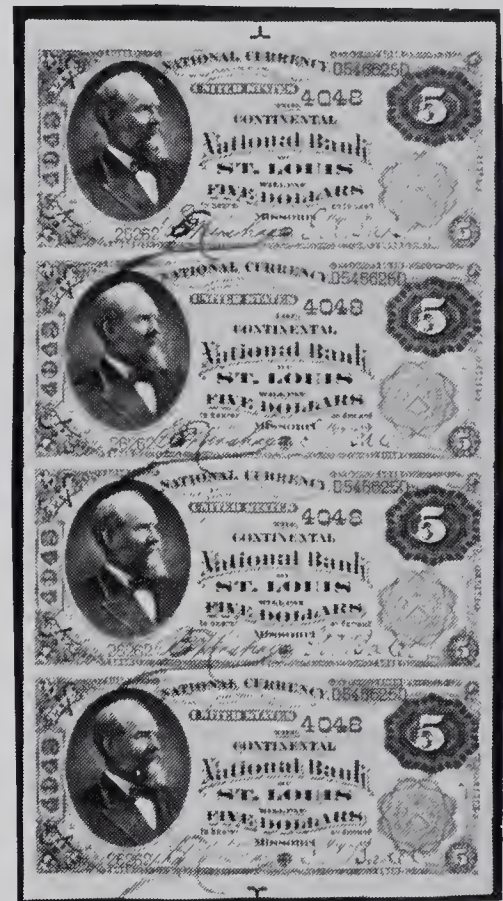
1264



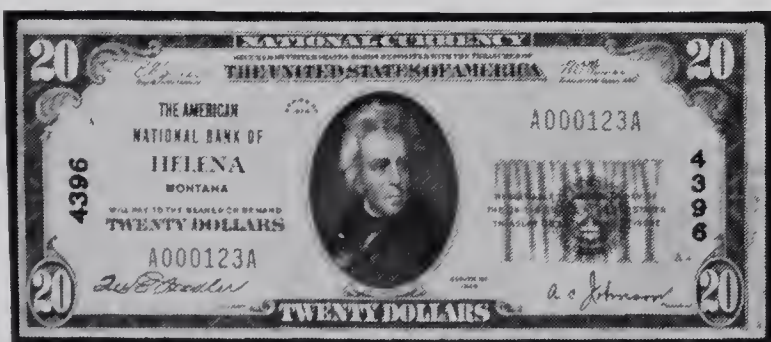
1268



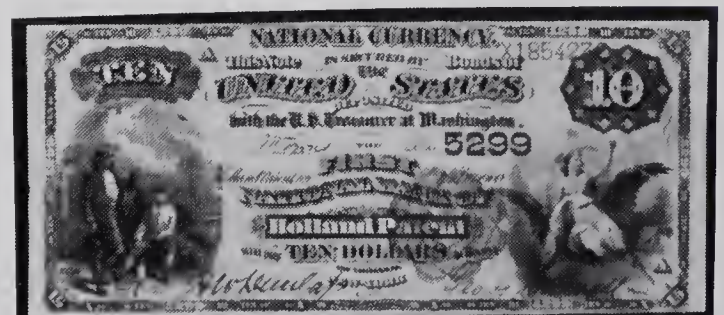
1264A



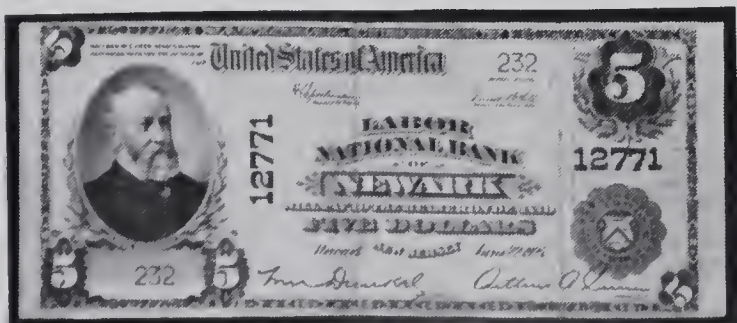
1264B



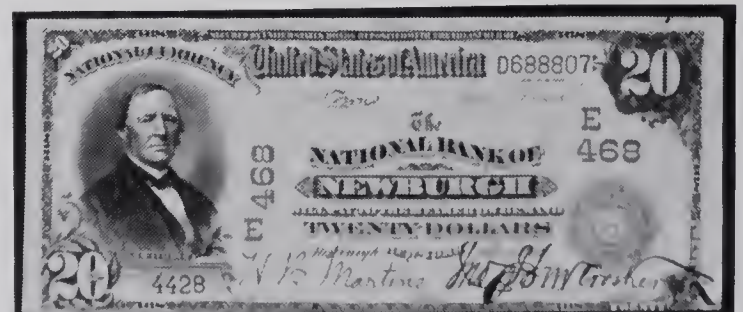
1265



1269



1266



1270



- 1263B Ch.12657. First N.B. of Royal Oak. \$5. Fr.609. Signed by Joe Louis, the former Heavy Weight Boxing Champion of the world. Repaired fold splits, otherwise VG. (\$250-Up)

### Mississippi

- 1264 Ch.13708. Capital N.B. in Jackson. \$5. Fr.1800-2. 1929 T2. No.A000676. Abt. Fine. (\$120-Up)

### Missouri

#### #1 Notes

- 1264A Ch.11320. Uncut Sheet of Three \$5 3rd Charter Plain Backs. First N.B. of Dexter. Fr.606. 1902. No.1, lower left. No.K542852D, upper right. Plate Letters A, B and C. The fourth note was cut from the sheet and is not present. (\$2000-Up)

**Crisp Uncirculated.** There are folds between the notes and the bottom margin is uneven, otherwise **Crisp Uncirculated**. If cut, the top note would have generous margins. The other two would have close top margins. The selvage at the top has the initials E.C.K. and 1902 engraved. "Nov. 15 1919" is written in ink at the top, possibly the date the notes were delivered. "500" is written in pencil at the top, probably indicating the number of sheets delivered. A local depression caused the bank to fail in 1931. Only \$2,150 in large size notes was outstanding, all \$5 Third Charter plain backs with blue seals.

#### Uncut Sheet of St. Louis Brown Backs

- 1264B Ch.4048. Continental N.B. of St. Louis. \$5. Fr.471. 1882 BB. No.26262 lower left. No.D546625D upper right. A, B, C and D. There are folds between each note and two vertical folds through the entire sheet. **Choice Almost Uncirculated**. (\$1500-Up)

### Montana

- 1265 Ch.4396. American N.B. of Helena. \$20. Fr.1802. 1929. No.A000123A. Lightly pressed, otherwise **Fine**. Off center to the left. (\$100-Up)

### New Jersey

- 1266 Ch.12771. Labor N.B. of Newark. \$5. Fr.609. 1902. No.232. **Fine-VF**, but soiled. 6L. (\$150-Up)

### New York

- 1267 Ch.1262. New York State N.B. of Albany. \$5. Fr.468. 1882 BB. Appears **Uncirculated**, but there are faint vertical folds present. EF-AU. 5L. (\$250-Up)

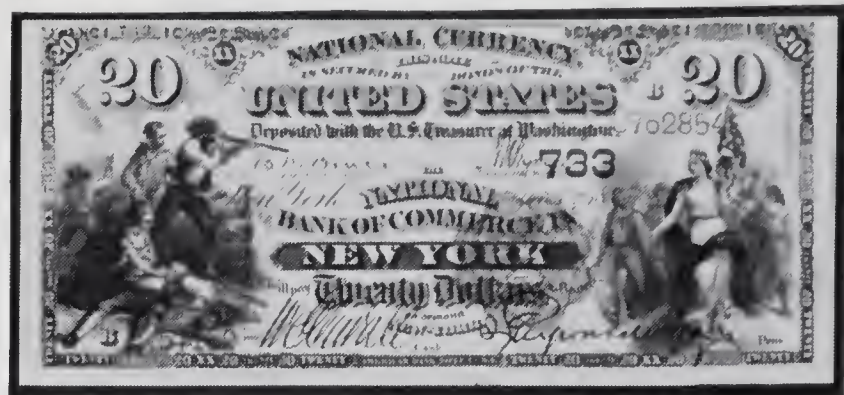
- 1268 Ch.5141. Herkimer N.B. \$10. Fr.490. 1882 BB. No.6405. EF-AU. (\$200-Up)

- 1269 Ch.5299. First N.B. of Holland Patent. \$10. Fr.490. 1882 BB. No.57. **Fine**, the top margin is a bit uneven. (\$125-Up)

- 1270 Ch.468. N.B. of Newburgh. \$20. Fr.639. 1902 RS. VF, trimmed into the border at the bottom. (\$100-Up)



- 1271 Ch.739. N.B. of Commerce in New York. \$5. Fr.467. 1882 BB. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (\$450-Up)



- 1271A Ch.733. N.B. of Commerce. \$20. Fr.494. 1882 BB. No.57159. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. Gem, but for the centering which is a bit high. (\$550-Up)

- 1272 Ch.2224. First N.B. of Nunda. \$1. Fr.382. Original Series. No.433. Center fold splits, and the top border is rough, otherwise **VG**. 5L. Only \$544 was outstanding when the bank was voluntarily liquidated in 1895. (\$150-Up)

- 1273 Ch.6613. City N.B. of Plattsburgh. \$10. Fr.613. 1902 RS. VF. 6L. **Rare!** (\$350-Up)

- 1274 Ch.2534. Iron N.B. of Plattsburgh. \$10. Fr.420. 1875. **Fine**. 5L. **Scarce**. (\$150-Up)

- 1275 Ch.3174. Merchants N.B. of Plattsburgh. \$20. Fr.494. 1882 BB. **About Fine**. 4L. (\$100-Up)

- 1276 Ch.659. Fallkill N.B. of Poughkeepsie. \$1. Fr.380. Original Series. **Bright Fine**. The top margin is uneven. (\$175-Up)

- 1277 Ch.1157. First N.B. of Rhinebeck. \$5. Fr.587. 1902 RS. No.1167. **Nice margins**. **Fine**, but looks better at first glance. (\$100-Up)

- 1278 Ch.9516. Unadilla N.B. \$20. Fr.652. 1902. No.9890. EF-AU. (\$100-Up)

### Ohio

- 1279 Ch.6249. First N.B. of Burton. \$20. Fr.1802. 1929. No.B000102A. **Fine**. 5S. (\$110-Up)

- 1280 Ch.5552. First N.B. of Chesterhill. \$20. Fr.1802. 1929. No.E000171A. **About Fine**. There is a spindle hole at upper left. This small town had a population of only 426 people. 5S. (\$120-Up)

- 1281 Ch.13767. N.B. of Lima. \$10. Fr.1801-2. 1929 T2. No.A002085. **VG**. 5S and really tough. (\$175-Up)

- 1282 Ch.5694. First N.B. of Mingo-Junction. \$20. Fr.1802. 1929. No.A000164A. Tiny piece out of the right border, otherwise **Fine**. The bank went into receivership in 1934. **Scarce**. (\$120-Up)

- 1283 Ch.5262. First N.B. of Newcomerstown. \$10. Fr.1801-2. 1929 T2. No.A000749. VF. (\$100-Up)

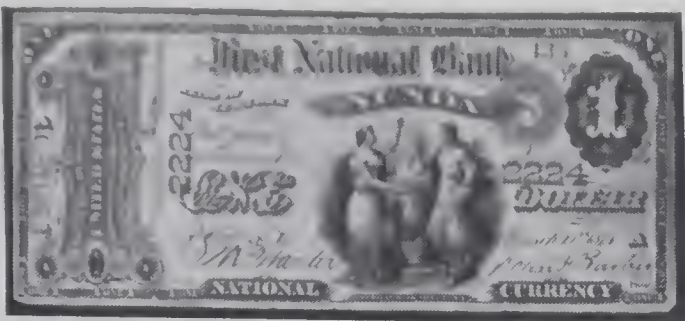
- 1284 Ch.4993. Second N.B. of St. Clairsville. \$10. Fr.1801-2. 1929 T2. **Fine-VF**. 5S. (\$90-Up)

- 1285 Ch.4219. First N.B. of St. Marys. \$5. Fr.1800-2. 1929 T2. No.A000528. **About Fine**, lightly soiled on the back. 5S. **Scarce in Type 2**. (\$100-Up)

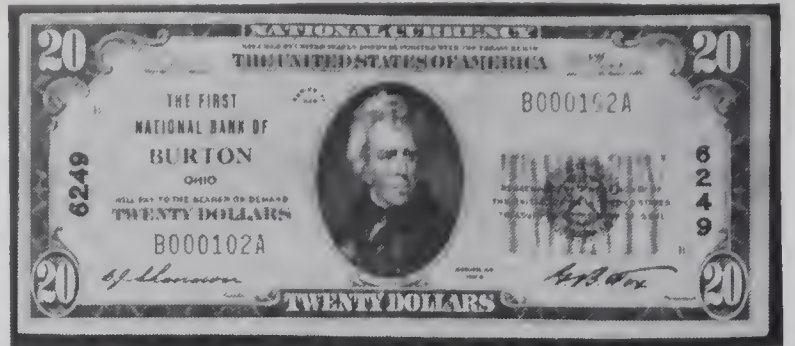
Please see the separate photo plate pages for many additional photographs.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

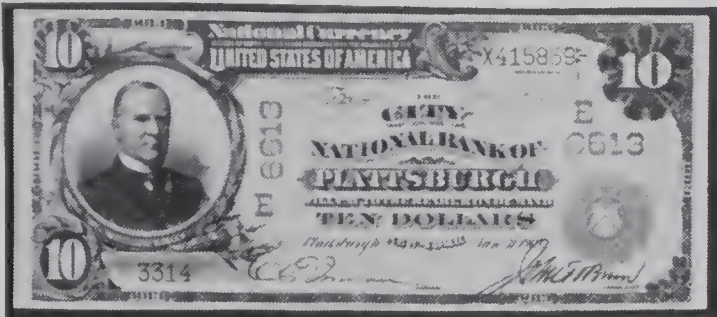




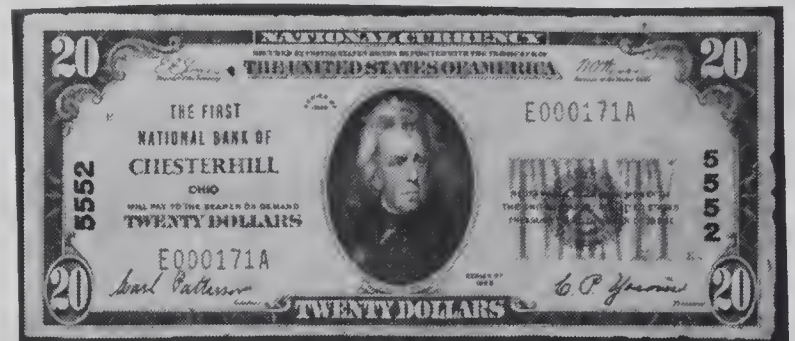
1272



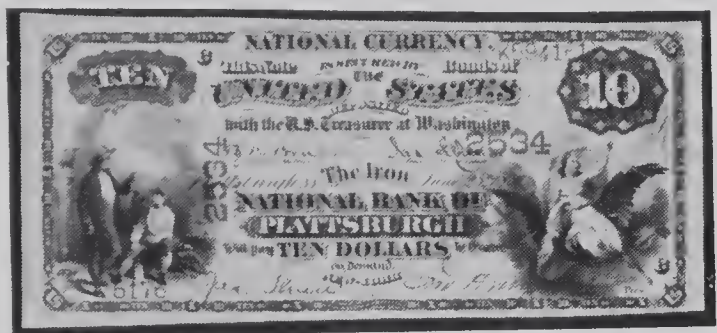
1279



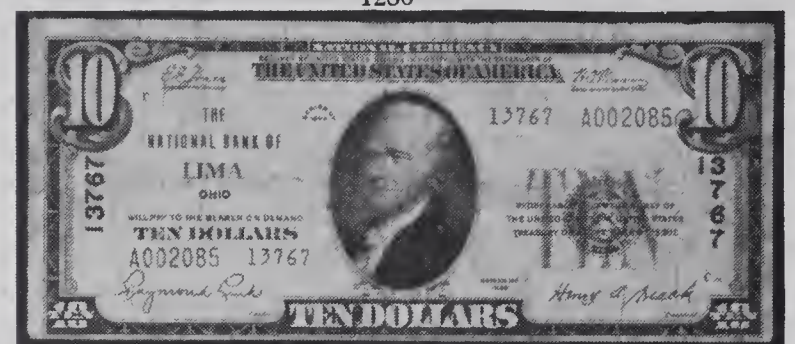
1273



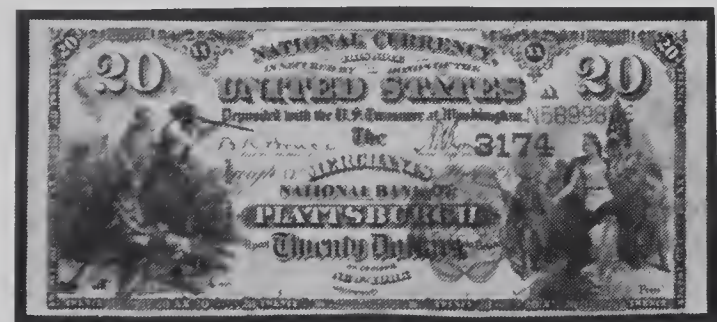
1280



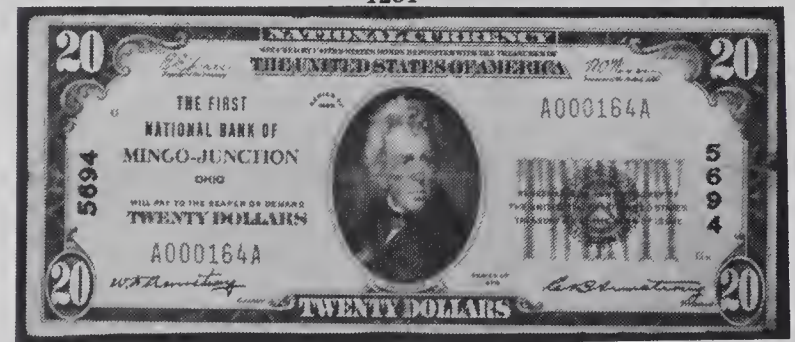
1274



1281



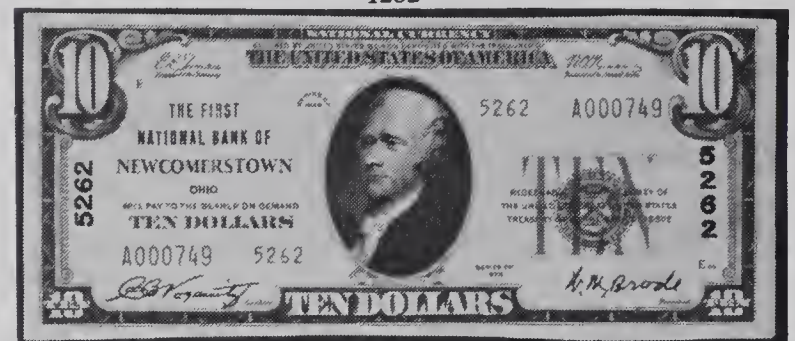
1275



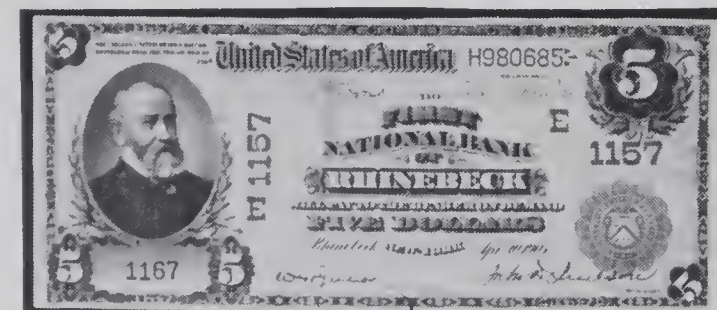
1282



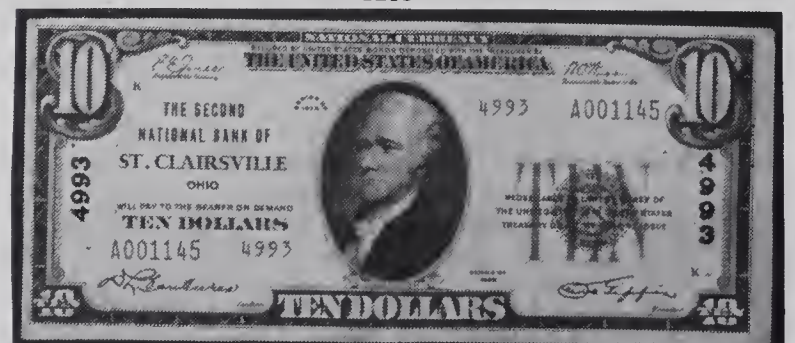
1276



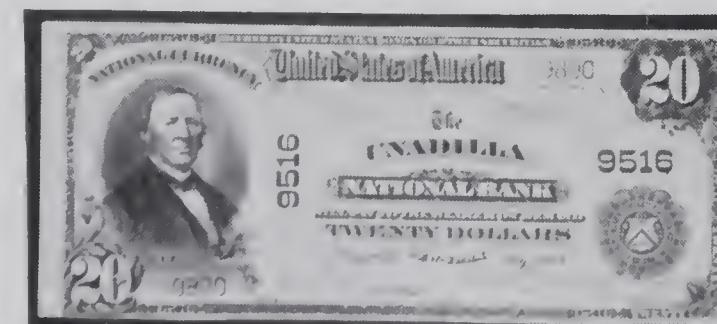
1283



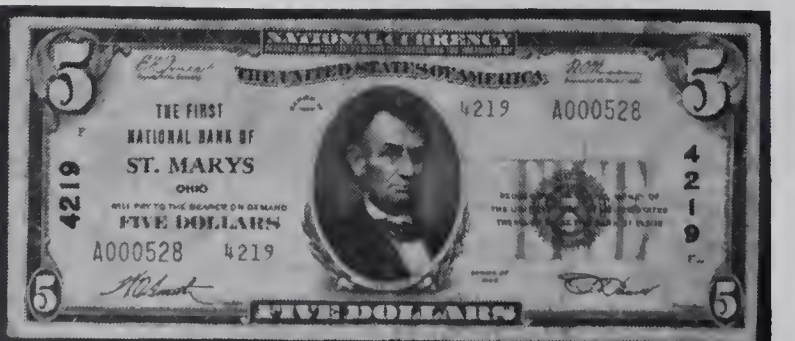
1277



1284

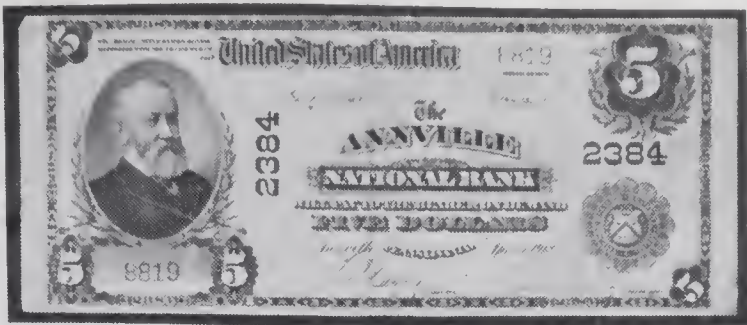


1278

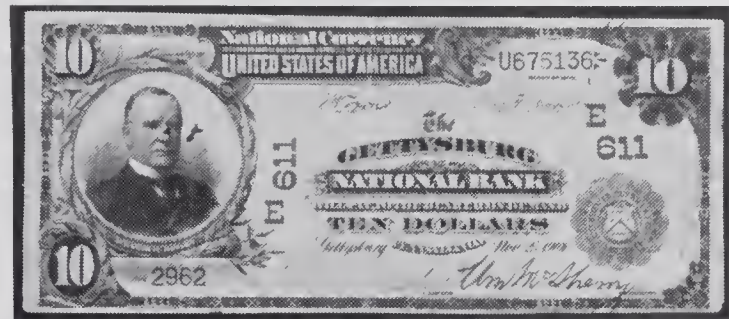


1285

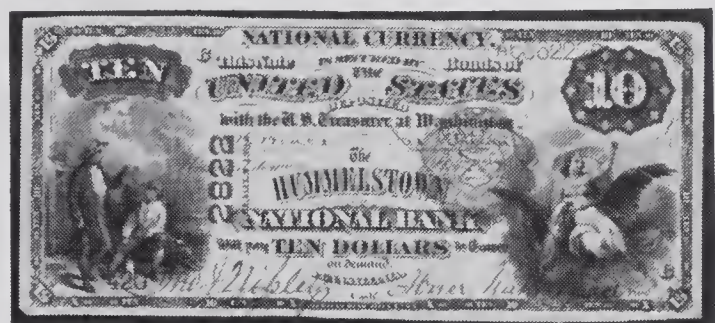




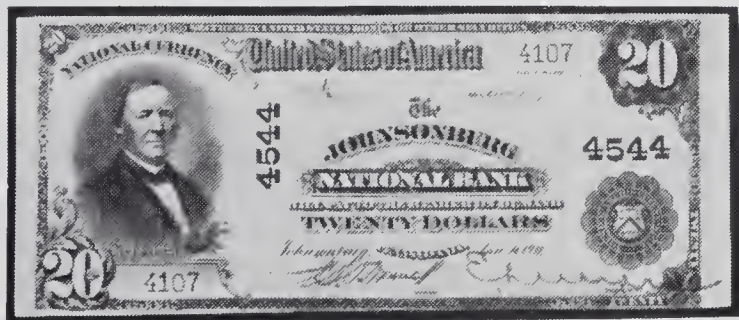
1286



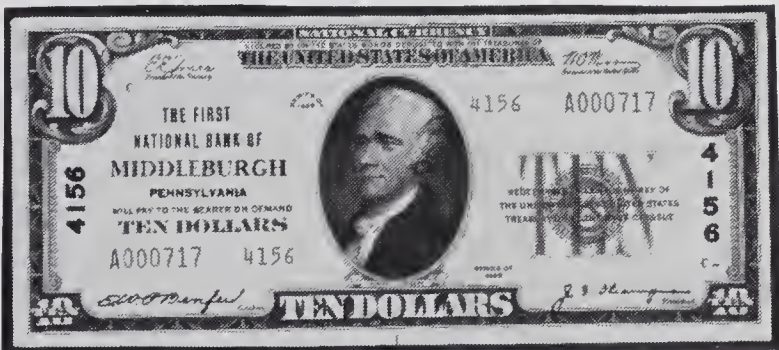
1287



1288



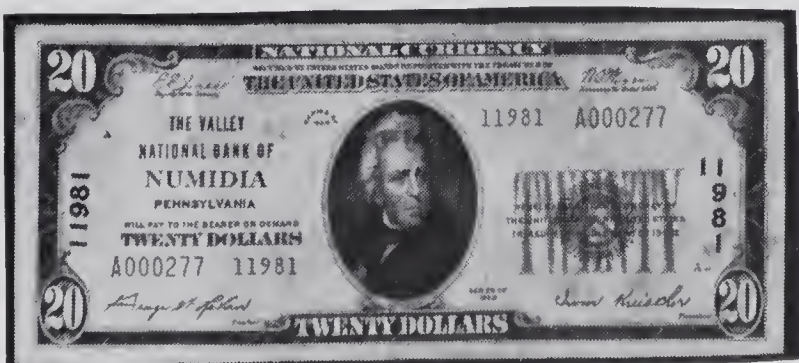
1289



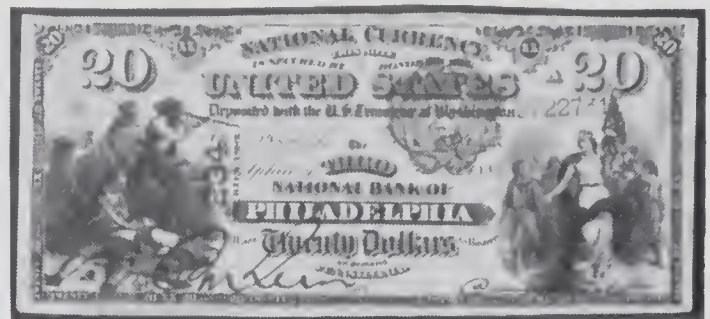
1290



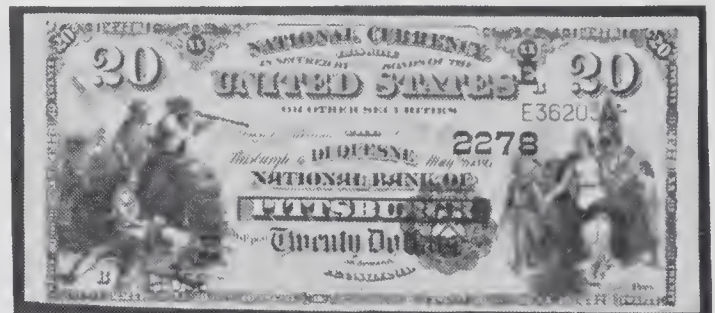
1291



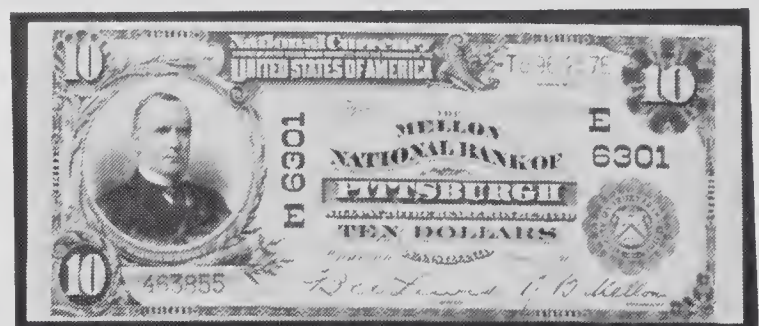
1293



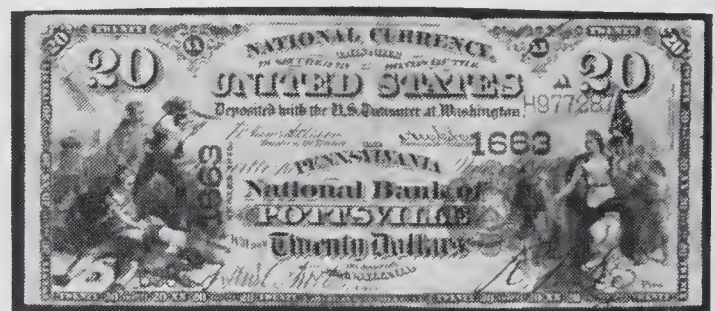
1294



1295



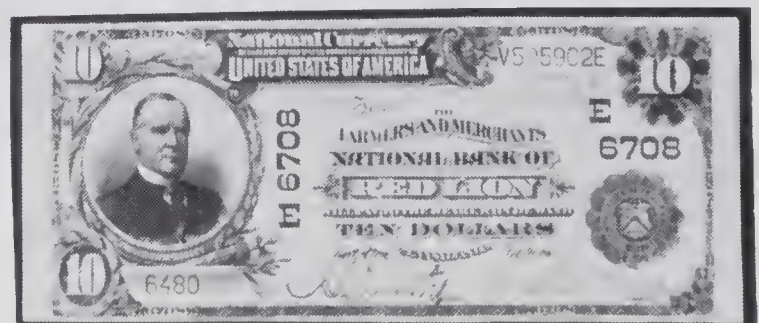
1296



1298

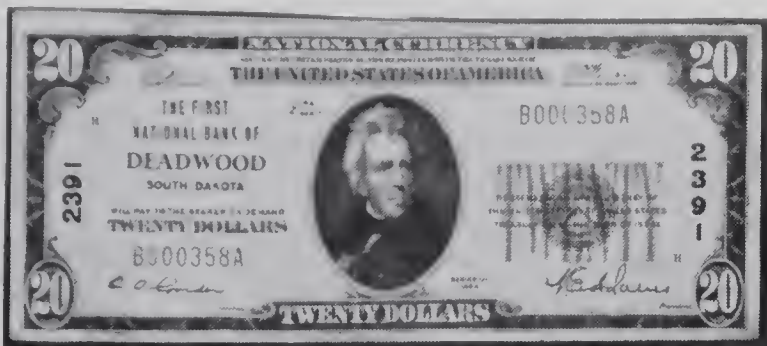


1299

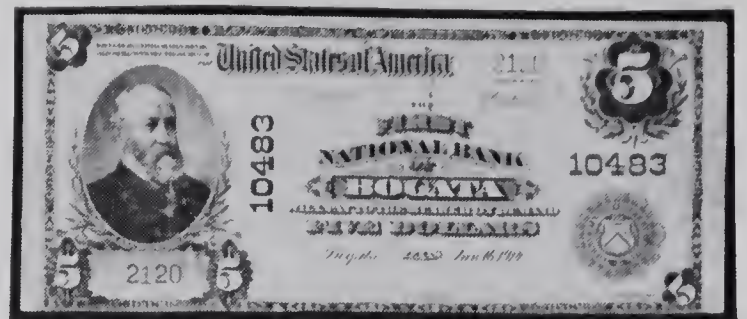


1300

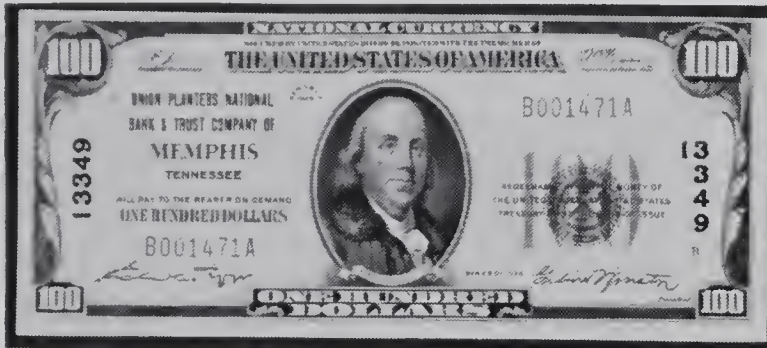




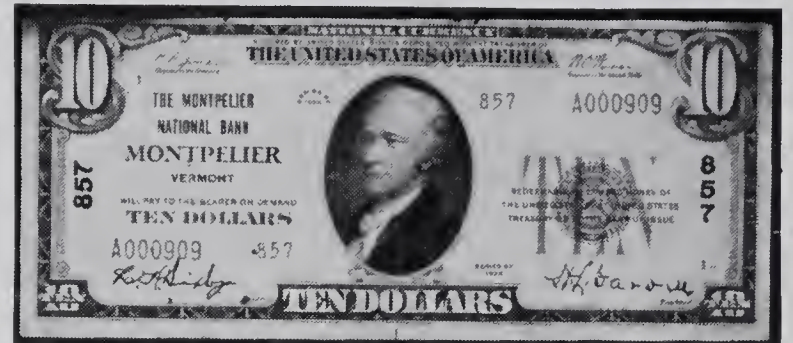
1301



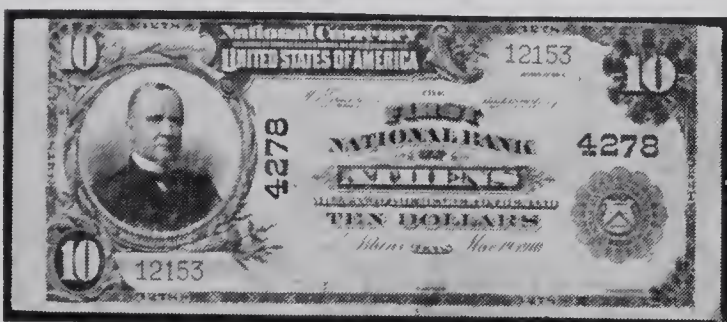
1305



1302



1306



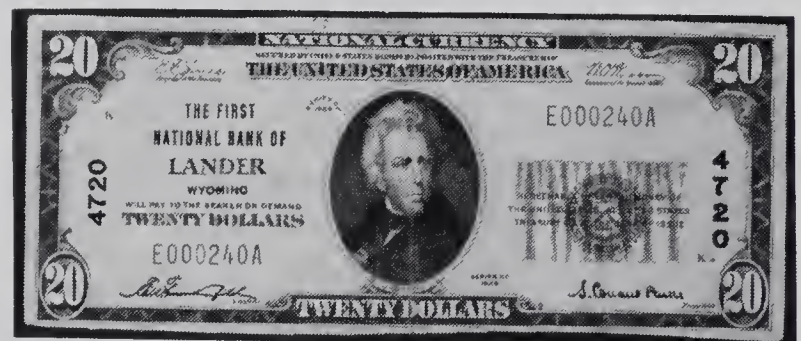
1303



1307



1304



1308



1361



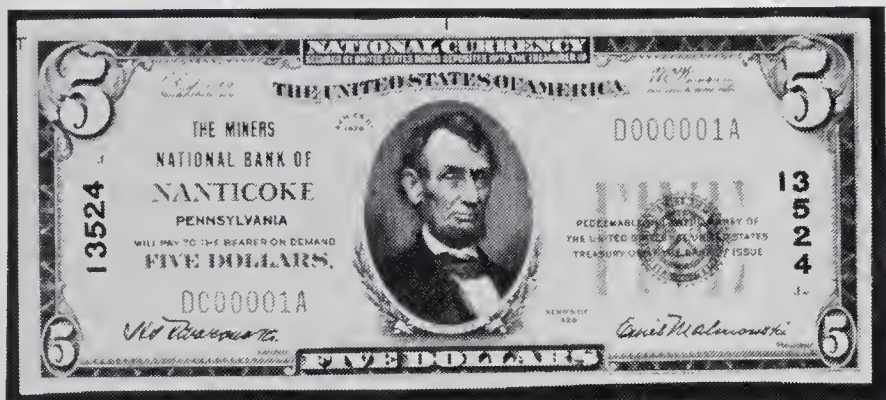
1368



## Pennsylvania

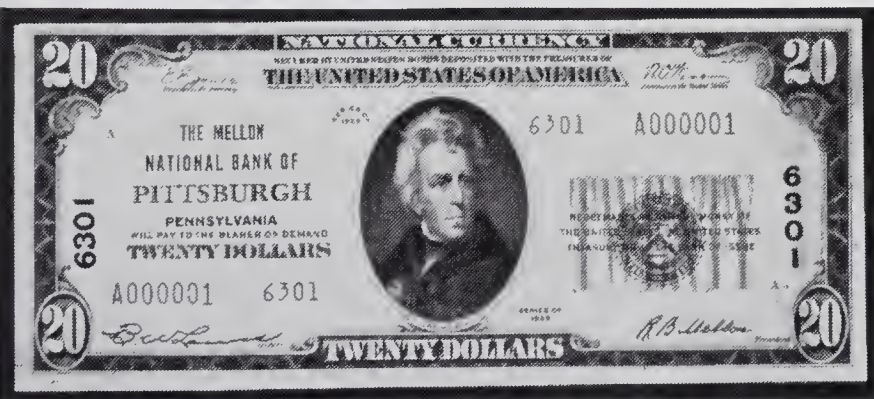
- 1286 **Ch.2384.** Annville N.B. \$5. Fr.606. 1902. No.8819. Fine. (\$100-Up)
- 1287 **Ch.611.** Gettysburg N.B. \$10. Fr.587. 1902 RS. No.2962. Ink stain on the portrait, otherwise Fine. (\$100-Up)
- 1288 **Ch.2822.** Hummelstown N.B. \$10. Fr.479. 1882 BB. No.420. Fine. 6L. (\$175-Up)
- 1289 **Ch.4544.** Johnsonburg N.B. \$20. Fr.653. 1902. No.4107. Fine. 6L. (\$100-Up)
- 1290 **Ch.4156.** First N.B. of Middleburgh. \$10. Fr.1801-2. 1929 T2. No.A000717. Uncirculated, moderate teller handling at right. (\$100-Up)
- 1291 **Ch.7826.** Citizens N.B. of Middletown. \$5. Fr.587. 1902 RS. No.362. Small body holes and soiled on the back, otherwise Fine. (\$75-Up)

## Number 1 National



- 1292 **Ch.13524.** Miners N.B. of Nanticoke. \$5. Fr.1800. 1929. No.D000001A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$325-Up)
- 1293 **Ch.11981.** Valley N.B. of Numidia. \$20. Fr.1802-2. 1929 T2. No.A000277. Fine. 6S. Rare! (\$250-Up)
- 1294 **Ch.234.** Third N.B. of Philadelphia. \$20. Fr.507. 1882 BB. No.4633. Very Fine, the top margin a bit uneven. Lightly foxed at lower left, and there is a minor ink stain on the back. (\$140-Up)
- 1295 **Ch.2278.** Duquesne N.B. of Pittsburgh. \$20. Fr.552. 1882 DB. Bright on the front, slightly darker on the back. At first glance this example appears to be Uncirculated, but closer inspection shows signs of circulation. (\$300-Up)
- 1296 **Ch.6301.** Mellon N.B. of Pittsburgh. \$10. Fr.624. 1902. Choice Almost Uncirculated. (\$100-Up)

## No.1 Type 2 National



- 1297 **Ch.6301.** Mellon N.B. of Pittsburgh. \$20. Fr.1802-2. 1929 T2. No.A000001. Almost Uncirculated. Light teller handling and soiled at right. (\$300-Up)
- 1298 **Ch.1663.** Pennsylvania N.B. of Pottsville. \$20. Fr.431. 1875. No.6903. Abt. Fine. (\$250-Up)

- 1299 **Ch.2552.** Second N.B. of Reading. 1) \$5. Fr.574. 1882 VB. VG. 2) \$10. Fr.577. 1882 VB. Both with light stains or soiling. [2] (\$180-Up)

- 1300 **Ch.6708.** Farmers & Merchants N.B. of Red Lion. \$10. Fr.624. 1902. Fine. \$2340 outstanding at the close. (\$100-Up)

## South Dakota

- 1301 **Ch.2391.** First N.B. of Deadwood. \$20. Fr.1802. 1929. No.B000358A. Fine-VF but somewhat foxed. (\$100-Up)

## Tennessee

- 1302 **Ch.13349.** Union Planters N.B. & Trust of Memphis. \$100. Fr.1804. 1929. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$200-Up)

## Texas

- 1303 **Ch.4278.** First N.B. of Athens. \$10. Fr.627. 1902. No.12153. Signatures faded, trimmed close at the top. VG. (\$150-Up)
- 1304 **Ch.4922.** First N.B. of Atlanta. \$20. Fr.1802-2. 1929 T2. No.A000113. VF-EF, petty stains. 6S. (\$200-Up)
- 1305 **Ch.10483.** First N.B. of Bogata. \$5. Fr.605. 1902. No.2120. VG. 6L. \$820 out. Rare! (\$200-Up)

## Vermont

- 1306 **Ch.857.** Montpelier N.B. \$10. Fr.1801-2. 1929 T2. No.A000909. VG. Foxed at the top. 6S. (\$140-Up)

## West Virginia

- 1307 **Ch.9610.** First N.B. of Parsons. \$5. Fr.1800. 1929. No.E000354A. Fine-VF. 5S. (\$125-Up)

## Wyoming

- 1308 **Ch.4720.** First N.B. of Lander. \$20. Fr.1802. 1929. No.4720. Fine, lightly soiled. (\$150-Up)
- 1309 **Collection of 1929 Nationals From State Capitals.[32] (\$750-Up)**  
 1) Ch.1814. First N.B. of Montgomery, Alabama. \$20. T2. AU, pressed out fold.  
 2) Ch.14000. Commercial N.B. of Little Rock, Arkansas. \$10. T2. Fine. 3)  
 Ch.8504. California N.B. of Sacramento, California. \$20. Fine, soiled. 4) Ch.3269.  
 Denver N.B. of Denver, Colorado. \$10. Fine. 5) Ch.1338. Hartford N.B. & Trust  
 of Hartford, Connecticut. \$20. Abt. Fine. 6) Ch.1567. First N.B. of Dover,  
 Delaware. \$20. T2. Abt. Fine. Ink notations, face. 7) Ch.1559. First N.B. of  
 Atlanta, Georgia. \$5. VG. Close at top. 8) Ch.3548. Illinois N.B. of Springfield,  
 Illinois. \$20. VF. 9) Ch.13759. American N.B. of Indianapolis, Indiana. \$20. T2.  
 Abt. Fine, minor soiling. 10) Ch.2307. Iowa-Des Moines N.B. & Trust, Iowa. \$20.  
 EF-AU. 11) Ch.3078. Central N.B. of Topeka, Kansas. \$10. T2. VF. 12) Ch.5376.  
 National Branch Bank of Kentucky, Frankfort. \$10. Abt. Fine. 13) Ch.9834.  
 Louisiana N.B. of Baton Rouge. \$10. T2. Abt. Fine. Teller's stamp on back. 14)  
 Ch.498. First National Granite Bank of Augusta, ME. \$20. Fine. 15) Ch.200. First  
 N.B. of Boston, Massachusetts. \$5. EF-AU. 16) Ch.8148. Capital N.B. of Lansing,  
 Michigan. \$5. VG, stains. 17) Ch.203. First N.B. of Saint Paul, Minnesota. \$10.  
 VG, stains. 18) Ch.7239. N.B. of Commerce of Lincoln, Nebraska. \$10. Fine. 19)  
 Ch.2447. Mechanics N.B. of Concord, New Hampshire. \$10. Abt. Fine. 20)  
 Ch.1262. The New York State N.B. of Albany. \$10. T2. Abt. Fine. Stains. 21)  
 Ch.2434. First N.B. of Bismarck, North Dakota. \$10. VG. Stains. 22) Ch.7745.  
 Huntington N.B. of Columbus. \$10. Abt. Fine. 23) Ch.4862. First N.B. & Trust of  
 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. \$20. T2. VG. 24) Ch.580. Harrisburg N.B.,  
 Pennsylvania. \$10. T2. Fine. Light stain, back. 25) Ch.13901. Rhode Island  
 Hospital N.B. of Providence. \$10. T2. Fine. 26) Ch.6871. National Loan &  
 Exchange Bank of Columbia, South Carolina. Abt. Fine. Pen notation on back.  
 27) Ch.3032. American N.B. of Nashville, Tennessee. \$20. Fine, heavily stained.  
 28) Ch.4308. Austin N.B., Texas. \$10. Fine. Stains on back. 29) Ch.9403.  
 Continental N.B. of Salt Lake City, Utah. \$5. Fine. Soiled. 30) Ch.10080. Central  
 N.B. of Richmond, Virginia. \$20. T2. Abt. Fine. 31) Ch.3236. Charleston N.B.,  
 West Virginia. \$10. Fine. 32) Ch.144. First N.B. of Madison, WI. \$10. Fine-VF.

1310 - 1349 No Lots.

*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids  
for any lots in this Sale.*





1362



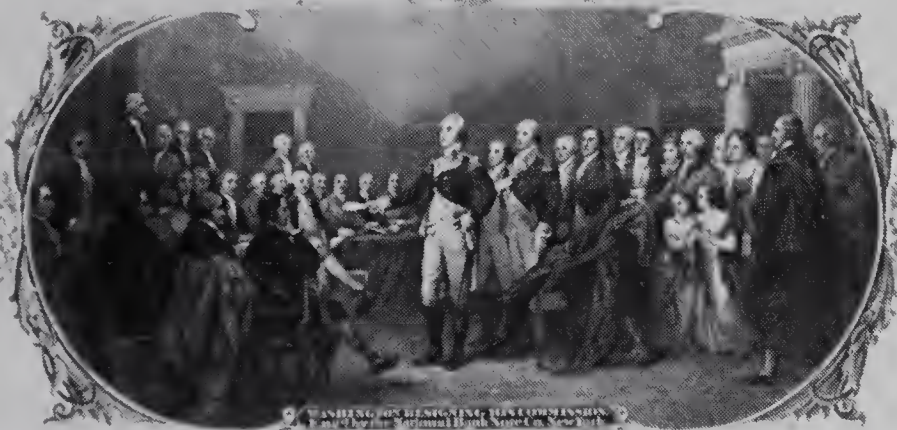
1367



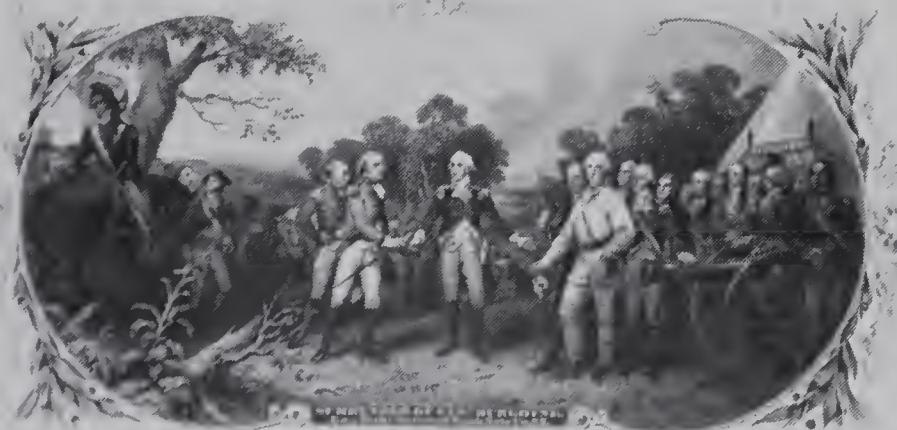
1363



1369



1364



1365



1366



## Fractional Currency

- 1350 **Uncut Sheet of Sixteen 2nd Issue 10¢ Notes. Fr.1244.** The four subject by four subject sheet has been quarter folded between the notes. A few notes have light folds or are cut close to the borders, but twelve or so are quite nice. **Choice AU(4), Crisp Uncirculated(12).** (\$250-Up)
- 1351 **Uncut Vertical Strip of Four Second Issue 10¢ Fr.1245 Notes.** Folded between the notes, otherwise **Crisp Uncirculated.** One corner is rounded, and the gold numerals on the back are indistinct. (\$100-Up)
- 1352 **Uncut Horizontal Strip of Five Fr.1246 Fractionals.** There are heavy folds between the notes and light ones throughout. **VF.** (\$100-Up)
- 1353 **Collection of High Grade Fractionals.** [17] (\$275-Up)  
**Second Issue -** 1) 5¢ Fr.1232. CU. 2) 10¢ Fr.1245. **Choice AU.** **Third Issue -** 3) 3¢ Fr.1226. **Choice CU.** 4) 5¢. Fr.1238. CU. 5) 10¢ Fr.1255. **Choice AU.** 6) 25¢ Fr.1294. AU. 7) 50¢ Fr.1327. VF, small split. 8) 50¢ Fr.1339. VF. **Fourth Issue -** 9) 10¢ Fr.1258. CU. 10) 15¢ Fr.1267. CU. 11) 25¢ Fr.1302. AU. **Fifth Issue -** 12) 10¢ Fr.1264. VF, stains. 13) 10¢ Fr.1265. CU. 14) 25¢ Fr.1309. EF, split. 15) 50¢ Fr.1374. VF. 16) 50¢ Fr.1376. VF. 17) 50¢ Fr.1381. AU.
- 1354 **Another Fractional Currency Collection.** (\$150-Up)  
**Second Issue -** 1) 5¢ Fr.1232. EF-AU. **Third Issue -** 2) 3¢ Fr.1226. AU. 3) 10¢ Fr.1256. CU, ink smudge on back. 4) 25¢ Fr.1294. VF. 5) 50¢ Fr.1326. VF. **Fourth Issue -** 6) 15¢ Fr.1268. VF, pinhole. 7) 25¢ Fr.1302. CU. 8) 50¢ Fr.1374. F-VF. **Fifth Issue -** 9) 25¢ Fr.1308. AU. 10) 50¢ Fr.1381. AU, pinhole.

### First Issue 50¢ With Inverted Back

- 1355 **50¢ Fr.1312.** The back is inverted. About **Fine**, somewhat soiled. (\$200-Up)

## Federal Vignettes

- 1361 **Experimental Blue Proof of the Declaration of Independence, the Central Vignette on the Back of the \$100 First Charter National. ABN.** (\$1000-Up)  
 Similar to Hessler Fd 105. India paper on card in blue. Hessler reports six known copies, only one of which is blue.
- 1362 **Declaration of Independence, the Central Vignette on the Back of the \$100 First Charter National.** Hessler Fd 105. This appears to be Lot 3273 in our June 1990 Sale which brought \$675 plus 10%. (\$675-Up)
- 1363 **Declaration of Independence, the Central Vignette on the Back of the \$100 First Charter National. Proof** directly on card. There is a glue remnant near the right corner. Similar to Hessler Fd 105, but enlarged about 10%. There are no borders, no imprint, and minor details differ. **Unlisted.** (\$500-Up)
- 1364 **Vignette of Washington Resigning His Commission.** As used on the back of the First Charter \$1,000. **Proof** in black on India paper, die sunk on card. NBN. Oblong, with an elaborate border. The engraving is by Frederick Girsch and Louis Delnoce after a painting by Trumbull. (\$875-Up)  
 Hessler plate note Fd 107. Ex Smythe's Memphis 1990 Sale Lot 3275.
- 1365 **Vignette of the Surrender of General Burgoyne.** Used as the central vignette on the back of the First Charter \$500 National. **Proof** in black on India paper, die-sunk on card. NBN. Oblong with an elaborate border. A bright and attractive example. See Hessler Fd106. (\$850-Up)
- 1366 **Vignette of Sir Walter Raleigh Introducing Tobacco From America.** Used as the central vignette on the back of the First Charter \$2 Nationals. **Proof** on India paper die-sunk on card. Not in Hessler. (\$400-Up)
- 1367 **Progress Proof of the Central Vignette Used on the Proposed, But Never Used \$10 Educational.** Ex Smythe's June 1990 Sale, Lot 3247. India paper on card. There are glue remnants on the edges of the card. (\$650-Up)
- 1368 **Progress Proof of the Central Figures on the Back of the Third Charter \$100 National.** Hessler Fd 126. Lightly foxed. (\$350-Up)

- 1369 **Progressive Proofs of the Reclining Male Figure Used on the Back of the \$50 Third Charter National.** This is "Mechanics" engraved by G.F.C. Smillie. See Hessler Fd 125. All India paper **Proofs.** [4] (\$750-Up)  
 1) Figure with "50" partially outlined in lathe work. On card. "Feb - 1902" in pencil in the margin. Foxed. 2) The lathe work is about 50% complete around the counter. On card. Bright and attractive. 3) India paper only. The lathe work now 80% complete. Minor soiling. 4) A more advanced version of the same figure, this time facing left, and the counter has no denomination. "Dec. 17 - 1915" in pencil on the back. "#743545 =" in ink above. A beautiful example.
- 1370 **Frontispiece For "MEMORIAL ADDRESS, LIFE AND CHARACTER OF JAMES A. GARFIELD, PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES".** BEP. FB 1882a. Similar to the souvenir card, but without the black border. Very lightly foxed. The bottom edge is rough from disbinding. (\$200-Up)
- 1371 **Heath's COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR AT SIGHT. 4th Thousand.** 1864. Price \$1.50. Black cover. 32pp. No.6 in front, Heath ad note and a counterfeit Bank of Orleans, NY note. **Nearly New.** (\$200-Up)

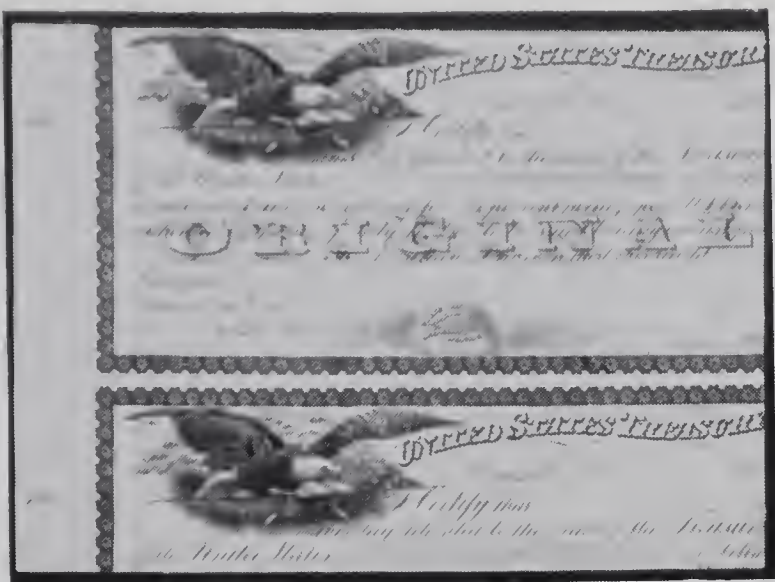
## Federal Drafts, Warrants and Related Items

- 1372 **186 . ORIGINAL Interim Certificate.** *Washington, D.C.* Eagle with outstretched wings on a spear. "ORIGINAL" overprinted in red. Cut from a remainder sheet. The top and right borders are missing. Portions of the next draft are present below. (\$250-Up)  
 These relate to the Acts of July 17, 1861, August 5, 1861 which called for 5-20 year, 6% bonds, registered or coupon. This is the only example we know of.
- 1372A **U.S. Navy Bill - Honolulu.** August 5 1871. £1,500. First of Exchange. Sailor, flag, left. Ship. Washington below. Issued to Commander Bancroft Gherardi, U.S. Navy. Drawn on Baring Brothers. For provisions. ABN. "8 Oct." in red ink in the generous top margin. Pen cancelled. VF. (\$150-Up)

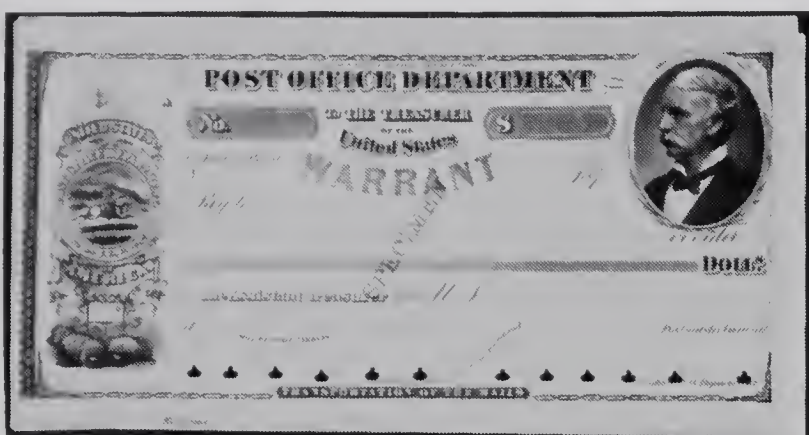
## Rare Post Office Warrants

- 1373 **Post Office Department Warrant. 187 .** BEP imprint near the top border. "Treasurer of the United States - TRANSPORTATION OF THE MAILS", bottom. Man, right. Express rider, left. "SPECIMEN" rubber stamped in purple. There is a small split in the top border and the three of the corners are rough, otherwise EF-AU. (\$250-Up)  
 All U.S. Government warrants are scarce since most are safely tucked away in the government archives. We have handled only a few dozen in any form over the last fifteen years. This example, as well as those in the next two lots, have never been seen by us in any form. **Rare.**
- 1374 **Post Office Department Warrant. 187 .** Eagle left, bearded man. Green and black. NBN. Form on the back. "SPECIMEN" rubber stamped in purple. **Almost Uncirculated.** "TRANSPORTATION OF THE MAILS" lower left. There is a pinhole, and one corner is rough. (\$300-Up)  
 See footnote in the previous lot.
- 1375 **Post Office Department Warrant. \$98.** April 15, 1897. Auditor's certificate payable by the Assistant Treasurer of the U.S. at San Francisco. Woman holds basket of flowers at left. VF, light stains. "TRANSPORTATION OF THE MAILS" left border. BEP. Oval Treasury Office stamp on the back. (\$200-Up)  
 Issued, but not negotiated. In 1897 ninety-eight dollars was a lot of money to ignore. Perhaps this example was lost, and a replacement was issued. **Rare.**
- 1376 **Treasury Second of Transfer. \$10,000.** June 1, 1858. Washington, left, the Capitol, right, eagle below. TC. Orange overprint. Penned notations across the face indicate that the First was collected through the American Exchange Bank. **Scarce.** (\$200-Up)  
 Signed by Sam Casey, Treasurer, and Howell Cobb, Secretary of the Treasury. In 1858, Cobb was appointed Secretary of the Treasury by James Buchanan. When Lincoln was elected he resigned the post and returned to Georgia to urge secession. At the convention held in Montgomery he was mentioned for the presidency of the Confederacy, but Davis was selected instead. In 1861, Cobb led a regiment to the front as a colonel in the Confederate Army. He was later promoted to major general in charge of the District of Georgia.

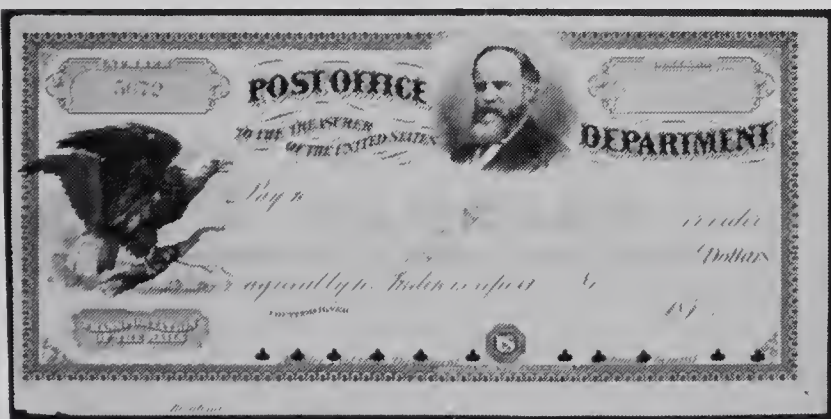




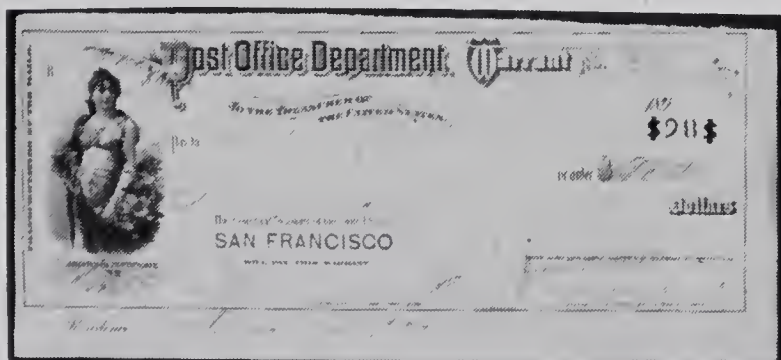
1372



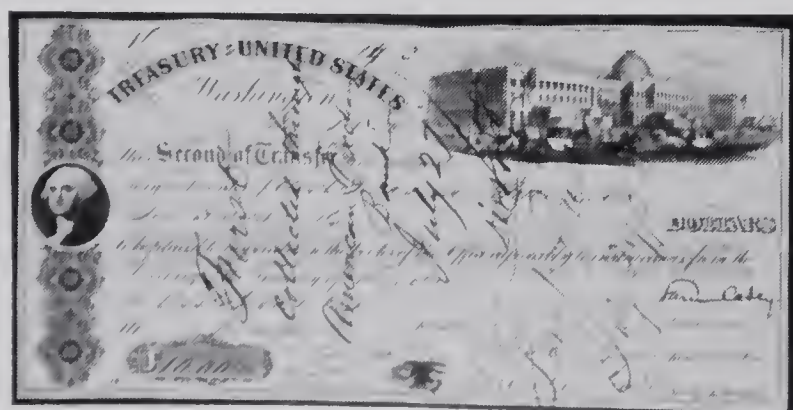
1373



1374



1375



1376

1377 Adams & Company, San Francisco Fiscal Paper. 1) May 1852. \$500 check. Small typeset form on blue paper. Unc., rough edges. 2) Oct 1852. Second of Exchange for \$45. Prospectors pan for gold. Women with anchor. About Good, bald spot. 3) Similar. Undated. Pen cancelled. VF. [7] (\$100-Up)  
In the early 1850's Adams & Co. dominated the express business in San Francisco. A combination of extravagance, complacency and a banking panic in 1854 caused by the financial embarrassment of the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad led to the demise of Adams & Co. as California's leading express company. 4) Similar, First of Exchange. EF-AU, tear in stub only. 5) January 1854. Certificate of Deposit for \$240. "ORIGINAL" in red, faintly visible. Imposing bank building. Prospector. Heavily stained, small piece out. Fair. 6) February 1855. Draft for \$297.50 on blue form with small ship. Small tears, light stains, otherwise Fine. 7) 185. Special Deposit form. Blue. Unissued. Lists Adams offices in left border. AU. 8) Receipt. 185. Woodcut of express wagons and office at left. Unissued. 9) 1855. Check. Unissued. On blue-gray paper. Britton & Rey. AU.

1378 American Express Collection of Traveler's Cheques and Related Items. (\$200-Up)

In 1890, James Fargo, president of American Express, took a trip to Europe. With all of his prestige and power he still found difficulty in obtaining cash on the trip. When he got back to New York he explained the problem to M.F. Berry, who, within a few months, came up with a solution - the traveler's cheque. He devised a simple method to identify the cheque's owner to the recipient. The owner signed the cheque when he received it, then again when the cheque was negotiated. James Fargo thought it was a great idea and he adopted the system despite a good deal of opposition from his associates. 1) 1890. \$1. American Express Money Order. Hillsboro, N.H. AU. 2-4) \$10, \$50 and \$100 American Express Money Orders. 190. Blue. All with No. 0000000. SAMPLE - NOT GOOD in red. AU. ABN. 5) \$500. SPECIMEN. Brown. ABN. CU. 6-12) Stamped envelopes with miniature facsimiles of American Express Money Orders on the fronts. 1897-1910. All postally used. One missing the right end, the others are nice. All with stamps and cancellations intact. 13-17) Similar, but these have "TRAVELERS CHEQUES" miniatures. 1900-1918. All are nice. 18-20) Postcards. American Bankers Association advertising postcards. Three different. Each with travelers on flying carpet-like A.B.A. cheques. Unused. Colorful, but all are a bit worn. 21-23) American Express Travelers Cheque advertising blotters. The first is postcard sized, red white and blue, 1925. Vintage car, train and ship with travelers. The others are smaller. All three depict travelers cheques. About New. 24) American Express List of Foreign Correspondents. May 1897. 64pp. Red and blue cover. 25) Similar. No date, 1890's. Blue and red cover by ABN. Cover loose, otherwise nice. 26) 1879. Morris European and American Express, and General Foreign Agency booklet. 10pp. 27-32) Express Company receipts. 1889-91. 33-34) American Express cheques, Original and Duplicate. 1000 Rubles. August 20, 1917. Issued in Boston, MA for presentation in Petrograd, Russia at the Azow-Commerzbank. With the Russian Revolution in full swing it is no wonder they were never presented for collection! VF. 35) Advertising card for American Express Money Orders. 1888. A miniature money order and the rates are on one side. The famous dog and key vignette, an express man carrying a carpet bag, and a train are on the other side. Colorful. VF. 36) Advertising bookmark for American Express Travelers Cheques. 1899. Cheque on one side. Logo and message on the other side. Distributed by the Independence National Bank of Philadelphia. AU. 37) War souvenir American Express check book. 1917. 10 checks bound in a blue check binder. Paris, France. All intact, unissued. French revenue stamps on the backs. 38) \$500 American Express travelers cheques. Empty blue binder only. Hinges on back cover. 39-48) Related items, some modern.

400

1379 San Francisco Private Gold and Bullion Related Items. (\$150-Up)

1) Memorandum of Gold Bullion Deposited at Kellogg & Humbert's Assay Office. February 2, 1859. 121 ounces deposited, 117 after melting. 2) Similar. Kellogg, Hewston & Co. January 7, 1861. Three story building titled "108 Montgomery St." left. 3) Similar. San Francisco Assaying & Refining Works. November 30, 1866. Same vignette, now titled "416 Montgomery St.". 4) Wells Fargo & Co. Second of Exchange. \$70 gold. August 11, 1873. Gray background. Fine. 5) Receipt. Andrew J Moulder, Comptroller of the City of San Francisco. Blue form. Unissued. 185. John Glover Kellogg arrived in San Francisco in October of 1849 and was soon hired by Moffat & Company, a private coining firm. In 1853, Kellogg and G.F. Richter opened their own assay office. When the U.S. Branch Mint began operations in 1854 it could not provide the banks with a steady supply of gold coins. Kellogg & Richter promised to do so. Kellogg & Richter parted company in October of 1854 and Kellogg formed Kellogg & Company. They issued \$20 gold coins and produced proofs of \$50 gold coins. In 1860 Kellogg organized a new partnership, Kellogg, Hewston & Co. After many years of successful operations they sold out to the San Francisco Assaying and Refining Works.

210

1380 - 1400 No Lots.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

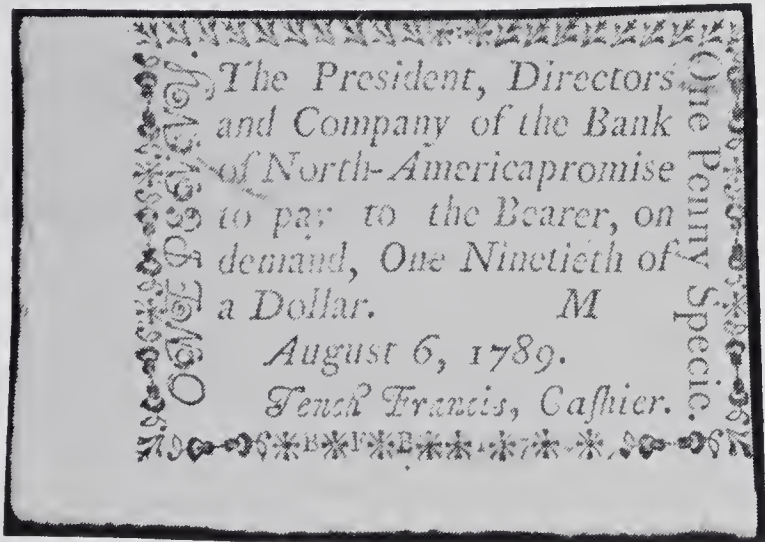


## OBSOLETE CURRENCY

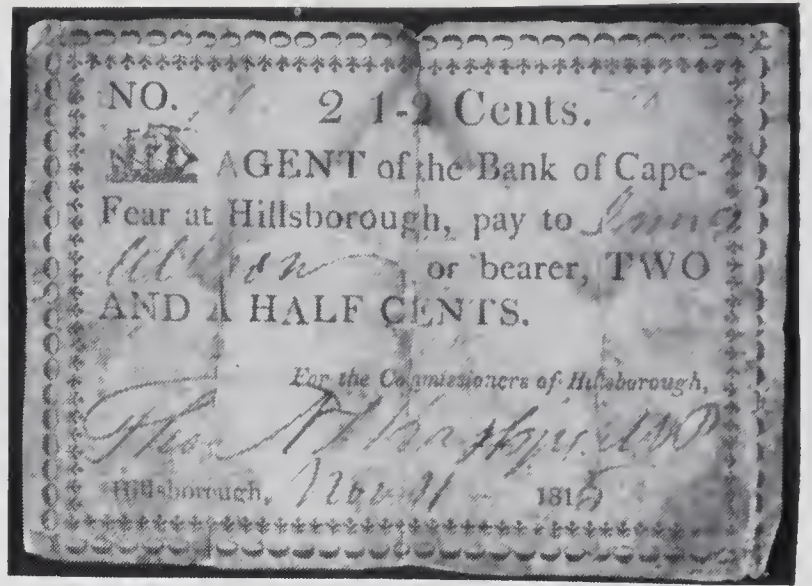
## The Roger Durand Denomination Collection

*It has been our pleasure to know Roger Durand for many years and we are pleased to offer his denomination collection here in our Memphis sale. Roger has not only been a serious collector, but an avid researcher of obsolete currency as well. In 1988 Roger published **Interesting Notes About Denominations**. Many of the notes offered here are the plate notes from that reference and are so noted as DPN. The collection itself, while not complete, contains several denominations that are virtually unavailable anywhere else or to Roger's knowledge are unique to this collection.*

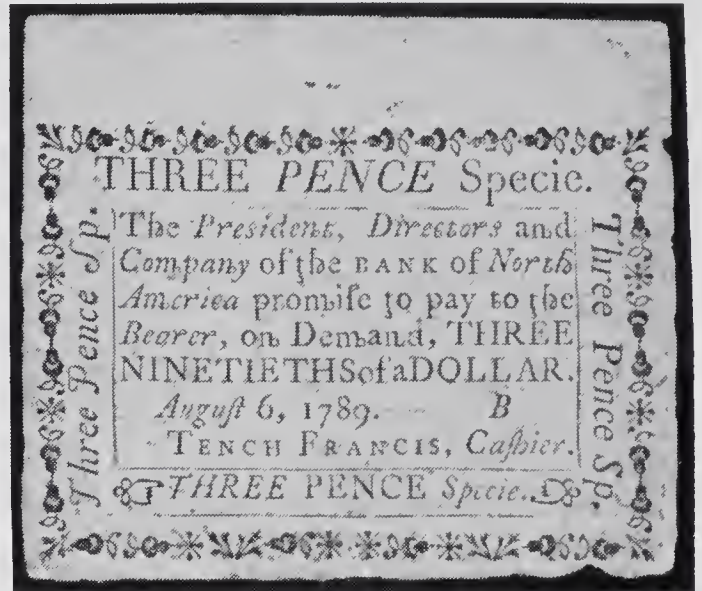
- 1401 NY. *New York*. ANSON COLLINS. One Mill. Blue. VF-EF, a couple of light folds. DPN. (\$125-Up)  
According to the late Dr. John Muscalus, these notes were circulated in New York City during the War of 1812, and came in three colors; black, blue and orange.
- 1402 A. ADAMS. Two Mills. Black. F-VF, the lower right corner tip is broken off. (\$125-Up)  
This is thought to be a unique denomination as no others are known to us or to the consignor.
- 1403 "S.R." Three Mills. Orange. VG-Fine, rough edges, probably not issued. DPN. (\$125-Up)
- 1404 Four Mills. U. Black. F-VF, some light staining. DPN. (\$125-Up)
- 1405 IL. *Blue Island*. PRONGER PROS. (NATIONAL CHILDRENS SAVINGS ASSOCIATION). 1/2¢. Green and red text, green back, patented by Mershon-Welch 1923. Unc. DPN. (\$100-Up)
- 1406 Same Issuer and format. 3/4¢. AU, aging around the edges. DPN. (\$150-Up)
- 1407 Assorted Denominational Scrip. [5] (\$200-Up)  
1) *Webster*. EQUITABLE COAL COMPANY, LTD. 189. One Cent. Series "A". U. Unc, slight mishandling. 2) *Reading, PA*. HARVEY BIRCH & BRO. 2¢. 1862. (H333-81). Fine, foxing spots. 3) *Schenectady, NY*. VAN DE BOGERT BROTHERS. 3¢. 1862. EF. 4) UNKNOWN ISSUER, probably in Boston. 4¢. Green. U. Unc. 5) *New York City*. J. GUNNINGS RESTAURANT. 5¢. Snyder Bros. Red, green and black. U. Unc. The last four items are all Durand Plate Notes.



- 1408 PA. BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. \$1/90th (one penny).  
1789. Printed signature of Tench Francis, cashier. VF, or so,  
three folds. DPN. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 1409 IL. *Blue Island*. PRONGER BROS (NATIONAL CHILDRENS  
SAVINGS ASSOCIATION). 1-1/2¢. Green and red text on  
the face and a green back. Unc. DPN. (\$150-Up)  
This is thought to be the only issuer of this most curious of the small  
denomination notes.



- 1410 NC. *Hillsborough*. BANK OF CAPE FEAR. 2-1/2¢. 1815. G-VG, rather aged, backed with a new yellow piece of accounting paper. DPN. (Photo) (\$600-Up)  
The Bank issued two types of this denomination. We know of two with the ship on it.



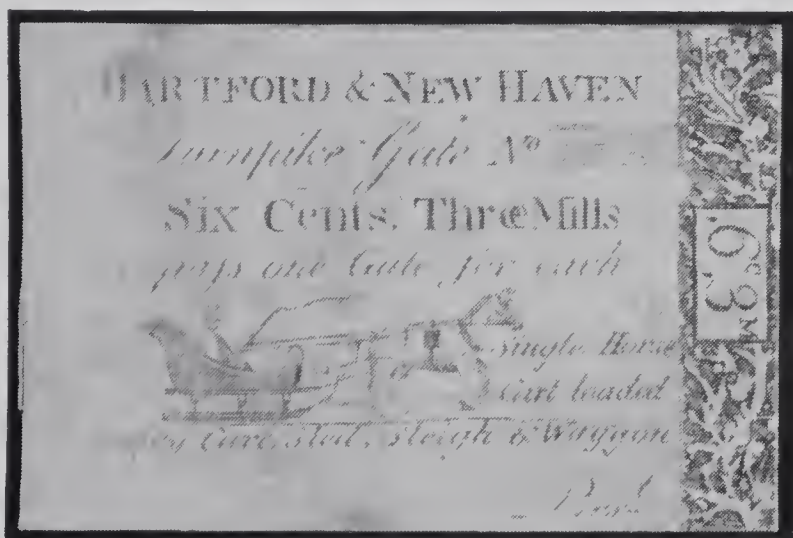
- 1411 PA. BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. \$3/90th. (3 Pence). C. 1789. Printed signature of **Tench Francis**, cashier. Abt EF, a heavy horizontal fold and a corner fold. (\$750-Up)  
A very popular note because of the Ben Franklin type polychrome printed back.



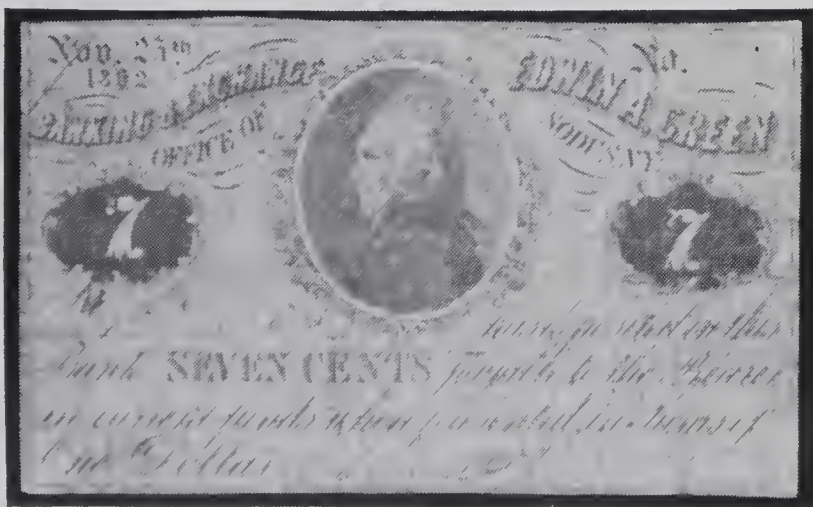


- 1412 PA. P. MYERS & CO. (Myers Mills). 6¢. 9/1/63. Blue. Wm Schuchman lith, Pittsburgh. Abt VF, with a long taped tear in from the right. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

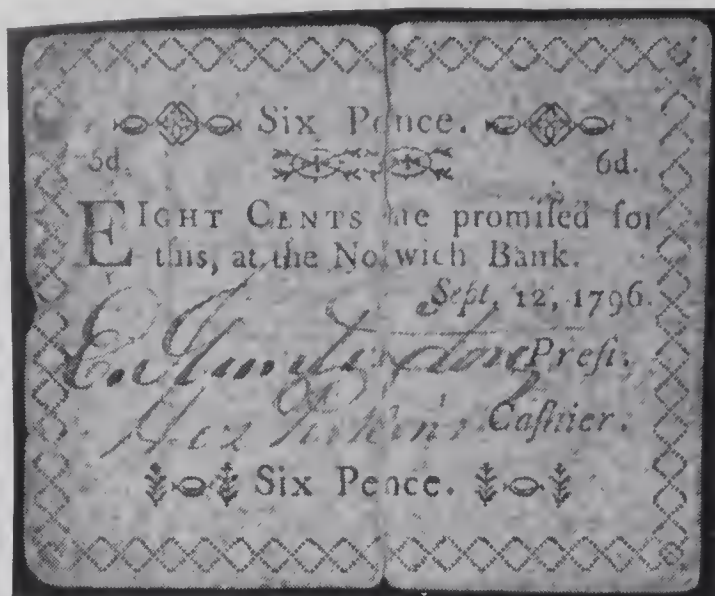
- 1413 MD. Baltimore. MUSEUM BUILDINGS. 6-1/4¢. 1/1/41. Justice. Cherubs. U. UBSH-DU. EF, a stain. DPN. (\$75-Up)



- 1414 CT. HARTFORD & NEW HAVEN TURNPIKE. 6¢, 3 mills. U. Unc, light, mottled foxing. DPN. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



- 1415 NY. Sodus. PRIVATE SCRIP, per Banking and Exchange Office of Edward Green. 7¢. 11/25/62. Red. U. VG. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

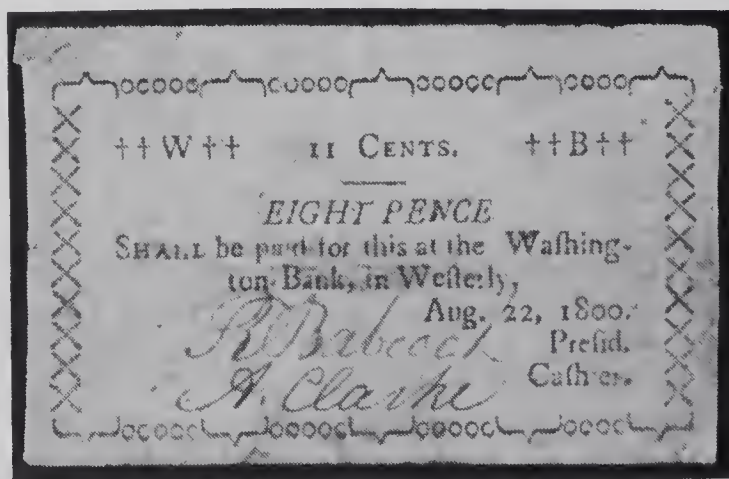


- 1416 CT. NORWICH BANK. 6 pence (8¢). (G-72). SENC. VG, splitting down the center, checked on the back. DPN. (Photo) ★(\$1200-Up)

- 1417 RI. Newport. W. C. COZZENS & CO. 9¢. 5/15/37. (D-555) Knowles, Vose & Co. Printers. U. Unc, back glue stains. DPN. (\$100-Up)

- 1418 WI. Prairie Farm. KNAPP, STOUT & CO. 10¢. Blue, red back. U. WBN. AU. DPN. (\$150-Up)

Excessively Rare 11¢ Denomination

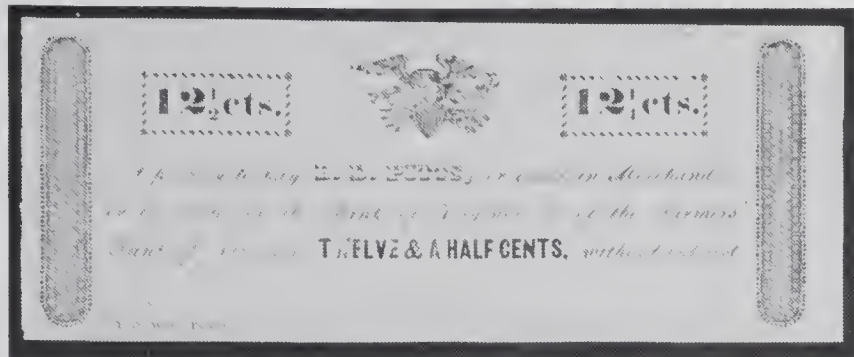


- 1419 RI. Westerly. WASHINGTON BANK. 11¢ (8 pence). 8/22/1800. Signed by R. Babcock and A. Clarke. (G-6). Haxby Plate Note as well as DPN. VG, surface fold splitting. (Photo) ★(\$4000-Up)  
According to Roger Durand, this note is unique.

- 1420 MI. Jackson. COOPER, THOMPSON & CO. BANKERS. 12¢. 12/1/62. Washington. U. Abt VF, a top edge nick. DPN. (\$150-Up)



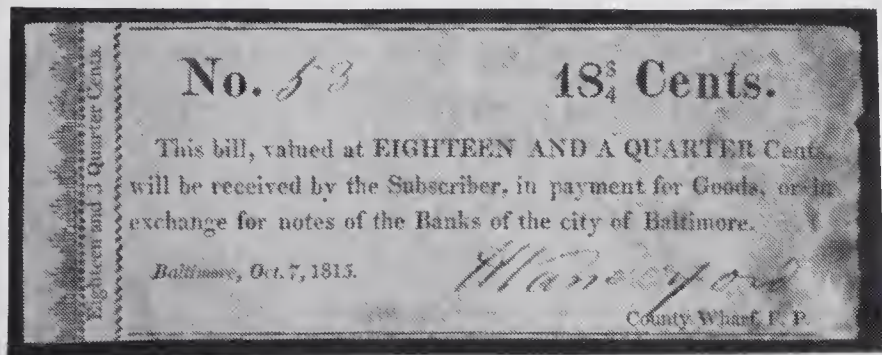
# Double Denomination Note



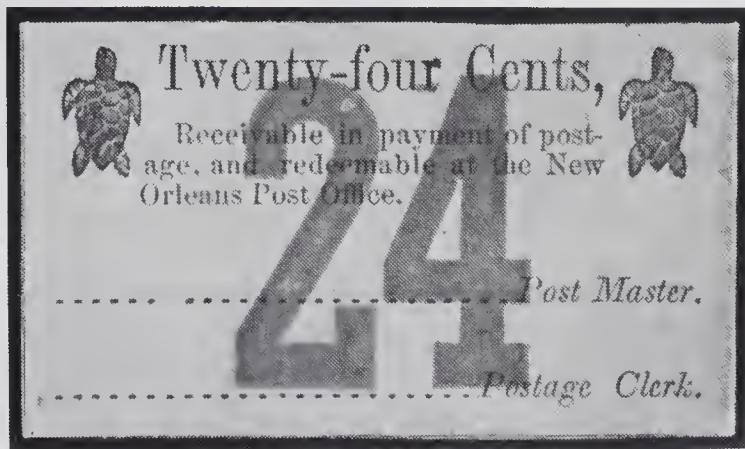
- 1421 VA. B. D. PITTS per BANK OF VIRGINIA or FARMERS' BANK OF VIRGINIA. 12-1/2¢, 12-1/4¢. Double denomination. (PZ99-04A). U. Unc, aging, with foxing spots. DPN. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- 1422 Selected Odd Denomination Notes. [3] (\$75-Up)  
 1) Danville, PA. W. DONALDSON. 12-1/2¢. (H80-8). 10/11/37. Unc. 2) Trenton. W. W. GLEASON, per the City Bank. 15¢. 11/10/62. Green. State arms. U, EF. POC. 3) Roxbury. MOUNT PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE. 20¢. 1/1/63. No.741. EF. Rare, because this is signed by the famous 19th Century numismatist W. Elliot Woodward. All DPN.

## Another Double Denomination Note



- 1423 MD. Baltimore. H. VANDERFORD, County Wharf, Fells Point. 18-3/4¢ / 18-1/4¢ double denomination. October 7, 1815. F-VE, an aging right end. (Photo) (\$500-Up)  
 The second denomination appears in the left border.



- 1424 LA. JOHN J. RIDDELL, NEW ORLEANS POST OFFICE. 24¢. (1861) Black on dark green card with light green denomination. U. Unc. DPN. (Photo) ★(\$1200-Up)  
 Sold in our Abner Reed Sale as lot 917 in 1983 where it brought \$656.25.

- 1425 WI. Waukesha. PEOPLE'S ACCOMMODATION STORE. 25¢. 12/11/62. Washington, red and black text. VG-Fine, foxing stains and a small piece out of the center bottom edge. (\$200-Up)

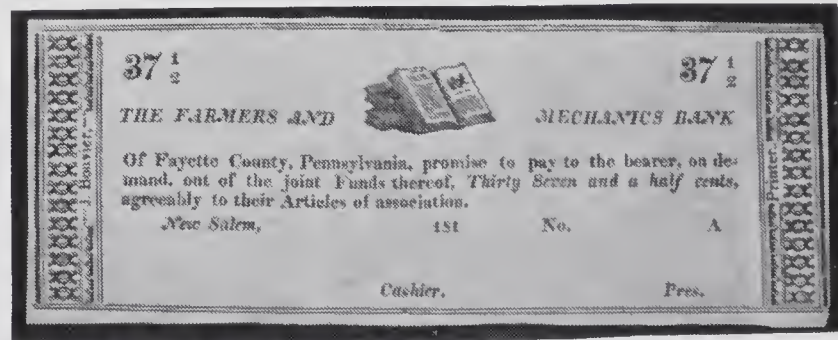
- 1426 OH. Wyandot. PRIVATE SCRIP. 30¢. Green, with red denomination. U. AU, POC, back hinges, corner staining. (\$200-Up)



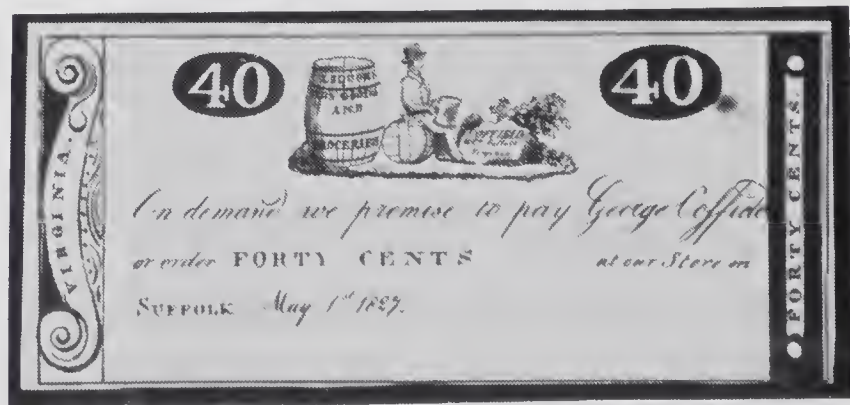
- 1427 TN. ALABAMA & CHATTANOOGA RR CO. 33-1/3¢. NBN. Black and red, green text on the back. Fine. DPN. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



- 1428 NH. Concord. CONCORD, MANCHESTER & LAWRENCE RR per Market Bank of Boston. 35¢. 12/1/62. No.1101. EF. DPN. (Photo) (\$350-Up)  
 The green back states that J.A. Gilmore, the superintendent, will redeem the same in Concord at the Union Bank. According to Roger, a unique denomination from New Hampshire.



- 1429 PA. New Salem. THE FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. 37-1/2¢. U. Unlisted.181-. EF. DPN. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



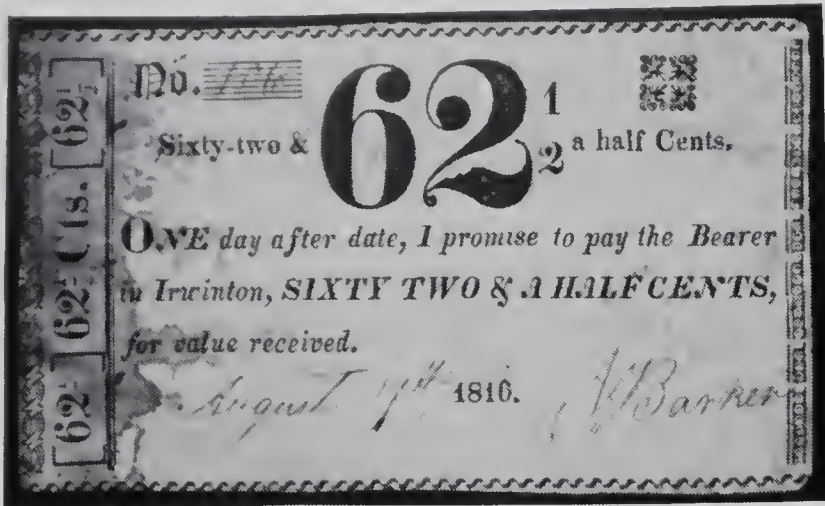
- 1430 VA. Suffolk. GEORGE COFFIELD. 40¢. (PS85-09). 5/1/27. U, Unc, a small rust spot. Ex Affleck, lot 1646, 1983. DPN. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



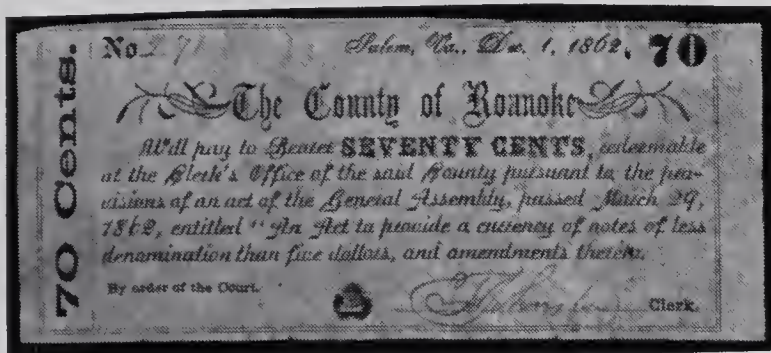
1431 An Odd Denomination Note Group. [4] (\$160-Up)

1) Illinois. WM. H. W. CUSHMAN per BANK OF OTTAWA. 50¢. 1862. U. VF.  
2) CITY OF RICHMOND, VA. 60¢. (TR06-13). 4/14/62. AU. 3) Tarleton, OH.  
DAVID KING. 75¢. 10/20/37. AU. 4) Virginia. CITY OF LYNCHBURG. 90¢.  
(TL10-12). 5/1/62. VG. Items 2 and 4 are DPN.

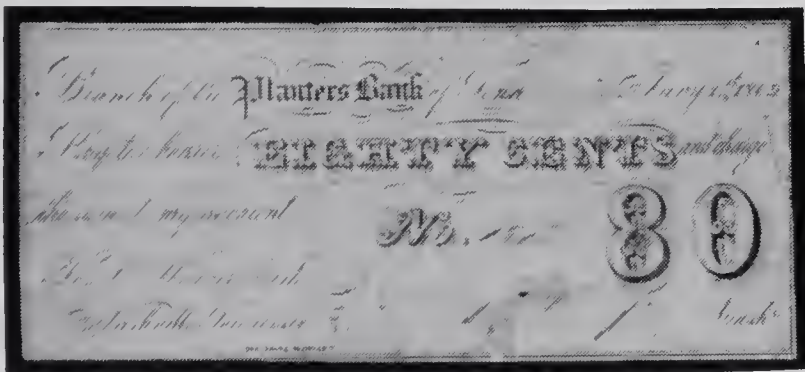
Extremely Rare Georgia Scrip Note



- 1432 GA. Irwinton. N. BARKER. 62-1/2¢. 8/7/16. No.106. Fine, water staining at the left. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

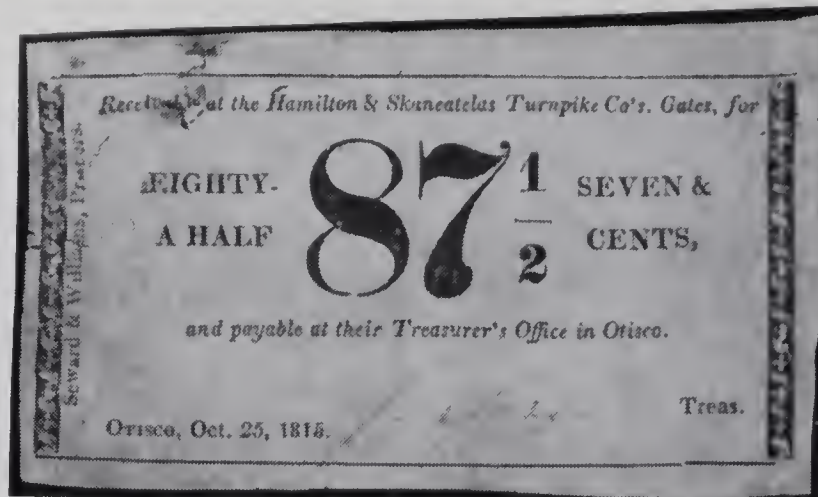


- 1433 VA. Salem. COUNTY OF ROANOKE. 70¢. (CR07-50). 12/1/62. No.271. VF, bottom edge wrinkling. (Photo) (\$350-Up)



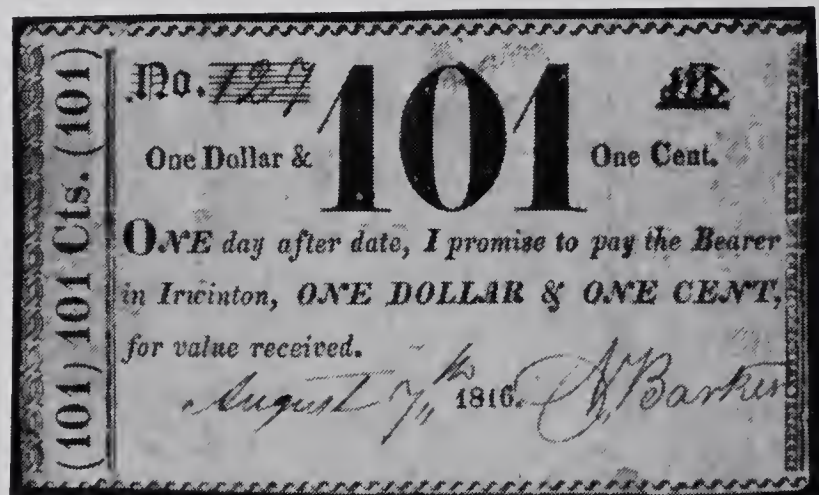
- 1434 TN. Nashville. PLANTERS BANK OF TENNESSEE. 80¢. 1/1/62. No.1818. G-VG, taped tear. DPN. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

We accept MAIL, PHONE or  
FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.



- 1435 NY. Otisco. HAMILTON & SKANEATELAS TURNPIKE CO. 87-1/2¢. 10/25/15. Seward & Williams, Printers. VF, but damaged at the top left corner, where some paper has been restored and top edge tear. (Photo) 150 (\$250-Up)
- 1436 LA. New Orleans. GEO. W. GREGOR & CO. \$1. (100 cents). No.1305. Advertising note, used as money. VG-Fine. DPN. (\$150-Up)
- As can be seen from the two signatures on the back, this note was intended to be cut in half and used as two 50¢ pieces.
- 1437 IN. Petersburg. FARMERS' & DROVERS' BANK. \$1. (G-2a). 10/4/58. F-VF, a burn holed right of center. (\$100-Up)

Probably Unique and Extremely Unusual Denomination



- 1438 GA. Irwinton. N. BARKER. \$1.01 8/7/16. No.127. VG, aging. (Photo) ★ (\$4000-Up)
- This note is thought to be unique as is the denomination. A companion to lot 1432. 4300
- 1439 RI. Providence. WEYBOSSET BANK. \$1.25. (G-7). 4/12/53. No.76. VG, rather soiled. (\$200-Up)
- One of the few genuine notes of this denomination and issuer.



- 1440 DC. Washington. UNITED STATES BANK. \$1.50. (G-4). 8/2/52. No.1425. RWHE. VG. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1441 Another Odd Denomination Note Group. [3] (\$90-Up)
- 1) Burlington, VT. VERMONT STATE BANK. \$1.75. (G-26). U. Unc, aging. 2) Missouri. MISSOURI DEFENCE BOND. \$4.50. (Cr.15). F-VF. Fake signatures. DPN. 3) West Killingly, CT. EASTERN BANK. \$5. (G-8a). 1/9/52. No.828. DB. Fine.

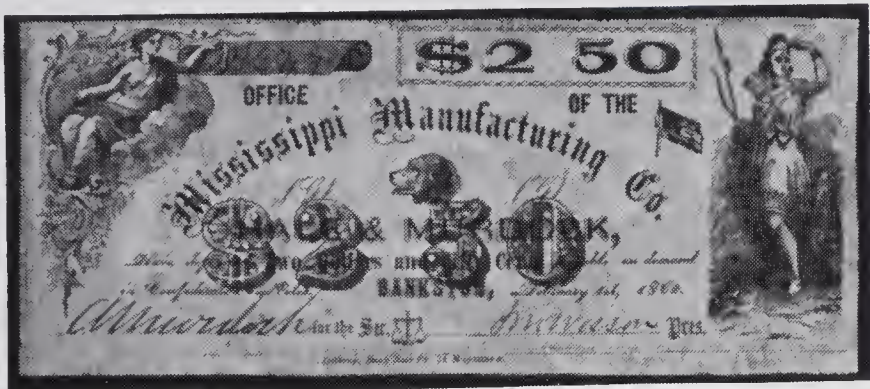


1442 MA. Boston. SAFETY FUND BANK. \$2. (A-15). 8/12/56. No.3005. Fine. (\$125-Up)

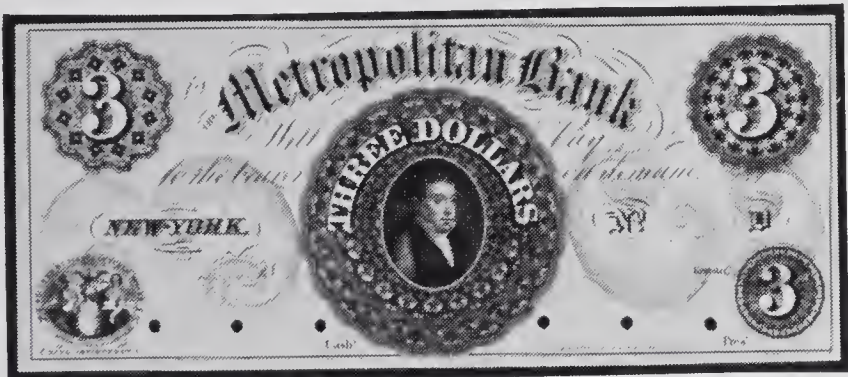
Extremely Rare Mississippi Note



1443 MS. Franklin County. COUNTY WARRANT. \$2.25. Unlisted in Leggett 11/1/62. No.710. VG, plus, one of only two we have seen or heard of. DPN. (Photo) PA 57★ (\$1700-Up)



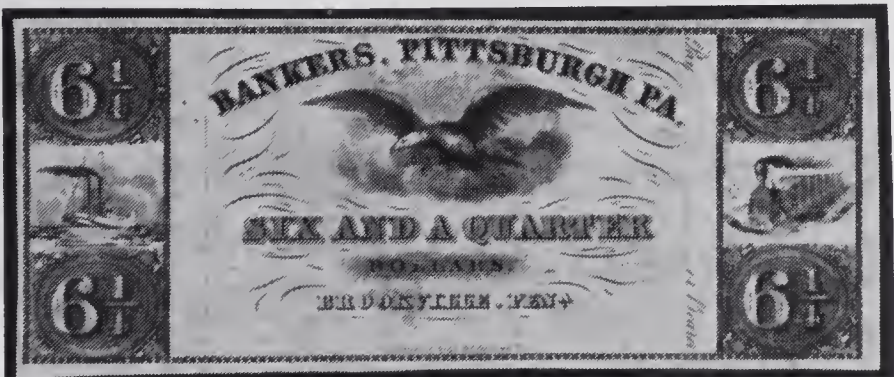
1444 MS. Bankston. HALE & MURDOCK per Mississippi Manufacturing Co. \$2.50. (L-3, R-7). 2/1/62. payable on demand in Confederate Notes. VG-Fine. (Photo) (\$200-Up)



1445 New York. METROPOLITAN BANK. \$3. (G-66) Proof on card. DW. POC. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

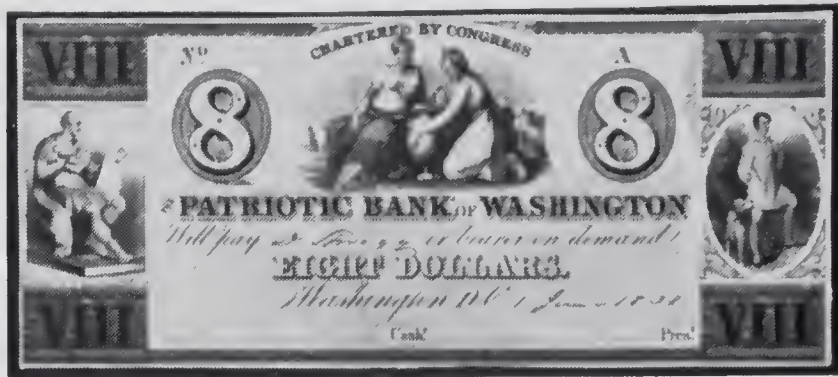
1446 NC. Wilmington. COMMERCIAL BANK OF WILMINGTON. \$4. (G-66). 5/1/37. No.3021.Fine, two center burn holes, filled. (\$125-Up)

1447 VT. BANK OF BENNINGTON. \$6. (G-12). U. RWH. G-VG, top edge splits. (\$100-Up)



1448 PA. Brookville. BANKERS, PITTSBURGH, PA. \$6-1/4. A. Demarest Engr., NY. U-AU, six back glue stains. DPN. (Photo) 4500★ (\$4000-Up)

1449 VT. BANK OF BENNINGTON. \$7. (G-14). U. RWH. AU. DPN. (\$125-Up)



1450 Washington, DC. PATRIOTIC BANK OF WASHINGTON. \$8. (G-40). Proof on card. 6/1/38. U. UBSH. EF, an ink date for 1838 written in. DPN. (Photo) (\$500-Up)



1451 NC. Wilmington. BANK OF CAPE FEAR. \$9. (G-100b). Proof on card, color trial BC-BCC. Unc, POC. The note "tones" from red to silver, bottom to top; a quite aesthetic appearance. (Photo) 200 (\$400-Up)

1452 Some New England Notes. [2] (\$95-Up)  
1) VT. Brattleboro. WINDHAM COUNTY BANK. \$10. (G-10a). U. EF, stains. 2) Newport, RI. NEW ENGLAND COMMERCIAL BANK. \$100. (G-106). U. POC, Unc. 75

\$11-\$12-\$13-\$14 Proof Sheet



1452A PHENIX BANK. \$11-12-13-14. (G-110,111,112,113). Proof on india paper only. Abt VF, POC, a back pencil notation. (Photo) ★ (\$8000-Up)

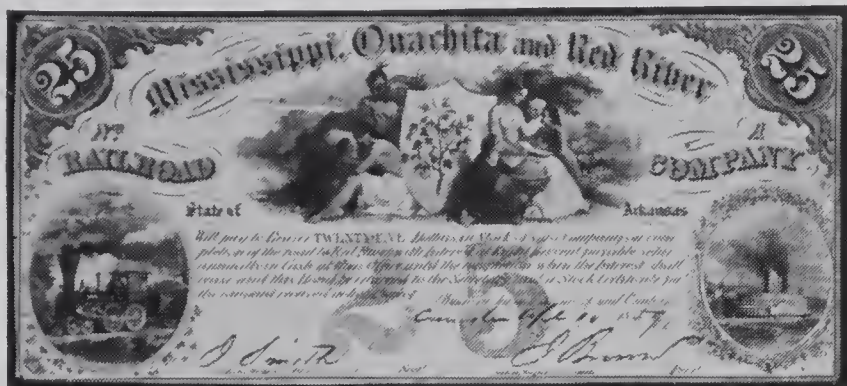
This sheet has never been offered before, there being none in the Christie's sale of the ABN archives. One \$14 note was sold about 14 years ago in a Memphis sale, none, so far as is known has been sold since. All are illustrated individually in Durand's book.



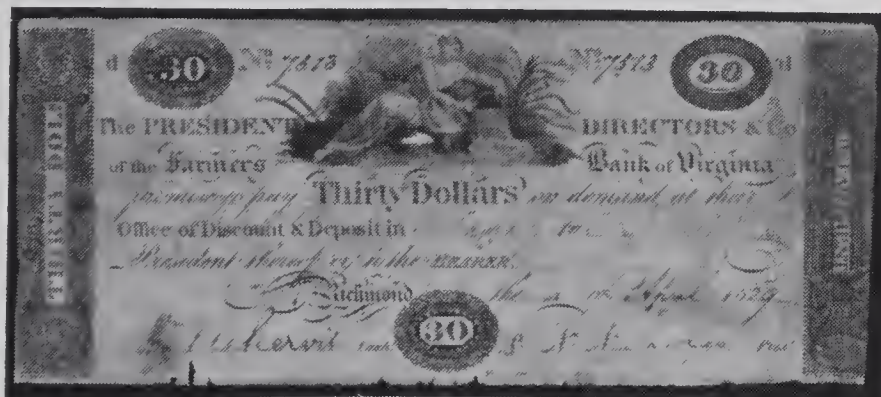
- 1453 MI. Eagle Harbor. CENTRAL MINING CO. \$15. 2/28/63. No.3274. Fine, ink bleed through, pen cancelled. (\$175-Up)



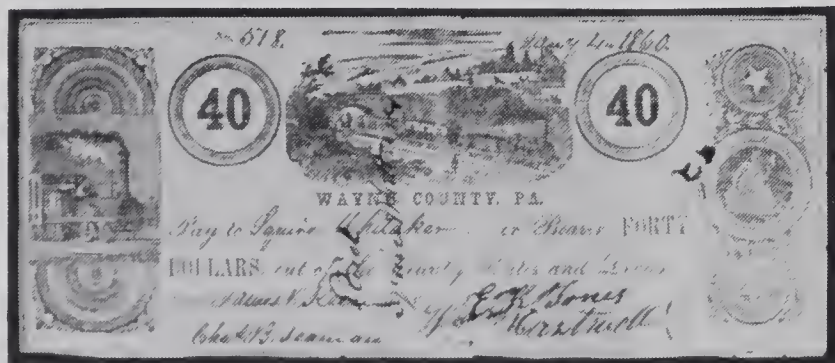
- 1454 NH. Manchester. CITY BANK. \$20. (G-12a). Proof on card. DW. POC. Unc, glue and water stained on the back of card. (Photo) (\$350-Up)



- 1455 AK. Camden. MISSISSIPPI, ONACHITA & RED RIVER RR CO. \$25. 4/1/59. DW. Fine, soiling along the folds, pin holes. DPN. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

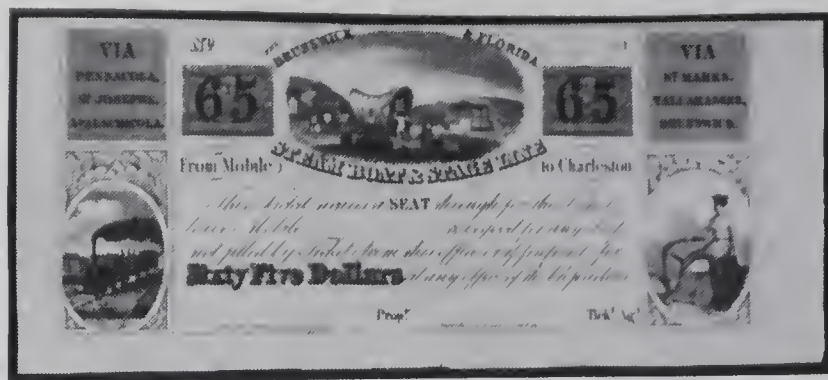


- 1456 VA. Fredericksburg. FARMERS BANK. \$30. (G-236). SENC. 4/4/29. No.7513. G-VG, aging, rough places on the bottom edge. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

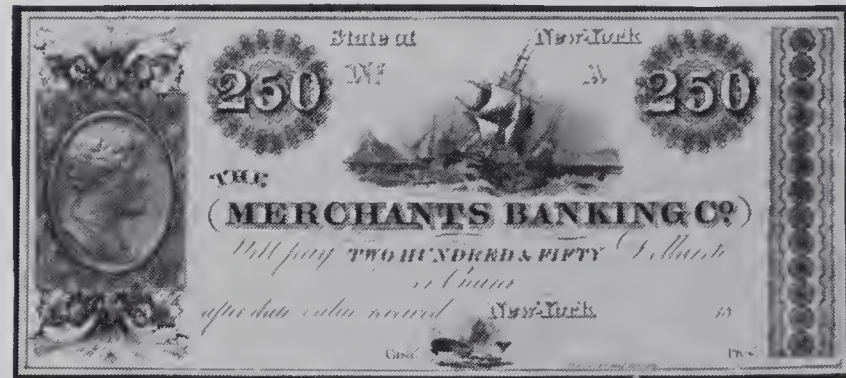


- 1457 PA. WAYNE COUNTY. \$40. (H431-9). 1/4/60. No.518. AU, holed at the right. DPN. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

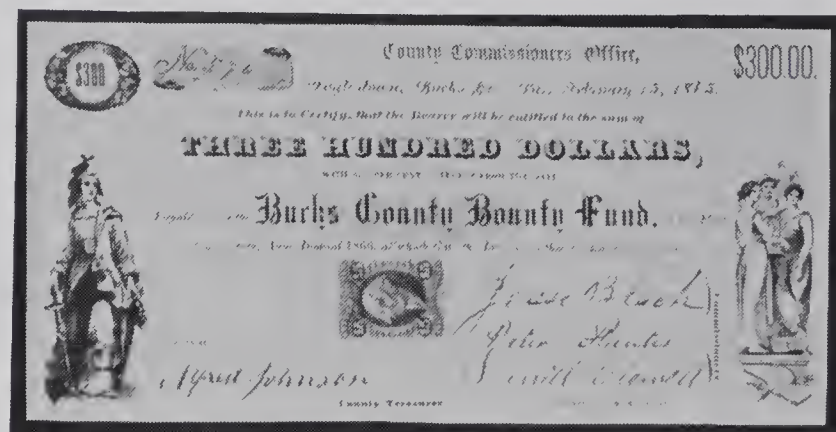
- 1458 PA. Philadelphia. COMMONWEALTH BANK. \$50. (G-14a). Proof on india paper. BC. POC. ABN archives stamp on back. Unc. (\$150-Up)



- 1459 FL. BRUNSWICK & FLORIDA STEAM BOAT & STAGE LINE. \$65. UBSH-DU. U. Abt VF, around six folds. DPN. (Photo) ★(\$1500-Up)  
According to Roger, only four known of the issuer and denomination.



- 1460 New York. MERCHANTS BANKING CO. \$250. (G-18). Proof on new card. Unc, repair spots on the back of the india paper. DPN. (Photo) ★(\$1700-Up)  
The best of four known notes, the others being circulated or damaged.



- 1461 BUCKS COUNTY BOUNTY FUND. \$300. 2.15.1865. Red and black. Abt VF, cut cancelled with a tax stamp on the face. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

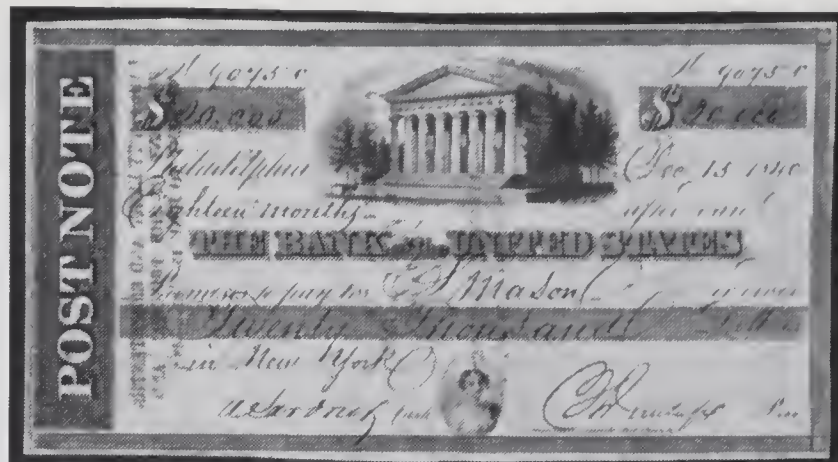


- 1462 MA. Fall River. METACOMET BANK. \$500. Proof on india paper. Indian man harpooning small whale. BA. POC, ABN stamp in the back. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

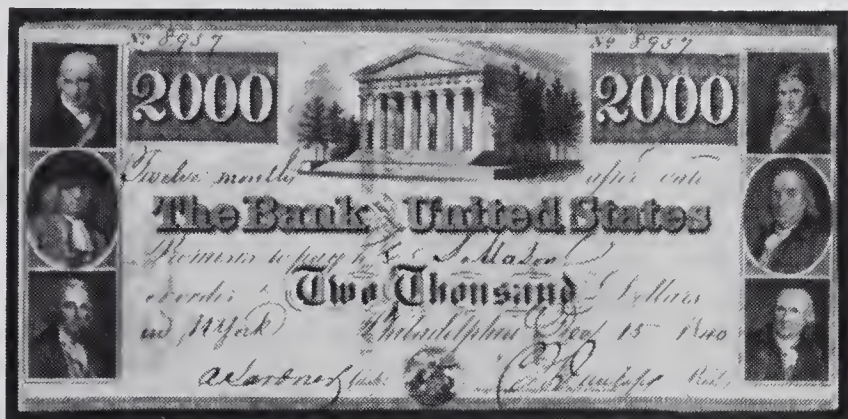




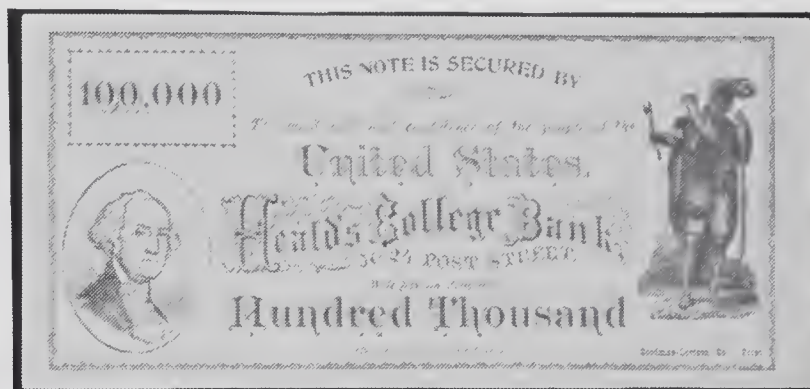
1463 PA. Philadelphia. CITY BANK. \$1000. (G-186). Proof on india paper. BBC-BC. ABN stamp on back with bleed through. POC. Unc, petty foxing. (Photo) (\$200-Up)



1468 BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. \$20,000. (G-108). No.9075. 12/15/40. DTL. AU, a corner fold, back payment stamps. DPN. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

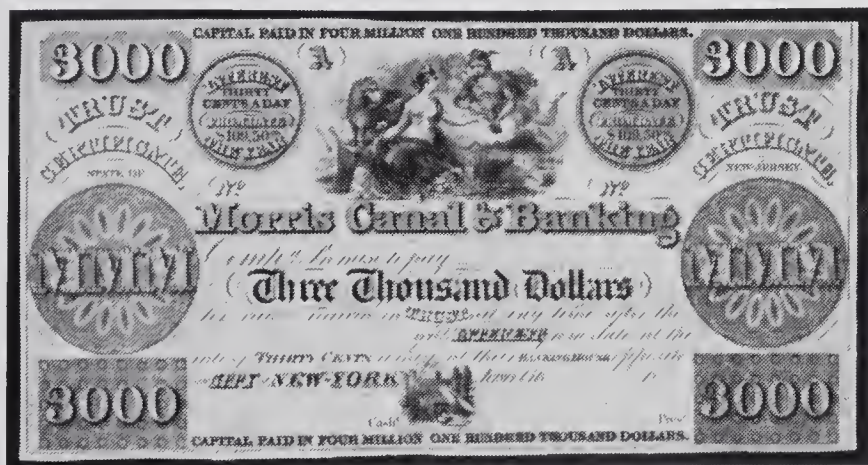


1464 Philadelphia, PA. BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. \$2000. (G-102). 12/15/40. No.8957. DTL. EF, mostly paper folds as made, a nick off the top edge. DPN. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



1469 CA. HEALD'S COLLEGE BANK. 100,000. Green. Goodman-Levison Co's print. EF. (Photo) ★(\$750-Up)  
One of supposedly only two notes of this issuer and denomination. The denomination is otherwise unknown.

1470 No Lot.



1465 MORRIS CANAL & BANKING. \$3000. (W-1000). U. RWH. Abt EF, two horizontal folds at top. DPN. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

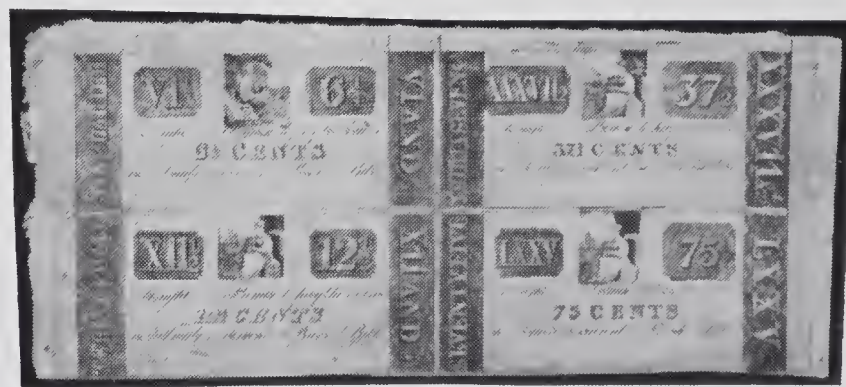
1466 BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. \$5000. (G-106). No.9613. Abt EF, two horizontal folds, payment stamps on the face, handwritten notations on the back. (\$300-Up)

#### Seldom Encountered \$10,000 Note



1467 New York. PHOENIX BANK. \$10,000. Unlisted in Haxby, Proof on India. Fair, a big piece out of the lower right corner, three small pieces out of the left edge and a body hole at the top. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)  
We have seen or heard of only two of these notes, one of which is very closely held and this one.

#### Odd Denomination Sheet



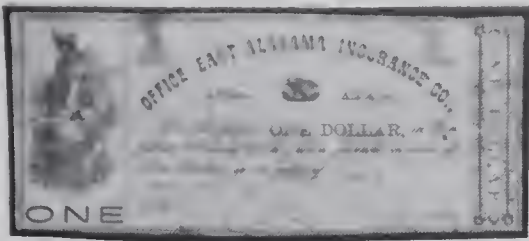
1471 MI. Grand Rapids. Part Sheet. J.W. PEINE. 6 1/4¢, 12 1/2¢/37 1/2¢-75¢. Two denominations unlisted in Bowen. F-VF, aging, with rough edges. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

1472 No Lot.

#### End of the Denomination Collection.

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.

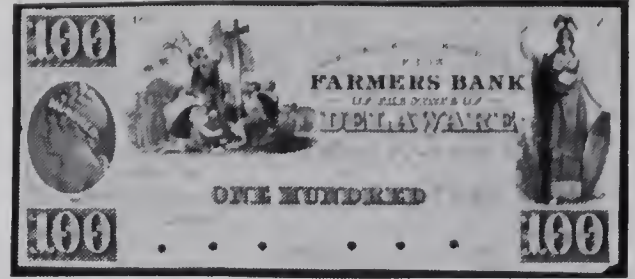




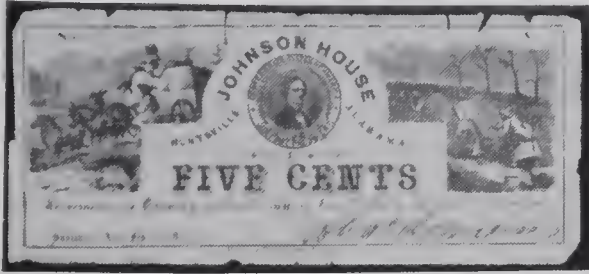
1476



1488



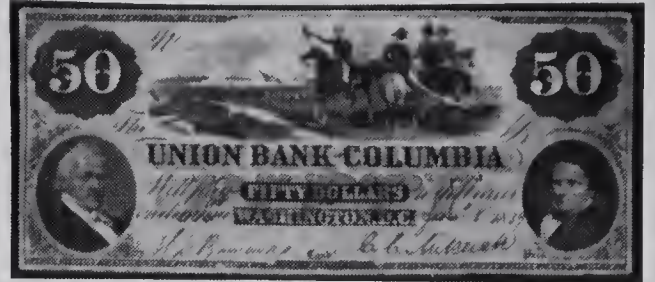
1502



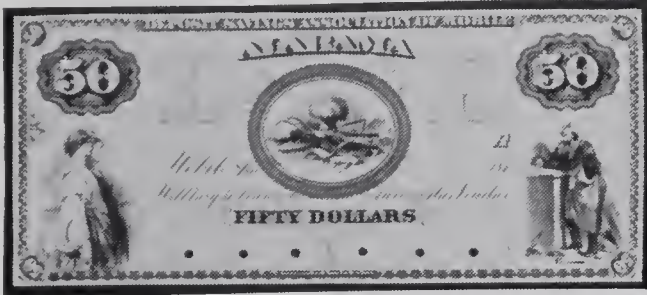
1478



1491



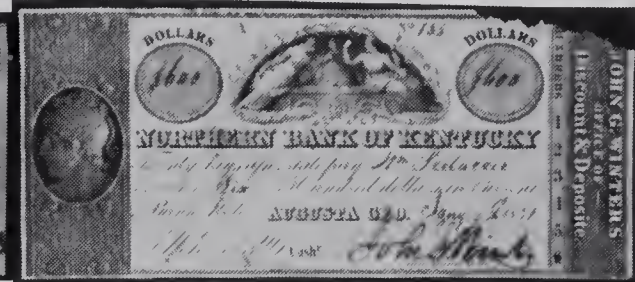
1503



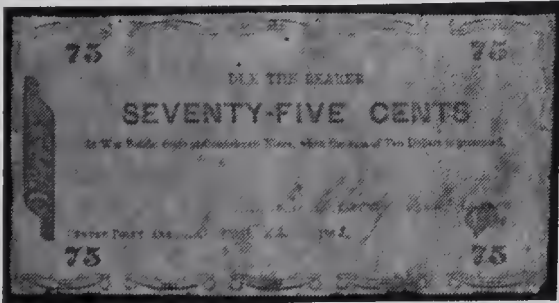
1479



1492



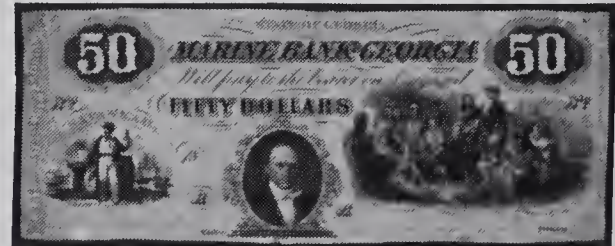
1506



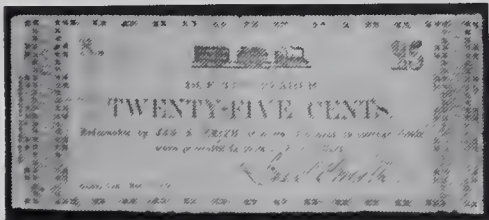
1482



1494



1507



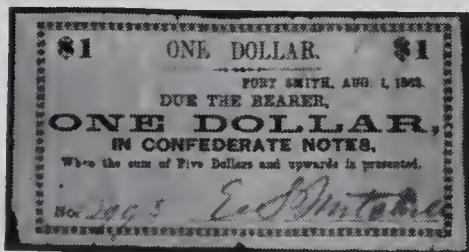
1483



1495



1511



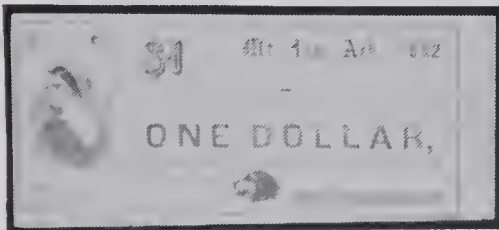
1484



1496



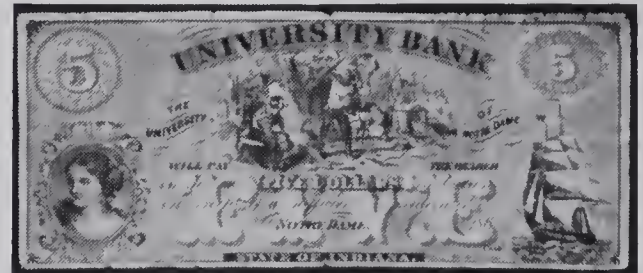
1512



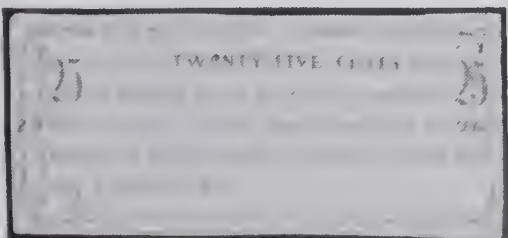
1486



1497



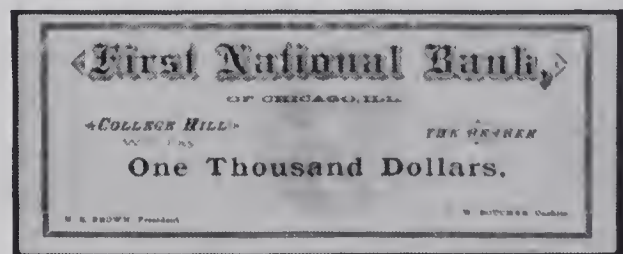
1514



1487



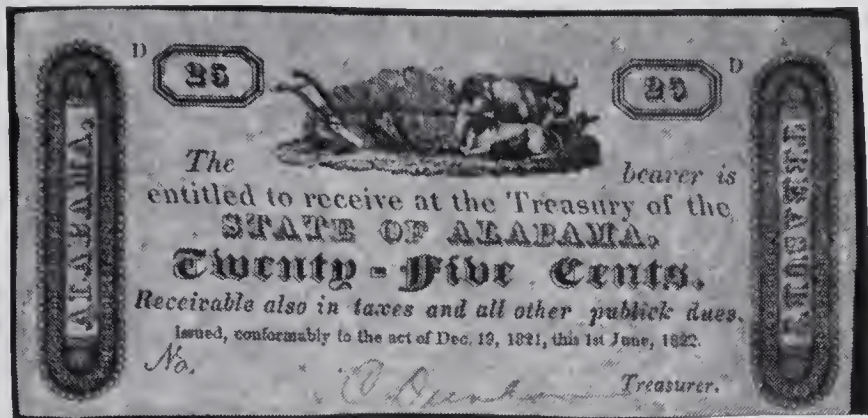
1498



1514A



## ALABAMA



- 1473 STATE OF ALABAMA. 25¢. (R1-9). VF, aged. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
The signature is probably false.

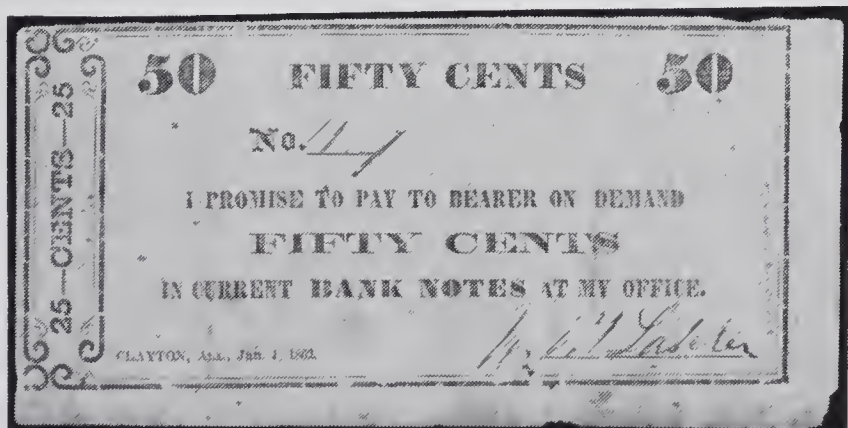
- 1474 STATE OF ALABAMA. \$1. (Cr.1). G-VG. (\$200-Up)  
On the back is a Choctaw Territory letter dated September 18, 1863, addressed to an indecipherable person telling them how to make liquors ending with the environmentally incorrect advice, "and if people are smart enough not to buy them, throw them into the street." An amusing light on Civil War business ethics in the Indian Territory.



- 1475 STATE OF ALABAMA. \$50. (Cr.20). A. U, faked number and Stonewall Jackson and Robert E. Lee signatures. Fine, plus, with widespread foxing stains. (Photo) (\$500-Up)  
This note is one of four known to us, most being closely held. We have not seen one offered for years. We believe that only a single sheet survived of this abortive issue and that not all of the eight original pieces are still extant. Easily the Rarest Alabama Civil War note.

- 1476 Auburn. OFFICE EAST ALABAMA INSURANCE CO. \$1. (R15-8). VG, aging. Rare. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

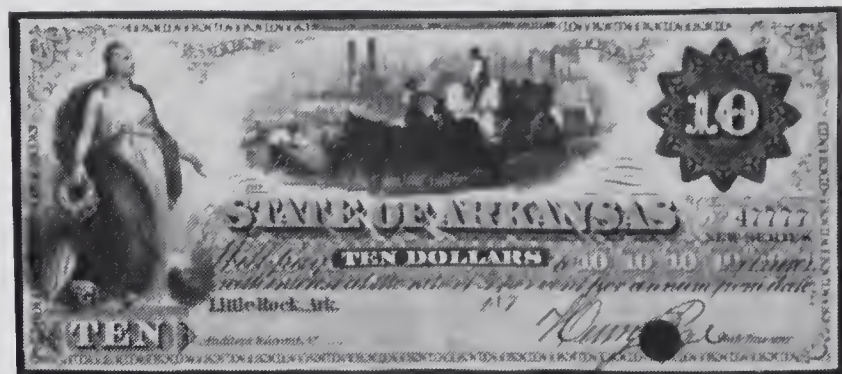
### Double Denomination Note



- 1477 Clayton. WILLIAM M. LASETER. 50¢/25¢. the second denomination is in the left border. A denomination unlisted in Rosene, which lists only the 5¢. Fine, a few pin holes. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1478 Huntsville. JOHNSON HOUSE. 5¢. (R130-4). R-7. Only the second handled. G-VG, top edge slits. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1479 Mobile. DEPOSIT SAVINGS ASSOCIATION. \$50. (R192-5). R-7. Proof on card. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- 1480 BANK OF MOBILE. \$100. (G-40). VG, rather aged, water stained, pen cancelled in red. (\$200-Up)

## ARKANSAS



- 1481 STATE OF ARKANSAS. \$10. (Cr.63). VF-EF, lightly quarter folded. POC. (Photo) (\$600-Up)  
One of the toughest of the Arkansas state notes.
- 1482 Centre Point. J. CLARDY AND MCGUIRE. 75¢. (R113-3). R-7. VG, both side borders are trimmed. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1483 Elgin. JAMES S. SMITH. 25¢. March 1862. Black on grey paper. VG, back paper strip split repairs. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1484 Fort Smith. E.S. MITCHELL. \$1. (R-236-3). R-7. Black on dusty pink paper. VG. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1485 CITY OF LITTLE ROCK. \$1. (R424-1). R-6. VG, plus, rather soiled. (\$150-Up)
- 1486 Mt Ida. JAMES A. STALL. \$1. Similar to R513-4, but for the denomination. Fine, plus. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1487 Ferry on Little River. JOEL MILLS. 25¢. April 1862. Black on white paper. VG-Fine, foxing. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1488 Pine Bluff. TREASURER OF JEFFERSON COUNTY. \$2. Unlisted County note issue. Fine, plus. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

## CALIFORNIA



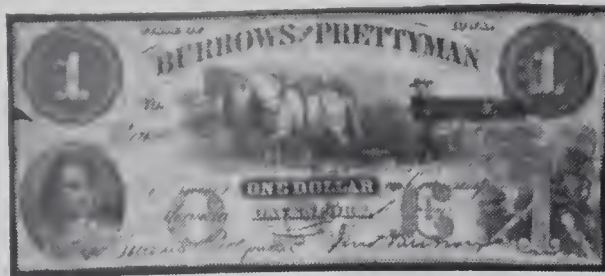
- 1489 San Francisco. CALIFORNIA, NEW YORK & EUROPEAN STEAMSHIP CO. \$50. Archibald McLees, NY. Red and black. U. EF, lightly quarter folded. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
- 1490 San Francisco. UNION BUSINESS COLLEGE BANK. \$1000. 1867. U. AU, mishandling at the left end. [2] (\$150-Up)  
Also a receipt in black for Heald's Business College also at San Francisco. Black on pink paper. Unc.

Please see the separate photo plate pages for many additional photographs.

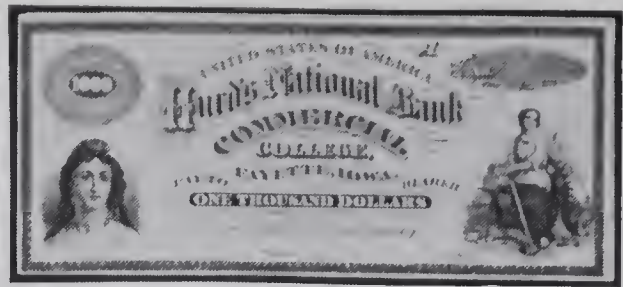




1517



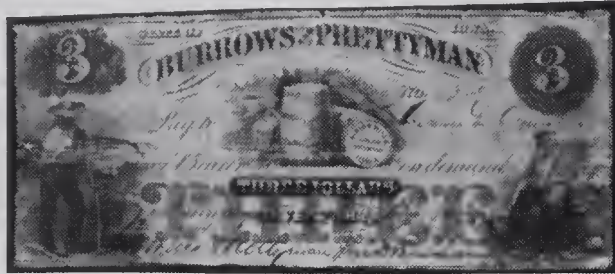
1528



1546



1518



1529



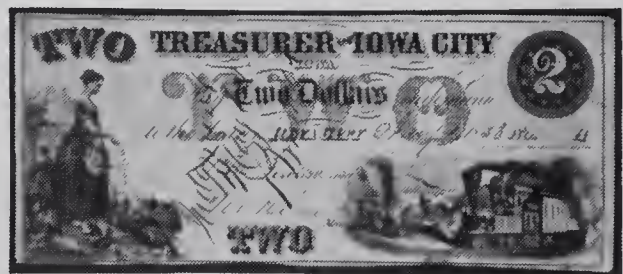
1547



1519



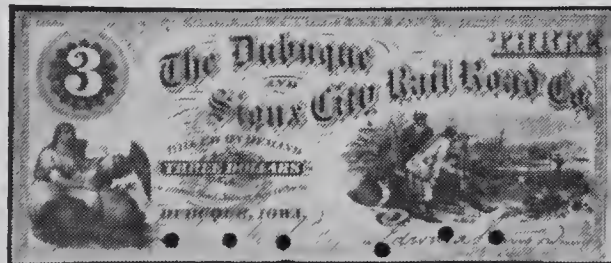
1531



1548



1520



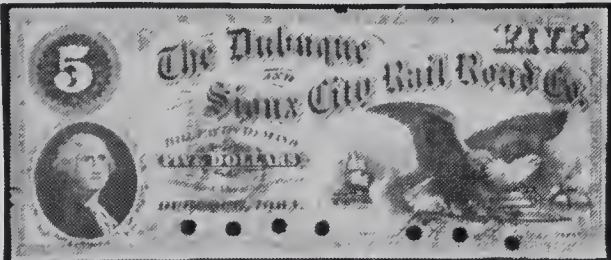
1535



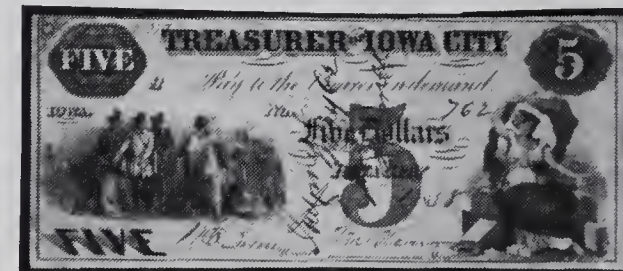
1549



1521



1536



1550



1522



1542



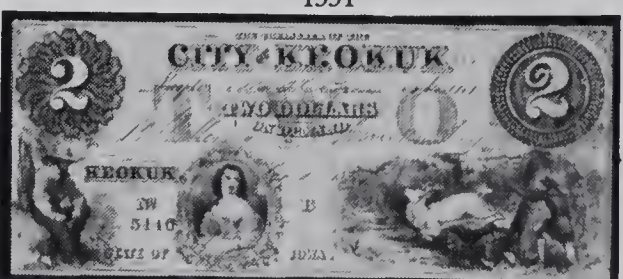
1551



1523



1543



1553



1524



1545



1554



## CONNECTICUT

- 1491 **Bridgeport. FARMERS BANK. \$1. (G-4a). VG. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**
- 1492 **DANBURY BANK. \$2. (G-8b). F-VF, ink corrosion in the left signature, upper left corner repair. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**
- 1493 **Hartford. EXCHANGE BANK. \$5. (G-44). Proof on india paper only. Unc. (\$175-Up)**
- 1494 **Hartford. MERCANTILE BANK. \$5. (G-34). Haxby Plate Note. Proof on india paper only. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**
- 1495 **New Haven. ELM CITY BANK. \$2. (G-4b). Fine, mild aging, a hinge along the back top edge. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**

### Two Historical Vignettes Note

- 1496 **NEW HAVEN BANK. \$1. (G-40). SENC. Fine, plus, a hinge on the back top edge. There are minor foxing areas. Eliot preaching to the Indians at center, and First Sabbath at Quinnapiack vignette at left. (Photo) (\$300-Up)**
- 1497 **New Haven. TRADESMENS BANK. \$1. (G-2a). Haxby Plate note. Fine, plus. light aging and a hinge along the back top edge. (Photo) (\$200-Up)**
- 1498 **UNION BANK OF NEW-LONDON. \$1. (G-15b). Proof on india paper only. Whaling note. Unc, wrinkling, POC. (Photo) (\$300-Up)**
- 1499 **STAMFORD BANK. \$10. (G-24c). U. Haxby plate note. Unc, back stamp hinges. (\$150-Up)**
- 1500 **WINSTED BANK. \$5. (G-16). Haxby plate note. Proof on card. Unc. (\$200-Up)**

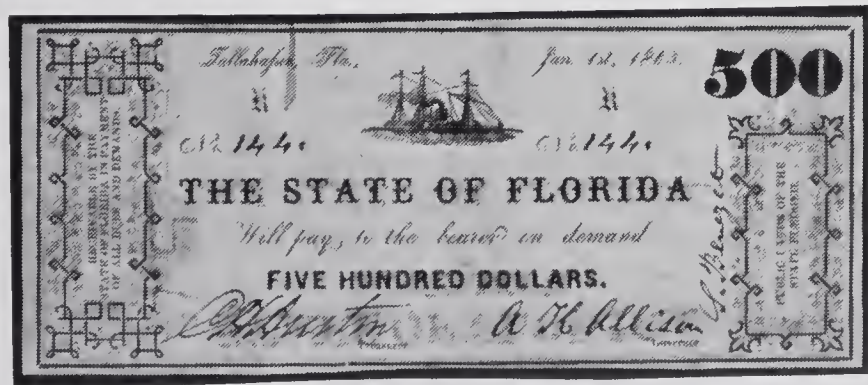
## DELAWARE

- 1501 **Seaford. DIAMOND STATE BANK. \$5. (G-8a). G-VG, surface and body fold splits. Rare. (\$150-Up)**
- 1502 **FARMERS BANK OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE. \$100. (G-402). Proof on india paper only. Unc, but three small edge pieces broken off. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 1503 **Washington. UNION BANK OF COLUMBIA. \$50. (G-8a). VG-Fine. (Photo) (\$200-Up)**
- 1504 **VIRGINIA BANK. \$2. (G-4). Proof on card. Unc, POC. (\$170-Up)**

## FLORIDA



- 1505 **STATE OF FLORIDA. \$500. (Cr.44). AU, handling creases at the left and a stain down from the top. (Photo) (\$4000-Up)**

*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.*

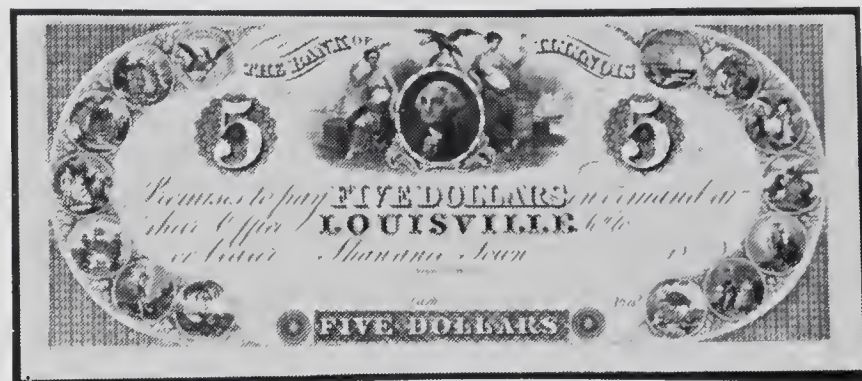
## GEORGIA

- 1506 **Augusta. JOHN G. WINTER, per the Northern Bank of Kentucky. \$600. Unlisted. 1841. F-VF, aging in spots and the top right corner nibbled well into the border. (Photo) (\$170-Up)**  
Note that this bill was for \$100 and its multiple, up to \$600, the among to be punched at the right. An interesting device to cut note raising.
- 1507 **Savannah. MARINE BANK OF GEORGIA. \$50. (G-14a). U. The top border has been trimmed, otherwise, Fine, plus. (Photo) (\$200-Up)**  
A tough bank, outside the \$1 and Civil War era issues.
- 1508 **No Lot.**

## ILLINOIS

- 1509 **Robinson. BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH. \$5. (G-2). Proof on card. Unc, POC, ABN archives stamp on the back. (\$125-Up)**

### Kentucky Tie Note



- 1510 **Shawnee Town. BANK OF ILLINOIS, per its office at Louisville, KY. \$5. (G-160). Proof on india paper only. Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**
- 1511 **Springfield. CLARKS EXCHANGE BANK. \$1. (G-2) SENC. Proof on card, POC. Ex ABN archives. (Photo) (\$180-Up)**  
This was a key western bank with strong connections with St. Louis and the California gold fields.
- 1512 **Virginia. TREASURER OF THE COUNTY OF CASS. \$1. 1830's or 1840's. T.R. Whitney, St. Louis. U. VF-EF, a top edge split. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**

## INDIANA

- 1513 **BANK OF GOSHEN. \$3. (G-4). Proof on card. Unc, POC. (\$140-Up)**
- 1514 **Notre Dame. UNIVERSITY BANK OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME. \$5. 1862. Unlisted in WVS. Orange and black. Fine, multiple edge chinks. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**
- 1514A **Valparaiso. NORTHERN INDIANA NORMAL BUSINESS INSTITUTE, per FNB OF CHICAGO, IL. \$1000. Or Medallion of Washington at center. Green Back VF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)**

## IOWA

- 1515 **Anamosa. WAPSIPINICON LAND CO. \$1, \$3. (O3-1,2). VG, plus; AU. [2] (\$100-Up)**
- 1516 **Ashland. FARMERS AND MERCHANTS BANK. \$1. (O4-1). VG, aged, fold junction split holes. (\$100-Up)**
- 1517 **Same issuer. \$2. (O4-2). Abt VG, soiled, soft. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**
- 1518 **Same issuer. \$3. (O4-3). VG. (Photo) (\$125-Up)**
- 1519 **Same issuer as the last three. \$5. (O4-4). VF-EF, light aging. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**
- 1520 **TOWN OF BENTONPORT. \$1. (O8-1). Fine. (Photo) (\$100-Up)**





## LEARN HOW TO COLLECT U. S. OBSOLETE CURRENCY!

This extensively illustrated guide will introduce you to the pleasures of collecting U. S. obsolete currency. You'll explore the many fascinating ways to enjoy this extremely interesting and visually exciting material. Includes information on the development of paper money in the United States, useful collecting hints and a list of valuable terms and definitions.

**COLLECTING U.S. OBSOLETE CURRENCY.**  
Fully illustrated 32 information filled pages.  
Softbound, with an attractive full color cover.  
Price: \$2.00 Postpaid. (Quantity Discounts  
Available to Dealers & Organizations).

## *The Professional Currency Dealers Association*

### STANDS FOR

### EXPERIENCE and INTEGRITY — the PRICELESS NUMISMATIC ASSETS

While no one can deny that genuine bargains do exist in numismatics, the soundest route to consistently fair and equitable treatment is through a dealer whose integrity and experience have earned him the respect of his peers. In the field of rare paper money a sure sign of these qualities is the coveted logo of Professional Currency Dealers Association.

Not every dealer who aspires to membership in the Professional Currency Dealers Association will be successful. Only those who pass a rigorous examination of their knowledge, experience and business practices will gain admission to what is one of the most exclusive of the numismatic trade associations - the Professional Currency Dealers Association.

Whether buying or selling, be sure to look for the symbol which has become synonymous with fair treatment and full value - the logo of the Professional Currency Dealers Association. When you do business with a member of the Professional Currency Dealers Association you are secure in the knowledge that the recognized experience and integrity of the member dealer backs every transaction with the assurance only such qualities can bring - the assurance of consistently fair treatment and full value.

To receive a complete listing of all members write to the Secretary of the PCDA, PO Box 589, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

STEPHEN GOLDSMITH

MEMBER

**PCda**



- 1521 Same issuer. \$2. (O8-2). Abt Fine, foxing spots. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- 1522 Same issuer. \$5. (O8-3). R-6. Fine, a back hinge and a foxing spot. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1523 *Burlington*. STATE BANK. \$5. (016-1). G-VG, pin and split holes. (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
A genuine note and from a very rare branch.
- 1524 *Camanchi*. GREAT WESTERN RAIL ROAD CO. \$1, \$2, \$5. (O20-1,2,3-this last unlisted). Abt VF, POC; VF, POC; AU, POC. [3] (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1525 TOWN OF CEDAR FALLS. \$1, \$5. (O22-1). EF, Fine, glue stains. [2] (\$125-Up)  
Both have corporate embossed seals.
- 1526 *Council Bluffs*. STATE BANK. \$5. (O16-4). Fictitious branch, unlisted. Good, three pieces out the edges. (\$180-Up)
- 1527 Selected more available Iowa notes. [7] (\$130-Up)  
1-2) *Council Bluffs*. BANKING HOUSE OF BALDWIN AND DODGE. \$1, \$2. (O26-1,2). U. EF, Unc. 3) *De Witt*. CLINTON COUNTY SOLDIERS BOUNTY WARRANT. \$1. (O39-1). VF. 4-6) TREASURER OF LYONS CITY. \$1, \$2, \$5. (O89-1,2,3). AU, VF, VF, all endorsed on the back. 7) *Newton*. CHICAGO, BURLINGTON AND PACIFIC RR CO. \$1. April 1, 1882. Seibert, green, black. Unc, large, dark foxed areas, particularly at the bottom.
- 1528 *Davenport*. BURROWS AND PRETTYMAN. \$1. (O30-1). G-VG, two body holes, a scotch taped split at the right of centered, with a stain. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1529 Same, \$3. (O30-3). G-VG, edge pieces gone. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1530 *Davenport*. JOHN C. WASHBURN. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. O34-7,8,9,10). Fine, Fine, VG, VG. [5] (\$150-Up)  
There is also an 1861 promissory note to Churchill, Rogers & Wetmore, for \$500, signed by John C. Washburn.
- 1531 Same issuer. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢. (O34-1,2,3,4). The last two are R-7, the last note being the Oakes plate piece. Fine, or so, all are stained to a greater or lesser degree. [4](Photo)(\$200-Up)

#### Minnesota Ad Stamp



- 1532 *Des Moines*. STATE BANK. \$1. (O37-6). G-VG, stains around the pin holes at the left. (Photo) (\$400-Up)  
There is an advertising stamp for F. Knauf, St. Paul, Minnesota, a grocer etc.
- 1533 DUBUQUE CENTRAL IMPROVEMENT CO. \$1. (Oakes 1, 1a); \$3. (Oakes 2, 2a). AU, VF, AU, Fine. [4] (\$100-Up)



- 1534 *Dubuque*. DUBUQUE, MARION & WESTERN RR CO. \$3. (O51-3). Fine, POC, some staining. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

- 1535 *Dubuque*. DUBUQUE AND SIOUX CITY RR CO. \$3. (O52-3). VG, POC, a torn punch hole. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1536 Same issuer. \$5. (O52-4). Abt VG, POC, a chip out of the top edge. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1537 DUBUQUE WESTERN RR CO. \$5. (O53-1). VF, quarterfolded both ways. (\$100-Up)
- 1538 Same Issuer. \$10. Unlisted. Very Fine. (\$100-Up)
- 1539 Same issuer. \$20. Unlisted. Fine. (\$100-Up)
- 1540 *Dubuque*. LUMBERMAN'S BANK. \$1, \$3, \$5. (O55-1,3,4). G-VG, taped splits and a hole in the left edge; VG, VG. [3] (\$115-Up)
- 1541 Same issuer. \$2, \$3, \$5. (O55-2A,3A,4A). VG, plus; VG, G-VG, surface fold splitting on the face. [3] (\$135-Up)
- 1542 MINERS BANK. \$5. (O59-1). Probably unissued. Abt VG. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1543 Same issuer. \$10. (O59-2). U. Abt VF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1544 *Fayette*. HURD'S NATION BANK COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. \$10, \$50, \$100. unlisted. U. Green and black. Gavit, Albany, NY. EF, VF, Fine, edge splits. [3] (Photo) (\$225-Up)
- 1545 Same issuer. \$500. Black and green. U. VF-EF.(Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1546 Same issuer. \$1000. Green and black. U. VF-EF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1547 TREASURER OF IOWA CITY. \$1. (O70-1). Abt Fine, pen cancelled. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- 1548 Same issuer. \$2. (O70-2). Fine, aging, pen cancelled, back ink stains. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- 1549 Same issuer. \$3. (O70-3). G-VG, soiled, fold and edge splits. (\$125-Up)
- 1550 Same issuer. \$5. (O70-4). Fine, a back hinge, pen cancelled on the face. (Photo) (\$100-Up)
- 1551 *Iowa City*. MERCHANTS' NOTE. 25¢. (O76-1). U. AU, aged, edge chinks. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1552 Selected Available Iowa Related Notes. [9] (\$130-Up)  
1-3) TN. *Brownsville*. AGRICULTURAL BANK. \$1, \$5, \$5. (O35-1,2,3). Blue, black, blue Iowa bankers' stamps, all different. G-VG, a corner tip off, aging; VG, POC; VG, torn in half, rejoined. 4-7) IN. *Terre Haute*. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10. (O81-1,2,3,4). Keokuk bankers stamp. Unc, Unc, AU, Unc. 8-9) *Webster*. EQUITABLE COAL CO. (IA,?). 189-. 5¢, 25¢. U. Unc.
- 1553 CITY OF KEOKUK. \$2. (O80-2). R-6. Abt Fine. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1554 Same issuer. \$3. (O80-3). R-6. F-VF, aging. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1555 Same issuer. \$5. (O80-4). R-6. G-VG, split holes and pieces out of the top edge. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1556 *Keokuk*. KEOKUK, MT. PLEASANT AND MUSCATINE RR. \$1. (O83-1). U. F-VF soiling. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1557 *Le Claire*. DAVENPORT, ROGERS & CO. \$1. (O88-1). Abt VG, a small body hole, two small pieces out of the lower left and upper right corners an aging. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1558 Same issuer. \$5. (O88-4). U. F-VF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1559 *Marion*. LINN COUNTY BANK. \$2. (O96-2). U. VG-Fine, chinks and splits in the right side. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1560 CORPORATION OF MCGREGOR, per the State Bank. 10¢. (O98-2). R-6. G-VG, seriously stained at the the center and oddly trimmed down to the border at the top right corner. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1561 *Oskaloosa*. STATE BANK. \$5. (O107-4, Cft). G-VG, aging, small body holes. (\$100-Up)

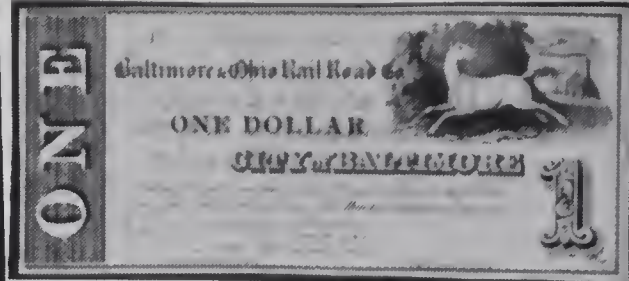




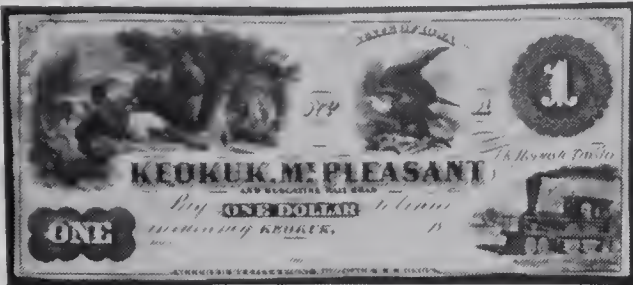
1555



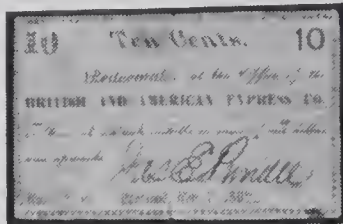
1571



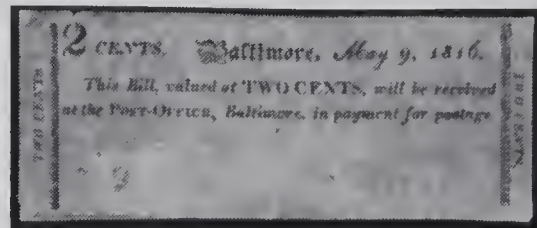
1581



1556



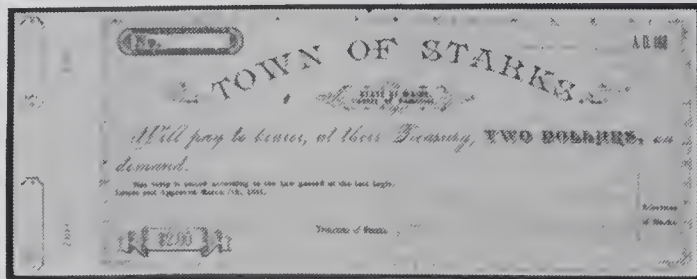
1573



1582



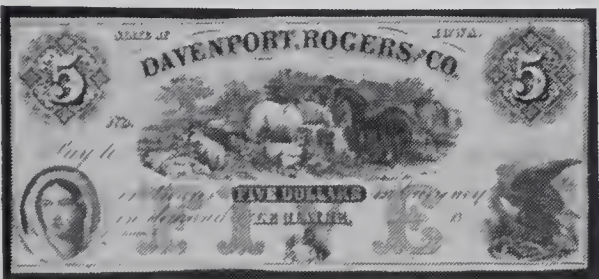
1557



1575



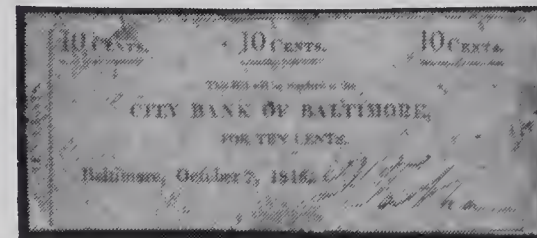
1583



1558



1576



1586



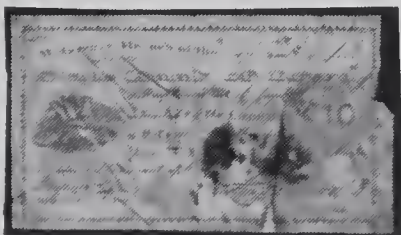
1559



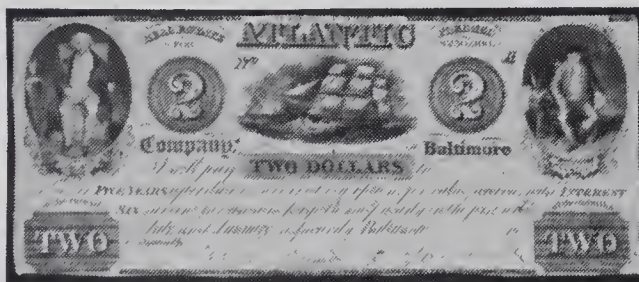
1577



1587



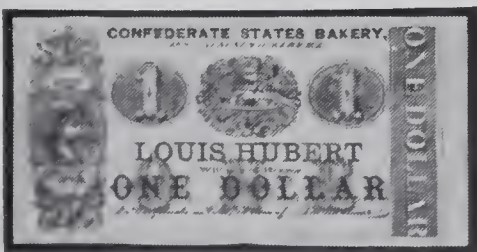
1560



1578



1588



1566



1579



1591



1570



1580



1596



## Choice Set

- 1562 CITY OF WAPELLO. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. (O109-1,2,3,4). Fine, plus, the last two lightly soiled. [4] (\$250-Up)

## KANSAS



- 1563 Atchison. BANK OF THE STATE OF KANSAS. \$1. (W-55). R-7. VG. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

## KENTUCKY

- 1564 Columbus. NASH & WHITFORD. 50¢. December 1862. Big green "50" on the back. Fine, plus, stained at the top right, a long split down from the top. (\$150-Up)

## LOUISIANA

- 1565 New Orleans. MUNICIPALITY NUMBER ONE. \$50. 1837. (3). \$50. 1842 (5). Unc. [8] (\$200-Up)
- 1566 New Orleans. LOUIS HUBERT (CONFEDERATE STATES BAKERY). \$1. U. VF, aging. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

## MAINE

- 1567 AUGUSTA BANK. \$1, \$3. (G-2,10). SENC. VG, two green ink stains in the lower left corner; G-VG, peppered with pin holes, a tear hole in the left side. [2] (\$250-Up)
- 1568 BANGOR BANK. \$1, \$2. (G-2,4). VG. [2] (\$250-Up)
- 1569 Bangor. GLOBE BANK. \$5. (G-8). Fine, an edge nick and teller smudge at the right. (\$150-Up)
- 1570 Bath. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$5. (A-30). SENC. Fine, soiling, face ink notations and a red "5". (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
This is only second whaling note of Maine that we have seen or heard of.
- 1571 Same issuer. \$500. (G-80). Proof on card, ABN archives stamp on the back. Unc, parts of the card on the back have been scalped. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1572 Selected Maine Rarities. [2] (\$225-Up)  
1) Bucktown. PENOBSCOT BANK. \$5. (G-28). Fine, stained. 2) CASTINE BANK. \$10. (G-52). SENC. VG-Fine, a couple of edge tears.
- 1573 Portland. BRITISH AND AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. 10¢. (W-50). R-7. VG-Fine. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1574 Portland. UNITED STATES EXCHANGE CO. \$1, \$2, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5. (W-245,247,248,249,251,253). VF-EF, VF-EF, AU, EF, Unc, VF. [6] (\$180-Up)
- 1575 TOWN OF STARKS. \$2. March 7, 1887 Act. Green and black. U. Tab at left. Unc, wrinkled. (Photo) (\$125-Up)  
Unlisted in Wait either as to issuer, town or denomination.

## MARYLAND

This collection of Maryland notes was purchased by the consignor from D.C. Wismer, the famous obsolete note pathfinder in 1946. Very few items were added subsequently, making it for all practical intents and purposes, what Wismer represented it to be nearly 50 years ago; that is to say his own personal collection of Maryland. This offering includes a long string of unlisted or SENC banknotes that were not part of the ABN sale; similarly, it contains one of the most powerful offerings of scrip from this state which we have ever seen. Be sure to examine the mail bid only section for further rarities.

- 1576 Annapolis. PRIVATE SCRIP. \$1. Payable at Joseph N. Fearson's bank in Georgetown, DC, in Virginia money. U. Fine, plus, a rough bottom deckle edge. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1577 Baltimore. J.D. WEBSTER (AMERICAN COFFEE HOUSE). G-VG, stained, an edge chink. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1578 ATLANTIC CO. \$2. RWH, 1837-41. U. VG, aging, a couple of body holes. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1579 BANK OF BALTIMORE. \$20. (G-94). Proof on card, not in the ABN sale. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1580 Same issuer. \$50. (G-104). Proof on card, not in ABN sale. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1581 BALTIMORE AND OHIO RR CO. \$1. January 1, 1841. 6% note. UBSH-DU. Proof on card. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1582 BALTIMORE POST OFFICE. 2¢. May 9, 1816. VG, a top edge tear. (Photo) (\$125-Up)  
There is a red postal stamp for "May 9" at the left, with "Baltimore" over it.
- 1583 CHESAPEAKE SAVINGS FUND. 25¢. August 1, 1840. E. Weber, Balto. VG, plus, aging. (Photo) (\$100-Up)



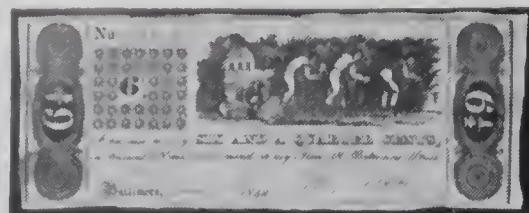
- 1584 CITIZENS BANK. \$1. (G-20). Proof on india paper only. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1585 MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF BALTIMORE. 6 1/4¢, 12 1/2¢, \$1. May 16, 1837. Fine, EF, aged; VF, back corner mounting remnants. All are signed, but not numbered. [3] (\$150-Up)
- 1586 D. FATHAM, per the City Bank of Baltimore. 10¢. October 7, 1816. G-VG, edge splits repaired on the back. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1587 CITY BANK. \$10. Unlisted in Haxby, only one sheet in ABN sale. Proof on india paper only. AU, but damaged, water stained, a piece gone at the top left and a tear top right. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1588 BANK OF COMMERCE. \$5. (MD-35; G-8). Proof on india paper only. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1589 No Lot.
- 1590 HOWARD BANK. \$1. (G-2b). VG, some soiling. (\$125-Up)
- 1591 HOWARD STREET SAVINGS BANK. \$50. unlisted. DB. Proof on card. Unc, corner glue stains, POC, face soiling. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

Please see the separate photo plate pages for many additional photographs.

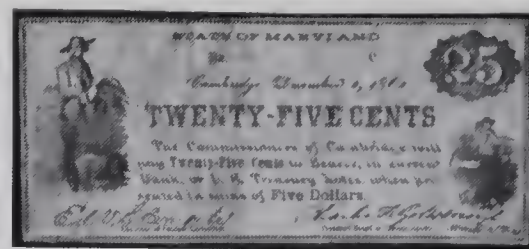




1597



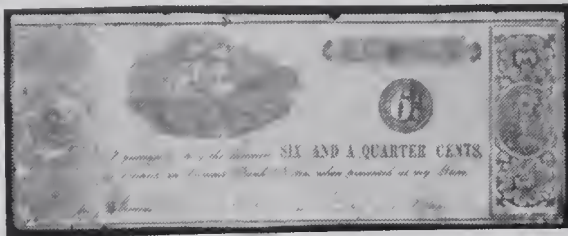
1605



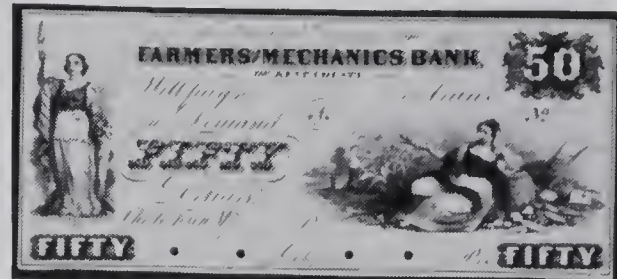
1616



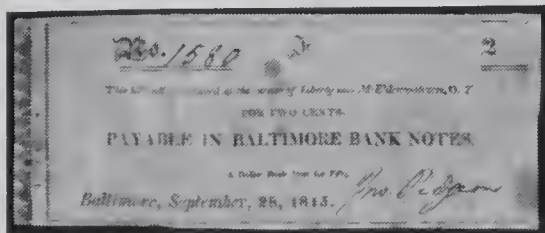
1598



1606



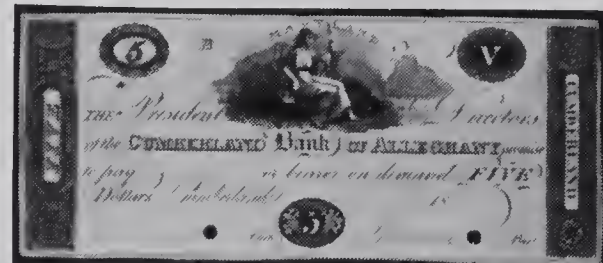
1617



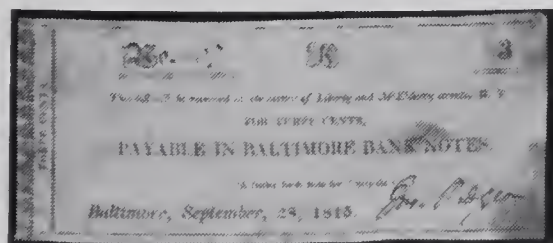
1599



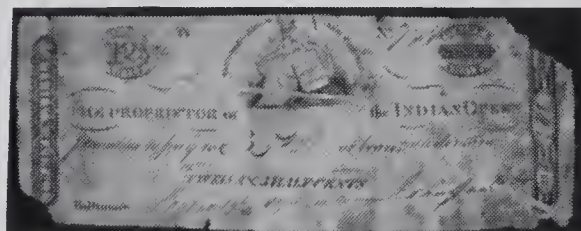
1607



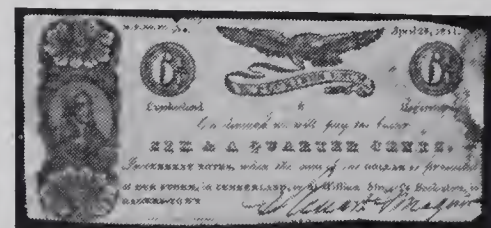
1620



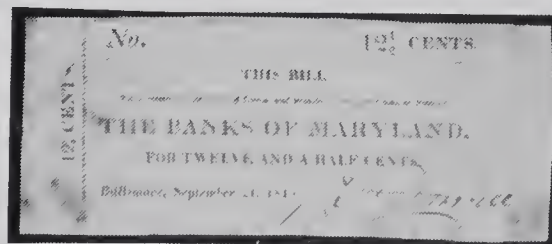
1600



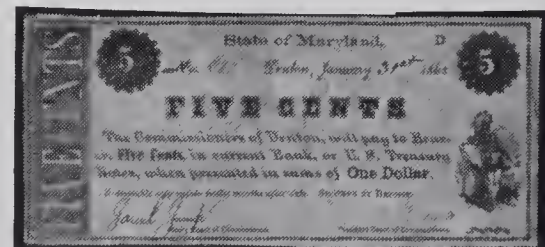
1608



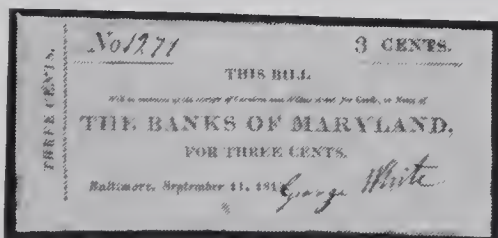
1621



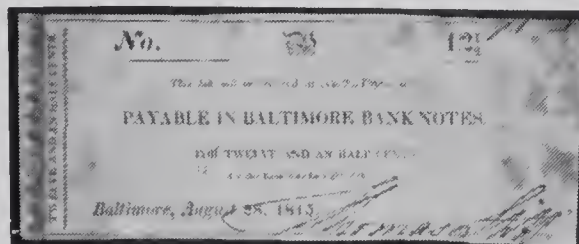
1609



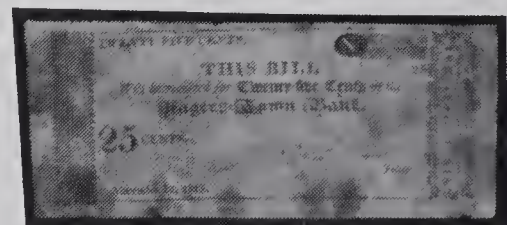
1623



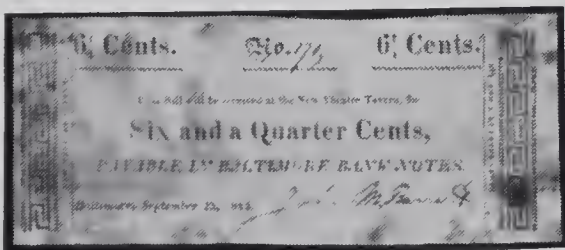
1601



1610



1629



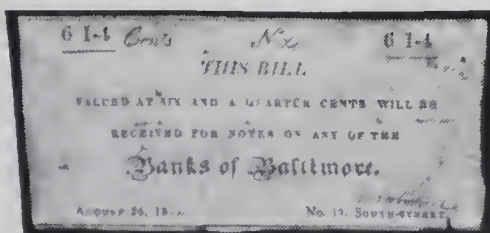
1602



1611



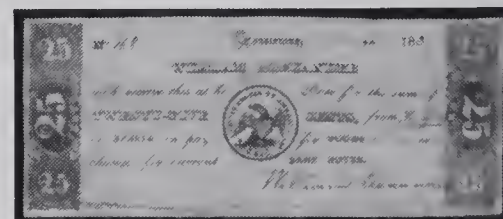
1631



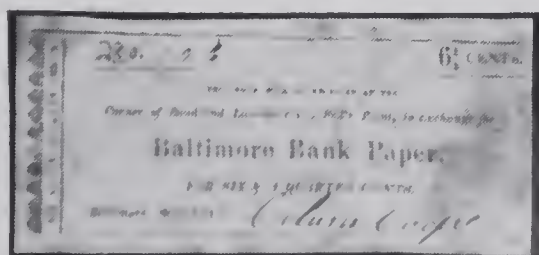
1603



1612



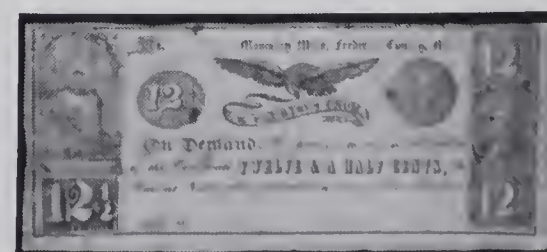
1632



1604

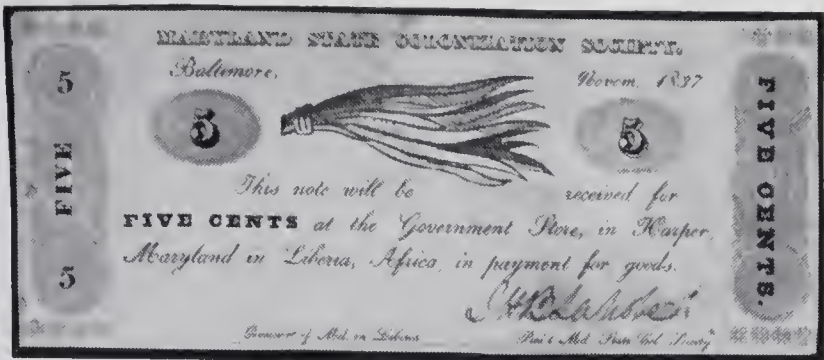


1613

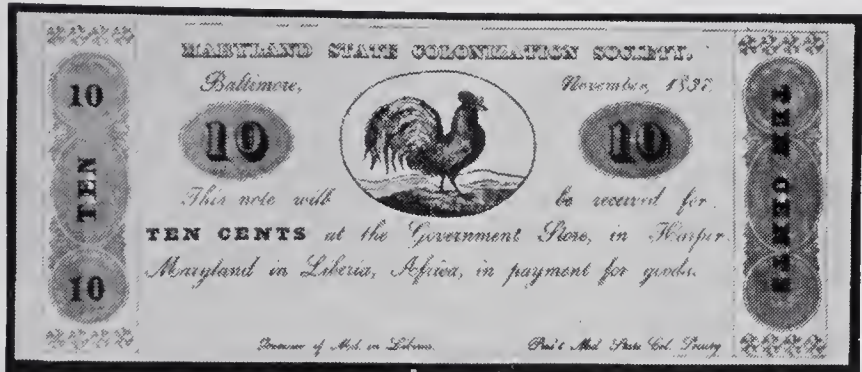


1633

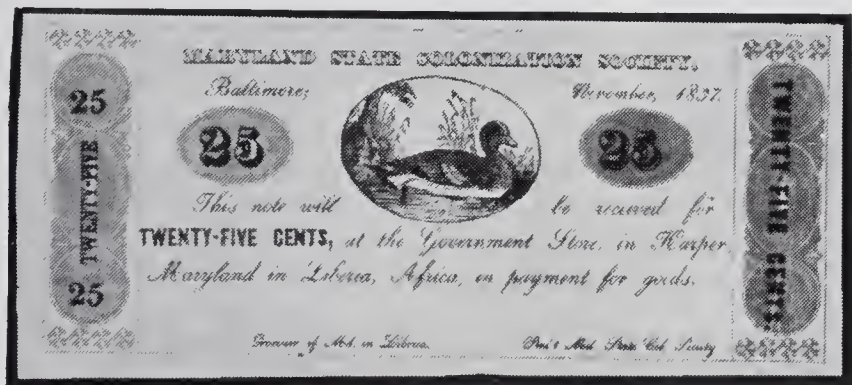




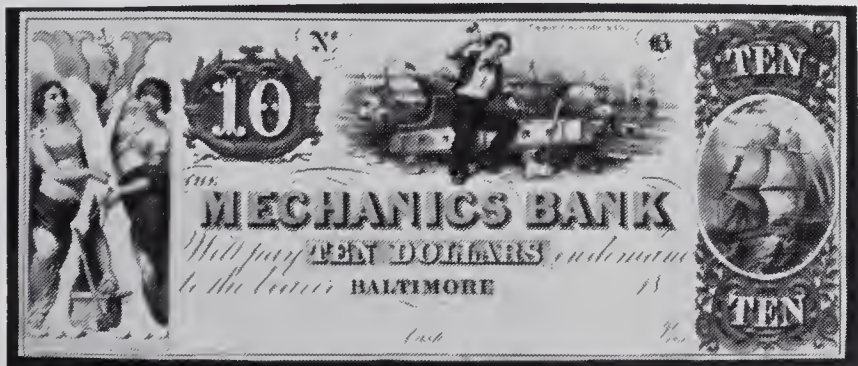
- 1592 MARYLAND STATE COLONIZATION SOCIETY. 5¢. Nov 1837. Abt EF, aging, a repaired bottom split. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
Appears to be signed as president by J. H. B. Latrobe. The Society was set up to ship freed blacks back to Africa. A colony was established in Liberia, the notes were receivable for stores in Harper, Maryland County, Liberia.



- 1593 Same issuer. 10¢. 1837. Brown denominations on pink paper, with a black text. U. EF, a split at the top. (Photo) (\$400-Up)



- 1594 Same issuer. 25¢. 1837, Brown and black on pink paper. U. Abt VF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



- 1595 MECHANICS BANK. \$10. (G-62). Proof on card. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$175-Up)  
1596 UNION BANK. \$1. (G-36). Proof on india paper only. Not in ABN sale. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
1597 Same issuer. \$10. (G-64). Proof on india paper. Not in the ABN sale. Unc, back hinges, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
1598 Same issuer. \$20. (G-74). Proof on india paper only. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

- 1599 JNO PIDGEON. 2¢. September 28, 1815. Fine-VF, foxing. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
1600 Same issuer. 3¢. Fine, plus, more foxing than the last. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
1601 GEORGE WHITE, per THE BANKS OF MARYLAND. 3¢. September 11, 1815. VG, aging paper. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
1602 JOHN M. BARRETT. 6-1/4¢. September 23, 1815. Fine, but mottled, moderate foxing. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
1603 J.S. WONTREE(?), per THE BANKS OF BALTIMORE. 6-1/4¢. August 26, 1815. VG, moderate, mottled foxing, two body holes, and an edge nick. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
1604 CALVIN COOPER. 6-1/4¢. Sept. 1815. VG, scattered, moderate foxing. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
1605 M. JONES. 6-1/4¢. January 17, 1840. EF, plus, three pin holes, back paper mounting and glue remnants. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

#### Error Note

- 1606 S. R. GASSAWAY. 6-1/4¢. 1841. VG, stains, a top edge hole in the margin. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
Note that the "4" in "6 1/4" is backwards.  
1607 WILLIAM WILKENS & CO. 10¢. December 1, 1862. Hunckle & Son, Balt. Good, multiple body holes. (Photo) (\$125-Up)  
1608 JOHN GADSBY, PROPRIETOR OF THE INDIAN QUEEN. 12-1/2¢. June 4, 1815. Fair, corners gone, aged but Excessively Rare and first we have seen. (Photo) (\$125-Up)  
1609 JOSEPH A. DEMILE(?). 12-1/2¢. September 21, 1815. VG, Foxing stains. (Photo) (\$125-Up)  
1610 THOMAS SWIFT. 12-1/2¢. August 28, 1815. VG, foxing spots. (Photo) (\$125-up)  
1611 JNO SMITH. 50¢. JUNE 1840. VG, serious staining, numerous petty body holes. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
1612 N.A. CHAFEE. \$1. Jan.2, 1840. Litho. of Ed Weber, Balto. VG, aging. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
1613 C.H. CUAZEICZ(?). \$1. March 27, 1840. VG, aging. (Photo) (\$125-Up)  
1614 No Lot.  
1615 Cambridge. COMMISSIONERS. 5¢. Dec.3, 1862. Murphy. Red on black. VG, back thin spots. (\$150-Up)  
1616 Same issuer. 25¢. C. VG-Fine. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



- 1616A Chester Town. FARMERS AND MECHANICS BANK. \$1. Unlisted, not in ABN sale. \$1. TCC. Proof on india paper only. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
1617 Chestertown. FARMERS AND MECHANICS BANK. \$50. (G-14). SENC. Proof on india paper, not in ABN Sale. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)





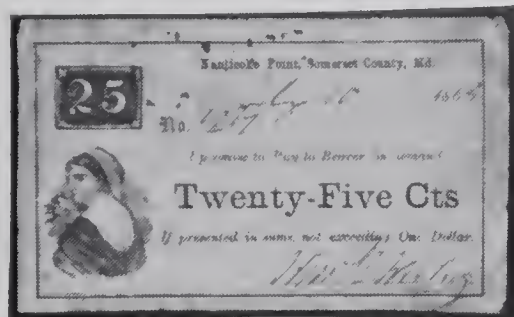
1634



1645



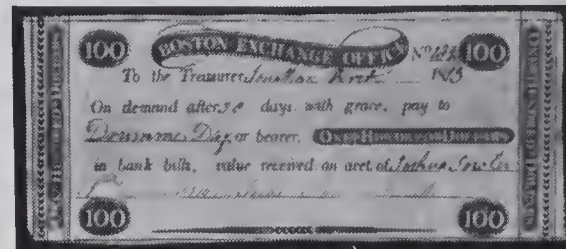
1658



1635



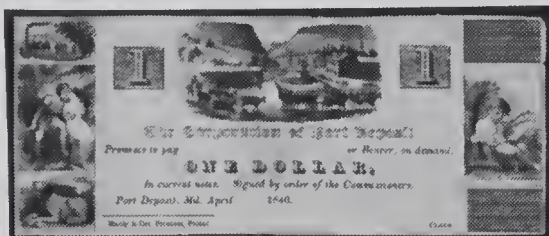
1647



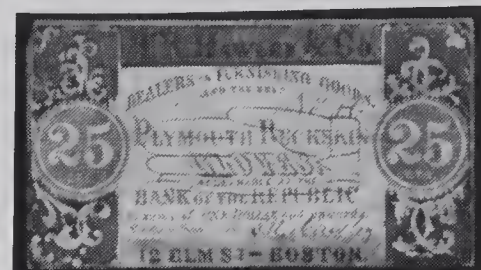
1659



1639



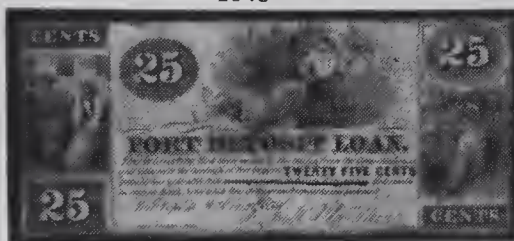
1648



1661



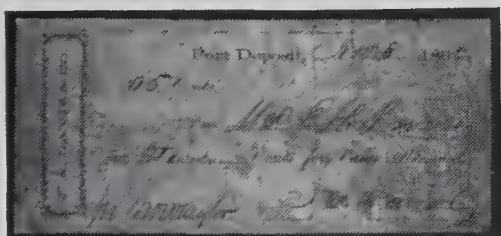
1640



1649



1662



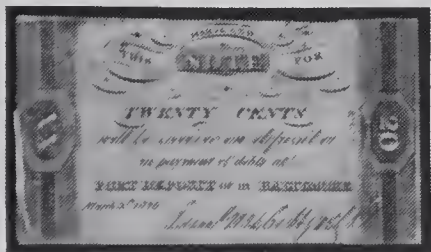
1641



1654



1664



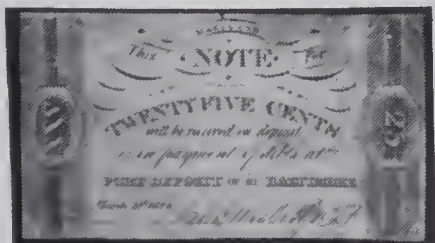
1642



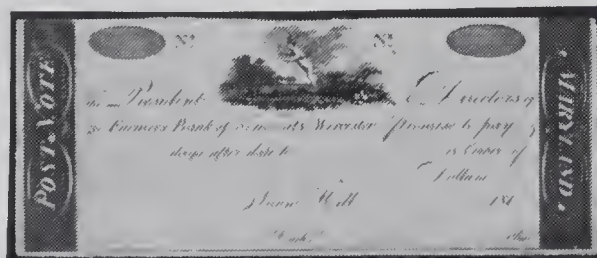
1655



1665



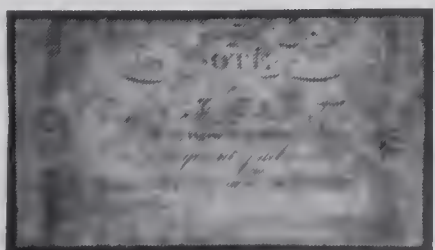
1643



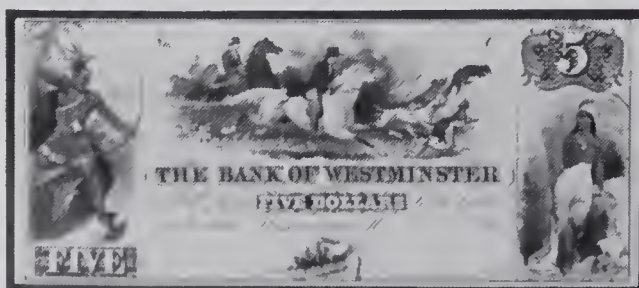
1656



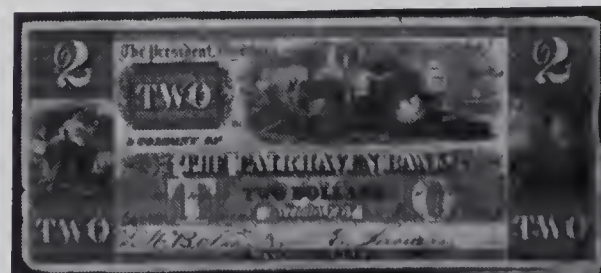
1667



1644



1657



1668



Dealer Lot

- 1618 *Cumberland. ALLEGHANY COUNTY BANK. \$5. (G-6b) (6), (G-6c) (15). AU or Unc. [21] (\$325-Up)*

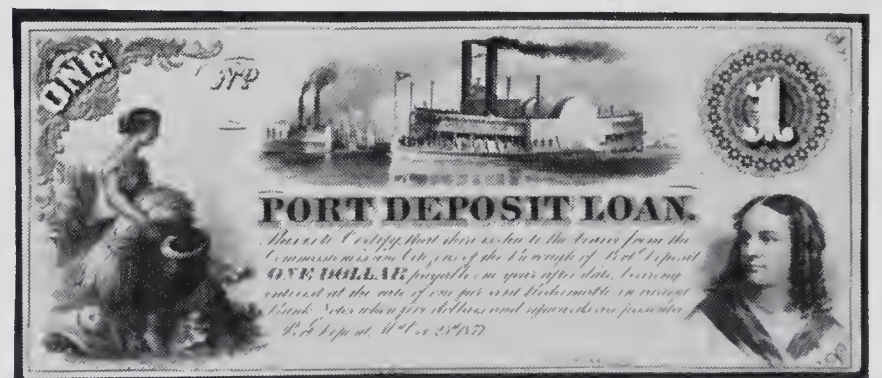
West Virginia Tie Note



- 1619 *GOOD INTENT STAGE CO. 25¢. (VA, PW40-21). VG, some paper aging. (Photo) (\$200-Up)*
- 1620 *CUMBERLAND BANK OF ALLEGHANY. \$5. (G-30). Proof on india paper. Not in ABN Sale. AU, paper folds as made, POC. (Photo) (\$125-Up)*  
The word "specimen" has been written in the signature blocks.
- 1621 *Cumberland or Hagerstown. STUART & MAGIN. 6 1/4¢. April 26, 1841. W.D. Bell, prt. G-VG, right border trimmed off, hinges on edges. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1622 *Cumberland. MINERAL BANK. \$5. (G-6b). VG, back bald spots. (\$150-Up)*
- 1623 *Denton. COMMISSIONERS. 5¢. January 1863. D. Green and black; red denomination' purple back. VG, plus. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*  
Denton is in Caroline County.
- 1624 *A Choice Elkton Group. [9] (\$300-Up)*  
1) FARMERS AND MERCHANTS BANK. \$1. (G-2a). G-VG. 2) \$1. (G-2c). Unc. 3) \$2. (G-4c). Unc, handling traces. 4) \$5. (G-8a). AU. 5-6) \$5. (G-8b). Unc, VG, but with number "10". 7) \$10. (G-10a). Green. Written number. Unc, wrinkling. 8) \$10. (G-10b). AU. 9) \$20. (G-12a). Haxby numbers 8a and 10a involve the use of green, not orange tints as listed.
- 1625 *Frederick City Notes. [2] (\$150-Up)*  
1) Local typeset. 6-1/4¢. August 1837, Herald Office. G-VG, soiled, small body holes. 2) 50¢. August 15, 1837. E. Morris, Phil. Poor, with the left border almost completely trimmed off.
- 1626 *FREDERICK COUNTY BANK. \$1. (G-16). Proof on india paper. EF, wrinkling, POC. (\$150-Up)*
- 1627 *Same issuer. \$5, \$10. (G-28, 36). The first is SENC. Proofs, first is on india paper, the second is on card. Unc, POC, Poor, POC, the center "X" area has been cut off the note. (\$150-Up)*
- 1628 *CORPORATION OF HAGERSTOWN. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. 1862. Sam S. Shryock, Chambersburg, Pa. Green and black. U. Unc, all are POC. [3] (\$150-Up)*
- 1629 *HAGERSTOWN BANK. 25¢. Unlisted teller note. November 16, 1815. VG, aged, edge chinks, and two back hinges. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1630 *HAGERSTOWN BANK. \$5, \$10. (G-40,46). No tint. The second is SENC. Both are Proofs, Unc, POC, foxing stains; Unc, POC, on new card. [2] (\$150-Up)*
- 1631 *Havre de Grace. POTOMAC SAVINGS FUND. 50¢. B. 184-. U. VG. (Photo) (\$125-Up)*
- 1632 *Lonaconing. WILLIAM ALEXANDER. 25¢. 15 August 1837. Toy, printer. VG, soiling. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*

Error Coin Vignette

- 1633 *Monocacy Mills. 12 1/2¢. July 27, 1841. Murphy. U. VG, soiling. (Photo) (\$125-Up)*  
The Spanish one real piece is standing on its head at the right.
- 1634 *Nanticoke Point. WILLIAM N. WELLING (?). 10¢. 1862. VG, some soiling, and a few bottom edge slits. (Photo) (\$200-Up)*
- 1635 *Same issuer. 25¢. 1863. VG, soiling. (Photo) (\$200-Up)*
- 1636 *Newtown. PRIVATE SCRIP. 3¢, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. 1863. U. Purple. Unc, corner glue mounting stains, POC. [4] (\$300-Up)*
- 1637 *Same as the last, but printed in blue ink. Unc, POC.[4] (\$300-Up)*
- 1638 *As the two preceeding, but 3¢, 5¢, and 10¢. Printed with green ink. Unc, POC. [3] (\$250-Up)*
- 1639 *Port Deposit. \$1. (G-2). CECIL BANK. Proof on india paper. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1640 *Same issuer. \$2. (G-4). Proof on card. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1641 *J.A. DAVIS & CO. 5¢. 1862. VG, rather stained. First seen by us. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1642 *SAMUEL NESBITT JR, CLK. 20¢. March 20, 1816. R. Harrison. Abt Fine, somewhat foxed. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*  
An unusual denomination for the period.
- 1643 *Same issuer. 25¢. 1816. VG, foxing. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*
- 1644 *Same issuer. 50¢. Very soiled and aged; G-VG. (Photo) (\$125-Up)*
- 1645 *CORPORATION OF PORT DEPOSIT. 25¢. April 1840. Manly & Orr. U. AU. (Photo) (\$125-Up)*
- 1646 *No Lot.*
- 1647 *LYONS SUMSDEN. 50¢. May 1841. Manly & Orr. G-VG, rather aged and foxed. First we have seen or heard of. (Photo) (\$200-Up)*
- 1648 *CORPORATION OF PORT DEPOSIT. \$1. April 1840. Manly & Orr. U. AU. (Photo) (\$125-Up)*
- 1649 *Same issuer. 25¢. Oct 25, 1857. Draper & Welsh. VG, rather soiled. The interest proviso has been inked out. (Photo) (\$125-Up)*
- 1650 *Same issuer and issue. 50¢. Signed by G. W. Stackhouse, "clerk". F-VF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)*



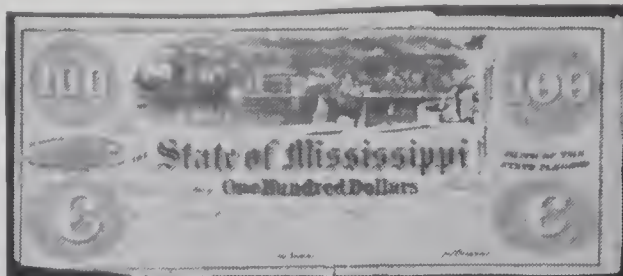
- 1651 *Same issuer. \$1. Proof on india paper. Unc, back hinges. (Photo) (\$175-Up)*

Please see the separate photo plate pages  
for many additional photographs.





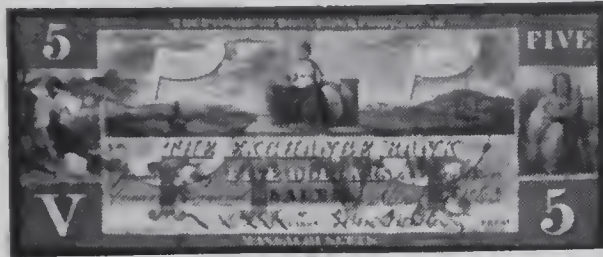
1669



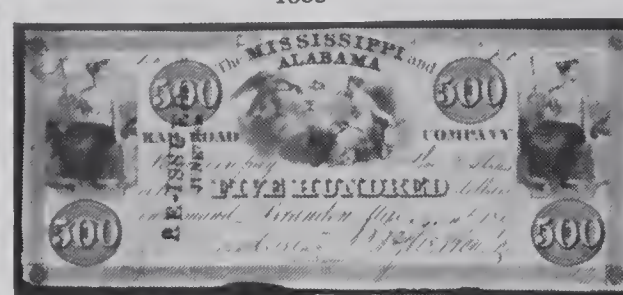
1683



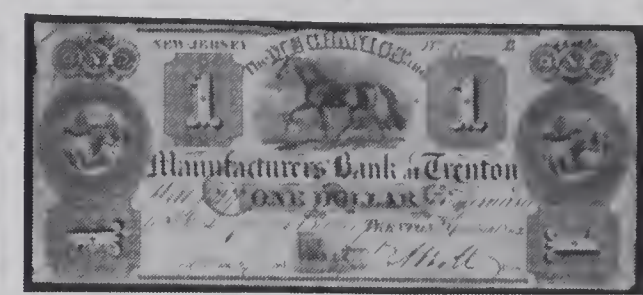
1700



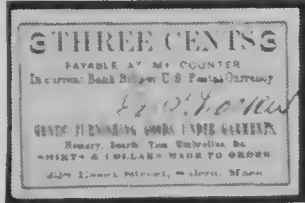
1671



1684



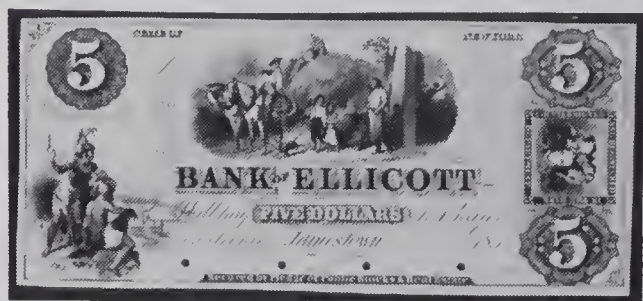
1701



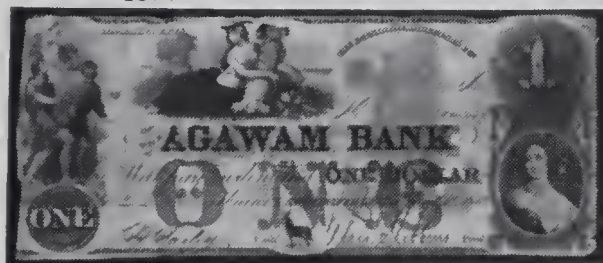
1674



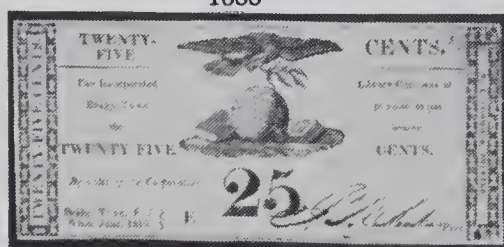
1688



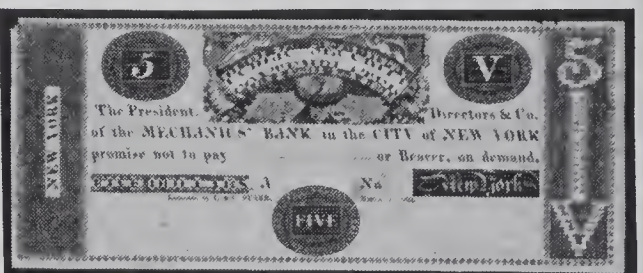
1703



1675



1692



1704



1676



1695



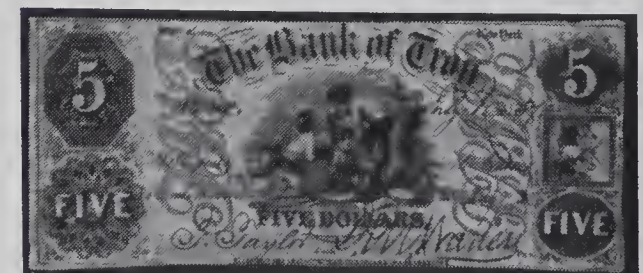
1710



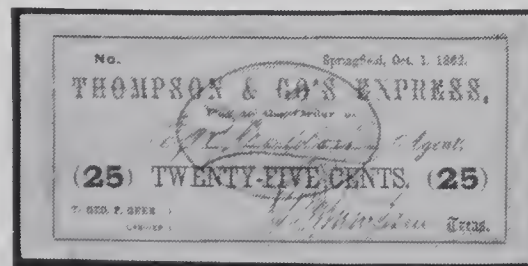
1677



1696



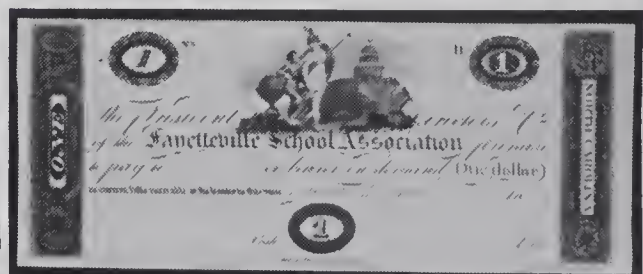
1711



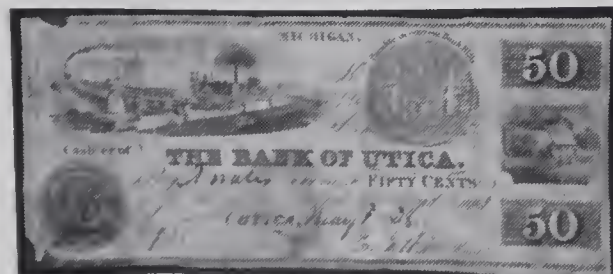
1678



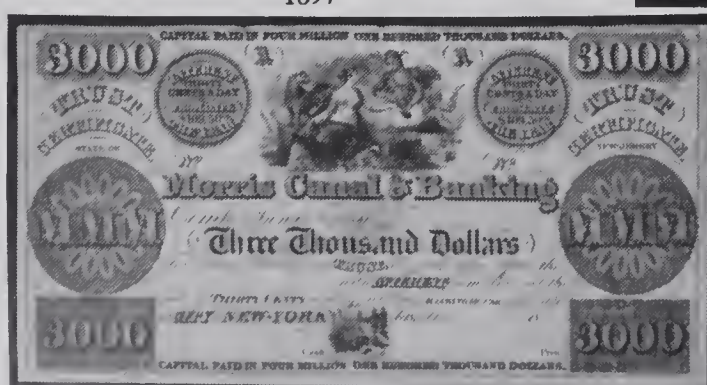
1697



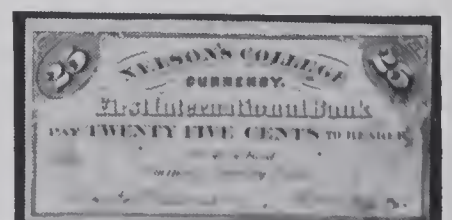
1713



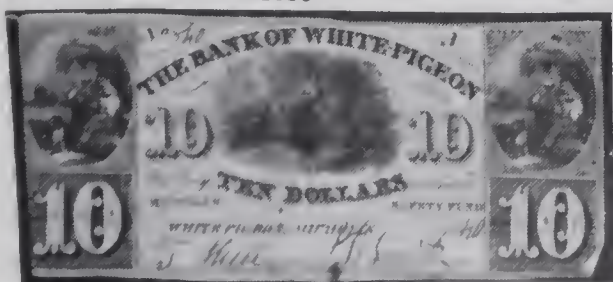
1680



1698



1715



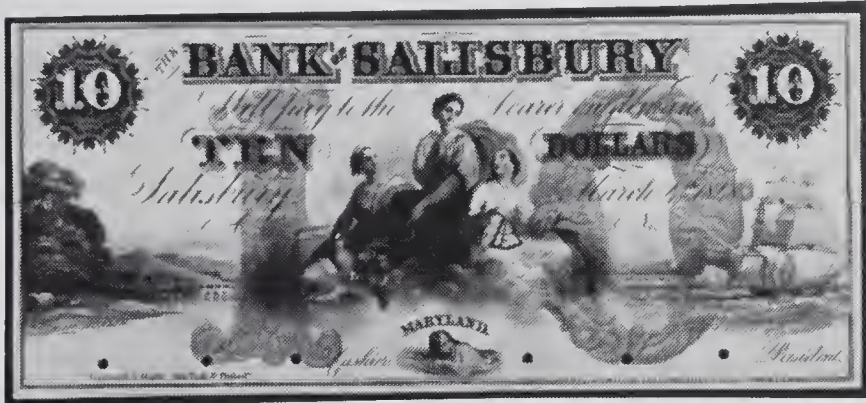
1682



## MASSACHUSETTS



- 1652 BANK OF SALISBURY. \$5. (G-34a). Proof on india paper. Unc, POC. Lazy Red "5". (Photo) (\$250-Up)



- 1653 Same issuer. \$10. (G-38a). Proof on india paper. Unc, back hinges, paper wrinkling, POC. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1654 Snow Hill. DR. L. FLEMMING (Druggist). 1¢. December 15, 1863. A.E. Hoen. Abt VG. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1655 Same issuer. 25¢. 1863. VG, plus. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1656 FARMERS BANK OF SOMERSET & WORCESTER. Undenominated Post Note. 181- W. Harrison. Abt VF, foxing and hinges. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1657 BANK OF WESTMINSTER. \$5. (G-8). Proof on india paper, not in the ABN sale. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1658 Same issuer. \$10. (G-58). Proof on india paper. Not in the ABN sale. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



- 1658A Williamsport. WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK. \$1. (G-4a). Proof on india paper. Not in the ABN sale. Unc, POC, back hinges, two corner tips broken off. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

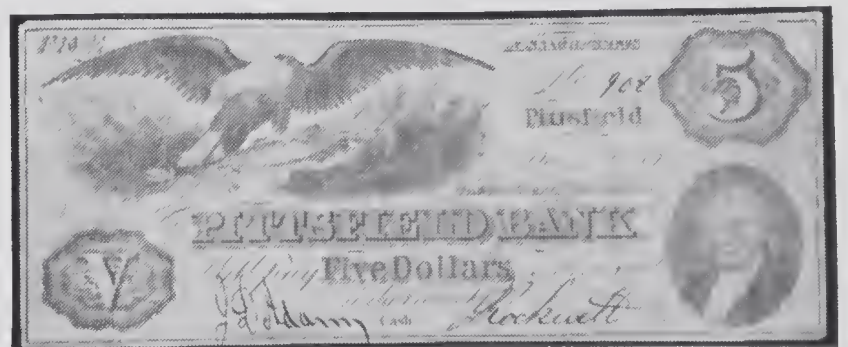
- 1659 BOSTON EXCHANGE OFFICE. \$10, \$100. 1813. Perkins plate. Circulating thirty days post notes. Fine. Very Rare. [2] (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1660 BOYLSTON BANK. \$1. (G-2a). SENC. ABN monogram at the left. Abt VG, two tears in from the left edge. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1661 Selected Boston Scrip Notes. [3] (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
1) T.R. HAWLEY & CO., per the Bank of the Republic. (Advertising note for the firms Plymouth Buckskin gloves). 25¢. Red and green. "25" in green on the back. Fine. 2) SAMUEL HERBERT. 10¢. October 23, 1862. F-VF. 3) KIMBALL, ROBINSON & CO. 10¢. Nov 17, 1862. Bufford. Green back. VF-EF.
- 1662 COCHITUATE BANK. \$500, \$1000. Unlisted. November 20, 1851. NEBN. VG, rather aged, a piece off along the top edge; Fine, top right corner torn off. [2] (Photo) (\$200-Up)



- 1663 Same issuer. \$1000. (G-20). Abt Fine, a dark teller smudge at the right. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

### Fractional Currency Mimic

- 1664 Boston. JAMES & RICHARDSON'S RESTAURANT. 3¢. E.T. Allen. Blue back. F-VF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
This note copies the format of the 3¢ U.S. fractional currency note of the third series.
- 1665 Cambridge. MIDDLESEX BANK. \$2. (G-8). VG, plus, two pin holes, light waterstaining. First we have handled. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1666 Selected Massachusetts Scrip. [3] (\$150-Up)  
1) Conway. W.C. ROBINSON, per the Conway Bank. 25¢. October 10, 1862. Red "25". VG, foxing. 2) Florence. FLORENCE SEWING MACHINE CO., per the Holyoke Bank of Northampton. 15¢. Green and black, Seibert. Sewing machine at top left. F-VF. 3) Georgetown. H.H. BATEMAN. 25¢. 1.1.63. Bufford. Green back. Abt Fine, soiling.
- 1667 FAIRHAVEN BANK. \$1. (G-6). SENC. F-VF, ink stains, and light foxing. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
This is the first time we have handled any notes of this bank.
- 1668 Same issuer. \$2. (G-24) SENC. Fine, aging, a top edge nick. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1669 \$3. (G-34). SENC. Fine, aging, ink stains. (Photo) (\$175-Up)



- 1670 Pittsfield. PITTSFIELD BANK. \$5. Unlisted, similar to G-10a, but instead has the 6.1.59 date. The face is all red and the back all green. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1671 Salem. EXCHANGE BANK. \$5. (G-36). SENC. Fine, pen cancellations on the face in red ink, 1876 bank stamp on the back. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



## Postage Currency Note

- 1672 **Some More Massachusetts Scrip.** [3] (\$150-Up)  
 1) *Salem*. S.F. RODGERS, Confectionary Eating House, per the Exchange bank. 3¢. Jan. 22, 1863. Blue on white. Payable in U.S. Postage Currency. G-VG, edge and other tears. 2) *Southbridge*. EDWARDS & CO., per the Southbridge Bank. 25¢. Nov 1, 1862. Buffords. Green back. Fine. 3) *Springfield*. B.R. BLASS, per Cashier, Pynchon Bank. 10¢. Oct. 1, 1862. Red and black. Fine, plus.

## Postage Currency Note

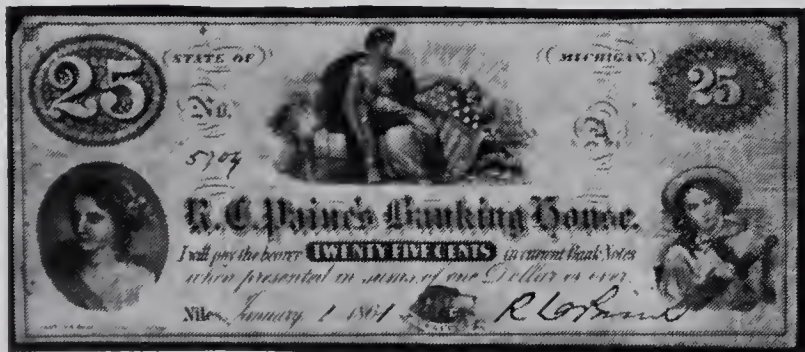
- 1673 **A Salem Note Group.** [3] (\$150-Up)  
 1) GEORGE CREAMER, book store, per the Exchange Bank. 2¢. C. Blue and red on blue paper; black on back, with store scene. EF. 2) JOHN P. PEABODY, ladies furnishings. 3¢. Jan. 1, 1863. Green on white. Fine, but pieces out of the edges. 3) J.F. ROGERS, Confectionary Eating House. 3¢. Payable in Postage Currency. Blue on white. Good-VG, edge tears, soiling.

## Postage Currency Note

- 1674 *Salem*. GEORGE W. WALKER, gentlemen's furnishings. 3¢. Payable in current bank bills or U.S. Postage Currency. Abt EF, two folds. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1675 *Springfield*. AGAWAM BANK. \$1. (G-2c). G-VG, left border trimmed, paper soft. (Photo) (\$160-Up)
- 1676 *Springfield*. HAYNES INS. CO., T. Haynes, T. L. Haynes, N.R. Shedd, at the Music Hall, Merchant Tailors HQ. 25¢. Oct. 1, 1862. Milton Bradley. U.S. Flag, red and white only. Fine, two back hinges. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
 Was the Milton Bradley printer related to the subsequent board game manufacturer?
- 1677 *Springfield*. THOMPSON & CO's EXPRESS. 10¢. Oct 1, 1862. Red corporate seal, black text. Abt Fine, aging. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1678 Same, but 25¢. No. 296. F-VF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1679 **Some Worcester Scrip Notes.** [3] (\$150-Up)  
 1) BERNARD, SUMNER & CO. 25¢. Nov. 1, 1862. Red and black with a green back. F-VF. 2) WM. O. SWETT, Grocer. 25¢. Nov. 1, 1862. Red and black, E.R. Fiske, ptr. The back is blue. Fine. 3) A. P. WARE & CO. Ready made clothier. 25¢. Nov 1, 1862. Fiske. Red and blue on face, red and black on the back. EF, two back hinges.

## MICHIGAN

- 1680 *Utica*. SHELBY & DETROIT RR CO., per the Bank of Utica. 25¢, 50¢, \$1, \$2. 1837-8. SSS. VG, the last is somewhat soiled. [4] (Photo) (\$400-Up)  
 Note that the first two notes have coins on them.

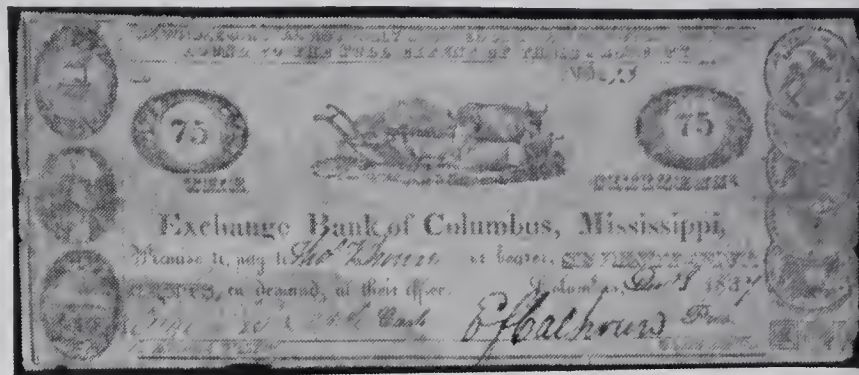


- 1681 *Niles*. RODNEY C. PAINE'S BANKING HOUSE. 25¢. (Bowen-2). 1.1.61. Mendal, Chicago. Abt Fine, somewhat aged. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1682 **BANK OF WHITE-PIGEON. \$10.** (G-8). Falsely filled in remainder. Fine, mottled foxing, an ink stain and a trimmed left border. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
 We handled a small run of one each of the proofs of this bank in November 1992.

## MISSISSIPPI

- 1683 **STATE OF MISSISSIPPI. \$100.** (Cr.49A). F-VF, a split in the bottom. U, as always. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1684 *Brandon*. MISSISSIPPI AND ALABAMA RR CO. \$500. (L-35). Stamped "Reissued". Fine, top left corner stain. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

## Superb Coin Note



- 1685 **EXCHANGE BANK OF COLUMBUS. 75¢.** Unlisted, December 8, 1837. Argus Print. No.13. Coins on right side. VG, aging. (Photo) (\$500-Up)



- 1686 *Holmesville*. COUNTY OF PIKE. \$5. (L-5). R-7. Fine, some face staining. (Photo) (\$200-Up)



- 1687 *Pontotoc*. ANDERSON & OMI(?), per the Chickasaw Land Bank. 50¢. (L-3). R-7. VG. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1688 **VICKSBURG WATER WORKS AND BANKING CO. \$20.** (G-12). Fine, with a piece of glassine tape all along the bottom edge on the back. (Photo) (\$200-Up)



## NEW HAMPSHIRE



1689 Concord. UNION BANK. \$100. (G-16a). Remainder. U. VF-EF, two folds, POC. (\$200-Up)

1690 Lancaster. WHITE MOUNTAIN BANK. \$5, \$10. (G-16, 18a). The former is SENC. Good, body holes, edge fraying, foxing. Fine, pin holes. a trimmed left border and teller smudge at the left. [2] (\$150-Up)

### Choice Card Proof



1691 BANK OF LEBANON. \$50. (G-80a). Proof on card. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

## NEW JERSEY

1692 INCORPORATED LIBRARY CO. OF BRIDGE-TOWN. 25¢. (W-203). R-7. Fine, aging, mounted on card. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
Note the use of "E.J.", indicating that the ancient colonial division of the state into East and West Jersey was still in use in the rural districts.

1693 Camden. FARMERS AND MECHANICS BANK. \$1. (G-2c). Proof on india paper. Ex ABN archives. Unc. (\$150-Up)

1694 Same, \$2. (G-4b). Proof on india paper. ABN stamp on back. Unc, POC. (\$150-Up)

1695 Cape Island. CITY BANK. \$2. Unlisted. September 15, 1851 printed date, DB, red "Two". VG. We have seen only one other note from this bank. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

1696 Hightstown. CENTRAL BANK. \$1. Unlisted. January 1, 1852. BA. Red "One". Abt Fine. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

1697 Jersey City. MORRIS CANAL & BANKING CO. \$50. (G-40). SENC. Fair, split into parts, with pieces missing, remounted on card. First we have seen or heard of. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

1698 Same issuer. \$3000. (W-1000). U. Unc. (Photo) (\$320-Up)

1699 STATE BANK AT NEWARK. \$2. (G-28a). Haxby Plate note. Fine, pen cancellation partly removed. (\$150-Up)

1700 Orange. MERCANTILE BANK. \$2. (G-4a). VG, stain, back blue pencil marks. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

1700A ORANGE BANK. \$5. (G-8a). Proof on india paper. Ex ABN archives. Unc, POC. (\$150-Up)

1701 MANUFACTURERS' BANK AT TRENTON. \$1. (G-8) SENC. VG, some soiling on the left edge. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

## NEW YORK

1702 Ellicottville. FARMERS BANK OF CATTARAUGUS COUNTY. \$1. (G-2). VG, Very Rare. (\$150-Up)

1703 Jamestown. BANK OF ELLICOTT. \$5. Untraced fraudulent bank. Proof on india paper. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$140-Up)

### Possible Printers Advertising Note

1704 MECHANICS BANK IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. \$5. Unlisted. Proof on india paper. E & C. Starr, March 1, 1824. Unc, but foxing and thin spots. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Since this has a fifty dollar denomination in the right border, this item with its "Public Security Contemplated" may be an advertising note, rather than a regular issue.

1705 MARBLE MANUFACTURING CO. \$20, \$50, \$100. 1826 post notes. Unc, AU, EF. [3] (\$180-Up)  
The notes fall due in 40, 45 and 30 days.

1706 NORTH AMERICAN TRUST AND BANKING CO. \$100. (G-10). Proof on card. Unc. (\$140-Up)

1707 Selected Cardboard Chit Notes. [3] (\$150-Up)  
1-2) C. WELTTY, & CO. 10¢, 25¢. July and August 1861. Black on orange card. VF, a fold, some rubbing; Good, surface splits and edge rubbing. 3) DANNA BELL & CO. 25¢. Similar to the preceding. VG, folded, surface split. No place of issue is indicated; we believe, given the source, that these came either from New York or Massachusetts.

1708 Rochester. EXCHANGE BANK. \$10. (G-8a). Haxby Plate Note. G-VG, very soft. (\$150-Up)

1709 Penn Yan. YATES COUNTY BANK. \$2. (G-40a). SENC. VG, rather aged. (\$150-Up)

### Fractional Currency Mimic

1710 Troy. A. H. KNOWLSON, Druggist. 10¢. 1863. Green and black; green back. EF, but top right corner torn, repaired with a small piece missing. (Photo) (\$120-Up)  
This note clearly mimics the U.S. fractional currency notes of the second series.

1711 BANK OF TROY. \$5. (G-188a). Issued! VG., a very handsome note. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

1712 MERCHANTS BANK OF WESTFIELD. \$2. (G-4b). Haxby Plate note. G-VG, water stained, aged. (\$140-Up)

## NORTH CAROLINA

1713 FAYETTEVILLE SCHOOL ASSOCIATION. \$1. Proof, on india paper. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

1714 Same issuer. \$2. Proof, on india paper. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

## OHIO

1715 Cincinnati. NELSON'S COLLEGE CURRENCY, FIRST INTERNATIONAL BANK. 25¢. 1.1.1874. Ehr Gott & Krebs. VG, soiled. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

1716 Cuyahoga Falls. CUYAHOGA FALLS REAL ESTATE ASSOCIATION. \$1, \$2, \$5. 1838. James W. Steel, Phil. Fine, AU, VF, all with foxing spots. [3] (\$225-Up)

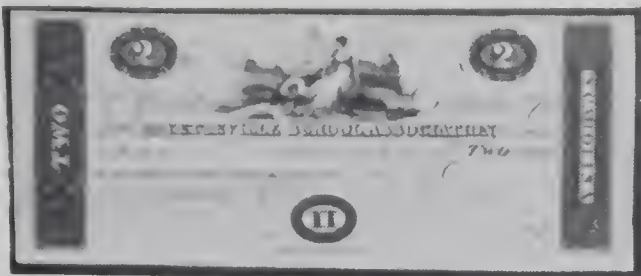
1717 Dayton. MIAMI COLLEGE BANK. \$50. 1882. VF, three or so folds. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

## OKLAHOMA

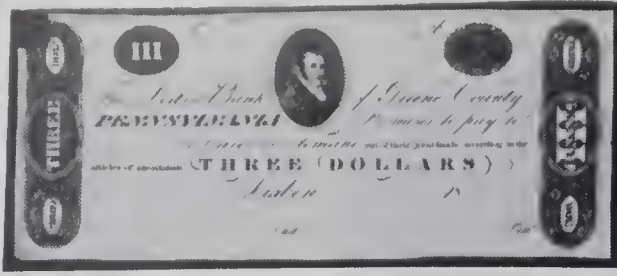
1718 Krebs. OSAGE TRADING CO. 5¢. (B-1). R-7. AU, petty handling traces. (\$150-Up)  
A Rare and desirable Indian Territory note.

Please see the separate photo plate pages  
for many additional photographs.





1714



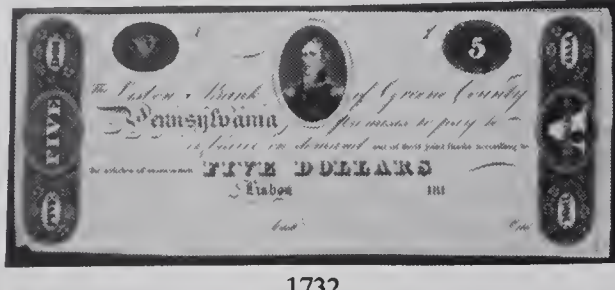
1731



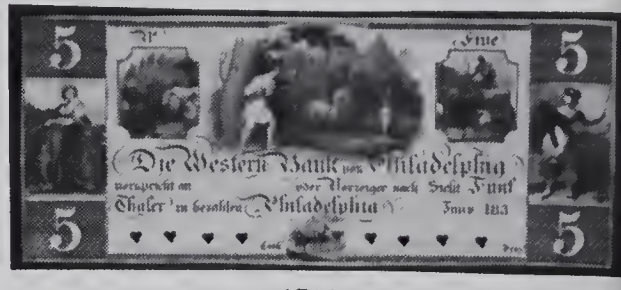
1742



1717



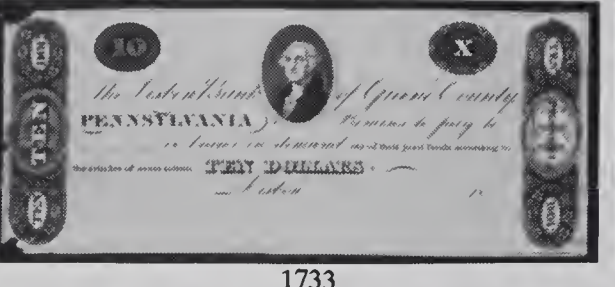
1732



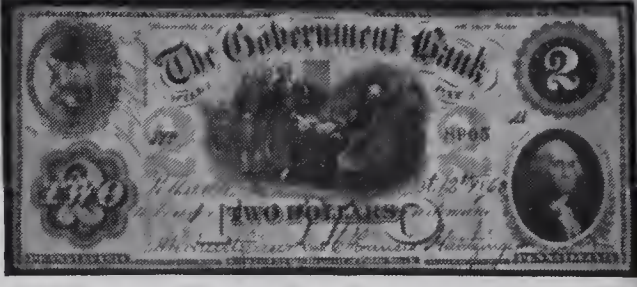
1746



1720



1733



1747



1723



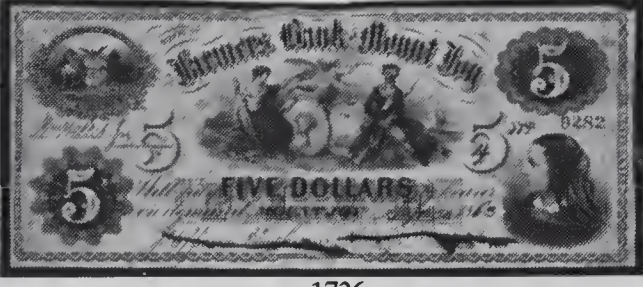
1735



1749



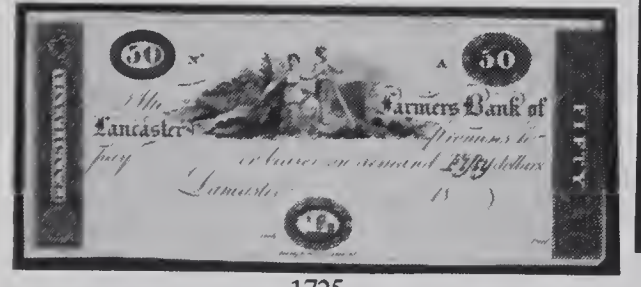
1724



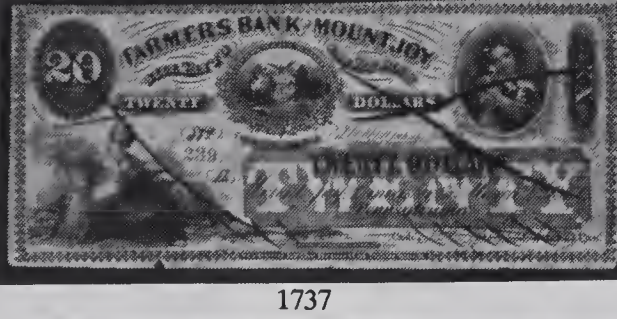
1736



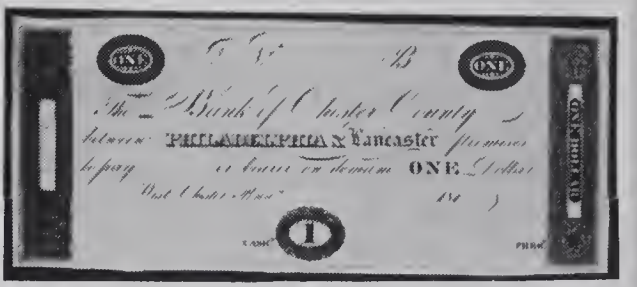
1752



1725



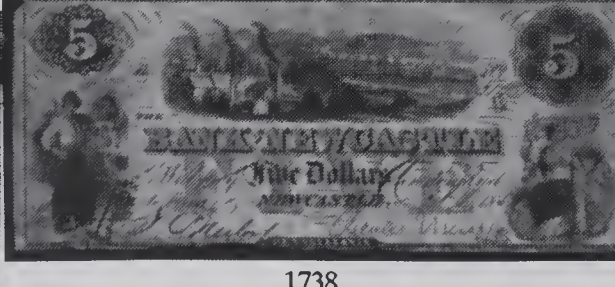
1737



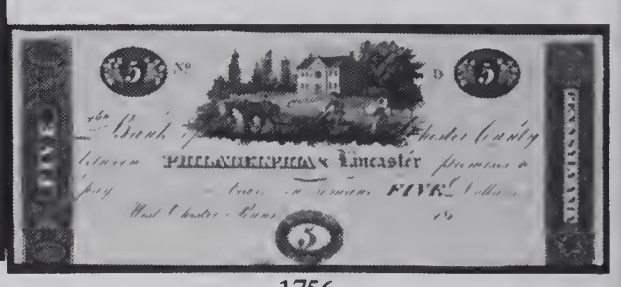
1755



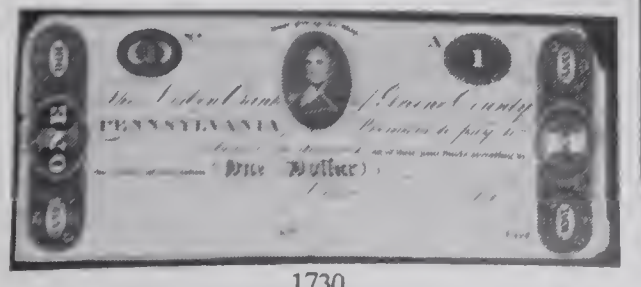
1728



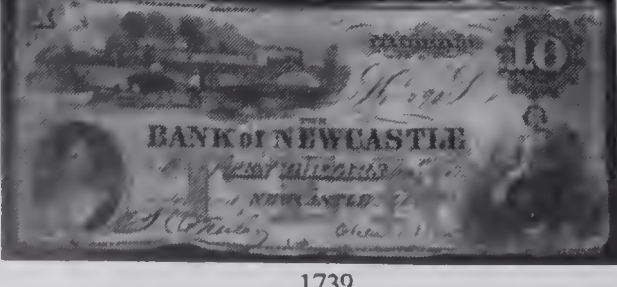
1738



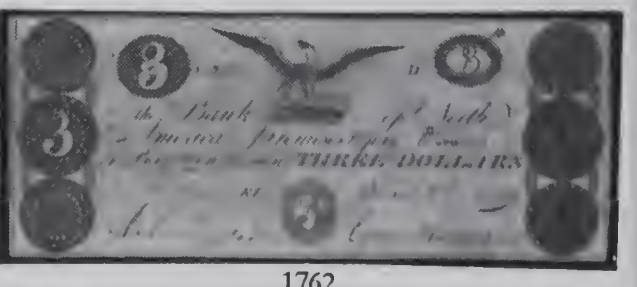
1756



1730



1739



1762



## PENNSYLVANIA

- 1719 ALLENTOWN BANK. \$5. (G-6c). Note number 4. F-VF, quarter folded both ways with other folds. (\$140-Up)
- 1720 BANK OF CATASAUQUA. \$10. (G-12a). Proof on card. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$260-Up)
- 1721 Rare Pennsylvania Scrip Notes. [5] (\$180-Up)
- 1) *Elizabethown*. PRIVATE SCRIP. 10¢. Unlisted issuer. U. Fine, splits. 2) *Johnstown*. CAMBRIA IRON WORKS. 5¢. Unlisted denomination. Red and blue. VG, foxing spots. 3) *Kuntzford*. NATIAN STALL, per the Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Easton. 10¢. Red on white, "Friedensbote" Print. Unlisted issuer. Fine. 4) *Newhartsport*. C.W. GARRY(?), per the Farmers' and Mechanics' bank of Easton. 5¢. Red on white, Durea Bros, Phil. Unlisted issuer. Fine, but split and backed with a piece of contemporary newspaper. 5) *Pottsville*. A. CONRAD. 10¢. 1.1.63. Blue on white, Marris, printer, Phil. Unlisted town. VG, stained.



- 1722 *Franklin*. VENANGO BANK. \$50. (G-12a). Proof on india paper. Unc, POC. Haxby Plate Note. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1723 *Hollidaysburg*. CENTRAL BANK OF PENNSYLVANIA. \$10. (G-10a). Proof on card. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$240-Up)
- 1724 *Lancaster*. FARMERS BANK. \$20. (G-28). SENC. Proof on india paper. Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1725 Same issuer. \$50. MDF, Proof on india paper. Unc, wrinkling. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1726 Same issuer. \$100. (G-76A). Proof on card. Ex ABN archives. Unc, POC. (\$150-Up)



- 1727 LANCASTER BANK. \$500. (G-76a). Unc. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1728 LANCASTER COUNTY BANK. \$5. (G-6). U. AU, POC. (Photo) (\$125-Up)



- 1729 *Lebanon*. LEBANON VALLEY BANK. \$1. (G-2a). VG, aging, soft paper. (Photo) (\$360-up)

- 1730 LISBON BANK OF GREENE COUNTY. \$1. Unlisted issuer and town. 181-. No imprint, but probably MDF. Captain Lawrence, center. Proof on india paper. AU, wrinkled, three corner tips gone. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- This and the next three notes, come from a unique sheet in the ABN sale, that appeared on the back of another sheet. Evidently, the bank never raised the funds or got a charter to commerce business.

- 1731 Same issuer. \$3. Captain Hull, center. Proof on india paper. AU, wrinkling, top left corner tip broken off. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1732 Same. \$5. Proof on india paper. General Jackson, at the center. AU, wrinkled, a small chip out of the bottom left corner. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1733 Same. \$10. Proof on india paper. AU, wrinkled, both left corners with pieces missing. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1734 BANK OF MIDDLETOWN. \$1. (G-2a). G-VG, aging, some tack holes. (\$100-Up)
- 1735 FARMERS BANK OF MOUNT JOY. \$1. (G-2a). VG, plus, pen cancelled, a couple of pin holes. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1736 Same issuer. \$5. (G-6). SENC. VG-Fine, aging, pen cancelled. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1737 Same issuer. \$20. (G-10). SENC. VG-Fine, pen cancelled, an edge slit. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1738 BANK OF NEWCASTLE. \$5. (G-2a). SENC. VG, plus, some pin holes. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1739 Same issuer. \$10. (G-4a). SENC. VG, plus, some aging and back ink notations. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1740 *Norristown*. BANK OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY. \$20. Unlisted. FDU. Proof on card. Unc, five glue stains at the left and bottom. (\$150-Up)

### Ever Popular Polar Bear Note

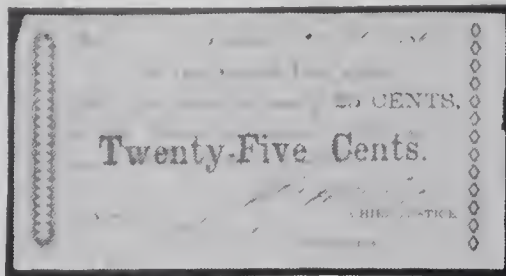


- 1741 *Philadelphia*. BANK OF GERMANTOWN. \$1. (G-8a). Haxby Plate note. Fine, a repaired hole at the top. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
- 1742 KENSINGTON BANK. \$500. (G-52a). Proof on india paper. ABN archives stamp bleeding through to the face. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$190-Up)
- 1743 MANUFACTURERS AND MECHANICS BANK. \$500. (G-50). Proof on india paper. Unc, POC, a tear at the right strip repaired on the back. (\$160-Up)
- 1744 PHILADELPHIA BANK. \$50. Hard drawn essay note in blue, yellow, red and brown. Similar to G-206. Choice condition. Ex Affleck Sale. (\$300-Up)
- 1745 SOUTHWARK BANK. \$5. (G-10a). Proof on india paper. ABN archives stamp on the back. Unc, POC. (\$125-Up)
- 1746 WESTERN BANK OF PHILADELPHIA. \$5. (G-46). German text. U. Unc, heart-shaped punch holes. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1747 *Pottsville*. GOVERNMENT BANK. \$2. (G-4a). Haxby plate note. VG, light aging. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1748 MINERS BANK. \$1, \$2. (G-2a,4a). Fine, a small ink corrosion hole; VG-Fine. [2] (\$200-Up)

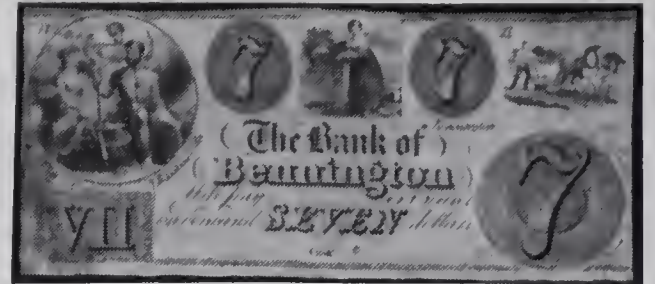




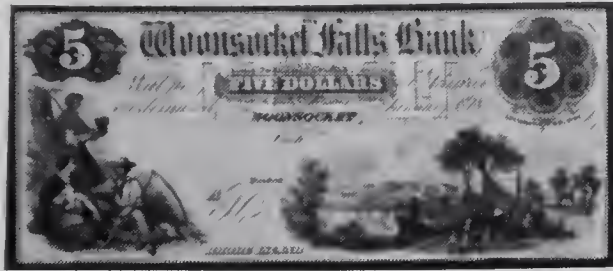
1763



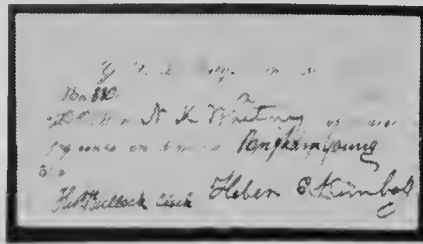
1774



1786



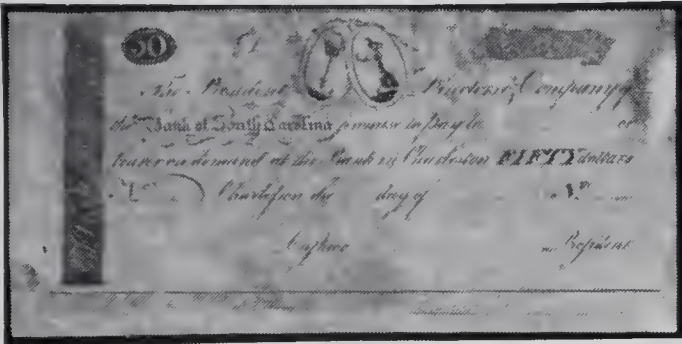
1764



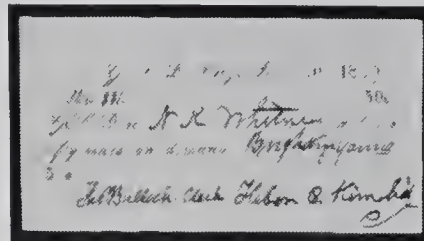
1781



1792



1768



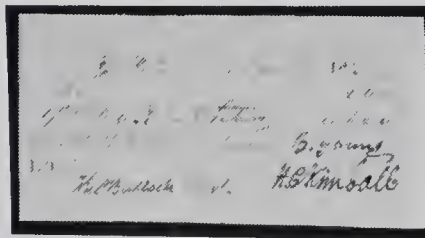
1782



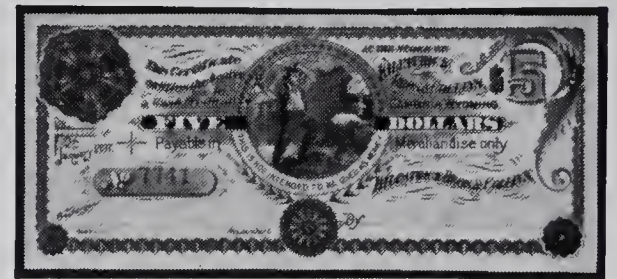
1795



1771



1783



1796



1799



1800



1802



- 1749 MINERS BANK. \$5. Unlisted. Proof on india paper. AU, purple foxing spots. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1750 Same issuer. \$5, \$10. (G-16, G-28), the second is SENC. VG, heavily POC, a piece out of the right edge; Fine, pen notation at the left indicating the note was redeemed as late as 1920. [2] (\$150-Up)
- 1751 Same issuer. \$10, \$20. Unlisted. 1828. C. Toppan. Fine, POC; VG, plus; POC, holes repaired. [2] (\$200-Up)
- 1752 Same issuer. \$10. Unlisted. Proof on india paper. Unc, purple foxing spots. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1753 Same issuer. \$20, \$50, \$100. (G-32, 36, 40). Last two are SENC. Proofs, on india paper. Unc, purple foxing spots, all items with edge chinks and petty body holes. [3] (\$250-Up)



- 1754 Pottsville. NATIONAL BANK. \$1. (G-2a). F-VF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1755 West Chester. BANK OF CHESTER COUNTY. \$1. (G-16?). Proof on india paper. MDF. "One" left out in left border. Unc, wrinkling. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1756 Same issuer. \$5. (G-28). Proof on india paper. Unc, wrinkling, a trimmed bottom border. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1757 TIOGA COUNTY BANK. \$10. (G-8a). Abt VG, a body hole and soft paper. (\$150-Up)  
Fully issued and much scarcer than the proofs which came out in the ABN sale.

## RHODE ISLAND

- 1758 Bristol. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$20. (G-60). Abt Fine, teller counting soiling at the right. (\$145-Up)
- 1759 EAGLE BANK. \$10. (R-5). SENC. VG, pinholed, a small piece off the upper left corner tip. (\$160-Up)
- 1760 Fall River. TIVERTON BANK. \$5. (G-18a). Proof on india paper. Unc, POC, a repair strip on the back checking a torn punch hole. (\$160-Up)
- 1761 Providence. AMERICAN BANK. \$1. (G-4). Abt VG, teller soiling at the right. Possibly unique as an issued note. (\$170-Up)
- 1762 BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. \$3. (S-5). R-7. VG-Fine, foxing, a small body hole. (Photo) (\$240-Up)

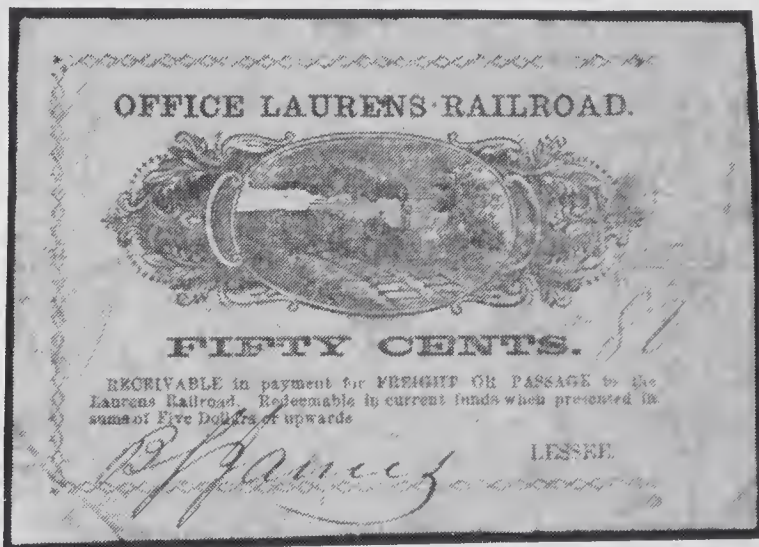
## Superb Group of Color Proofs

- 1763 WOONSOCKET FALLS BANK. \$2. (G-52b). Proof on india paper, red tint. Abt VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1764 Same issuer. \$5. (G-54c). Proof on india paper, red tint. F-VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)  
The existence of such notes suggests that the confidence men who hoped to open a bank and flood the country with its notes had at least managed to take in the TC officials to the extent of getting them to make plates for them.
- 1765 Same issuer. \$5. (G-54b). Proof on india paper, yellow tint. VF. (\$250-Up)
- 1766 Same issuer. \$10. (G-56b). Proof on india paper, yellow tint. F-VF. (\$250-Up)  
All the preceding proofs, despite the technical grades, are bright and clean.

## SOUTH CAROLINA



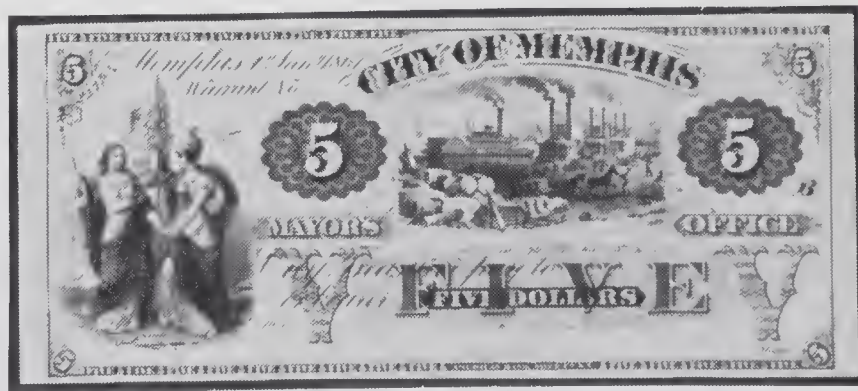
- 1767 Charleston. LOUISVILLE, CINCINNATI & CHARLESTON RR CO. \$500. (Sh-334). R-15. VG, or so, aging, ink stains, edge pieces gone. (Photo) (\$700-Up)  
Apparently issued after the Civil War as a one year post note.
- 1768 BANK OF SOUTH CAROLINA. \$50. D. Unlisted remainder. Paper watermarked "BANK S.C." Abt VF, issued four to a sheet. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1769 BANK OF THE STATE OF SC. \$1, \$2, \$4. (G-26,38b,42a). ABN archives proofs on india paper, the last two with ink bleed through. Unc, POC. [3] (\$150-Up)



- 1770 OFFICE LAURENS RR. 50¢. No.80. VG, soiling. Extremely Rare, first we have seen. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

## TENNESSEE

- 1771 Jackson. UNION BANK. \$3. (Gar-340). Abt VG, very soft paper. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
The signer of this note, B.F. Bond, was the Mobile and Ohio RR agent.



- 1772 CITY OF MEMPHIS. \$5. (Gar-1301). R-15. Proof on card, POC, but the holes have not fallen out and there is scattered foxing. (Photo) (\$400-Up)



## TEXAS

- 1773 GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. \$24.00. (Cr.V2). Fine, mottled foxing, pen cancelled. (\$150-Up)
- 1774 TRAVIS COUNTY. 25¢. Blue and red on pink paper. (M-154). Fine, plus. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 1775 TREASURER OF HARRIS COUNTY. 50¢. (M-97). VG, on back of bill of exchange, staining at the right. (\$150-Up)



- 1776 CITY OF PORTLAND. \$100. April 29, 1841. J. Lowe, Galveston. No.10. EF. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
- Nicholas Clopper, who signed as agent at the right, was a land speculator, who came to Texas in 1822, as part of Stephen F. Austin's colony. Hoping to recover his lost fortunes in business and land speculation, he involved himself in a number of enterprises including Portland and the Texas Revolution. He died in December, 1841. This form was for buying lots in a city that never existed.

## UTAH-MORMON ITEMS

- 1777 Various Mormon Notes. [3] (\$200-Up)
- 1-2) OH. KIRTLAND SAFETY SOCIETY BANK. \$1, \$2. (G-2a, 4a). "anti-banking" surcharges. Fair, aged, a hole in the left side; Good, some body holes.
- 3) Salt Lake City. BISHOP'S GENERAL STORE HOUSE. 10¢. Oct 1, 1898. Produce. Blue. VG-Fine, a piece off a corner tip.



- 1778 OH. KIRTLAND SAFETY SOCIETY BANK. \$5. (G-8). Unc, a couple of stains. (Photo) (\$350-Up)



- 1779 Same issuer. \$10. (G-10). AU, wrinkling, some scattered aging at the left. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

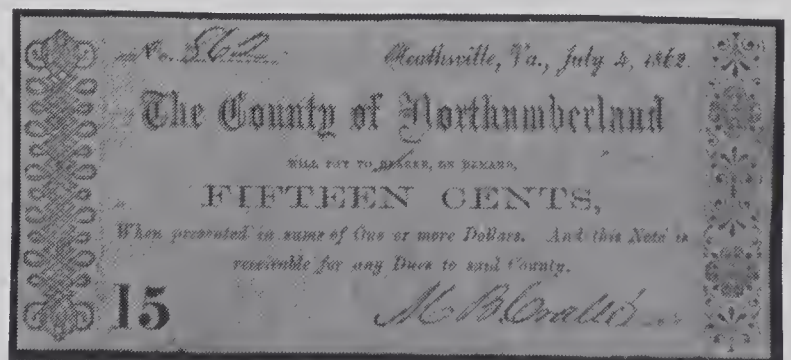


- 1780 Same issuer. \$5. (G-8). Reissued at Salt Lake City. One of 135 such. Fine, ink feathering around the issues. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
- This note bears the signatures of Joseph Smith, N.K. Whitney, Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball and the apostate, schismatic, Sidney Rigdon.
- 1781 Great Salt Lake City. 50¢. January 20, 1849. Third series note. No.880. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- Signed by a host of Mormon luminaries including N.K. Whitney, Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball and Thomas Bullock, the church mintmaster, who was busy striking coins to pay off these notes.
- 1782 Same issuer. 50¢. No.881. Also Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1783 Same issuer. \$1. Signed as the two preceeding, but un-numbered. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1784 DROVERS BANK. \$3. (G-6a). VG, soft. (\$300-Up)
- There is a St. Joseph, Missouri ad on the back for William Kidder, a wholesale and retail dealer in Fish, Oysters and Game. The note's orange-brown back is faded.
- 1785 SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION. \$1. 1868. Seymour, Kennard & Hay, Engr, NY. Green and black. VG. (\$150-Up)

## VERMONT

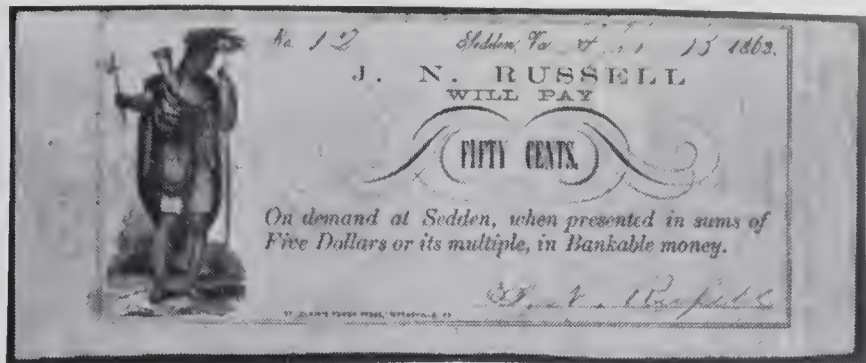
- 1786 BANK OF BENNINGTON. \$7. (G-14). G-VG, soft, soiled. (Photo) (\$130-Up)
- 1787 BANK OF RUTLAND. \$1. (G-10a). Listed only in proof; this is an issued note. G-VG, aging, edges frayed here and there. (\$150-Up)

## VIRGINIA



- 1788 COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND. 15¢. (CN08-03). R-6. VG. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 1789 Various Fredericksburg Notes. [2] (\$150-Up)
- 1) CHARLES BARLOSIUS, ALHAMBRA HOUSE. 10¢. (PF50-04). Good, plus; mounted on cloth. 2) B.F. WINCHESTER. 10¢. (PF30-60). R-7. VG, plus, signature faded away.





- 1790 Sedden. J.N. RUSSELL. 50¢. Unlisted issuer. St. Clairs Press, Wytheville. Fine, two circular impressions on the back. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1791 Lynchburg. FARMERS BANK. \$100. (G-328). SENC. G-VG, rim mounted and stained, with edge chinks at the left. Rare. (\$150-Up)
- 1792 BANK OF RICHMOND. \$10. (BR85-20). VG, mottled heavy staining, a wide top margin, edge splits and a long tear up from the bottom in the lower left corner. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
This Hoyer and Ludwig plate was picked up in the streets when Richmond was captured, used to make souvenir impressions for the Sanitary Commissions benefit, such bodies being then the equivalent of the modern Red Cross.



- 1793 Wheeling. NATIONAL ROAD STAGE CO. \$3. (PW40-54, if it had a number assigned). Note number 8. VG. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

### WISCONSIN

- 1794 Selected Wisconsin Notes. [5] (\$150-Up)  
1) Green Bay. BANK OF WISCONSIN. \$3. (G-6). Poor. 2-3) Sinipee. MISSISSIPPI MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE CO. \$1, \$2. (G-4,8). AU, aging; Poor. 4) BANK OF WATERTOWN. \$1. (G-2b). U. Unc. 5) Waupun. CORN EXCHANGE BANK. \$3.(G-6a). U. Unc.
- 1795 Waukesha. WAUKESHA COUNTY BANK. \$1. (G-2a). SENC. Fair, lower right corner torn off and a tear in the left edge. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

### WYOMING

- 1796 Cambria. KILPATRICK BROS & COLLINS. \$5. January 1897. U. VF, quarter folded. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

### BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

- 1797 \$1000. (G-100). Unc, back payment stamps. (\$150-Up)
- 1798 \$2,000. (G-102). VF, payment stamps on the face. (\$150-Up)

### PAPER CURRENCY BOOK

- 1798A A Book with mounted notes. Mostly counterfeit or altered pieces with some simply failed banks, mostly in or around Pennsylvania. Poor to VG, with six additional dismounted pieces. Should be seen. [108] (\$600-Up)

### OBSOLETE NOTE SHEETS

All sheets are complete and U., unless noted.

- 1799 CT. BANK OF HARTFORD COUNTY. \$3-5-5-20. (G-6,8,8,12). Proofs on india paper. Unc, POC, but tear holes in the first and third notes and a tear in the body of the fourth, paper strip repaired on the back. (Photo) (\$390-Up)
- Dealer Lot
- 1800 BANK OF STONINGTON. \$5-5-5-10. (G-40b,40b,40b,48b). Whaling scene \$10 piece. Unc. [5] (\$300-Up)

### DELAWARE



- 1801 CITY OF WILMINGTON. 5¢-25¢-50¢/10¢-25¢-50¢. November 1, 1862. No.55336. VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

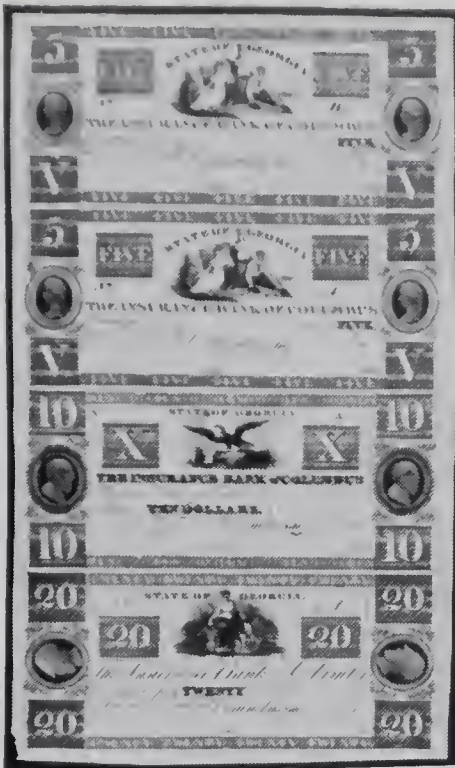
- 1802 Washington. SOUTHERN MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$1-1-2-3. (G-2,2,4,6). Proofs on card. Unc, back glue stains. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

### GEORGIA

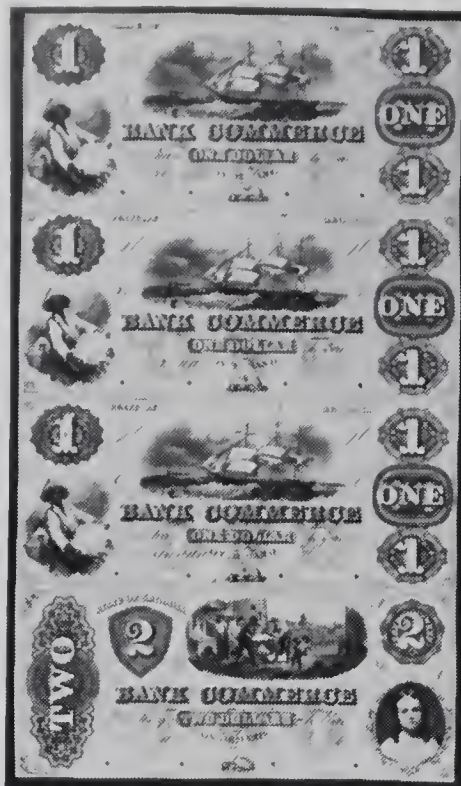
- 1803 INSURANCE COMPANY OF COLUMBUS. \$5-5-10-20. Unlisted notes, by DUBS. Proofs on india paper. Unc, back mounting an foxing stains, the lower left corner tip looks nibbled on. (Photo) (\$700-Up)
- 1804 INFERIOR COURT OF BUTTS COUNTY. 10¢-10¢-25¢. July 25, 1862. H.P. Hill, Griffin, GA. Red and black, on brown paper. F-VF, foxing spots. (Photo) (\$400-Up)  
Probably the left side of a six subject sheet, the other denominations appearing on the right.
- 1805 Macon. MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$5-5-10-20. (G-22a,22a,28a,34a). Proofs on card, POC. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
- 1806 Savannah. BANK OF COMMERCE. \$1-1-1-2. (G-2c,2c,2c,4c). Proofs, on card, ex ABN archives and so stamped on the back. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Please see the separate photo plate pages for many additional photographs.

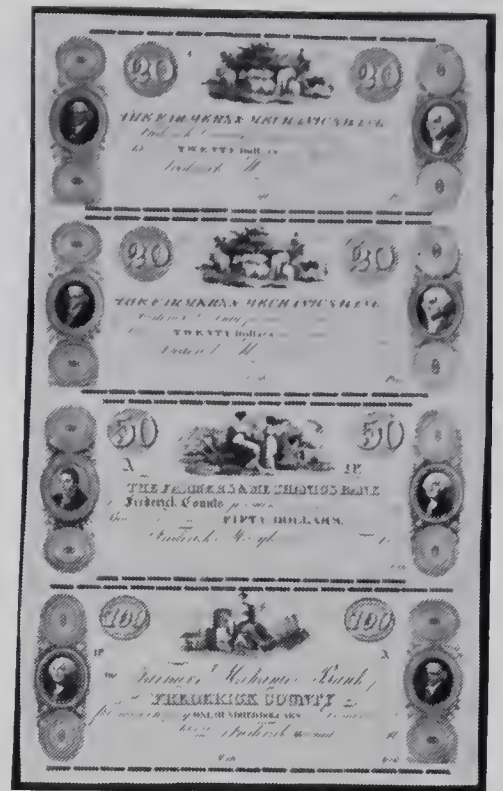




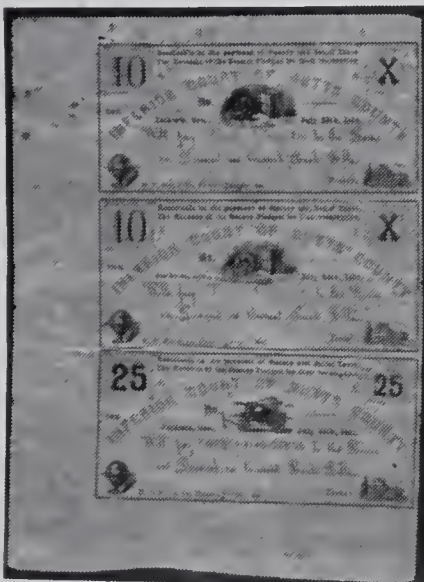
1803



1806



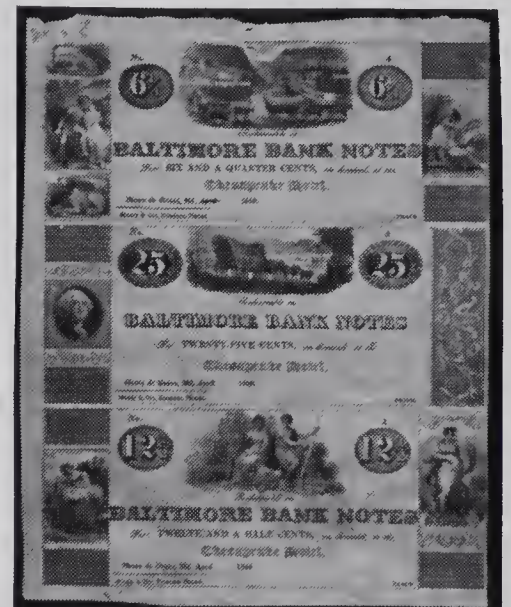
1810



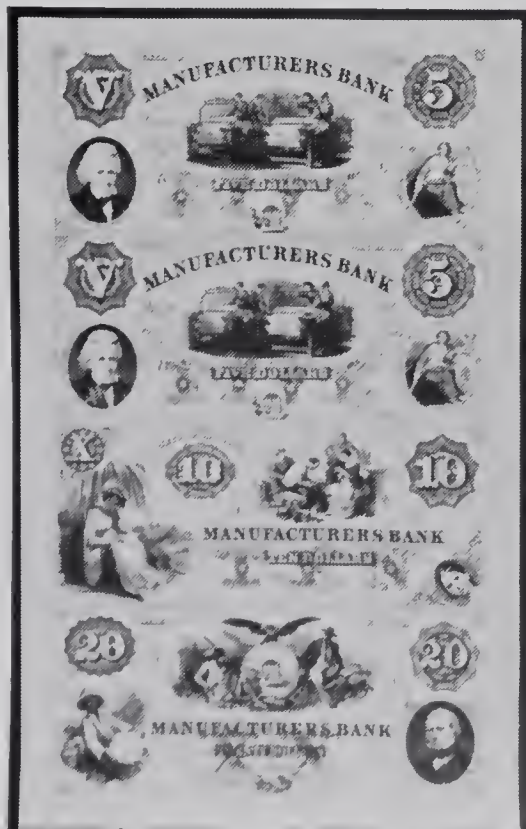
1804



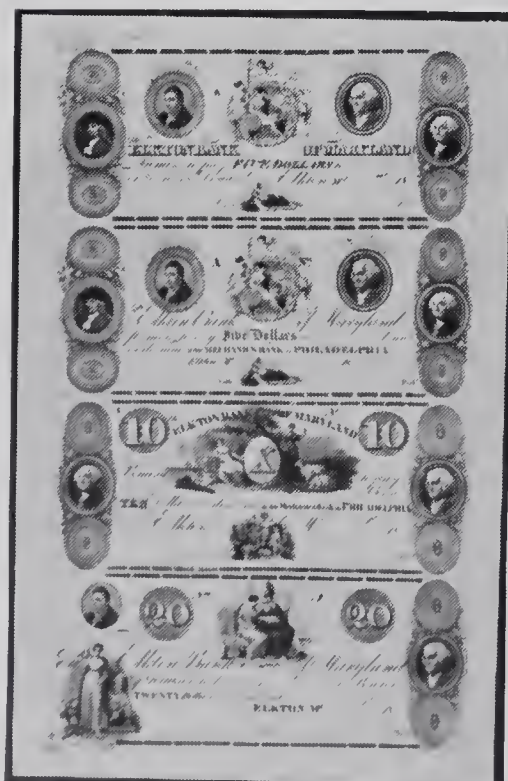
1808



1811



1805



1809



1812



# KANSAS

## Extremely Rare Sheet



- 1807 *Leavenworth City.* CITY BANK. \$1-1-2-3. (G-2a,2a,4a,6a). Remainder sheet. Fine, aged, much ink stained on the back. foxing edge slits, a bottom edge tear, a body hole top left. (Photo) (\$750-Up)  
Note that the notes mention "KT" or Kansas Territory, which makes this a Rare territorial sheet.

# MAINE

- 1808 *Bowdoinham.* VILLAGE BANK. \$1-2-3-5. (G-2a,4a,6a,8a). All are SENC. Proofs on india paper, ABN archives stamp on the back. Unc, POC, foxing, a corner tip crease. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

# MARYLAND

- 1809 *ELKTON BANK.* \$5-5-10-20. (G-50,50,52,44). Proof on card. Unc, but with eight glue stains where the notes are attached to the card. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
- 1810 *Frederick.* FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. \$20-20-50-100. (G-36,36,44,52). Proof on india paper. Unc. (Photo)(\$650-Up)
- 1811 *Havre de Grace.* CHESAPEAKE HOTEL. 6 1/4¢-25¢-12 1/2¢. Manly and Orr, Phil. Remainders. VF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1812 *Port Deposit.* CORPORATION OF PORT DEPOSIT. \$1-50¢-25¢. 1840. Manly & Orr. Remainder. Abt VF, apparently crumpled. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1813 *BANK OF SALISBURY.* \$20-\$50. Proofs on india paper. FDU. AU, all notes with glue stains, the top with a small body hole, the bottom, with a piece out of the margin. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
- 1814 *Same issuer.* \$20-\$50. (G-16,20). Proofs on india paper. AU, glue stains, a roughly cut left margin. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 1815 *Williamsport.* WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK. \$20-\$50. (G-20,24). AU, wrinkling, back glue stains. two corners with pieces missing. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

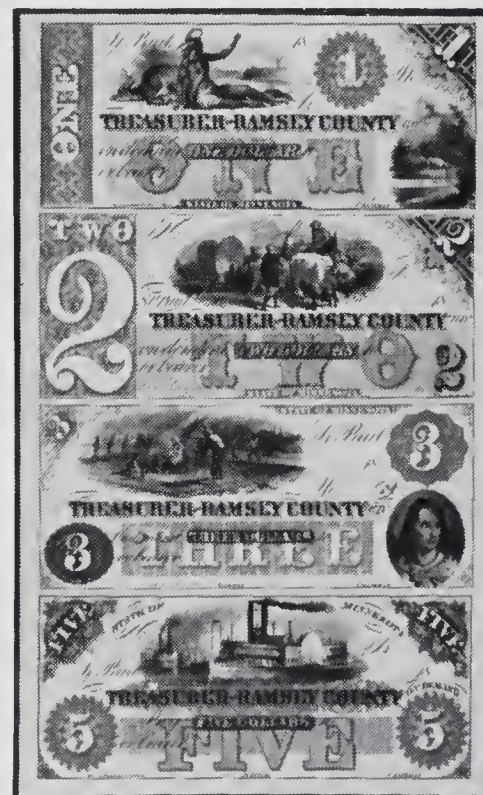
*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids  
for any lots in this Sale.*

# MASSACHUSETTS



- 1816 *Boston.* CONTINENTAL BANK. \$1-1-2-3. No.52. Remainder. Unc, some corner water stains. (Photo) (\$650-Up)

# MINNESOTA

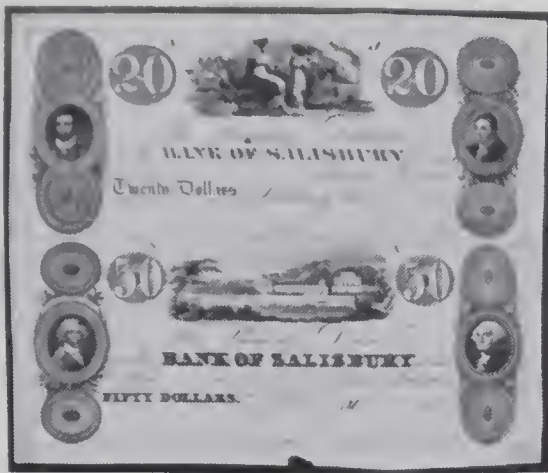


- 1817 *St. Paul.* TREASURER OF RAMSEY COUNTY. \$1-2-3-5. (Rockholt-36,37,38,39). Remainder. Unc, wrinkling. (Photo) (\$600-Up)

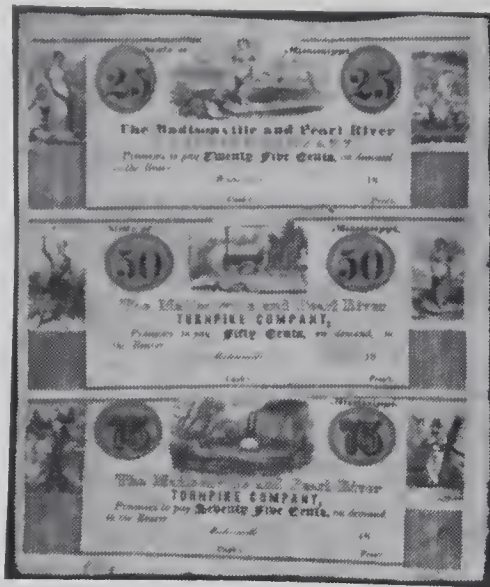
# MISSISSIPPI

- 1818 *STATE OF MISSISSIPPI.* \$100-100-100. Letters A,B,C. (Cr.49A). Fine, the second is much holed; the first and second have edge slits and all have foxing spots. (Photo) (\$450-Up)
- 1819 *MADISONVILLE AND PEARL RIVER TURNPIKE CO.* 25¢-50¢-75¢. (L-9,10,11). R-7. Remainders. Fine, plus. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

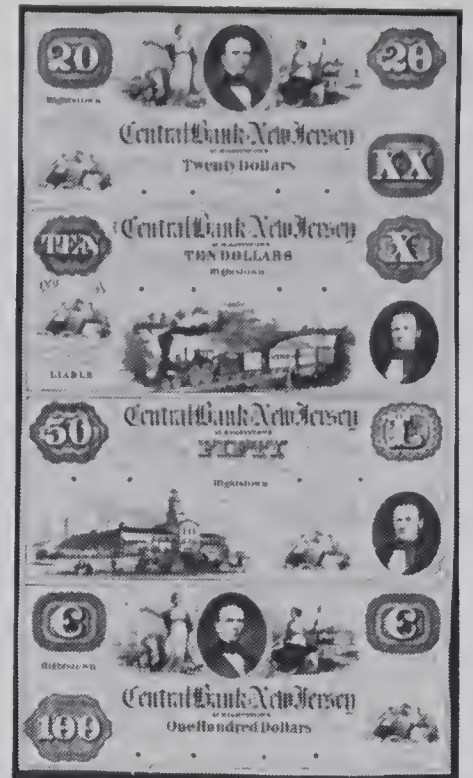




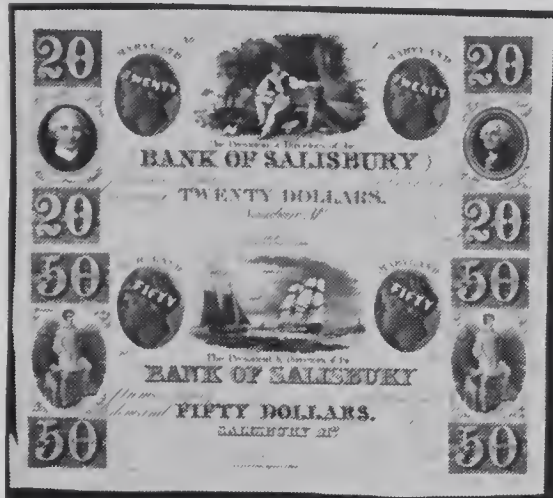
1813



1819



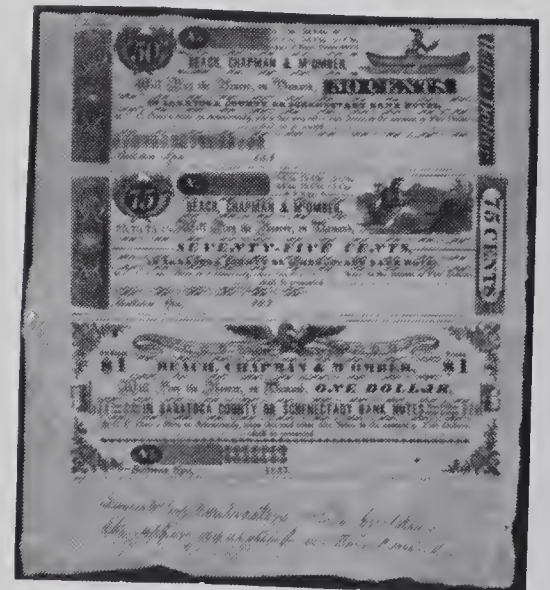
1822



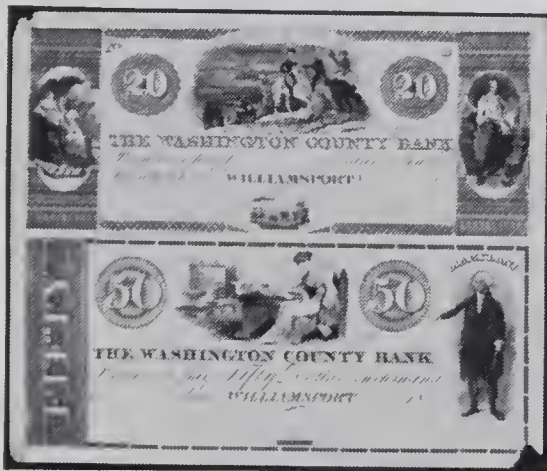
1814



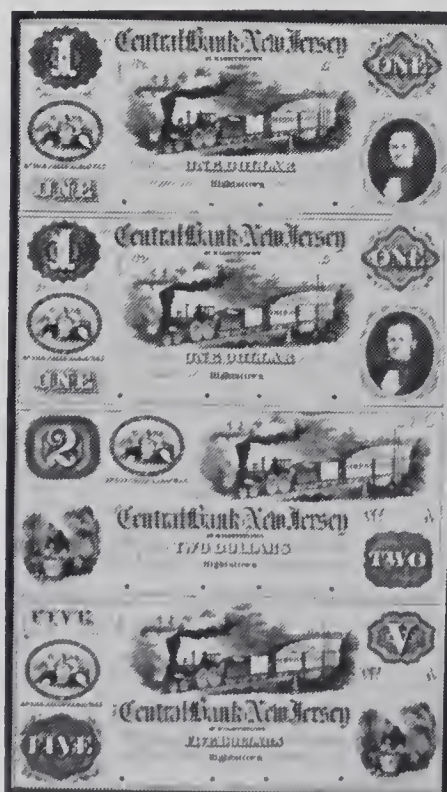
1820



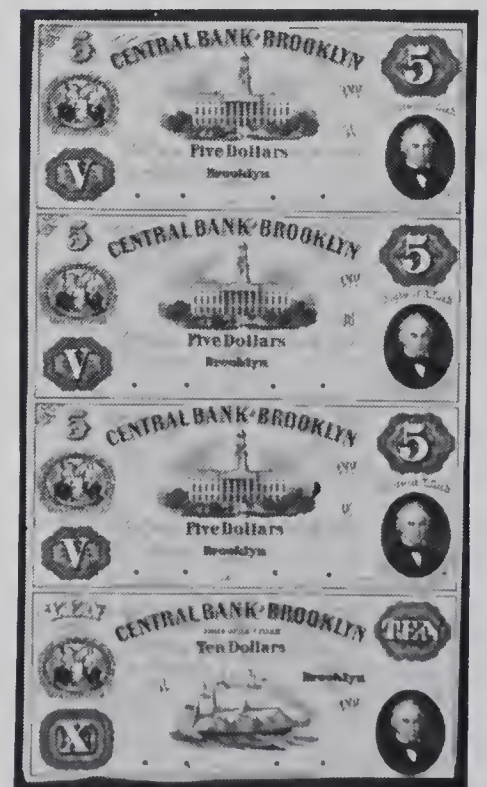
1825



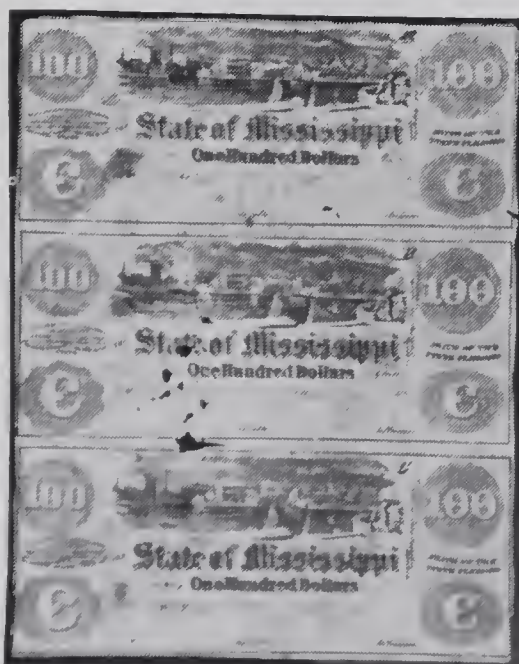
1815



1821



1826



1818



## NEW JERSEY

- 1820 BORDENTOWN BANKING CO. \$1-1-2-5. (G-14a,14a,16a,18a). Proofs on card. Ex ABN archives and so stamped on the back. Unc, POC, the first three notes have small piece cut out, the third two pieces and the fourth three pieces including an entire vignette. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1821 *Hightstown*. CENTRAL BANK. \$1-1-2-5. (G-2a,2a,4a,8a). Proofs on card, ex ABN archives, and so stamped on the back. Unc, POC, some light foxing spots. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
- 1822 Same issuer. \$20-10-50-100. (G-28a,26a,30a,32a). Proofs on card. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1823 PEOPLES' BANK OF PATERSON. \$6-7-8-9. Remainder. (G-40,42,44,46). VF, each note is EF. (\$180-Up)
- 1824 *Port Elizabeth*. MERCHANTS BANK. \$1-1-2-5. Unlisted. BA. Proof on india paper, ex ABN, so stamped on the back. AU, but pieces out of the top and bottom notes, especially the former. (\$150-Up)

## NEW YORK

- 1825 *Schenectady*. BEACH, CHAPMAN & McOMBER. 50¢-75¢-\$1. 1837. S.S. Riggs. U. F-VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)  
Issued to the workmen working on the upper aqueduct of the Erie Canal.
- 1826 CENTRAL BANK OF BROOKLYN. \$5-5-5-10. (G-8,8,8,10). No tints. Proofs on india paper, ABN stamp on the back with bleed through to the face. Unc, POC, trimmed and torn bottom right corner tip. (Photo) (\$370-Up)



- 1827 *New York*. BANK OF AMERICA. \$10,000. DW. Green and black specimen CD. VF, including a folded over tab, POC. (Photo) (\$2000-Up)
- 1828 AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION. Specimen sheets of four 10's (in green), four 20's (in blue), four 50's and four 100's, both yellow. EF, POC, pencil notations. [4] (Photo) (\$500-Up)  
The denominations in foreign currency are indicated at the bottom. Probably pre-World War II.
- 1829 EAST RIVER BANK. \$10-10-20-50. (G-18,18,20,22). Proofs, on india paper, ex ABN archives and so stamped on the back, with ink bleed through. Unc, POC, second note with a repaired body hole. (Photo) (\$800-Up)

## Superb Color Sheet



- 1830 MERCHANTS & MECHANICS BANK OF TROY. \$1-1-2-3. Similar to G-62a,62a,66a,70a, but all brown tint. Proof on card, ex ABN sale, unique color essai. Unc, wrinkling, POC. (Photo) (\$1400-Up)

## PENNSYLVANIA

- 1831 FARMERS BANK OF LANCASTER. \$1-1-2-5. (G-100,100,102,104). Proof on india paper. Unc, wrinkling, six holes in the margins, not affecting any of the notes. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
- 1832 Same issuer. \$10-10-10-50. (G-74,74,74,90). Proof on indian paper, ABN stamp on back bleeding through. AU, scattered mild foxing. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1833 Same issuer. \$10-10-20-50. The first three are unlisted, the last is G-62. Proof on card, mounted in turn upon new card. Unc, cut outs in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 1834 LANCASTER BANK. \$5-5-10-10. (G-28,28,40,40). Proof on india paper. Unc, wrinkling. (\$400-Up)  
Ex ABN sale but there are no stamps.
- 1835 *Millersburg*. GEORGE ROMAN & BROS. 5¢-10¢-15¢-25¢-50¢. (H244-2,3,5,6). U. Hooper did not list the 10¢. Red face, green back. Fine, but pervasive staining. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
Hooper lists these notes as Rarity 4, but in view of the fact that he did not even know what color they were, this is open to question. We would say the number would be either 6 or 7.
- 1836 *Norristown*. BANK OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY. \$50-\$100. Unlisted FDU notes. Proof on card, Unc, glue stained in 8 places. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 1837 *Philadelphia*. COMMONWEALTH BANK. \$20-\$20-\$50-\$100. (G-12a,12a,14a,16a). Proof on card. Ex ABN, but not so stamped. Unc, POC. The india is separated from the card. (Photo) (\$375-Up)

## RHODE ISLAND

- 1838 *Providence*. NATIONAL BANK. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. Mockups complete with vignettes and denominations for a series of notes for this bank, all signed by S.S. Jocelyn. Probably 1850's or 1860's essais never used. All are on card. Unc. [4] (Photo) (\$600-Up)
- 1839 TIVERTON BANK. \$5-5-10-20. (G-8,8,10,12). Proof on india paper. Ex ABN sale, stamped on the back, some light bleed through. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$320-Up)

**R. M. SMYTHE** auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call 212-943-1880).





1830



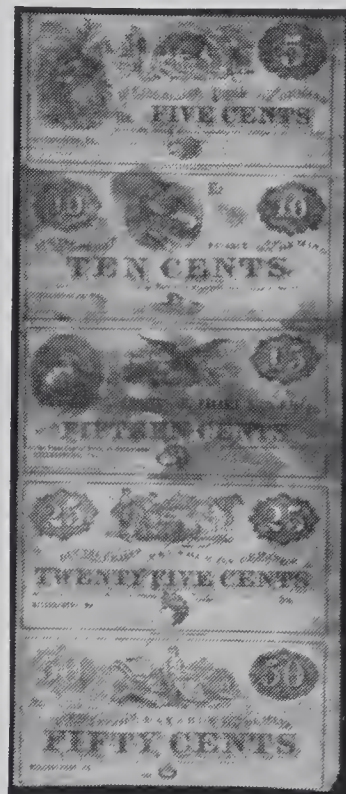
1833



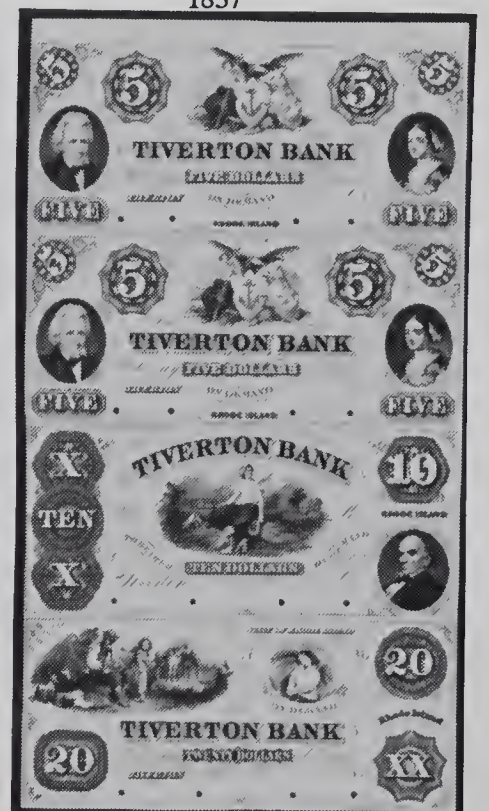
1837



1831



1835



1839



1832



1836



1840



## VERMONT

- 1840 **BANK OF BENNINGTON. \$3-4-6-7.** (G-6,8,12,14). Remainder. Unc, wrinkling. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

## Political Notes



- 1841 **Humbug Glory Bank. 6¢. 1837. "Martin V Sc".** VG, some foxing, complete borders. A similar piece, torn in half, brought \$525 lot 3113 of our March 1993 sale. (Photo) (\$450-Up)

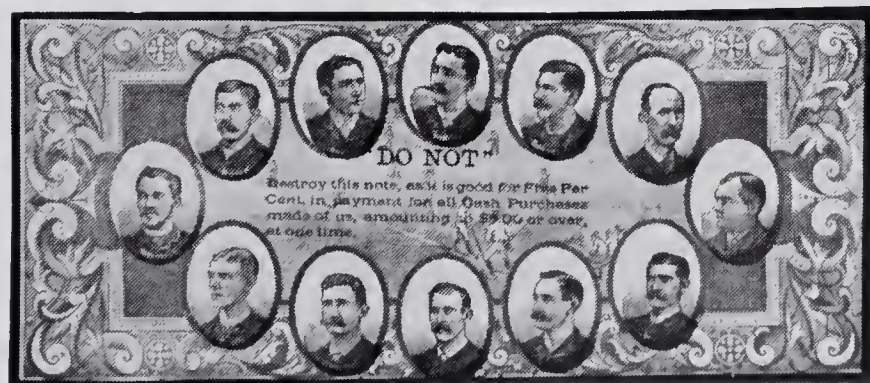
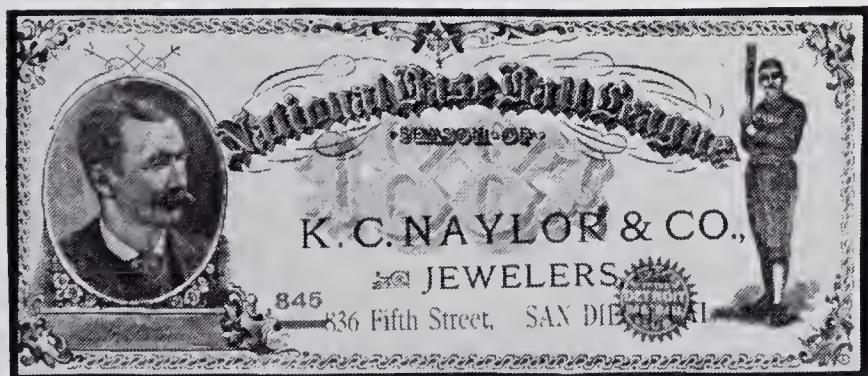
This note was issued during the early part of the 1837-46 depression and attacks the Jacksonian Democrats, whose "hard money" policies and destruction of the regulatory powers of the Second Bank of the U.S. were blamed for the crisis.

The coins at the left attack Jackson's alleged monarchical pretensions and the metallic currency promised but not provided. The "Martin V Sc" attacks President Martin Van Buren as the author of panic. The donkey, the Democratic Party mascot, is satirized as "Roman firmness" (Asinine stubbornness). "Honest Amos" refers to Amos Kendall, Postmaster General and a member of Jackson's "Kitchen Cabinet". The top and bottom inscriptions refer to the specie payments suspension, the host of worthless scrip in circulation and the broken promises relating to the currency. The "mint drops" refers to the debased gold coinage put out by Senator Benton. The "Glory" phrase refers to a dead economy.

- 1842 **RI. Providence. UNION BANK. \$1. (C-2)?** Issued July 2, 1837. Fine. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

On the back is a political attack on the Banks for their universal specie payments suspension in May 1837. The author points out that most of the banks had just undergone inspections by the state banking commissions and had been pronounced safe. Thus either the reports were a fraud or else the banks had suspended unnecessarily. He points out that the banks suspended in New York on the same day that the commissioners in Albany were telling the legislature that practically all the banks were in sound condition.

## Advertising Notes



- 1843 **CA. San Diego. NATIONAL BASEBALL LEAGUE, K.C. NAYLOR & CO., Jewelers.** VF-EF, two vertical folds. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

The seal on the face and the men's heads on the back pertain to the Detroit Tigers baseball team.

- 1844 **CA. Oroville. C.A. PARLIN, watchmaker, jeweler.** 5% discount for cash note in the form of a U.S. \$3. note. F-VF, but seriously foxed in places. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

- 1845 **CO. Fort Collins. IIA. EDMONDS DRY GOODS CO. 4¢. 1910. C.F. Hoechel, printer.** Green back. Fine. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

This rare certificate (only those in Washington turn up with any frequency) was part of the Stork System of Savings. The system worked as follows; the business firm got them from the bank and paid them out to their customers as a 4% rebate. The bank then agreed to receive such notes in \$1 or its multiple as deposits in its savings program. The firm got more business and the bank got more deposits, so both benefited. A Rare Denomination.

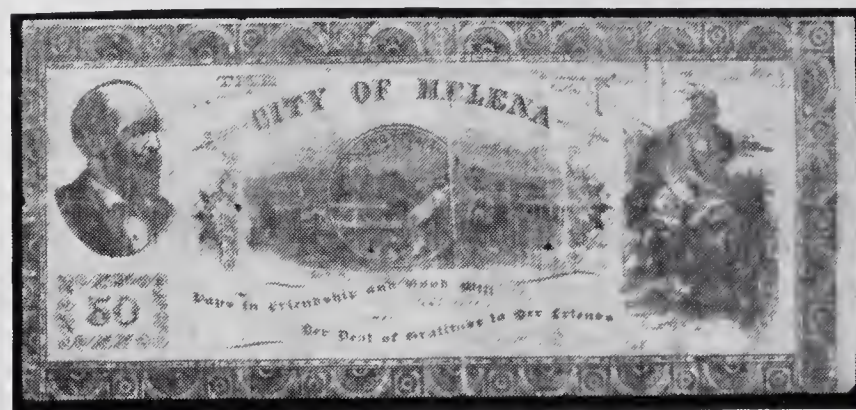
- 1846 **ME. Portland. Advertising note for BAILEY & NOYES, book sellers, stationers and blank book manufacturers.** AU, wrinkling. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

The vignettes cover a wide range of books, globes, presses and office supplies.

- 1847 **MD. Baltimore. SINGER & CO. (Sewing Machine).** Red and Black ad note offers a \$100 machine at only \$50. A.E. Hoen. German text. Tear hole in the top, and a repaired tear at the right bottom. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

- 1848 **MA. Boston. KIMBALL'S FURNISHING STORE. \$500.** One price store ad note for clothing. VF. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

- 1849 **MO. Jefferson City. SACH'S & WOLFERMAN'S SAVINGS INSTITUTION. (Clothiers). \$50.** Promises to sell at the cheapest prices. Litho Thalmeissinger, NY. Green back. G-VG, very stained and aged, with edge chinks. (Photo) (\$150-Up)



- 1850 **MT. CITY OF HELENA.** Green advertising note for the City, as the state capital and "Queen of the Rockies". "50". F-VF, one back quarter is rather soiled. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

- 1851 **NY. New York. Advertising note on the back of a facsimile CSA \$5 of 1864 for DR. BERNARD B. BROMBERG, Dental Surgeon.** Promises painless work and publishes his tariff for his services. VF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

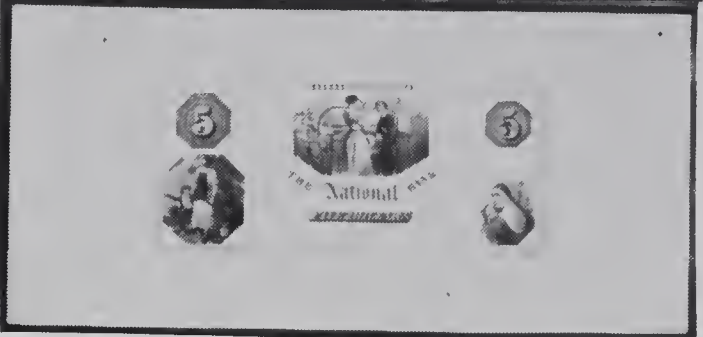
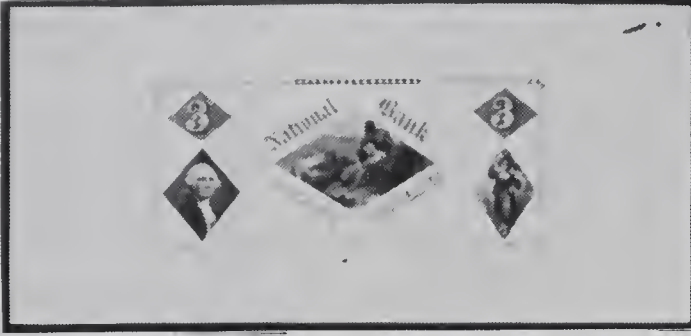
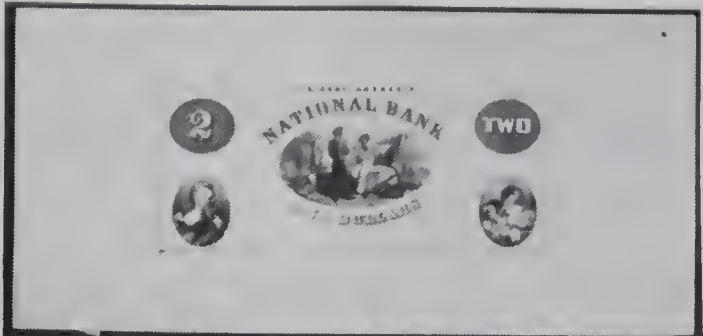
- 1852 **Brooklyn. Ad note for MIDDLETON BANK, Navy and Family Stores.** "5" green and black, Ferd Mayer. Fine, crumpled. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

## Rare, Multiple Advertising Note

- 1853 **Buffalo. Ad note for ERIE RAILWAY, and MERCHANT'S GARGLING OIL (made at Lockport, NY).** It also advertises, HOLMAN'S BAKING POWER AND WM NICKLIS & SONS, MERCHANT TAILORS. There are five additional ads in green on the back. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Please see the separate photo plate pages for many additional photographs.





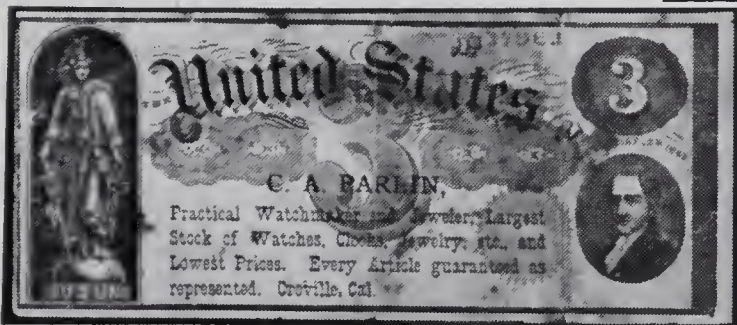
1841



1842

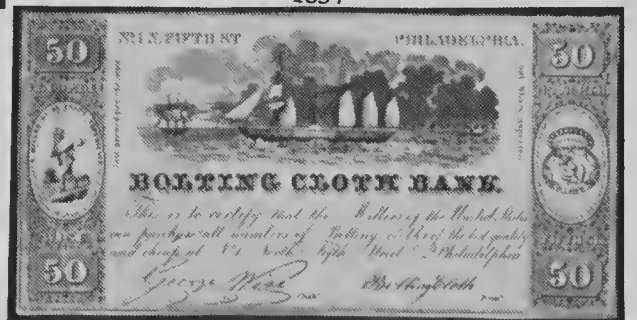


1857

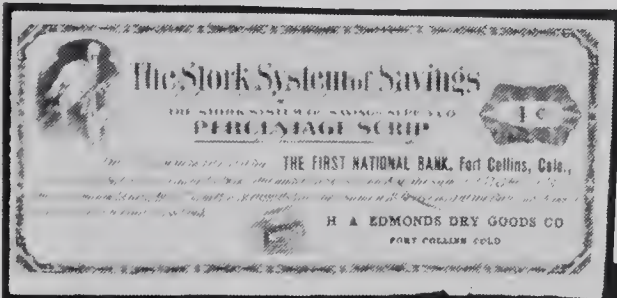


1844

1851



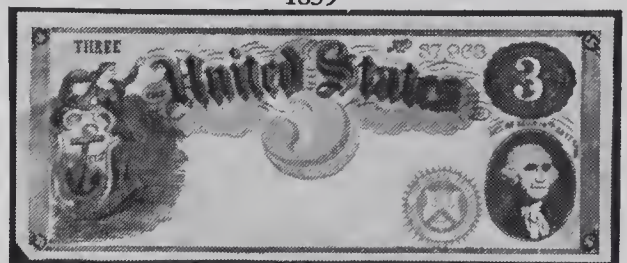
1859



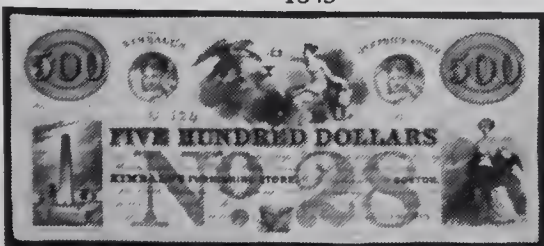
1845



1852



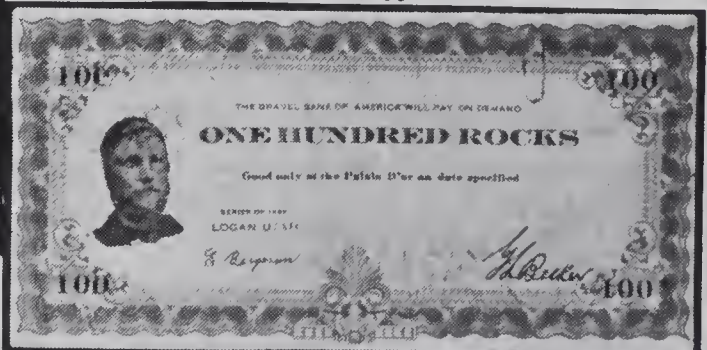
1860



1848



1853



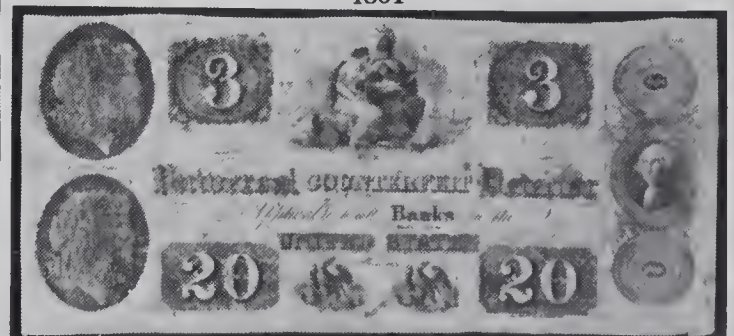
1861



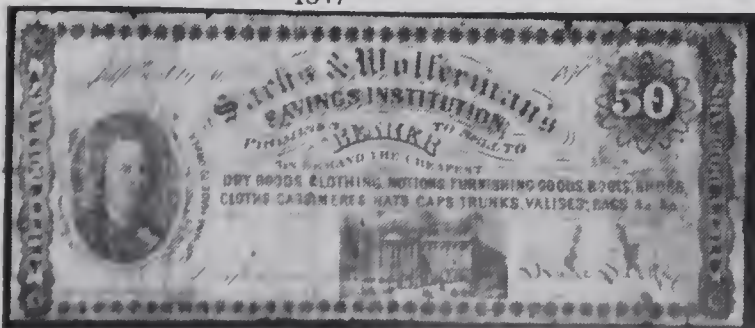
1847



1855



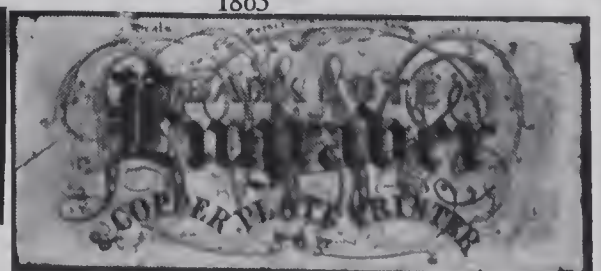
1865



1849



1856



1862





- 1854 **Rochester.** JEW DAVIDS BANK, selling "Hebrew plaster". 50¢. W.L. Ormsby. Abt VF. (Photo) (\$600-Up)  
This patent medicine was to be used for Rheumatism, spinal disease, hard tumors, stiff joints and all seated pain, weakness and like diseases. Note the ad at the left suggesting its utility in the California gold fields which certainly dates it to the 1850's.

- 1855 **OH. Warren.** Ad note for REED & ADAMS, clothiers. "We Take National Bank Bills" T. Chubbcks, lith, Springfield, MA. Green and black. Find, foxing spots. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

- 1856 **PA. Harrisburg.** Ad note for HARRISBURG SKY-LIGHT DAGUERREAN GALLERY, per the River Bank. "50" denomination. Scheffer & Beek pts. Harrisburg. VF, aging. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 1857 **Philadelphia.** ALLEGHENY HOUSE. Hotel, near the train station. Board per day, \$1. Wagner and McCruigan's lith. Fine, plus. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

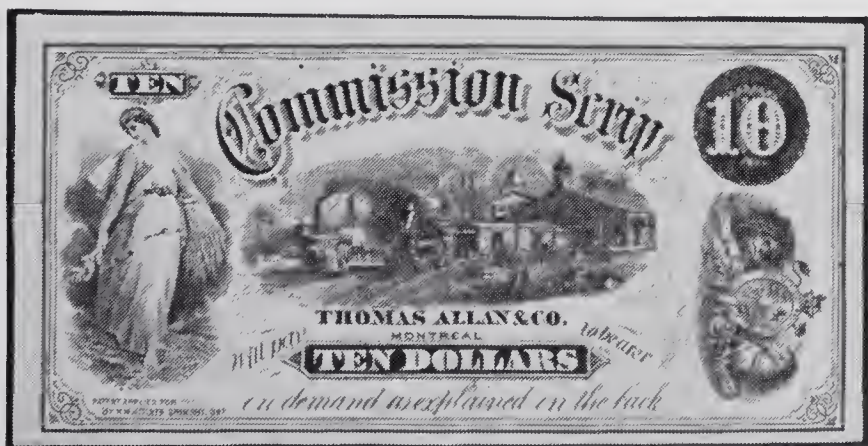
- 1858 **ROONS & ERSTOR, BANK OF FASHION.** Clothiers. "500" denomination. F-VF. (\$200-Up)

- 1859 **Ad note.** MILLERS OF THE UNITED STATES, BOLTING CLOTH BANK. "50" denomination. P.S. Duval, lith Phil. Fine, plus, light foxing. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 1860 **RI. VORODYNE UNIVERSAL PAIN & ACHE CURE.** Mimics U.S. notes. Green, red, black on the face, with a green back. AU. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

- 1861 **UT. Logan.** "100 Rocks", payable at the Palais D'or. Green and black. 1930. VG-Fine, paper clip stain at the top. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

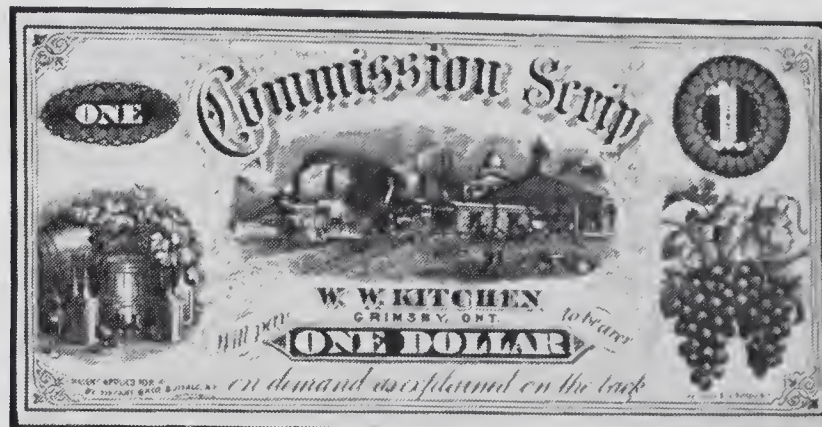
#### Rare Canadian Commission Scrip



- 1862 **Montreal.** THOMAS ALLAN & CO. (Jewelry, watches). \$10. Tiffany Scrip, 10% cash discount note. VF-EF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
Note that a patent has been applied for in Canada by W. M. Kitchen, Grimsby, Ontario.



- 1863 **Montreal.** J. G. PARKS. (Photographer, pictures etc). \$1. Tiffany Scrip. 5% discount on a \$20 purchase. F-VF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



- 1864 **ONT. Grimsby.** W.W. KITCHEN. (Wine, fruit and juice dealer). \$1. Tiffany scrip. 10% cash discount note. Fine, plus. (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
The last of these sold for \$525 a few months ago. Note that while Kitchen has a patent pending, he uses on the note the Tiffany Bros. of Buffalo application.

#### An Extraordinary Run of Printers' Advertising Notes and Sheets

- 1865 **Ad of J.S. CLARK.** "Universal Counterfeit Detector". G-VG, foxing spots. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
Clark subsequently moved to New Orleans, where he printed low denomination notes for the Republic of Texas.



- 1866 **FERDINAND MAYER.** "Shinplaster Bank". 1/10. Promises to furnish \$1000 of shinplasters at the lowest rate and in the best style. Abt VG, soft paper, foxing. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
Mayer was one of the major scrip note producers of the Civil War Era.
- 1867 **TEXAS.** \$50. (A-7). Printed on back as an ad note for a Bank Note engraver, Copper plate printer, crests, ciphers, seals, visiting cards etc. No.6, 22nd Street in Galveston. VG, CC. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 1868 **DURRAND & WRIGHT.** Three part ad sheet, the top and bottom mimicking the face and back of a note and the center providing various counters. Must be seen to be fully appreciated. Printed on laid paper. VF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)





1868



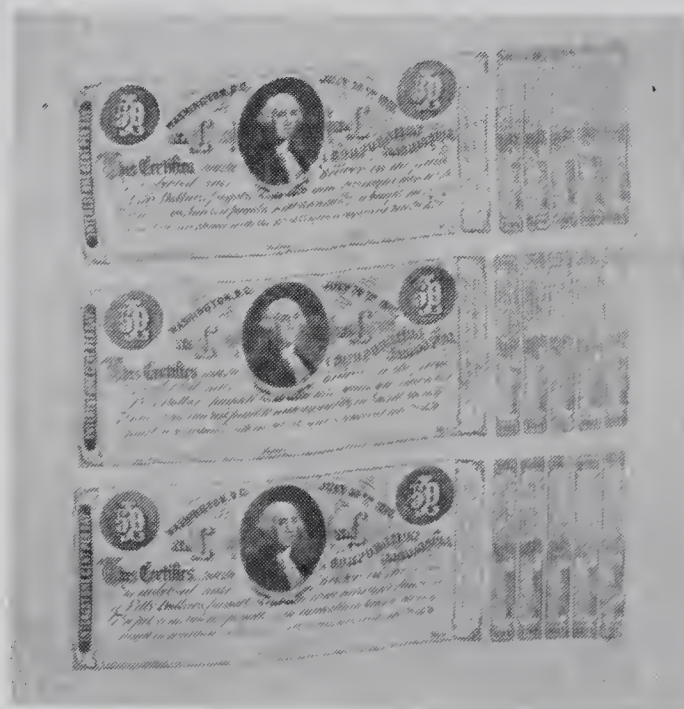
1871



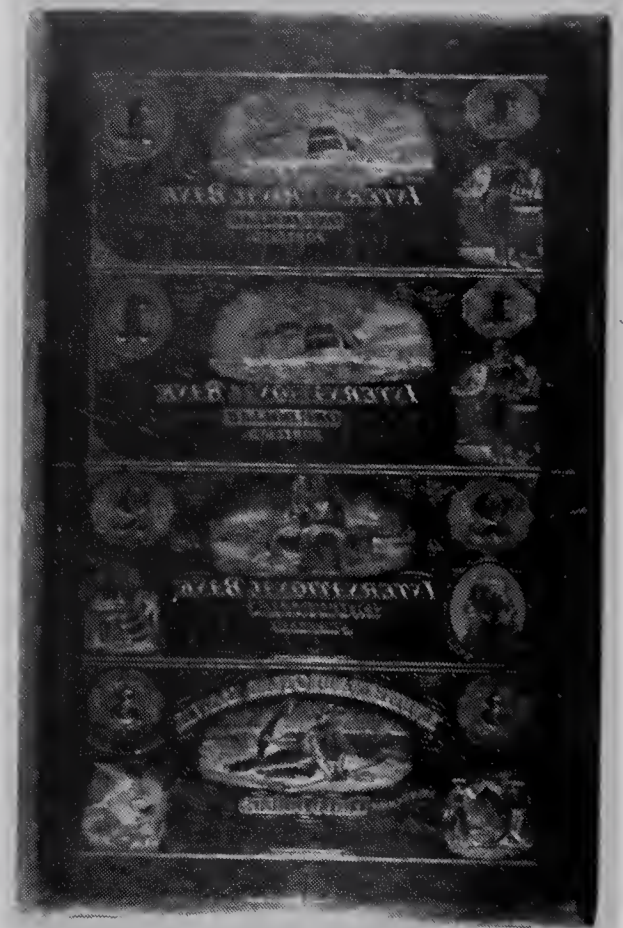
1881



1869



1873



1880



1870



1872



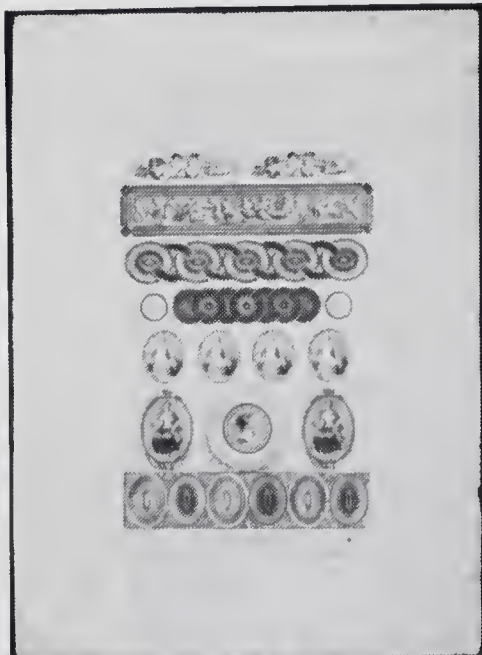
1878



- 1869 DURRAND & CO. Ad note in black and red (exceptional for an 1840's sheet). EF, a clipped corner and a vignette cut out. (Photo) (\$600-Up)
- 1870 EASTERN AND WESTERN BANK NOTE COMPANY. Ad sheet. Done by W.L. Ormsby in NY and Doolittle & Munson in Cincinnati. Proof, mounted on new paper. Unc, some foxing. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
- 1871 No imprint, but from the workmanship and vignettes, probably FAIRMAN, DRAPER, AND UNDERWOOD. Ad sheet. Proof on smooth card. Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1872 No imprint, but probably the work of CHARLES TOPPAN & CO. Proof on card. Unc, some edge handling traces. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 1873 Ad sheet on cloth! by FRENCH, LANGRAN AND OGILVIE, lithographers of Washington. Sheet of three \$50 7.30% District of Columbia three year notes. Printed face and back, the last are green. Fine. An extraordinary item. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
The original bonds, while authorized by an act of the U.S. Congress (July 7, 1870), were grossly over issued, defaulted upon in late 1873 and ultimately taken over by the Federal Government.
- 1874 MA. Boston. NEW ENGLAND BANK NOTE CO. Ad Sheet. Plate H. Proof on card, various parts of other items pasted on to the back. Rather aged and foxed. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 1875 NY. New York. WATERMAN LILY ORMSBY, Ad sheet. 1850's. Printed directly on card. Unc, aging, foxed, a rough bottom edge. (Photo) (\$400-Up)  
NB; The "Jew David" vignette used for the Jew David Hebrew Plaster note, lot 1854.
- 1876 UK. London. Ad sheet of PERKINS, FAIRMAN & HEATH, STDEROGRAPHA. Made sometime before the end of 1823, when Fairman returned to the United States to become the senior partner of FDU. Unc, but peppered with small foxing spots. (Photo) (\$250-Up)



- 1877 PA. Philadelphia. CHARLES TOPPAN & CO. Advertising book cover page. Proof on card, unfolded, but with edge tears and folds. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 1878 UNDERWOOD, BALD, SPENCER & HUFTY/DANFORTH, UNDERWOOD AND COMPANY. Ad sheet. No.7. Proof on card. AU, corner fold. (Photo) (\$500-Up)



1876



1875

## A Choice Offering of Steel Bank N

- 1879 Steel Plate with the engraving of a Cashier's National Bank of Portland, formerly the Inte of Maine (1859-1864). The plate has both the stub. Clean, no scratches or rust. Also, a sec ... Cashiers check steel plate, draft only. New. [2] (\$250-Up)
- 1880 INTERNATIONAL BANK. \$1-1-2-3. (G-2b,2b,4b,6b). Steel plate for black face impression and Steel Plate for the back impression. There are mild abrasions on both plates. [3] (Photo) (\$750-Up)
- 1881 INTERNATIONAL BANK. \$20. (G-12b). Steel plate for the black ink face and a steel plate for the tint plate. Both are nice without rust, cuts or abrasions. [2] (\$250-Up)
- 1882 Copper Plate engravings in two sizes of the bank building of the First National Bank of Portland. Also, a steel plate of the stationary letter head for the bank showing the same building at the left. Practically new. [3] (\$300-Up)

## End of PUBLIC SESSION I

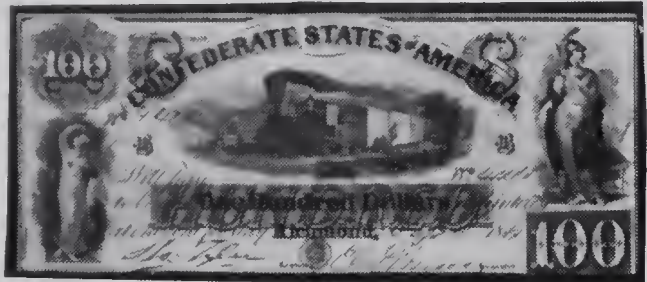


1874





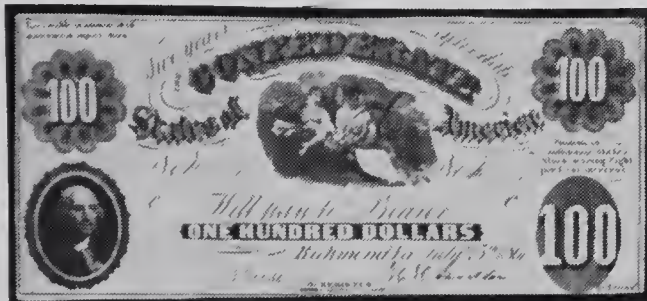
2004



2007



2008



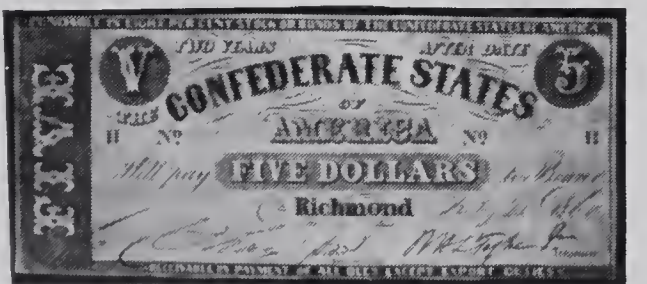
2009



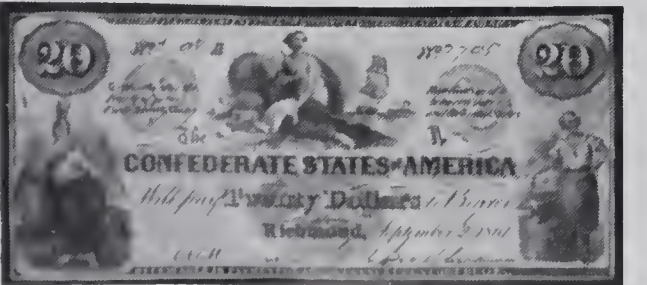
2014



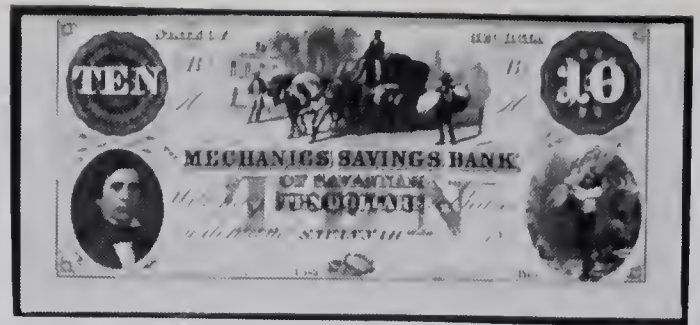
2015



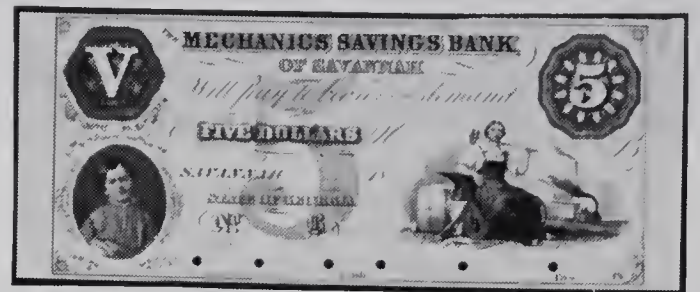
2016



2022



2024



2026



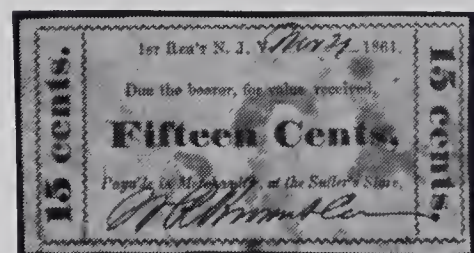
2040



2041



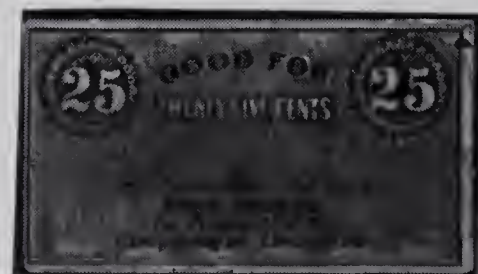
2042



2043



2044

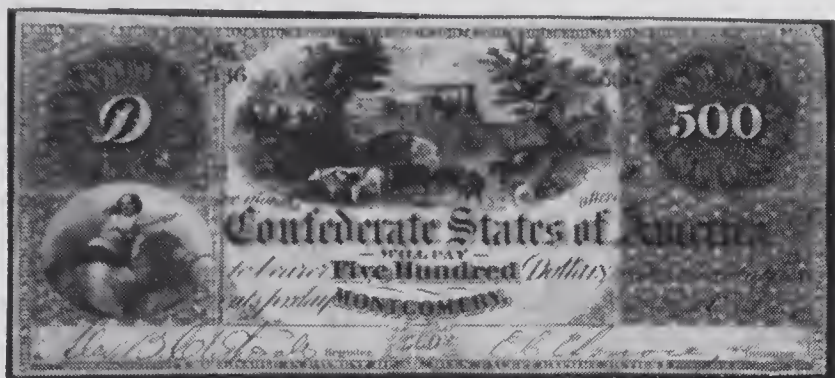


2045

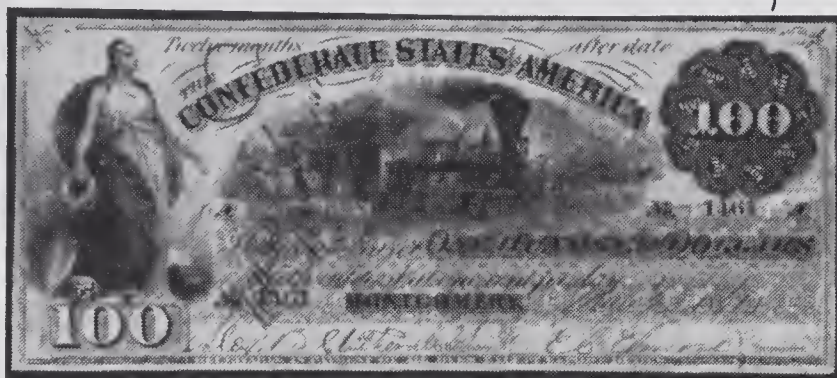


Confederate States of America

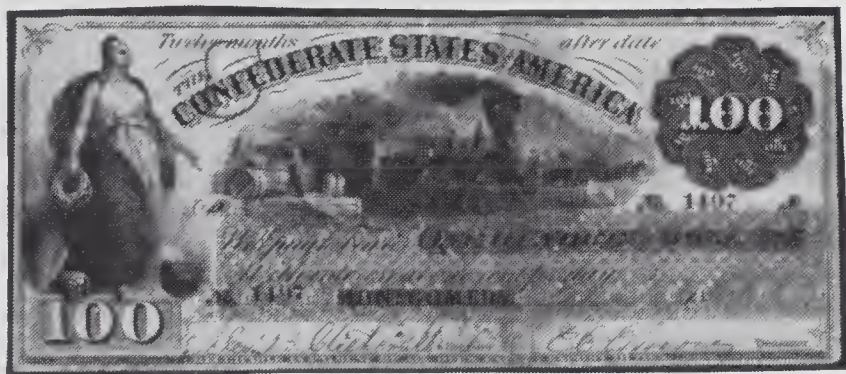
A Fine Run of Montgomery Issues



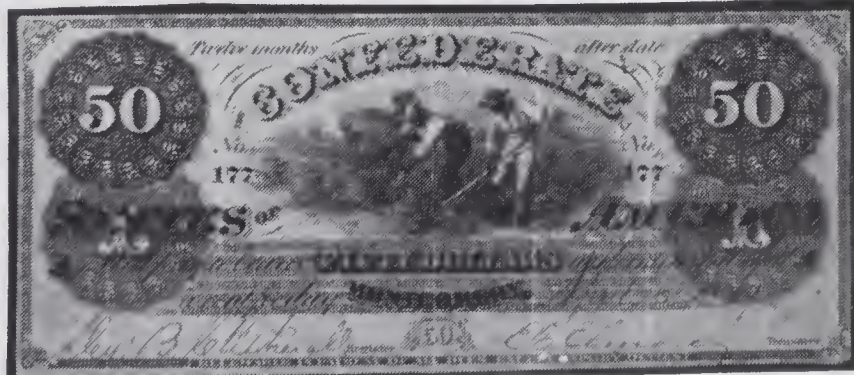
- 2001 \$500. T-2. (Cr.2). No.536. Fine, plus, multiple folds, some paper crispness present. Clean, complete margins. (Photo) (\$6000-Up) 7250



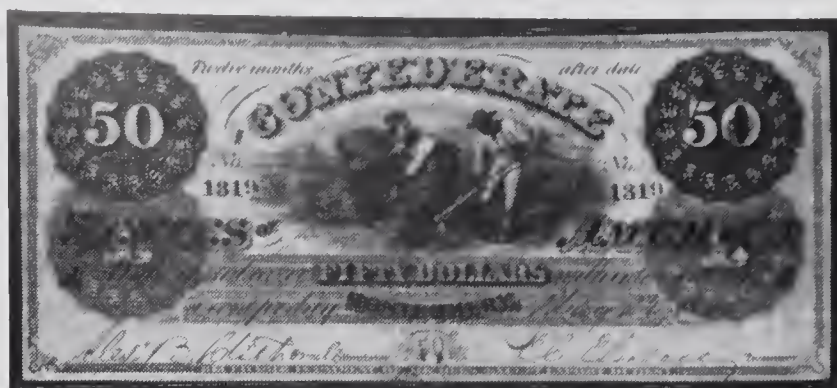
- 2002 \$100. T-3. (Cr.3). No. 1461. Fine, somewhat weak in appearance, barely complete borders, much endorsed for the issue and payment of the interest on the back. (Photo) (\$2500-Up) 2600



- 2003 \$100. T-3. (Cr.3). No.1497. Fine-VF, but cut in half, right of center and rejoined with a glue stain. Endorsed on the back. Crisp, vivid. (Photo) (\$750-Up) 875
- 2004 \$100. T-3. (Cr.3). Fair, split in half, scotch taped at corners and center, missing edge pieces, but essentially complete. Mounted on paper. A filler for the impecunious. (Photo) (\$200-Up) 650



- 2005 \$50. T-4. (Cr.4). No.177. F-VF, looks better on the face, with seven or so hard folds. The margins are good and there is a back endorsement. (Photo) (\$2800-Up) 1650



- 2006 \$50. T-4. (Cr.4). No.1319. Fine, somewhat aged, endorsed by A. J. Guirot, Assistant Treasurer, CSA, in New Orleans, complete borders. (Photo) (\$2200-Up) 3000
- 2007 \$100. T-5. (Cr.5). No.4418. Unc, endorsed on the back, the bottom border line is trimmed off except at the far left. (Photo) (\$300-Up) 600
- 2008 \$50. T-6. (Cr.6). No.3708. Unc, the right bottom border is trimmed in the corner. (Photo) (\$300-Up) 650

Act of May 16, 1861

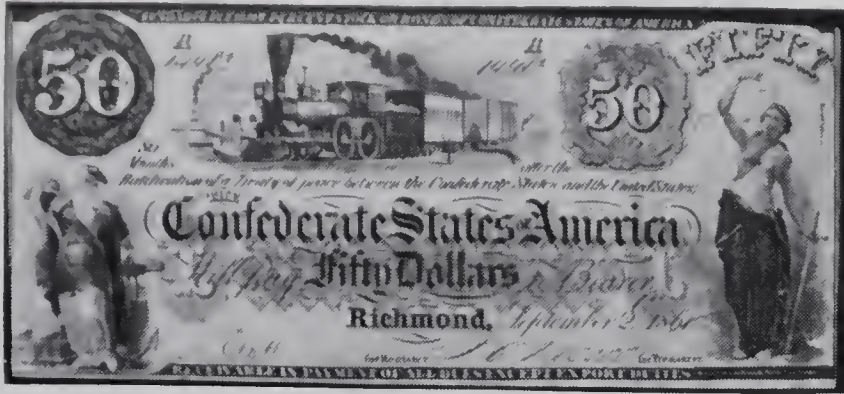
- 2009 \$100. T-7. (Cr.10). No.4377. Abt EF, an off center and a corner fold. Clean, nicely margined, the right bottom border is shaved. (Photo) (\$250-Up) 450
- 2010 \$100. T-7. (Cr.13). No.19377. VF, plus; three light vertical folds. Clean, decently margined. (\$180-Up) 400
- 2011 Selected "July 25, 1861" Notes. [14] (\$230-Up) 470  
This group consists of \$50, \$20 and \$10 notes, types 8, 9, 10. They fall into the following varieties; Cr. 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 32, 36, 37, 40. The notes grade F-VF, EF, AU, AU, Unc, but with a hinge repaired tear at the right. Also, Fine, VG, Fine, soiled; F-VF, Fine, plus (2), VG, with a large stain at the bottom; VG, Abt Good, POC, crudely filled, the top right corner tip is torn off.
- 2012 Selected 1861 notes. [11] (\$200-Up) 400  
1-11) \$50, T-8; \$20, T-9; \$10, T-10; \$100, T-13; \$50, T-14; \$50, T-16; \$20, T-18; \$20, T-20; \$10, T-28; \$10, T-30; \$5, T-36; \$5, T-37. These notes grade Abt VF, stained; Fine, soiled; AU, AU, Fine, aging; AU, EF, plus; AU, EF, plus; AU, EF, (choice for this type).
- 2013 Further Selected Confederate Notes. [19] (\$210-Up) 475  
Various types as follows; \$20, T-9; \$20, T-18, \$20, T-20; \$10, T-24; \$10, T-25; \$10, T-26; \$10, T-28, with "Altschu" at right in margin; \$10, T-30; \$5, T-33; \$5, T-34; \$5, T-36. \$5, T-37; \$100, T-39; \$100, T-41; \$10, T-52; \$5, T-53; \$2, T-54; \$1, T-55; \$10, T-46. These notes grade: F-VF, foxed; Fine, plus; VG, VG, VG-Fine, Fine, F-VF, mottled light foxing; VG-Fine, VG, VG, Fine, stained on the back; VG, foxed; AU, AU, Unc, Unc, Unc, AU, Fine.

- 2014 \$5. T-11. (Cr.44). G-VG, a few petty fold split holes, the bottom border is trimmed off. (Photo) 350 (\$250-Up) 380
- 2015 \$5. T-11. (Cr.44). G-VG, splits repaired with liquid paper, some light mottled aging. The borders are intact. (Photo) (\$200-Up) 380
- 2016 \$5. T-12. (Cr.48). Fine, or so, rather soiled on the back, the left top border is trimmed at the corner. (Photo) (\$300-Up) 410

Act of August 19, 1861

- 2017 "September 2, 1861" Dated Variety Notes. [34] (\$310-Up) 500  
\$100, T-13 (3), \$50, T-14 (7), \$20, T-18 (18), \$5, T-36 (6). The T-14 notes have two AU's, the T-18, an Unc. The rest average VG-Fine, several are CC. Several also have large stains.
- 2018 Selected Confederate Notes, 1861-1864. [60] (\$400-Up) 725  
These notes consist of the following types; T-13 (2), T-20 (2), T-30 (2), T-36 (4), T-37, T-39, T-40, T-41, T-42 (2), T-44 (2), T-45, T-52 (2), T-54, T-55 (2), T-58, T-59 (3), T-60 (3), T-63 (2), T-66 (6), T-67 (4), T-68 (12), T-69 (4), T-70. Six notes are CC, the rest are average circulated for the type.





- 2019 \$50. T-15. (Cr.79). No. 14483. Fine, CC, the top border is shaved. (Photo) (\$700-Up) 1100

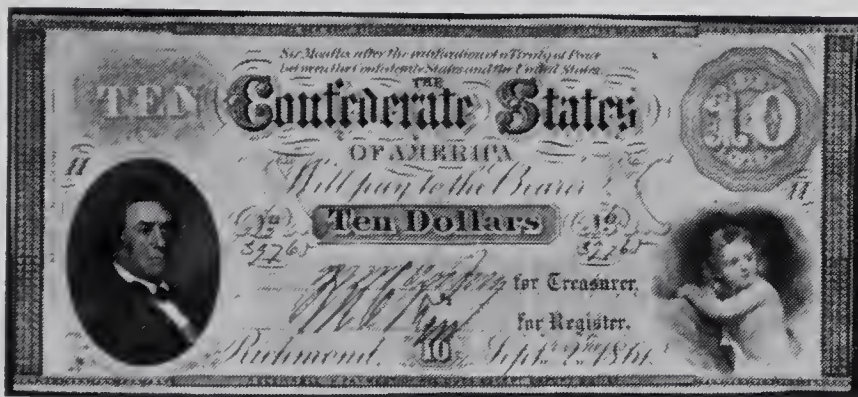
- 2020 Keatinge and Ball Type Notes. [6] (\$180-Up)  
1) \$50. T-16. Fine, plus; multiple pin holes at the center. 2) \$20. T-21. W. No.9327. Unlisted plain bond paper. F-VF, CC, back repairs. 3) \$10. T-25. Abt EF. 4) \$10. T-26. Fine, plus. 5) \$5. T-33. VG. 6) \$5. T-34. Fine. 410

- 2021 Selected 1861 Notes. [26] (\$220-Up)  
1-3) \$50. T-16. F-VF, CC; Fine, stained (2). 4-5) \$20. T-21. Fine, VG, both COC. 6-9) \$10. T-24. VG, foxed; VG, foxed, CC; Fine, CC, repaired tear, top right; VG, CC. 10) \$10. T-25. VG-Fine, COC. 11-16) \$10. T-26. Fine, (5), VG, discolored and soiled; one CC. 17-20) \$10. T-28. VG, plus. 21-23) \$5. T-33. Fine, COC. 24-26) \$5. T-34. Fair, VG, CC (2). 460

- 2022 \$20. T-19. (Cr.137). VG-Fine, CC, narrowly margined. (Photo) (\$250-Up) 440  
2023 \$10. T-22. (Cr.150). No.12907. F-VF, crisp, bright, the bottom border is trimmed at the left corner. (\$180-Up) 440

## CSA Tie Proof Note

- 2024 GA. Savannah. MECHANICS SAVINGS BANK. \$10. B. (G-8a). Proof on card, POC. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
As indicated in the March 1972 *Numismatist*, the Mechanics Savings Bank, which by then had changed its name, lent its old steel plates to the Confederate Treasury to help speed note production. As part of their first plate, Leggett, Keatinge & Ball altered this plate for use as a Confederate Treasury note, Type 23. A must for the serious Confederate Collector. 300 390



- 2025 \$10. T-24. (Cr.167). H. No.39765. Countermarked "NY" in fancy scrip letters. Unc, CC. (Photo) (\$600-Up)  
This paper was made near Troy, New York and only about three reams or 1500 sheets were used by the Confederacy. It is the second rarest paper, after the J. Green & Son 1862 watermarked notes and bonds. Ex the Ball Sale, 1987, lot 538, where it brought \$500. 420

## Another CSA Tie Proof Note

- 2026 GA. Savannah. MECHANICS SAVINGS BANK. \$5. B. (G-6a). Proof on card. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
The original form of Type 32, before it was converted to the Confederate Treasury note by Leggett, Keatinge and Ball. See lot 2124. 450  
2027 \$5. T-33. (Cr.257A). O. No.18163. Unc, back pencil notations. (\$150-Up) 410

- 2028 Various Type 39 and 40 Bills. [16] (\$150-Up)  
1-15) \$100. Includes Criswell varieties 287, 289, 289A, 290, 291, 292, 293A, 296, 297, 298, 300, 302, 306, 309, etc. Fine to AU, with VF-EF, a fair average. 400

- 2029 \$100. T-41. (Cr.320A/312). X. No.1311. Abt VF, rather aged with a split taped on the back. (\$125-Up)  
This note is an anomaly. All notes number 1-1800 with the date of August 26, 1862, are supposed to belong to plate 1, which had no "6" in the date and no "the" over Confederate. Yet apparently a few of the revised plate 1A, with those errors corrected, have appeared in that number sequence. And, per contra, some of the error notes have appeared after number 1800. Very Rare. 160

- 2030 Selected Type 41 Variety Notes. [15] (\$150-Up)  
These notes include Cr.315A, 316A, 317, 318, 319 (2), 320, 321, 322, 325A, 326, 327B, 328, 328, CSA block letters. VG to Unc, average; VF. 510



- 2031 \$20. T-47. (Cr.345). No.3296.AU, corner folds at the right, pin holed. Choice Census condition note. (Photo) (\$1500-Up)  
As noted as early as 1967, such so-called "Essai" notes are in fact bogus counterfeits, having nothing to do with the Confederacy or its printers. As an extremely popular counterfeit, it belongs in any serious collection. 3900

- 2032 A Complete "December 2, 1862" Typeset. [7] (\$150-Up)  
1-7) \$100, \$50, \$20, \$10, \$5, \$2, \$1. Types 49-55. The notes grade VF, Fine, CC, paper clip rust stains; Abt VF, CC; EF, Fine, plus; VG, AU. 380

- 2033 Inverted Back Errors. [4] (\$150-Up)  
1-4) \$10. T-52. (Cr.369, 373, 375, 375). Plate letters B, H, C, H. VG, CC (2), Fine, VF-EF, CC, taped cuts. 320

- 2034 Selected 1863-1864 Type Notes. [14] (\$180-Up)  
1-14) 1863. \$100, \$50, \$20, \$10, \$5. 1864. \$50, \$100, \$50, \$20, \$10, \$5, \$2, \$1, \$50. Types T-56-60, T-63, T-65-72. All AU or Unc, except one is Fine. 350

- 2035 A Variety Grouping of 1863 Notes. [39] (\$350-Up)  
\$50, T-57 (6), one CC; \$20 T-58, (3); \$10, T-59 (10). \$5, T-60 (8); \$2, T-61 (2), \$1, T-62 (5); \$50, T-63 (4). Last are Unc. VG to Unc, average VF. Each note is a different variety. 675

- 2036 A Complete 1864 Typeset. [9] (\$260-Up)  
1)\$500. T-64. (Cr.489A). AU. 2) \$100. T-65. F-VF, bright red type, with petty edge chinks. 3) \$50. T-66. Unc, petty handling traces. 4) \$20. T-67. Unc. 5-6) \$10, \$5. T-68,69. Unc. 7) \$2. T-70. AU. 8) \$1. T-71. VF-EF. 9) \$50. B. Plate 4 at top. VF-EF. 725

- 2037 Another Complete 1864 Typeset. [9] (\$200-Up)  
\$500 to \$50. Types 64 through 72. AU, AU, AU, a big foxing spot; Unc, Unc, EF, AU, a trimmed right border; VF, VF-EF. 450

- 2038 A Last Complete 1864 Typeset. [9] (\$200-Up)  
1-9) \$500 to \$50. Types 64 to 72. VF, AU, Abt EF, VF, AU, Unc, AU, AU, Fine. 400

- 2039 A Dealer Grouping of 1864 Notes, mostly different varieties. [85] (\$600-Up)  
\$100 (2), \$50 (8), \$20 (22), \$10 (44), \$5 (6), \$2, \$1 (2). VG to Unc, average VF or so.



## Sutler Notes

- 2040 **GEORGE DAVIDSON**, Sutler, 36th Regiment of Indiana Infantry Volunteers. 5¢. Orange and black. Fine-VF, but the lower left corner has been crudely restored. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

This regiment was recruited in southern Indiana, worked up at Paducah, KY, during the winter of 1861-2. Subsequently, fought at Shiloh in April 1862, under MG Don Carlos Buell, BG William Nelson commanding the brigade. In the summer of 1862, the unit was reported mutinous over the lack of action. To gratify their wish, General Forest ambushed the unit and captured 360 men. On August 30, 1862, the unit fought again, but was soundly beaten, after a tough fight. A few days later, the brigade commander, General Nelson was assassinated in Louisville, KY, by a disgruntled rival Union general following an altercation. The unit then fought at Perryville in October 1862, at Murfreesboro in December. As part of the Army of the Cumberland, it fought at Chicamauga in September 1863, and in the key battles of Franklin and Nashville in late 1864, where the Confederate Army of Tennessee was destroyed.

- 2041 **WILLIAM HILL**. Sutler, 30th Company Massachusetts Heavy Artillery. 5¢. Black and green cardboard chit. Slit edge rubbing. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

This unit joined the war late and served in the Washington, DC garrison guarding the capital from Confederate raiders under General Jubal Early in July 1864. It was stationed at Fort Corcoran, where it was under the commander of General Sheridan. Its commander was Captain Samuel R. Bingham.

- 2042 **A.W. LOVEJOY**, Sutler of the 43rd Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers. 1¢. Black on yellow cardboard chit. EF, a single fold, soiled. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

The 43rd first turned up in the field in the Goldsboro campaign in December 1862, under its commander Colonel Holbrook. It fought in several engagements in December, then in March 30-April 16, 1863 was sent to relieve the besieged garrison at Washington, NC. It continued to serve in the Department of Virginia, under MG John Dix. It was hurriedly recalled to protect Washington during the Gettysburg campaign, but saw no action at Harpers Ferry. It served out the rest of the war on the Virginia and North Carolina coast.

- 2043 **W.R. BROMBLE**, Sutler, 1st Regiment of New Jersey Volunteer Infantry. 15¢. F-VF, large foxed areas. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

The First Regiment, three years volunteers, first turned up at the first Battle of Bull Run, in July 1861, where it sat in the reserve but played a useful role in covering the disorderly retreat. It served in what became the Army of the Potomac, fighting at Second Bull Run, and all the other battles until July 1864, when, the term of enlistment being at an end, the members were mustered out.

- 2044 **W.O. RUSSELL**, Sutler, 10th Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers. 25¢. Blue and black on card. VG, worn edges, multiple folds and surface cracking, with bald spots. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

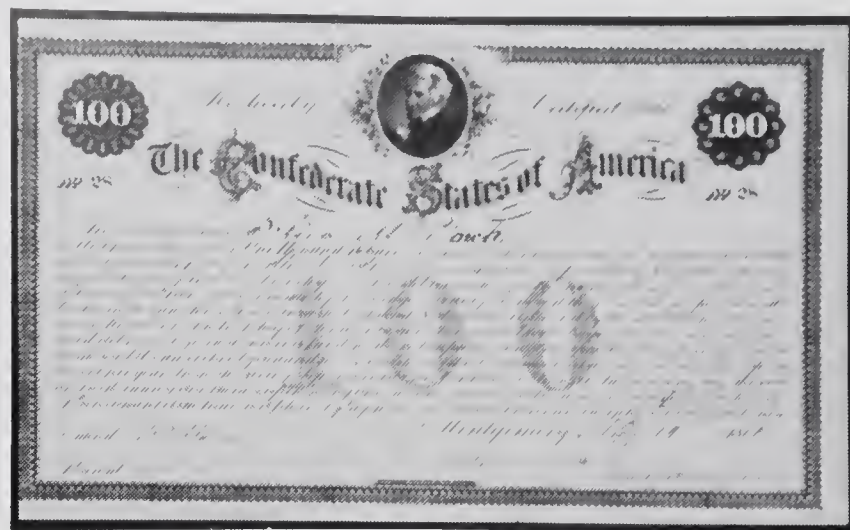
This unit is not listed in David Schenkman's book. It spent a rather easy war, guarding Washington until April 1862, then it was posted to the Department of the Shenandoah. In June 1863, it was the part of the Irish Brigade, with General Dix on the Virginia coast. In 1863, it was sent back to Washington, where it sat out the war until it was mustered out.

- 2045 **LAIMAN BAIRR, SUTLER**, Camp Douglas, Chicago, IL. 25¢. black, on pink card. Light wear, edge rubbing. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Camp Douglas was, as stated on the chit, a place for Confederate prisoners of war. In July 1862, it held 8000 of 20,500 Confederates being detained by the Union. As a monopoly, such sutlers were accused of overcharging their customers and making it difficult for them to procure funds for necessities.

**We Buy,  
Sell  
and  
Auction  
a Wide Range  
of Collectibles**

## Confederate Bonds



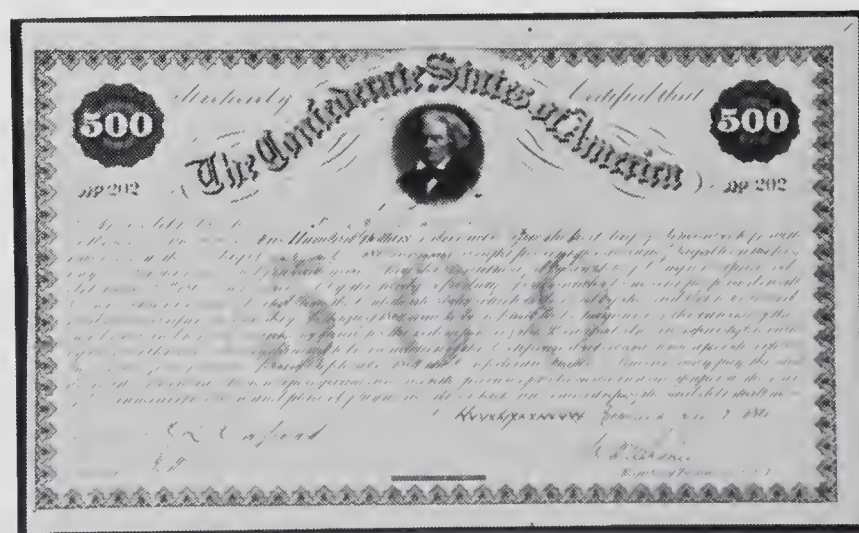
- 2046 **CSA. \$100. (Cr.2). No.28. VF**, trimmed closely at left, top border pinholes. (\$1600-Up)  
One of about 250 issued.

2100  
1



- 2047 **CSA. \$100. (Cr.2A). No.260. VF**, two tiny ink corrosion holes and a small corner tip off top right. (\$1400-Up)  
One of about 500 issued.

1800  
1



- 2048 **CSA. \$500. (Cr.3A). No.202. VF**, tiny tack hole lower left corner, back transfer endorsement (\$1600-Up)

1750

- 2049 **CSA. \$1000. (Cr.4). No.243. VF+**, closely trimmed at left. (\$750-Up)

One of about 810 issued.

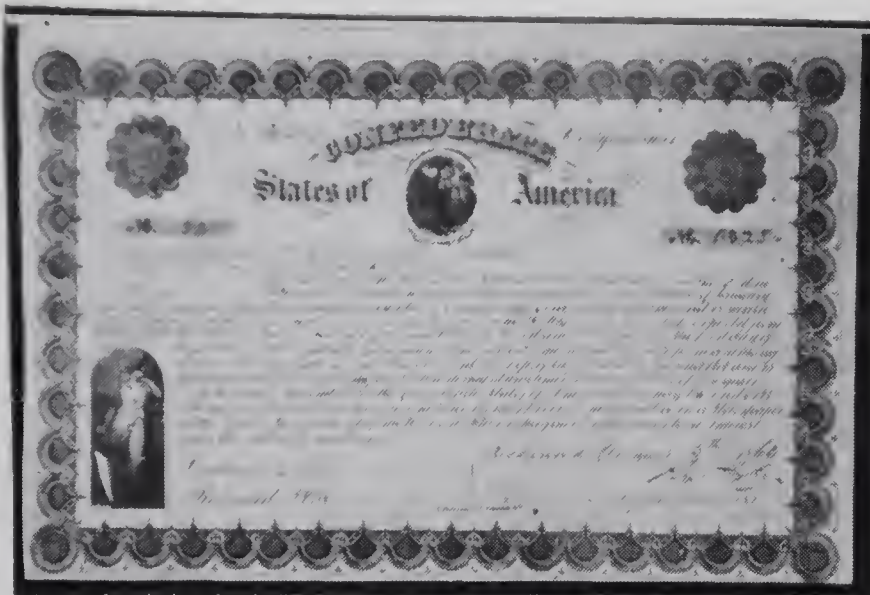
900

- 2050 **CSA. \$1000. (Cr.4A). No.971. VF+**, closely trimmed at top and left. (\$750-Up)

One of about 190 issued.

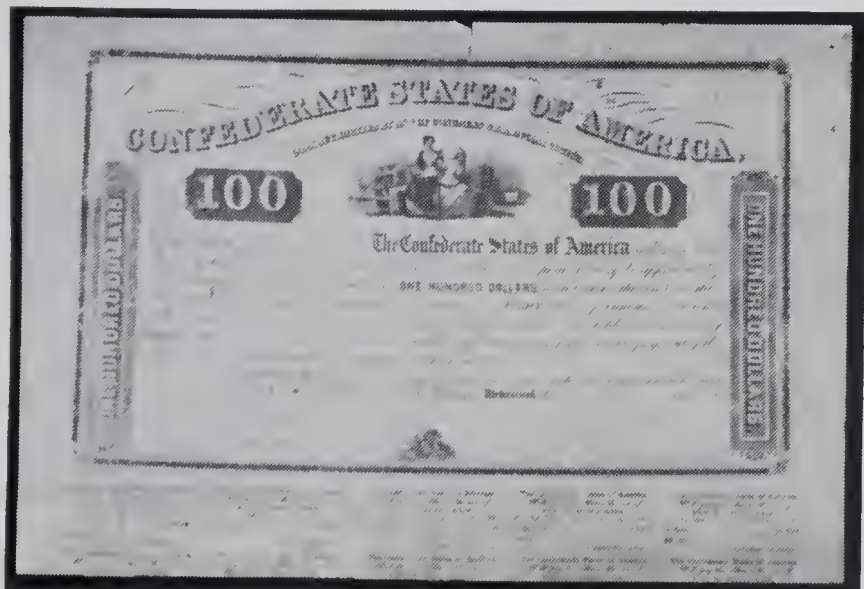
875





- 2051 CSA. \$1000. (Cr.10C). No.1328. Abt VF, minor foxing, two folds each way. (\$2000-Up)  
One of the 161 thought to have been issued of this denomination which represents nearly 40% of the entire issue.

2350  
1



- 2052 CSA. \$100. (Cr.11). U. Splits, which have been repaired on verso, deacidified with powder still in evidence. (\$2000-Up)  
This piece sold for \$8000 in 1990, Lot 1076. Other pieces, however, have since appeared and one was sold by us in Lot 2418 (Strasburg Sale #112) realized \$3100. Still we can trace less than ten of these bonds and several are in institutions.

2350

- 2053 CSA. \$500. (Cr.12). No.291. VF, minor handling marks at top right. □ \$500. (Cr.12A). No.439. VF, tightly trimmed on top. Dutch IR. □ \$1000 (Cr.13). Nos.280 & 640. VF, the former with marginal edge splits and small fold junction hole. [4] (\$220-Up)

360

- 2054 CSA. \$50. (Cr.17). No.616. VF, tightly trimmed side borders, minor stain spot. □ \$500. (Cr.53). No.428. VF. □ \$1000. (Cr.81). No.143. Abt VF. Dutch adhesive revenue stamp. [3] (\$200-Up)

- 2055 CSA. \$100. (Cr.23). No.329. VF, two coupons left. (\$135-Up)

- 2056 CSA. \$100. (Cr.25) No.178. F, waterstained. □ \$500. (Cr.52) No.325. VF. □ \$1000. (Cr.79) No.29. F-VF, minor edge fraying and foxing at right. [3] (\$150-Up)

- 2057 CSA. \$100. (Cr.26). No.38. VF, nice wide margins. (\$280-Up)

- 2058 CSA. \$100. (Cr.26) No.19. VF, tight side margins. (\$250-Up)

- 2059 CSA. \$100. (Cr.27) No.297. VF, soiling strip along left margin. □ \$500. (Cr.55) No.64. VF, nice wide side margins. □ \$1000. (Cr.82) No.310. VF, two small stain spots. [3] (\$220-Up)

- 2060 CSA. \$100. (Cr.28) No.662. VF. □ \$500. (Cr.56) No.395. VF. □ \$1000. (Cr.83) No.280. F-VF, minor soiling along left margin. [3] 300 (\$275-Up)

- 2061 CSA. \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.29,57,84) Nos.656, 983, 501. All VF. [3] 160 (\$140-Up)

- 2062 CSA. \$50, \$100, \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.18,33,34,61,88) Nos.357, 55, 1285, 253, 891. All VF, uneven browning on the last one. [5] 140 (\$150-Up)

- 2063 CSA. \$100, \$500, \$500, \$1000, \$1000. (Cr.41,68,68A,95,95A) Nos. 1065, 427, 37, 1191, 1491. All VF, with nice wide margins minor handling marks at top right. [5] 160 (\$170-Up)

- 2064 CSA. \$500. (Cr.50) No.133. VF, no coupons. 220 (\$200-Up)

- 2065 CSA. \$500. (Cr.105) No.636. Handwritten denomination. VF, no coupons. 270 (\$150-Up)

- 2066 CSA. \$100. (Cr.110) No.175. F, foxed. 420 (\$400-Up)

- 2067 CSA. £100, £200, £500, £1000. (Cr.116,117,118,119) Nos. 286, 1242, 794, 402. Abt VF. [4] (\$1000-Up)

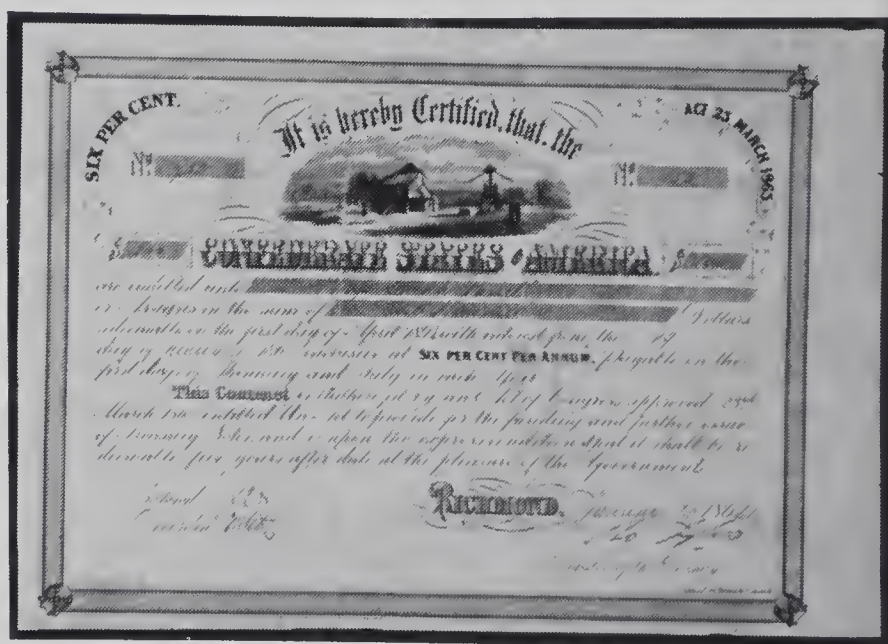
- 2068 CSA. \$100. (Cr.123B) No.24824. Complete coupons. J. Green & Son, 1862, watermark. Abt VF, browning on central portion of top border. (\$200-Up)  
Reissued at Opelousas, LA, by Alphonse Desmare. One of only 12 known.

- 2069 CSA. \$100, \$500, \$1000. (Cr.131,132,133). U. Abt F, foxed. [3] (\$1000-Up)

These bonds are excessively rare in issued form, there being only 37 pieces covering three varieties. Thus unissued remainders are practically the only way in which a collector can acquire these bonds at a reasonable price. \*\*\* A similar set realized \$1760 + 10% in our recent Strasburg Sale #112.

- 2070 CSA. \$1000. (Cr.133A) No.416. F-VF, a small ink smear at top left, edge staining at top right. (\$400-Up)  
1864 reissue; only 21 pieces known.

- 2071 CSA. \$1000. (Cr.133A) No.391. F-VF. (\$400-Up)



- 2072 CSA. \$100. (Cr.134) No.752. Handwritten denomination. VF. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

One of 241 of this denomination issued. This bond involves the issue of 1620 pieces divided among 114 denominations, many of them unique. While this bond theoretically should be reasonably available, for unknown reasons, there are less than 50 known, several tied up in museums.

- 2073 CSA. \$1000. (Cr.134) No.151. VF, two pieces nibbled out of the top margin. (\$600-Up)

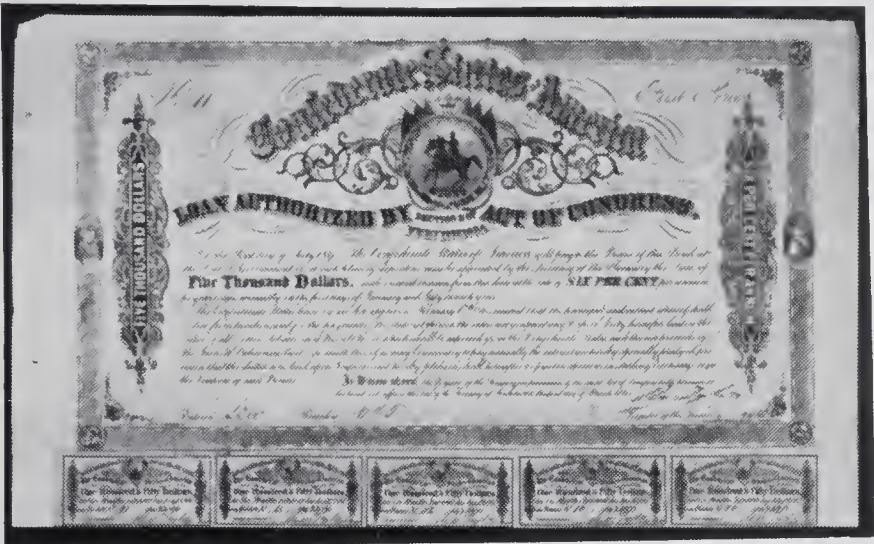
- 2074 CSA. \$1000. (Cr.136). F-VF, browning strips at top left and bottom right. Fake signatures. (\$500-Up)

Twenty five of these were reported issued, but all were cancelled and destroyed on presentation. Therefore only remainders still exist. We know of only ten of these items.

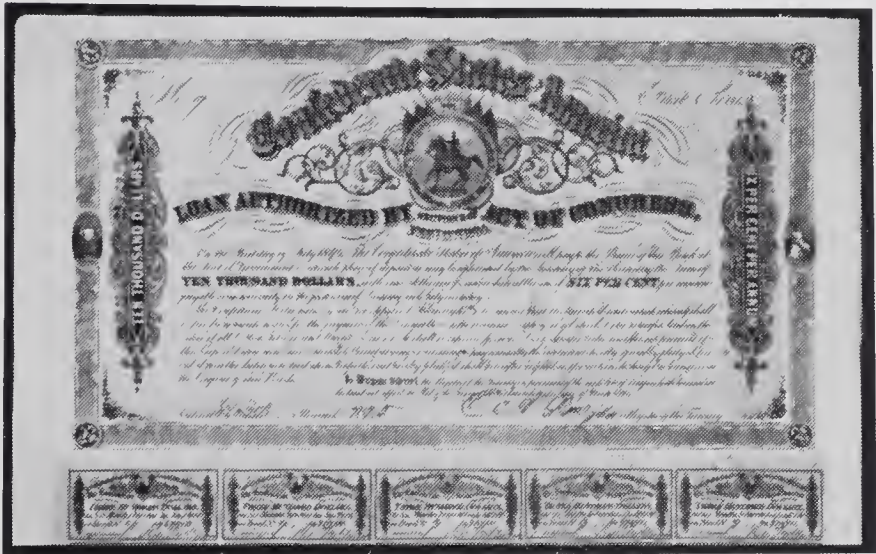


2075 CSA. \$1000. (Cr.136). Fine, small pieces off at top right, trimmed partially to borders at top and left, some foxing. U. (\$400-Up)

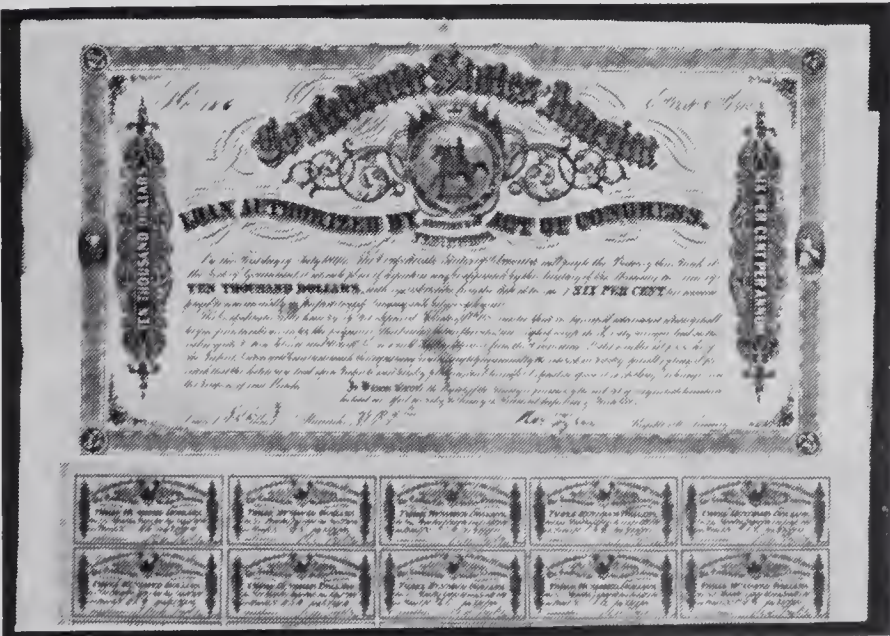
2076 CSA. \$5000. (Cr.141D). No.13. VF, scattered ink blots, minor ink corrosion on Tyler's signature. 340. (\$200-Up)  
Blockade Runner Certificate.



2077 CSA. \$5000. (Cr.145). Low No.11. F-VF, pinholes, small edge chink at top right. (\$1200-Up)  
Only 400 of these were printed of which 200 (1-200) were properly filled in and issued.



2078 CSA. \$10,000. (Cr.146). Low No.9. VF, minor scattered foxing and pinholes. (\$1500-Up)  
Only 200 of these bonds were printed of which only 100 were properly filled in and issued.



2079 CSA. \$10,000. (Cr.146). No.186. U, forged Tyler signature. VG-F, aging, stained, foxing spots on the back. (\$1000-Up)  
The unissued bonds, Nos.101-200, were partially prepared and someone put in a plausible forgery of Tyler's signature.

2080 CSA. \$1500. (Cr.161). Low No.4. VF, minute edge chink at top and left. (\$300-Up) 480.

2081 CSA. \$100. (Cr.163). No.21. F-VF, minor edge fraying at right. (\$600-Up)  
One of 75 issued and 25 extant.

2082 CSA. \$500. (Cr.164). No.741. VF. (\$600-Up)  
One of only 73 issued.

2083 CSA. \$500. (Cr.166). No.341. F-VF, scattered waterstaining. Wide margins. (\$400-Up)  
Interesting central vignette featuring the CSS Alabama.

2084 CSA. \$10,000. (Cr.175). No.6163. Black on white paper watermarked "W. KING". VF. British IR. (\$300-Up)

2085 Fine group of Confederate-related documents consisting of 68 bonds plus coupons, court papers, envelopes in re judgement on default and bonds, liquidation of the Charleston firms of John Frazer & Co., Frazer, Trenholm. [68] (\$750-Up)  
William L. Trenholm, George Trenholm (the blockade runner and CSA Secretary of the Treasury) et al went bankrupt in 1870 because of bad cotton crops. They ultimately paid off.

## New Jersey Slavery Documents

2086 Slave sales documents in New Jersey 1790, 1800, 1812 & 1828. Waterstained, soiled or foxed. [4] (\$500-Up)  
Interesting slave documents from above the Mason-Dixon Line are rare to say the least. New Jersey adopted a policy of gradual emancipation after 1808, but there were still a few elderly slaves left over in 1865 when the 13th Amendment abolishing slavery went into effect.

2087 - 2100 No Lots.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

## Important Consignments Welcome for

## OUR NEXT MAJOR PUBLIC AUTOGRAPH AUCTION

Thursday, October 28, 1993  
4:30 PM Sharp

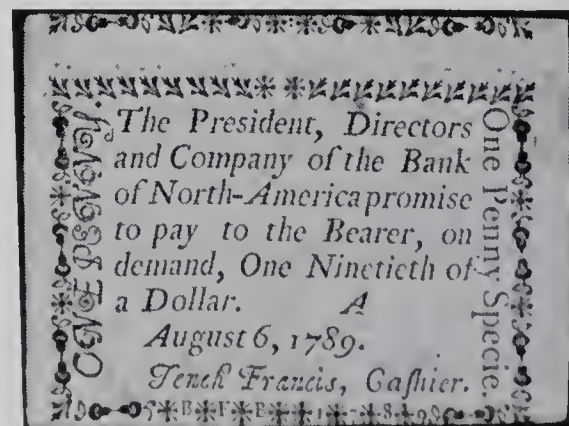
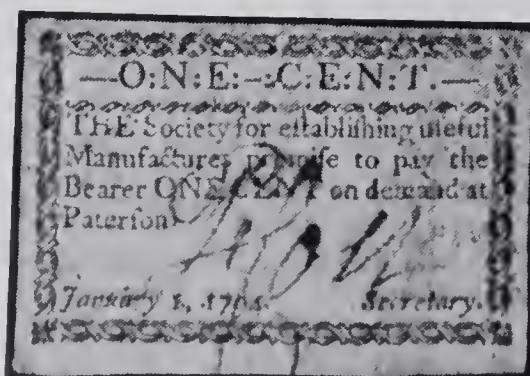
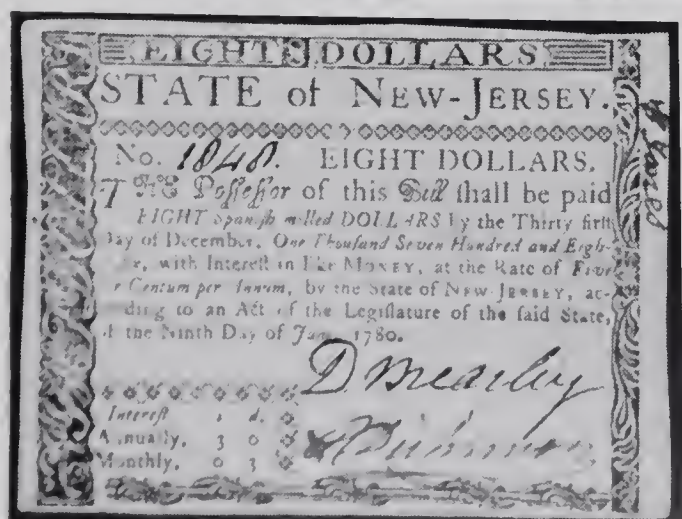
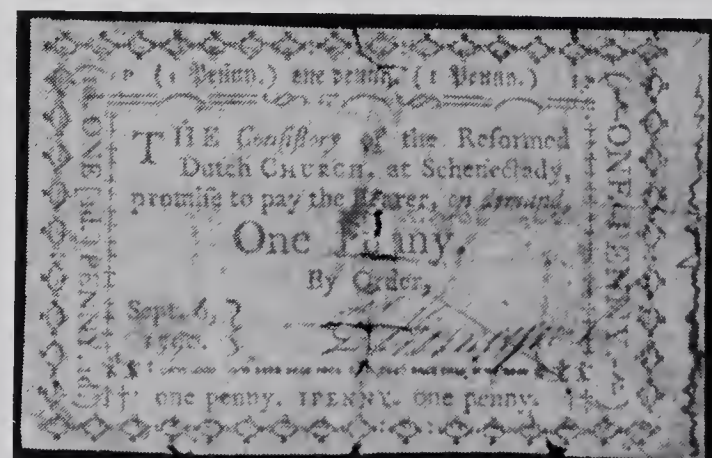
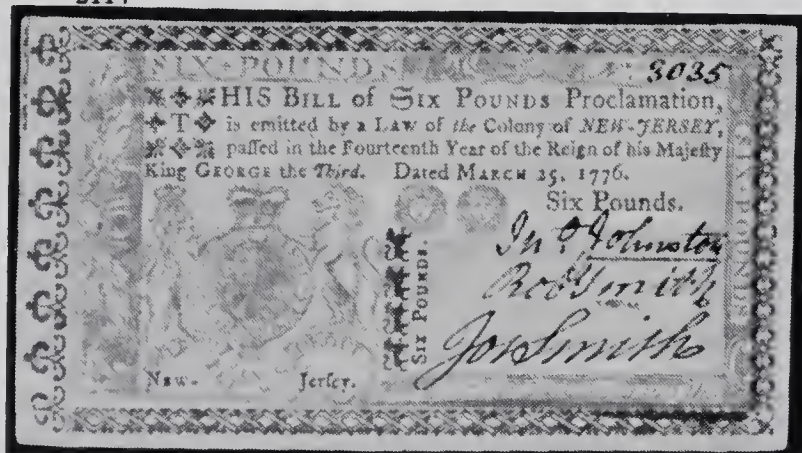
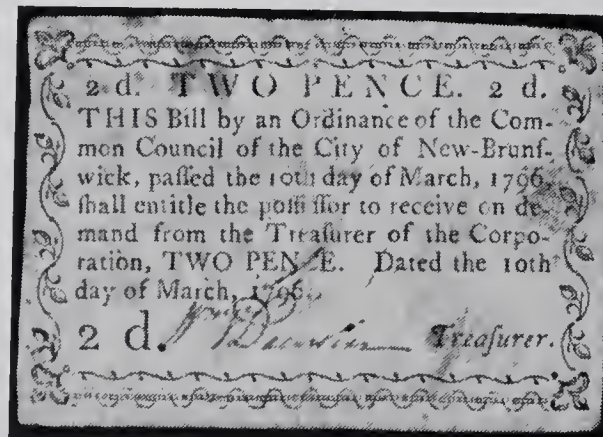
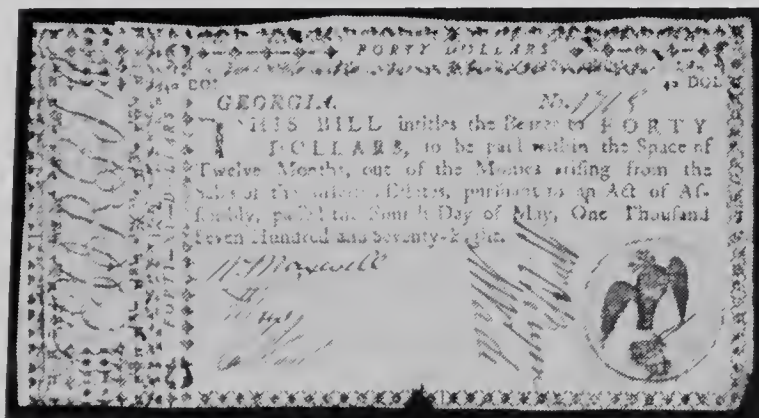
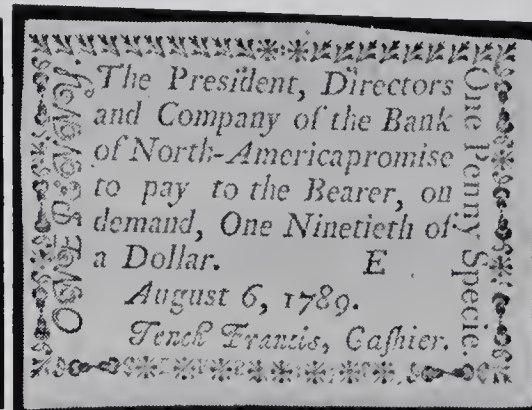
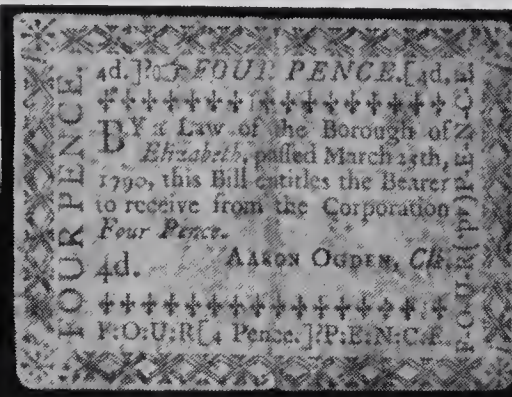
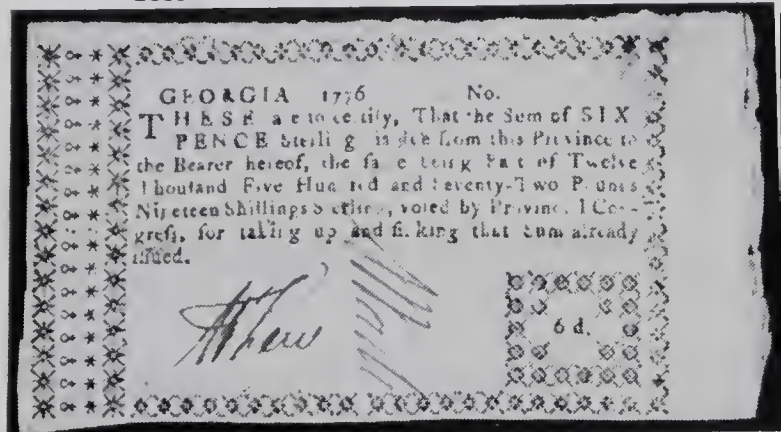
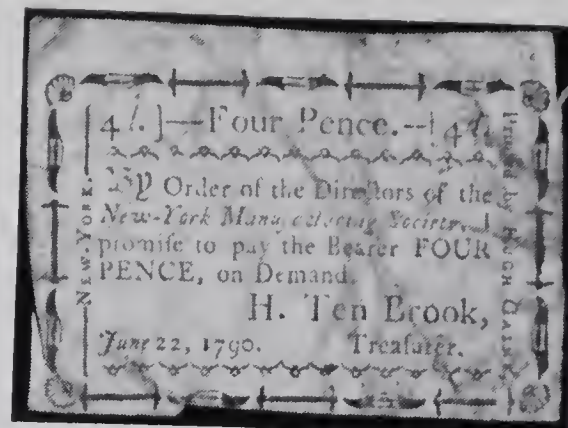
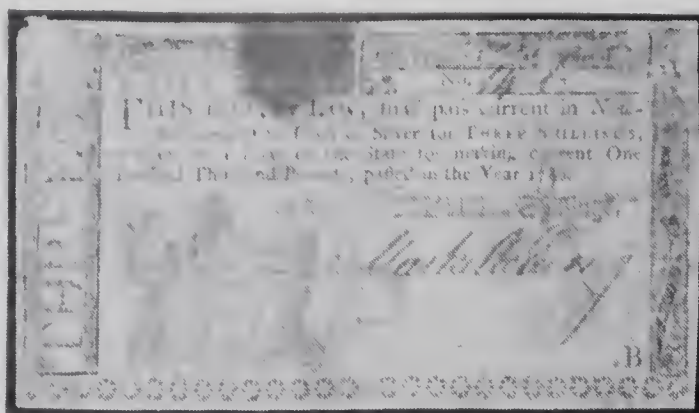
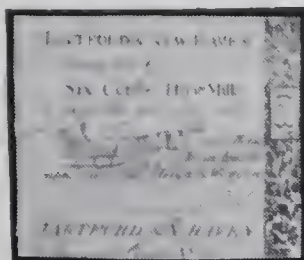
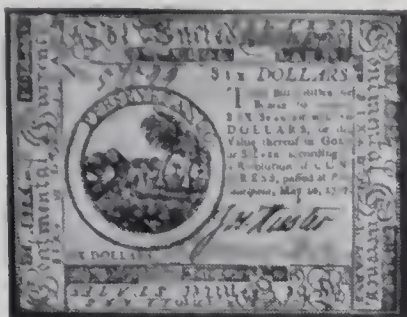
THE DORSET HOTEL  
30 West 54th Street (bet. 5th & 6th Avenues)  
New York City

Consignment Closing Date: August 15, 1993



26 BROADWAY, SUITE 271, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10004-1701  
Toll Free Phone 1-800-622-1880  
N. Y. Residents 1-212-943-1880  
FAX 212-908-4047







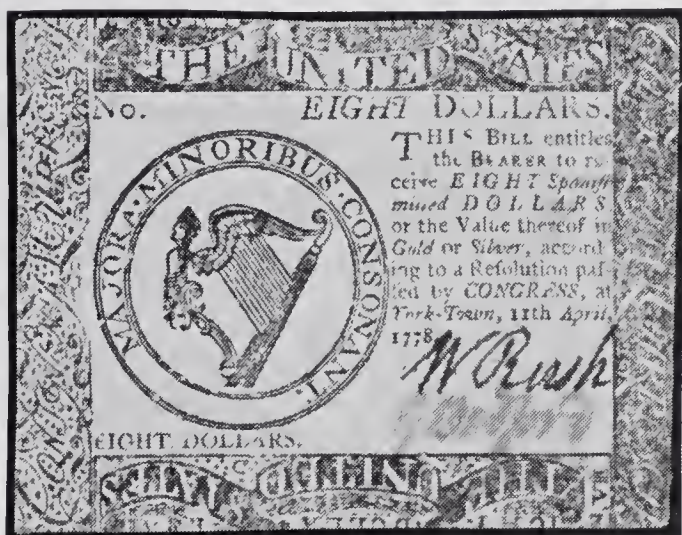
## CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

- 2101 Various Continental notes. [7] (\$190-Up)  
These include May 10, 1775. \$5. November 29, 1775. \$6. February 17, 1776. \$2/3, \$4. February 26, 1777. \$6. September 26, 1778. \$50. January 14, 1779. \$50. Their grades are EF, Fine, VG, VG, VG-F, Abt Fine, AU.

### May 20, 1777 Act

- 2102 \$5. No.7632(?) signed by Wright and (?). VF-EF, a center fold, light side folds, paper concretion in the vignette. (\$125-Up) 150
- 2103 \$6. No. 57599, signed by Kister and Donnellan. Unc, trimmed down close to every border. (Photo) (\$300-Up) 290  
Choice for this rare, recalled, first "United States" issue.
- 2104 \$7. No.5681. Signed by Coale and T. Hopkinson. AU, a paper fold in the left border, which is trimmed at the top. left side. (\$175-Up)
- 2105 \$7, \$8. No.s 81642, 207255. Signed by Rothrock, Charles Cist, Kurtz, Rothrock. EF, VG-Fine, surface splitting along the quarter folds. [2] (\$150-Up)

### Yorktown Issue



- 2106 \$8. No.150206. Signed by Rush and Bedford. EF, a center fold, trimmed down into the borders. (Photo) (\$500-Up) 500  
NB. Rush is only listed as a signer for the September 26, 1778 issue; evidently, he came aboard earlier than listed.
- 2107 September 26, 1778. \$30, \$40, \$60. Nos. 271317, 12004, 178346. Unc, but the first has a faded signature and light mottled aging; the third has some light foxing. All are closely margined. [3] (\$210-Up)
- 2108 January 14, 1779. \$5, \$35, \$60, \$70. These notes grade, VG, foxing spots; EF, EF, and AU, aged, with a trimmed right border. [4] (\$200-Up)
- 2109 Assorted Lower Grade Continental Notes. [24] (\$180-Up)  
This group consists of May 10, 1775. \$3. November 29, 1775. \$1, \$6. February 17, 1776. \$1/3 (2), \$1/2. (4). \$2/3. (3). \$4. May 9, 1776. \$7. November 2, 1776. \$4, \$7, split in half. September 26, 1778. \$5. (4), \$8, \$40. January 14, 1779. \$3, \$70, torn. Averaged grade, VG-Fine.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

Please see the separate photo plate pages for many additional photographs.

## COLONIAL CURRENCY

### CONNECTICUT

- 2110 HARTFORD AND NEW HAVEN TURNPIKE GATE NO. 6c 3 mills. U. Unc, with a trimmed right border and part of the adjacent note at the bottom. There is light, mottled foxing. (Photo) (\$250-Up)  
See Lot 1411 for another example in the Roger Durand Odd Denomination Collection.  
Also see Lot 1416 for an extremely important 8¢ / 6 Pence note from the Norwich Bank.

### DELAWARE

- 2111 June 1, 1759. 20 Shillings. No. 25908. Fine, rounded corners, surface splitting along the center fold of this Ben Franklin imprinted note. (\$125-Up)
- 2112 January 1, 1776. 10, 20 Shillings. Nos. 48512, 18095. Unc, AU, with a back foxing spot. [2] (\$120-Up)  
The first is signed by James Sykes, who signed the last 1800 sheets after Boaz Manlove fled to the British.

### GEORGIA

- 2113 1776, Sterling Denominations. 6 Pence. Border var. (h). VF-EF, two light center folds, a wide right margin and a very clean note. (Photo) (\$260-Up)
- 2114 May 4, 1778. \$40. Border var. (c). No.1718. Abt VF, a small piece out of the bottom border at the center. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

### MARYLAND

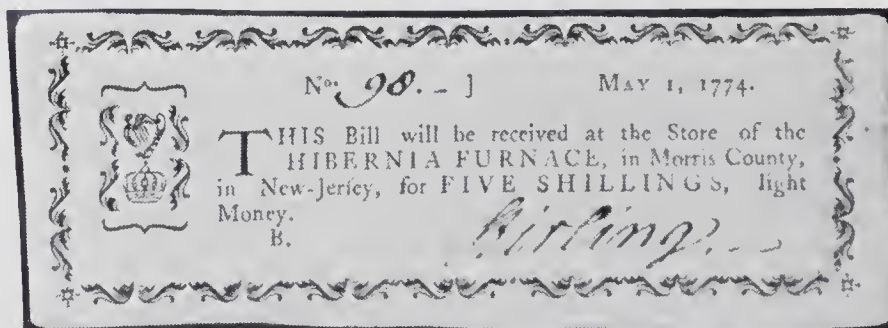
- 2115 Various Middling Grade Notes. [19] (\$250-Up)  
The group consists of the following notes; 1774, \$1/9. (3), \$1/6, \$1/3, (2), \$1/2, \$2/3, \$1, (4), two badly stained; \$2. (5), \$4, \$8. Average grade, F-VF, the upper denominations being better.
- 2116 1774. \$1/3, \$1/2, \$2/3, \$1, \$2, \$4, \$6, \$8. these notes grade F-VF to AU. Average: VF, plus. [8] (\$300-Up)
- 2117 1774. \$1/3 (2), \$2/3, \$1, \$2, (4), \$4, \$6, (4), Fine to VF-EF. [13] (\$260-Up)
- 2118 1774. \$1/2, \$2/3, \$1, \$2, \$4, \$6, \$8. These items grade VG, VG, plus; F, VF, VF-EF, EF, VF-EF. [7] (\$200-Up)

### MASSACHUSETTS

- 2119 Various Paul Revere Notes. [2] (\$250-Up)  
1) October 18, 1776. 4 Shillings 6 Pence. Stained, fold splits, otherwise, G-VG. 2) 1779. 3 Shillings. No.2. Signed by Partridge. VF, quarter folded, some soiling.

### NEW JERSEY

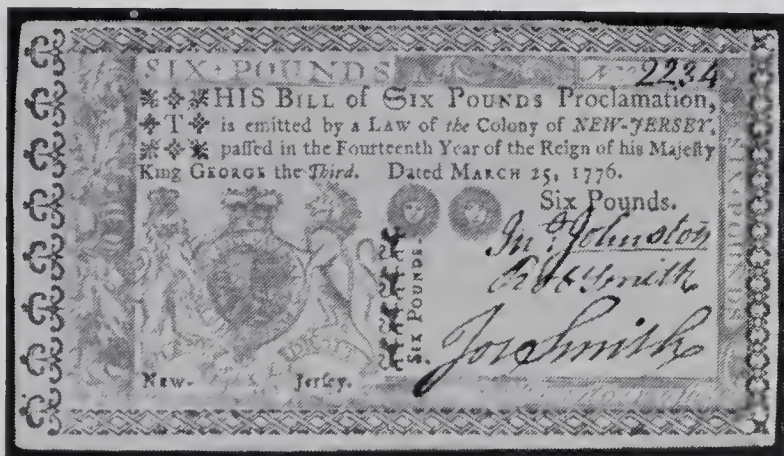
- 2120 June 22, 1756. 1 Shilling. A. No.4447. Unc, trimmed close to the borders, light aging. (\$140-Up)
- 2121 Various 1759-1776 New Jersey Notes. [6] (\$190-Up)  
1) April 10, 1759. 30 Shillings. B. G-VG, a piece out of the left edge. 2) April 12, 1760. 15 Shillings. A. Fine, heavily split along the center fold. 3-4) April 8, 1762. 30 Shillings, £3. B. B. F-VF, surface splitting; Fine, a water stain at the right. 5) December 31, 1763. 12 Shillings. B. VG-Fine. 6) February 20, 1776. £3. B. F-VF.



- 2122 HIBERNIA FURNACE. 5 Shillings. B. No.98. Unc. (\$500-Up)  
Signed by Alexander, Lord Stirling, titular 6th Earl of Sterling, American businessman, Revolutionary War general who saved Washington's army during the Battle of Long Island, played a key role in winning the Battle of Monmouth and then presided over the trials of General Charles Lee (who was convicted and cashiered from the American Army) and Major Andre, who was hung as a British spy.
- 2123 No Lot.

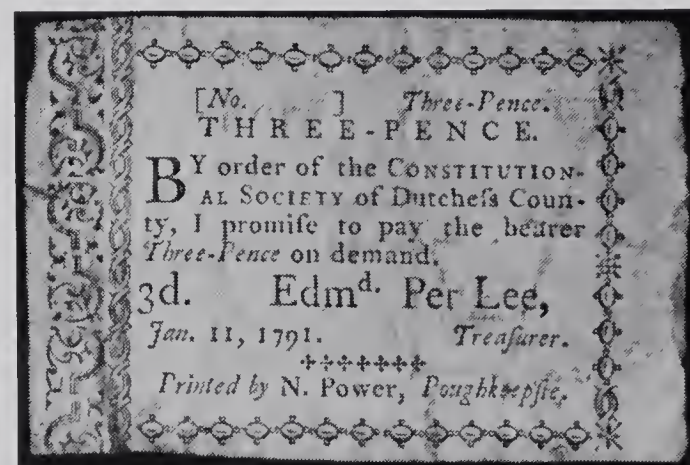


- 2124 February 20, 1776. 15 Shillings. No.2768. Abt VF, vertically quarter folded, with back soiling. (\$150-Up)  
Signed by John Hart, Signer of the Declaration of Independence and How. A raid note captured by the British and hence lacking the third signature.
- 2125 30 Shillings. B. No.1454. EF, a diagonal vertical fold, tightly margined. (\$200-Up)  
Signed by How, John Hart, the signer, and Tucker.
- 2126 March 25, 1776. 1 Shilling. B. No.71641. Unc, but moderate aging. (\$220-Up)  
Signed by Robert Smith, John Hart and John Stevens, the inventor.
- 2127 18 Pence. B. No.30259. Very Fine, light aging and three light vertical folds in a note where the bottom border has been trimmed at the center. (\$100-Up)  
Signed by Johnston, John Hart and John Stevens.
- 2128 6 Shillings. B. No.14891. EF, a center fold, aging and closely margined. (\$175-Up)  
Signed by Johnston, Hart and Stevens.
- 2129 £3. No.5811. Signed by Johnston, R and J Smith. Choice Unc, complete borders, decent margins. (\$240-Up)
- 2130 £3. No.4716. Signed as the preceeding. AU, mottled aging on the face, ink notations on the back around the edges. (\$150-Up)



- 2131 £6. No.2234. Signed by Johnston, R and J Smith. Unc, the top border is shaved at the right top. (Photo) (\$270-Up)
- 2132 £6. No.3035. Unc, lightly aged, intact margins. (Photo) (\$270-Up)
- 2133 June 9, 1780. \$8. No.1848. EF, a center fold, an ink notation in the right margin. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
Signed by David Brearley (jurist, member of the U.S. Constitutional Convention, member of the NJ ratification convention and an elector in the 1788 election. Also signed by Philamon Dickinson, Revolutionary soldier.
- 2134 1786 Act. 3 Shillings. B. No.1426 (?). Only the Ewing signature is legible. VG, rather aged, a heavy stain at the top and a split. (Photo) (\$250-Up)  
Ex Affleck-Ball collection, New Netherlands Coin Co. sale of December 3, 1975.
- 2135 BOROUGH OF ELIZABETH. March 25, 1790. 1 Pence. Aaron Ogden, clerk. Abt Fine, a stain at the left, both on the face and back. (\$175-Up)  
Ogden, was the steamboat operator and public official who fell out with Thomas Gibbons, thus giving rise to the case of Gibbons vs Ogden, (1824) in which U.S. Chief Justice Marshall, declared that Ogden's monopoly, given to him by New York, was an unconstitutional state intrusion into interstate commerce.
- 2136 3 Pence. Pin holed, soiled along the center fold and elsewhere, but cleaner on the back. Fine. (\$150-Up)
- 2137 4 Pence. Soiled on both sides with fold surface splitting on the back. VG-Fine. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 2138 FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN NEWARK. 1 Penny. Very stained on the right face, much cleaner on the back. VG, or thereabouts, with a wide right margin. (\$150-Up)  
There is the faint signature of Elias Boudinot, (1740-1821) Member of the Continental Congress, its president, U.S. Secretary of Foreign Affairs, congressman, head of the mint, long time trustee of the College of New Jersey (Princeton), first president of the American Bible Society etc.

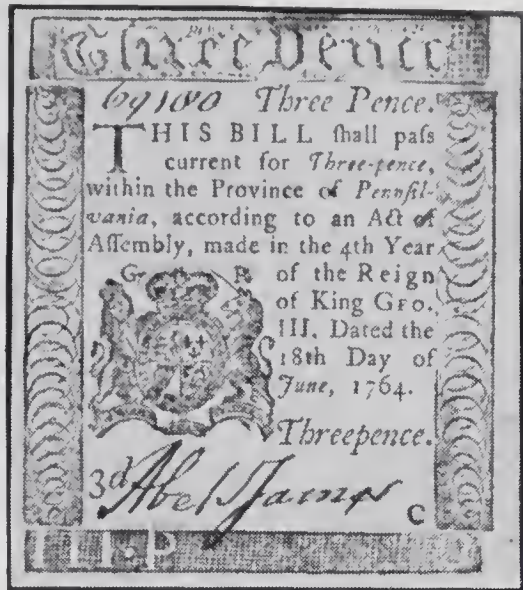
- 2139 COMMON COUNCIL OF NEW BRUNSWICK. 2 Pence. March 10, 1796. There is some light foxing, the note is quarter folded both ways. F-VF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 2140 Paterson. SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES. 1 Cent. January 1, 1794. VG-Fine, soiling. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- NEW YORK**
- 2141 CITY OF NEW YORK. 1 Penny, 2 Pence, 3 Pence. February 20, 1790. Abt Fine, aged, surface fold splitting; VF, edge pieces missing, aging; VF-EF, aging. [3] (\$350-Up)  
This is positively the last of the four Du Pont NYC sets, the which brought between \$525 and \$1150 in our March 30, 1993 auction.
- 2142 New York. NEW YORK MANUFACTURING SOCIETY. 1 Penny. June 22, 1790, printed signature of H. Ten Brook. Abt Fine, uneven margins, some soiling. (\$150-Up)
- 2143 No Lot.
- 2144 4 Pence. Also with the H. Ten Brook signature. Ex lot 2211 of our March 30 sale, where it brought \$525. (Photo) (\$250-Up)  
Ex Affleck-Ball sale at New Netherlands, December 1975, lot 454.



- 2145 Poughkeepsie. CONSTITUTIONAL SOCIETY OF DUTCHESS COUNTY. 3 Pence. Jan. 11, 1791. Fine, fold crease soiling on the face and back, short left edge tear. (\$250-Up)
- 2146 CONSISTORY OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH AT SCHENECTADY. 1 Penny. Sept. 6, 1790. Red on white paper. Good, splits, petty edge holes, but looks complete. (\$200-Up)
- PENNSYLVANIA**
- 2147 Selected Ban Franklin Imprinted Notes. [4] (\$150-Up)  
1-2) 50 Shillings. C. £5. B. VG, G-VG, pieces out of the frayed right edge. 3-4) May 1, 1760. 50 Shillings. C.D. G-VG, almost split in half along the horizontal fold. VG-Fine, edge fold splits.
- 2148 April 25, 1759. £5. B. No.9658. F-VF, trimmed down to the borders, but a very nice piece, particularly for this early issue. (\$150-Up)
- 2149 Selected May 1, 1760 Notes. [3] (\$175-Up)  
1) 5 Shillings. A. VG, but split in half, heavily stained and with back bald spots. 2) 10 shillings. A. Fine, feels better, some worn back areas, carefully repaired horizontal splits. 3) 20 shillings. B. F-VF, rounded corners, one bald; surface splitting along the horizontal fold.

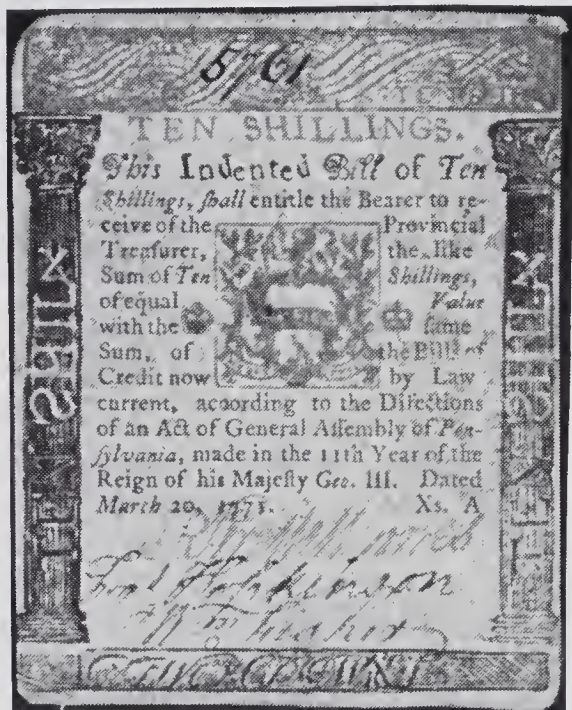
*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids  
for any lots in this Sale.*





2150 June 18, 1764. 3 Pence. C.69180. Choice Unc, tight at the top. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

2151 Selected June 18, 1764 notes. [3] (\$190-Up)  
1) 5 Shillings. D. G-VG, split in half, backed, rounded corners. 2) 10 Shillings. A. VG, but half way split through in from the right. 3) 20 shillings. A. No.18891. EF, a light center fold, a trimmed bottom border, some soiling.



2152 March 20, 1771. 10 Shillings. A. No.5761. VF-EF, three rounded corner tips. (\$350-Up)  
Signed by Jones, Francis Hopkinson, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, and Fisher.

2153 20 Shillings. A. No.901. EF, a bit weak along the fold, bright, decent margins. (\$220-Up)  
Signed by Evans, Thomas Mifflin (the Governor) and Morris.

2154 April 3, 1772. 18 Pence. B. No.30014. VG, aging, somewhat soft. (\$160-Up)  
Signed by John Morton, signer of the Declaration of Independence Sellers and Charles Humphreys, whose Quaker views did not permit him to sign the Declaration.

#### October 1, 1773 Act

2155 Complete Denomination Set. [8] (\$160-Up)  
18 Pence up to 50 Shillings. These notes average around VF, with grades ranging from Fine to EF.

2156 Some Choice October 3, 1773 notes. [7] (\$270-Up)  
1-7) 2 Shillings, 2 Shillings 6 Pence, 5 Shillings, 10 Shillings, 15 Shillings, 20 Shillings, 50 Shillings. These notes grade Unc (2), EF (4) some with back soiling; Unc, but frankly rather aged.

2157 March 25, 1775. Lighthouse issue. 16 Shillings. A. No.2427. Unc, aging, unevenly trimmed at the bottom, where the border line is touched. (\$150-Up)

2158 July 20, 1775. 20, 30, 40 Shillings. All serial letter B. Unc, AU, Unc. [3] (\$200-Up)

2159 Selected April 25, 1776 Notes. [11] (\$150-Up)  
1-11. 3 Pence, 4 Pence, 18 Pence, (2), 2 Shillings. (2), 10 Shillings, 20 Shillings. B. (2), 30 Shillings, 40 Shillings. The fourth, and sixth pieces are Unc, the rest range between VF and one AU.

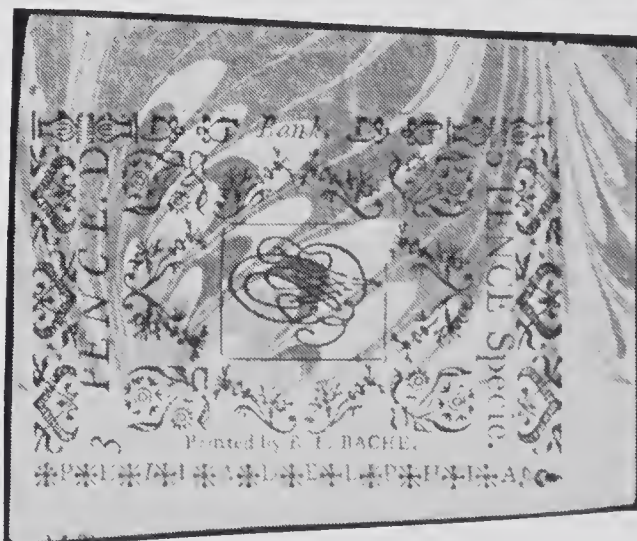
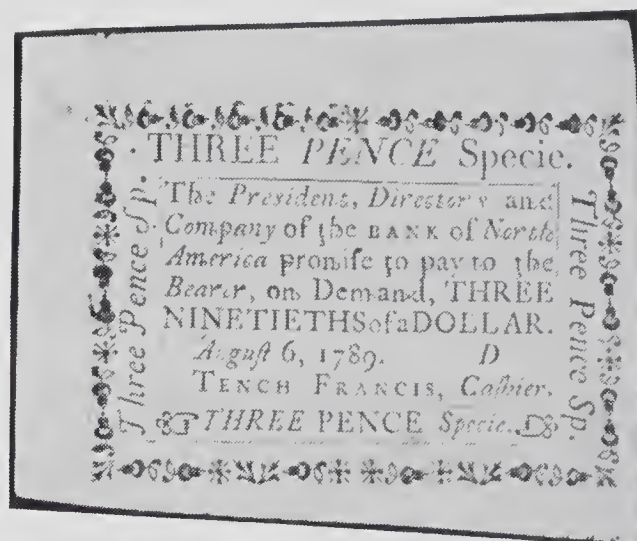
2160 Some Better Grade Black and red Money April 10, 1777 Notes. [18] (\$200-Up)  
1-18) Black Money. 9 Pence, 2 Shillings, 4 Shillings, 6 Shillings (2), 8, 12, 16 Shillings, 20 Shillings (3), Red Money. 1 Shilling, 18 Pence, 3, 4 20, 40 Shillings, £4. Average VF-EF, the £4 is EF.

2161 April 10, 1777 Black and Red Money Note Group. [22] (\$150-Up)  
1-22) Black. 4, 6 Pence B.C. 18 Pence (2), 2 Shillings (4), 3 Shillings (2), 4, 8, 12 Shillings, 16 Shillings (3). Red Money. 6, 12, 20 40 Shillings; £4. These notes are soiled and average F-VF. The last two have top stains.

2162 BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. 1/90th Dollar (1 Penny). E. Unc, light aging, uneven top margin. (\$350-Up)

2163 Same as the preceeding, but serial letter A. AU, the bottom border is trimmed, the top contains the border of the adjacent note. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

#### Choice Marbled Back Note



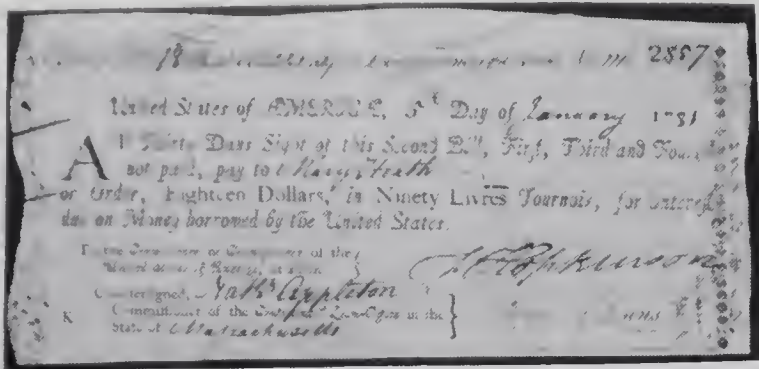
2164 BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. 3 Pence (3/90ths of a dollar). D. Unc, a light stain in the top face margin, wide and uneven margins except at the right, where the margin is even and narrow. The back is especially colorful. (Photo) (\$900-Up)  
Also see Lot 1408 and 1411 for other Bank of North America issues in the Roger Durand Collection.

2165 Carlisle. JOHN WRAY AND JAMES LAMBERTON. 3 Pence. U. A mishandled crisp note with hinge remnant along the left edge and a corner fold. AU. (\$400-Up)  
See Lot 1419 for an excessively rare 11¢ / 8d note from the Washington Bank of Westerly, RI.

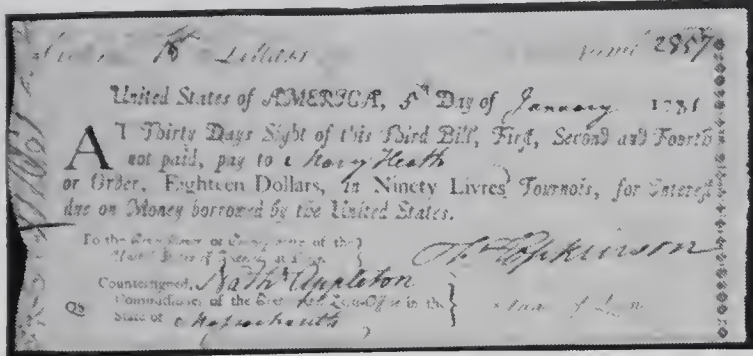
#### SOUTH CAROLINA

2166 April 10, 1778. 5 Shillings. No. 9453. Unc, close and even margins. (\$180-Up)

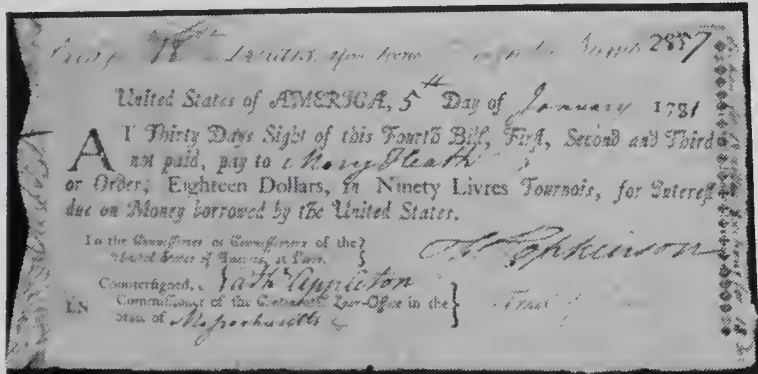




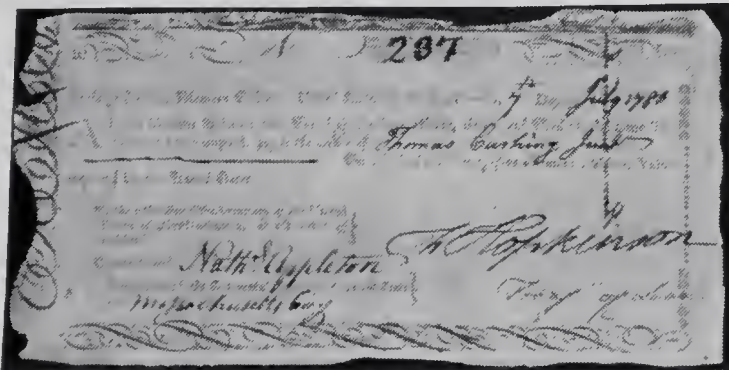
2171



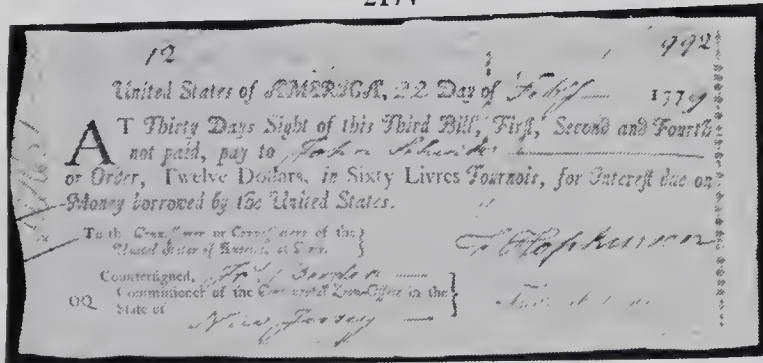
2172



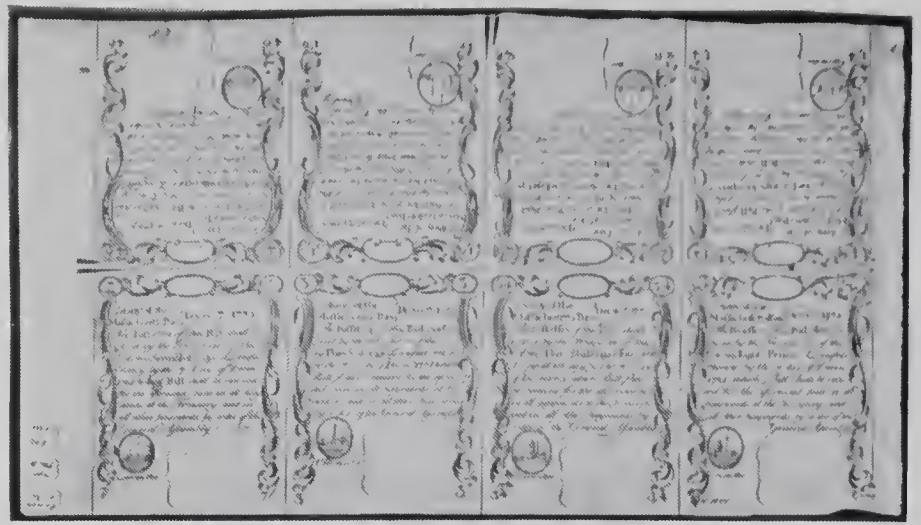
2173



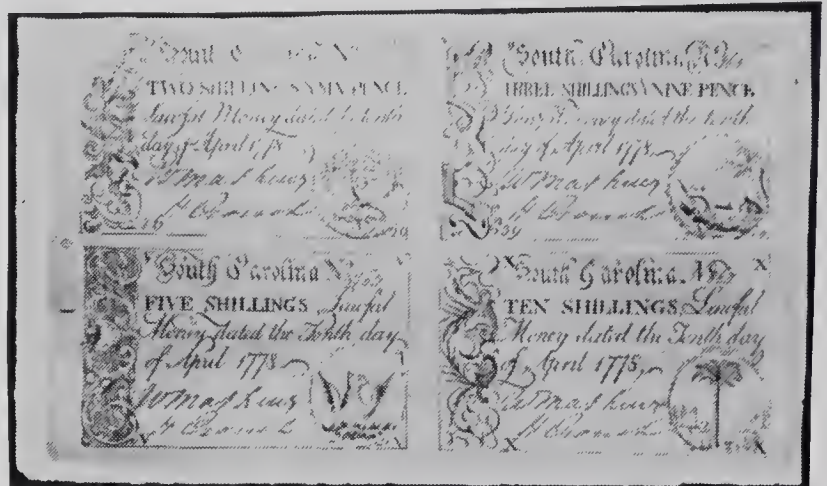
2174



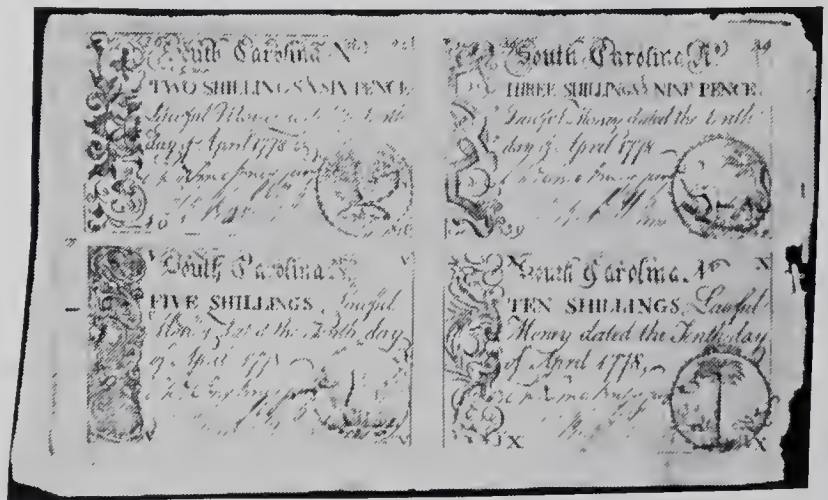
2175



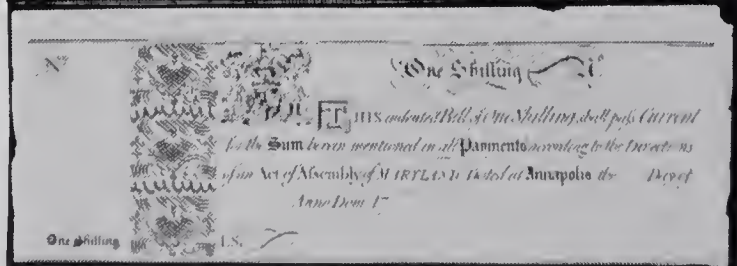
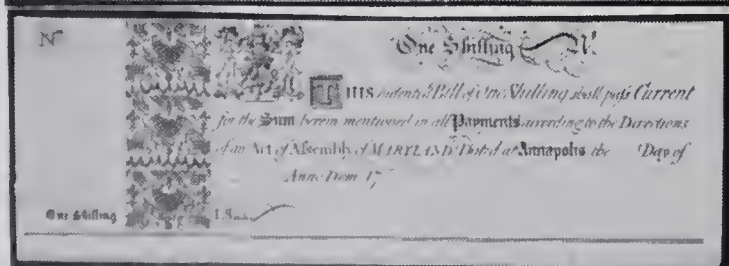
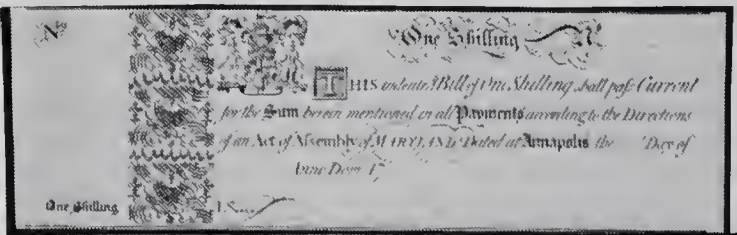
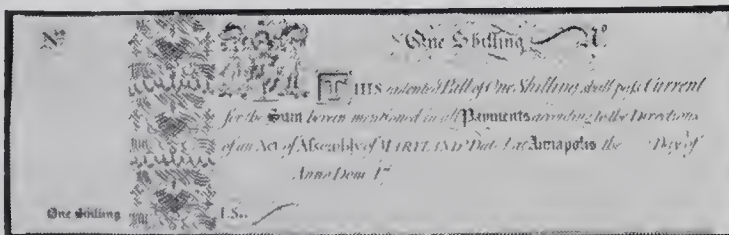
2180



2182



2182A



2176



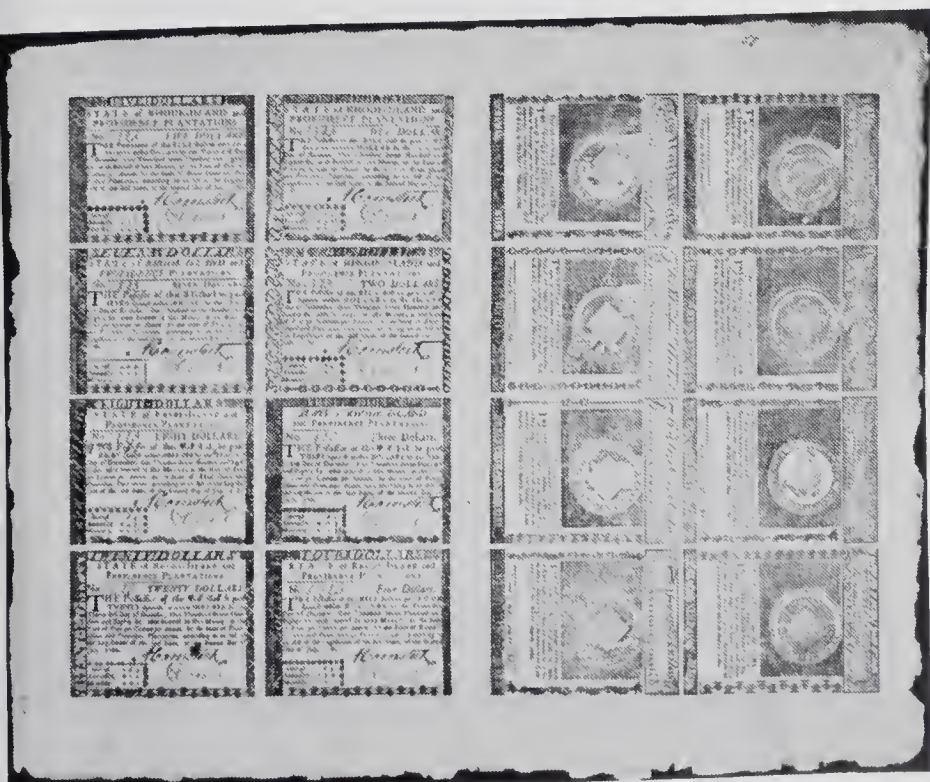
# VIRGINIA

- 2167 Selected October 7, 1776 Notes. [4] (\$185-Up)  
1) \$2/3. Fine-VF. 2) \$1. There is a hole in the top left, VG-Fine. 3) \$6. Fine, back ink notations. 4) \$8. Abt VF, aging spots on the back. 210
- 2168 Selected October 20, 1777 Bills. [3] (\$150-Up)  
1) \$5. No. 3674. EF, a center fold. 2) \$6. Fine-VF. 3) \$10. Stained back corner tips, but otherwise EF. 240
- 2169 October 5, 1778. \$100. No.10629. Fine, some splitting along the center fold. Clean. (\$175-Up) 200
- 2170 May 3, 1779. \$100. No.1351. VF, but somewhat aged, heavily split down the center, taped vertically along the back. (\$175-Up) 220

## Colonial Fiscal Paper & Sheets

### Hopkinson Signed Bills of Exchange

- 2171 Massachusetts. No.2857. Second Bill, 18 Livres Tournois. (Anderson 5A-US95). F-VF, tiny hole in left counterfoil. (\$300-Up) 450
- 2172 Same, but Third of Exchange. Abt VF. (\$350-Up)
- 2173 Same, but Fourth of Exchange. Abt VF. (\$350-Up) 390
- 2174 Massachusetts. Fourth of Exchange. 225 Mexican Dollars. No.237, signed as last three by N. Appleton and Francis Hopkinson. VF, top border is half gone. (\$600-Up) 1225  
Unlisted in Anderson, except of the signature combination.
- 2175 New Jersey. Third of Exchange for 12 Livres Tournois. (Anderson, 7A, US 94). No.992, Borden-Hopkinson. VF-EF, soiling in a band down the center. Scarce state. (\$400-Up) 750
- 2176 Maryland. 1733 Act. 1 Shilling, 1 Shilling 6 Pence, 2 Shillings 6 Pence. U. All these items are Unc. [3] (Photo) (\$500-Up) 460
- 2177 Same as the preceeding lot. [3] (\$500-Up)
- 2178 Similar to the two preceeding lots, except the second note has a paper fold as made. [3] (\$500-Up) 400
- 2179 Same as the last three lots. [3] (\$500-Up)
- 2180 Massachusetts. December 7, 1775 issue. Paul Revere plate pull. Reprint. Unc. (\$500-Up) 490  
The denominations are those of the eight lower denomination notes of this act, arrayed as indicated in the photo. Probably done by Cohen, who did the reprints of the other New England notes, but much rarer than any of those.



- 2181 Rhode Island. July 2, 1780. Double Pane Sheet. \$5-7-8-20/1-2-3-4. Nos. 1423 and 1428. EF, the usual center gutter fold. (\$1400-Up)  
The sheet has the usual rough deckle edges. 1500

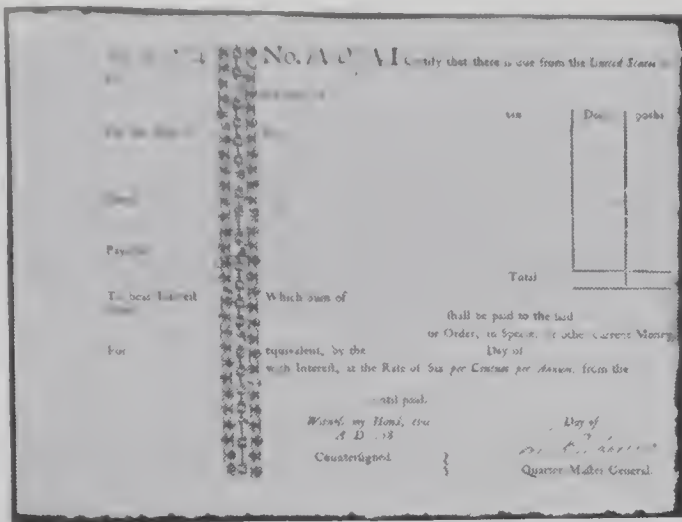
- 2182 South Carolina. April 10, 1778. Sheet. 2 Shillings 6 Pence- 5 Shillings/ 3 Shillings 9 Pence-10 Shillings. No. 3610. Mathews and Crouch. AU, petty edge splits and body holes repaired on the back. (\$600-Up) 290
- 2182A Another April 10, 1778 Sheet. (\$300-Up)  
Unc, unnumbered, signed by Charles Pinckney Jr. and Neufville, the first signature being rare for this issue. The right edge suffers from paper deterioration, a result of which, there are rough edges with pieces missing.

## United States Fiscal Paper

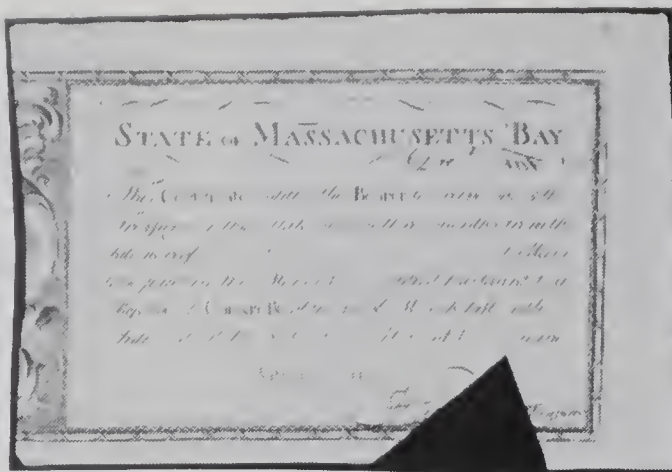
- 2183 US 123. U. Certificate signed by Timothy Pickering as Quarter-Master General. No.14074. Unc. (\$300-Up)  
Pickering was later Secretary of State, Secretary of War, Postmaster General, senator and congressman from Massachusetts. 260
- 2184 New York. DEFERRED STOCK. \$5,000, at 15 Shillings 6 Pence per pound. March 16, 1792. No. 53. Promising to receive the 6% stock at an agreed rate in New York money. F-VF, aging. (\$200-Up) 1500  
A similar piece brought \$485 in our April 8th auction.
- 2185 UNITED STATES. Funded 6% Stock OF 1815. (Hessler X-84). U. Unc, with complete tab at the left. (\$200-Up)
- 2186 CT. Bond of James Watson of Hartford for £10,000 to be a purchasing commissary. Part printed. VF, some aging. (\$200-Up)  
Watson's good conduct was guaranteed by Peter Colt, later the State Treasurer. Note that the bond is drawn to the Governor and Company of the State of Connecticut. Connecticut had a corporate charter, allowing the "Company" to elect their officers. By a feat of *leger de main*, the charter was brought over to America and the corporate base moved from London to Hartford. The inhabitants were nominally shareholders in the "Company" and the legislature the corporate board. This is why the King did not have the power to appoint the Connecticut governor.
- 2187 Massachusetts. COMMITTEE OF WAR. £10. (MA-5). Abt VF, fold splits, half the left indent is gone. (\$250-Up)
- 2188 BOUNTY NOTE. £10. (MA-6). VF, fold splitting and soiling. (\$150-Up) 160
- 2189 £15. (MA-15). Abt VF, aging, small quarter fold splits. (\$150-Up)
- 2190 No Lot.
- 2191 £130. (MA-20). Commodity bond. VF. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 2192 £380. No.12627. (MA-22). VF-EF, center fold splitting and aging. (\$300-Up)  
The bond has a Whatman "Pro Patria" watermark facing right at the center bottom.

- 2193 \$200. (MA-23). No.129. VF, COC. (\$500-Up) 675  
Rare, and with a bit of the red pine tree at the left.
- 2194 New Hampshire. \$17. No.111. June 10, 1795. VF, quarter folded, POC. (\$200-Up) 160  
Signed by Gilmand and by Joseph Pearson, "secretary" who signed New Hampshire's last note issue.
- 2195 Part of a U.S. Bond (US-198). \$643.65. No.3. VF, some pin holes, edge stains. (\$150-Up) 150  
Endorsed on the back by Philemon Dickinson, NJ note signer, Revolutionary War officer (Major General) member of the Continental Congress and NJ Loan Office head (1781), who evidently owned the bond.
- 2196 West Jersey. February 6, 178/93. Order of the Lords Proprietors of West Jersey to resurvey property of a decedent, John Roberts in Gloucester County because of a land dispute. Signed by Abraham Hewlings, President of the Council. (Photo) (\$200-Up) 320  
New Jersey today still has lords proprietors for East and West Jersey. They survived the Revolution (not being resident in Britain or being loyalists). Unclaimed lands in New Jersey are their property, not that of the State.
- 2197 New Jersey Certificate of Indebtedness. £2 19 Shillings 2 Pence. (NJ-4). Rarity 8. VF, fold splitting, the back is covered with ink calculations. The splits are repaired with glassine tape. (Photo) (\$400-Up) 900

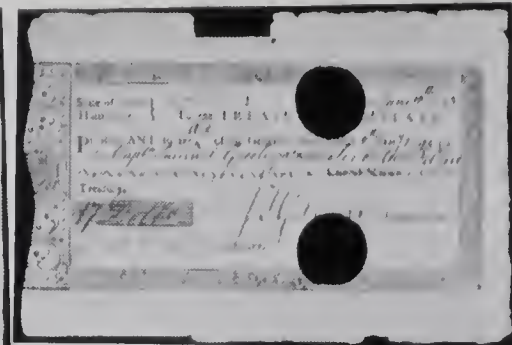




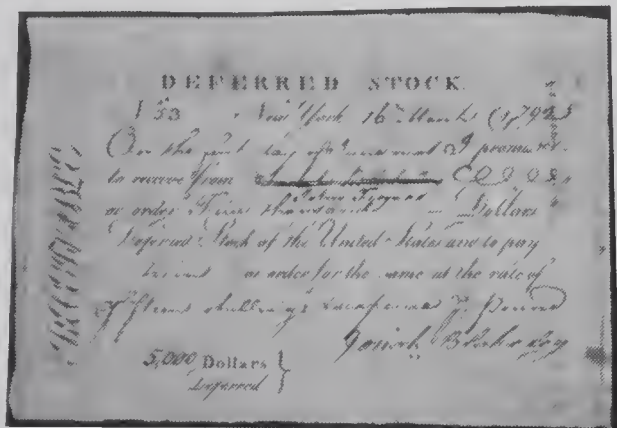
2183



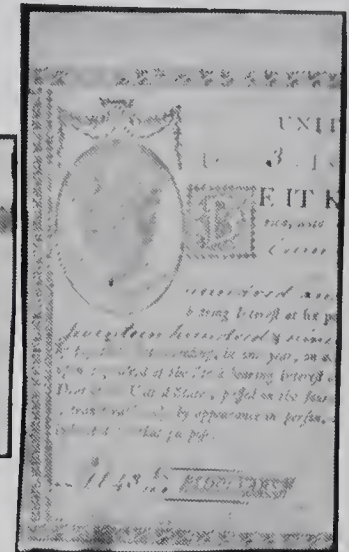
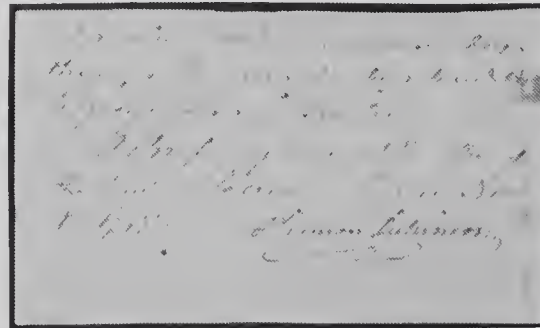
2193



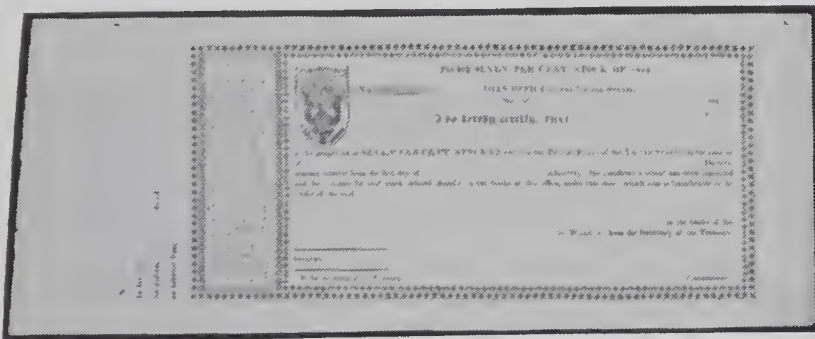
2194



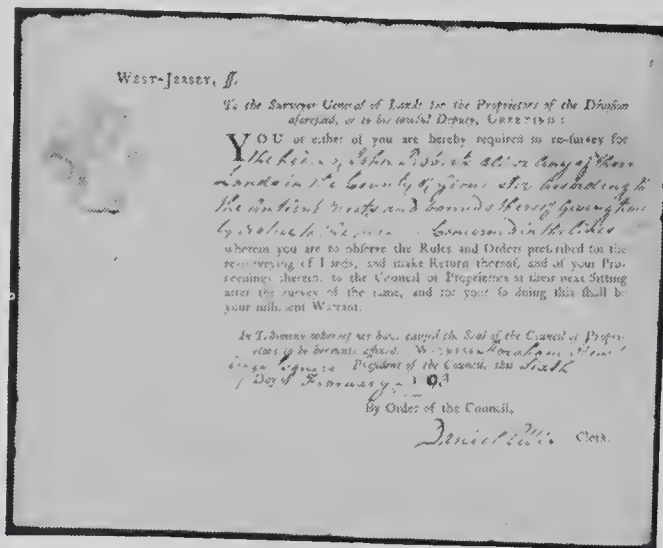
2184



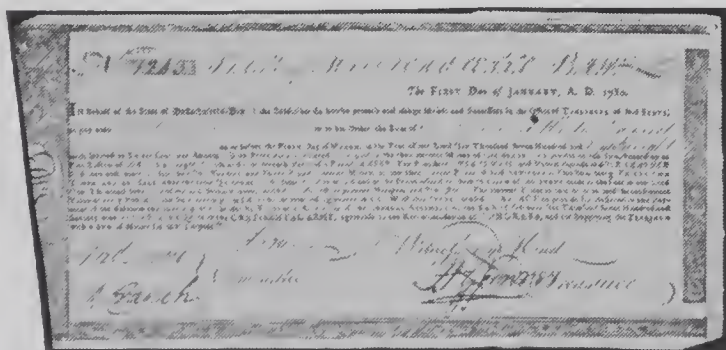
2195



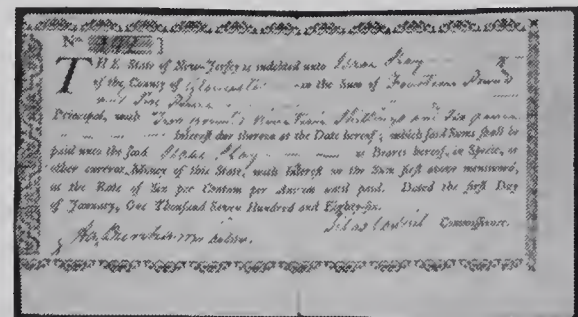
2185



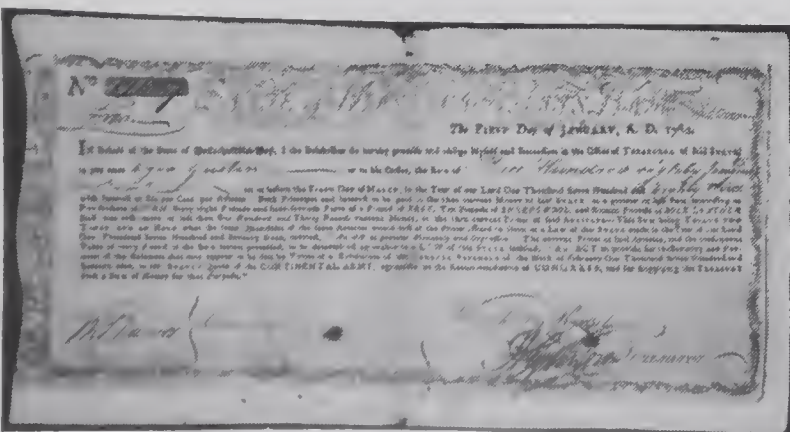
2196



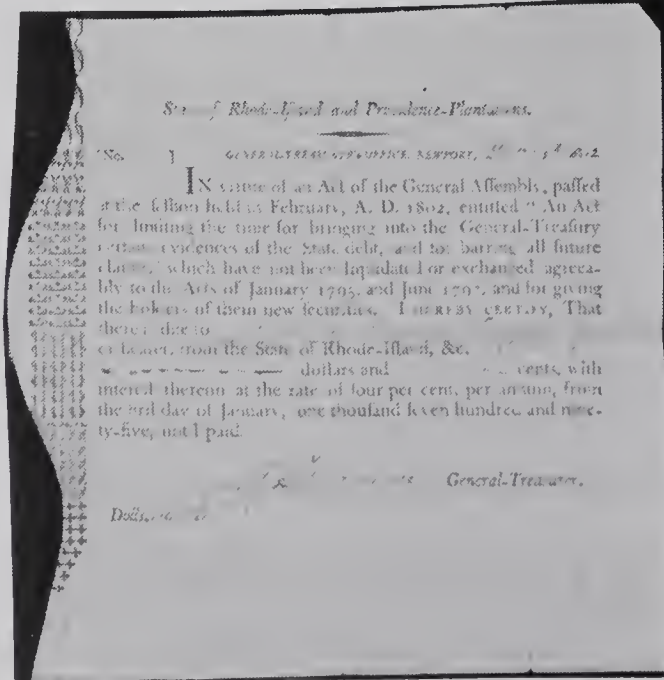
2191



2197

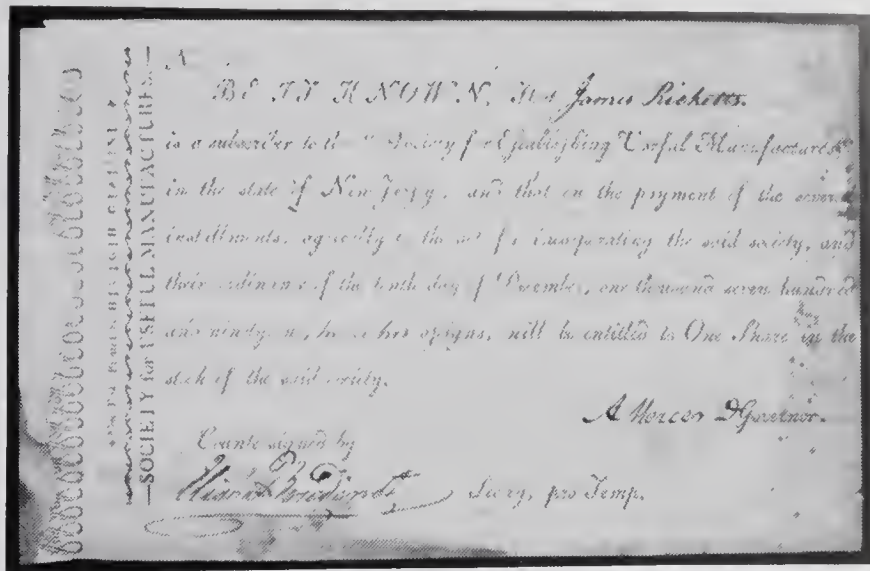


2192



2200





- 2198 **SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES IN THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.** 1 Share. December 10, 1791. VF, but rather soiled and stained. (Photo) (\$2000-Up)  
Signed by Elias Boudinot as Secretary Pro-tem and by A. Mercer, "D(eputy) Governor. A better piece brought \$4250 in our April 8, 1993 sale. The full right tab, which does not appear in the picture is folded over but present.

- 2199 **Pennsylvania.** Certificate of Unfunded Debt. \$99.60. (PA-16). No.53. April 6, 1793. 6% interest. Used to settle an earlier debt of July 1, 1783. VF, a rough right edge. (Photo) (\$250-Up)  
Signed by John Nicholson, Robert Morris' business partner.

- 2200 **Rhode Island.** General Treasurer's Office. \$30.13. (RI-19). R-8. No.301. Abt VF, heavily split along the horizontal centerfold and strip repaired on the back and face. Very Rare. (\$500-Up)

## LOTTERY TICKETS

- 2201 **CONTINENTAL.** Class One Ticket. November 18, 1776. M. EF, center fold. (\$125-Up)

- 2202 Same, Class the Second. Y. Unc, rough borders, foxing spots. (\$150-Up)

- 2203 Same, Class the Third. A. Signed by Campbell. Full tab at left. U. EF. (\$125-Up)

### COLORADO

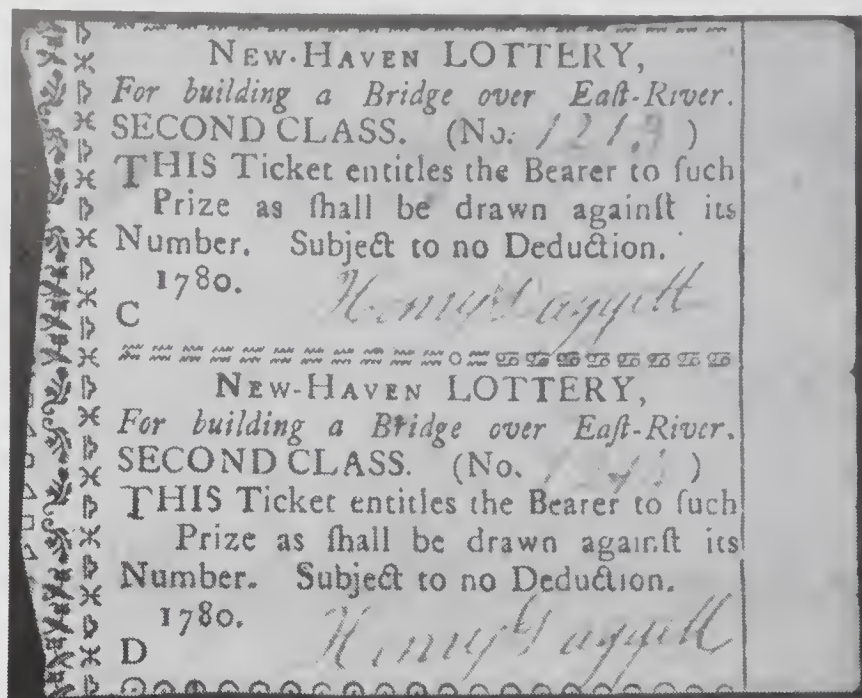
- 2204 **DENVER STATE LOTTERY.** Half Tickets. September 9, 1890. All Unc, one is torn and taped. [12] (\$150-Up)  
Based on the drawing of the Louisiana State Lottery.

### CONNECTICUT

- 2205 **EASTERN STAGE ROAD LOTTERY.** Full Ticket. No.2621. May 1793. VF-EF, left border trimmed. (\$100-Up)

## THINKING OF SELLING? Your Collection Could Be Here

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call 212-943-1880).



- 2206 **NEW HAVEN LOTTERY.** Second Class, Full Ticket. Uncut pair. Nos. 1213-1214. Both signed by Daggett. Letters C, D. EF, top border trimmed. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 2207 **CHELSEA LOTTERY.** First Class, Second Class, Full tickets. June 1794. EF, VF, stained, taped center split. [2] (\$125-Up)

- 2208 Same as the preceeding. First Class Full Tickets. VF, EF, EF, stained on the back; VF, long horizontal body split. [4] (\$200-Up)

- 2209 **EPISCOPAL ACADEMY LOTTERY.** First Class Full ticket. W. No.6362. Unc, full tab at the left, torn into the right side. (\$100-Up)

- 2209A **SIMSBURY BRIDGE.** Full tickets. Nos. 201, 305, 320, 212, 211. All signed by Dudley Pettibone. EF, or so, some aging. [5] (\$150-Up)

### DELAWARE

- 2210 **New Castle. NEW CASTLE PIER LOTTERY.** 1794. Full ticket. No.13633. Fine, two wide margins. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 2211 **FEDERAL CITY LOTTERY No.2.** Full ticket. No.16345. EF, pin holed, two stains. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
Signed by Samuel Blodget Jr., merchant, architect, land speculator and son of the Massachusetts developer of the same name.

- 2212 **WASHINGTON CANAL LOTTERY.** Full tickets (4) and a Quarter Ticket. Unc, aging, pin holes. [5] (\$125-Up)  
One full ticket is signed by Notley Young; the others are all signed by Daniel Carroll, one a single, two rejoined as a pair with tape, and the Quarter ticket.

### LOUISIANA

- 2213 **Selected Tickets,** July 10, 1883 to July 10, 1894. These include tickets drawn in Louisiana, Kansas and later, Honduras. All different. Mostly Unc. [41] (\$210-Up)

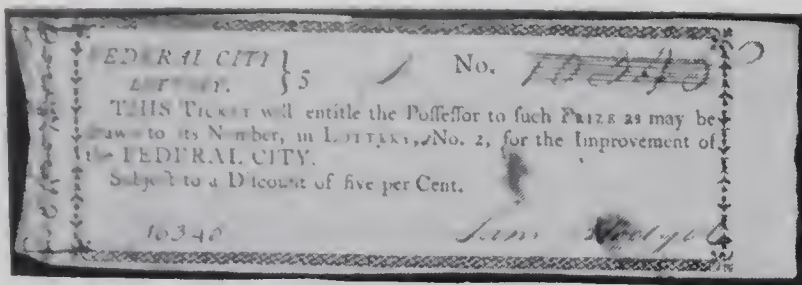
- 2214 **OLD RELIABLE CO.** Quarter Tickets. January 11, 1913. Unc, a few are circulated. [29] (\$150-Up)  
This may have been a lottery connected with the old Louisiana venture.

### MARYLAND

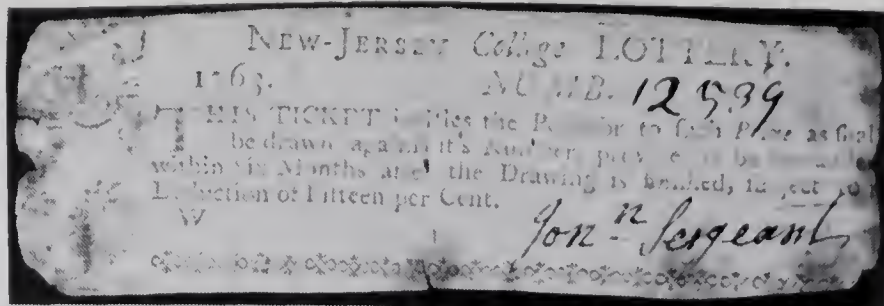
- 2215 **Baltimore. GERMAN-LUTHERAN CHURCH LOTTERY.** 1774. H. Full ticket. EF, rather soiled, both top corners are clipped. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- 2216 **ANDREW McLAUGHLIN ESTATE LOTTERY.** Full ticket. 1833. J.S. Horton printer. Four sets of buildings pictured. No.2258. Fine a piece out of the left edge. (\$150-Up)

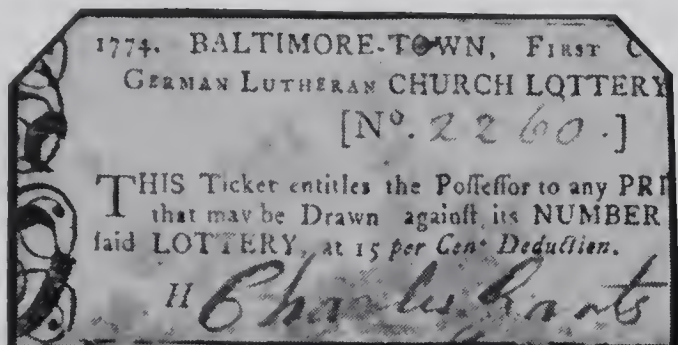




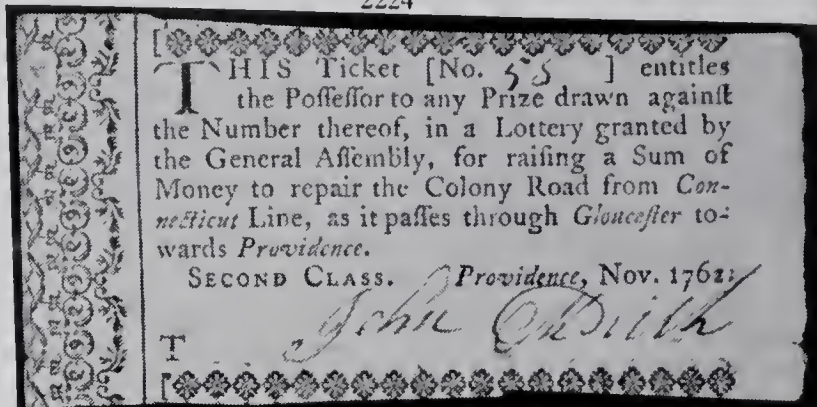
2211



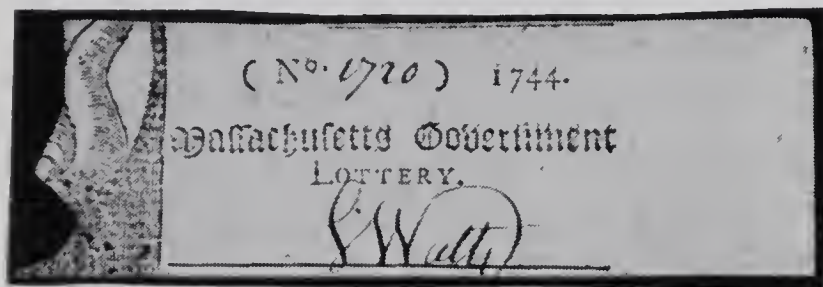
2224



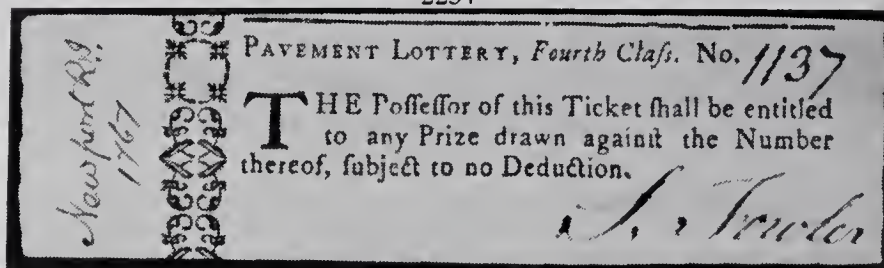
2215



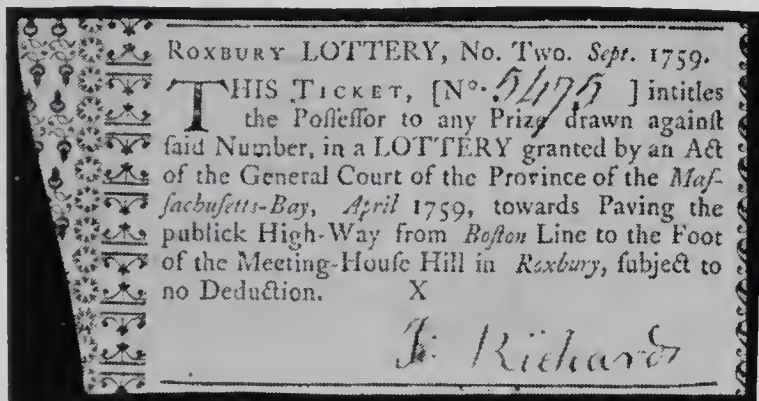
2234



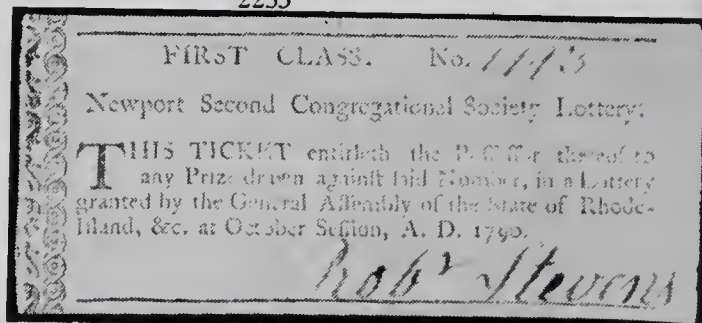
2217



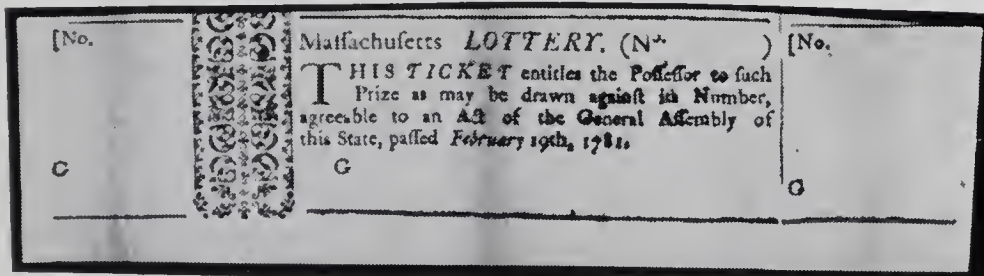
2235



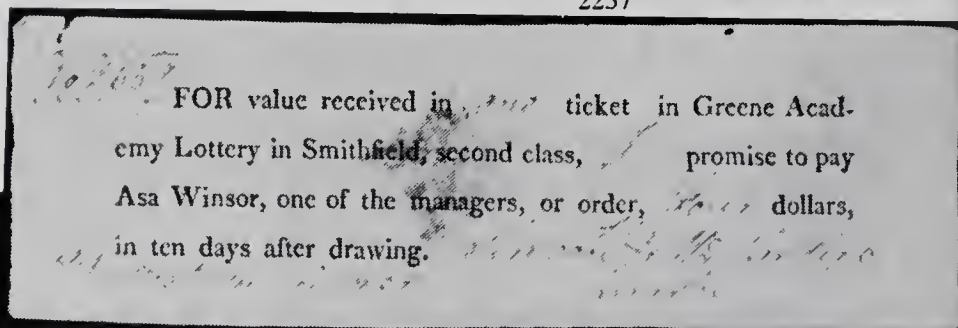
2218



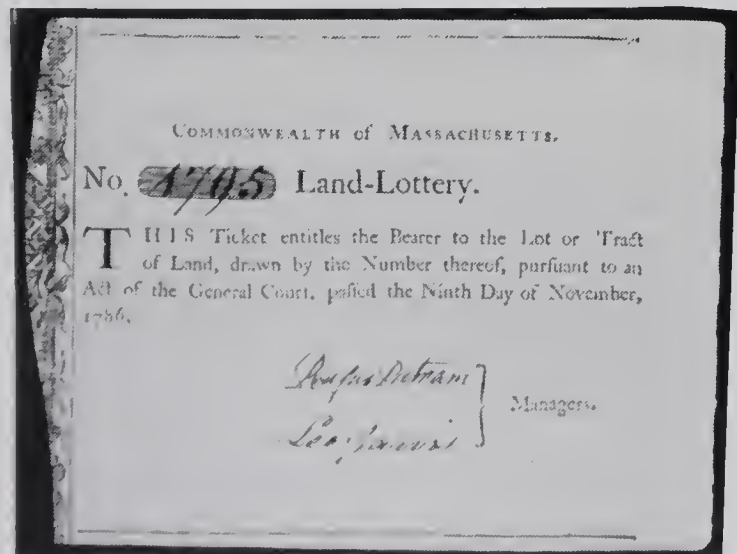
2237



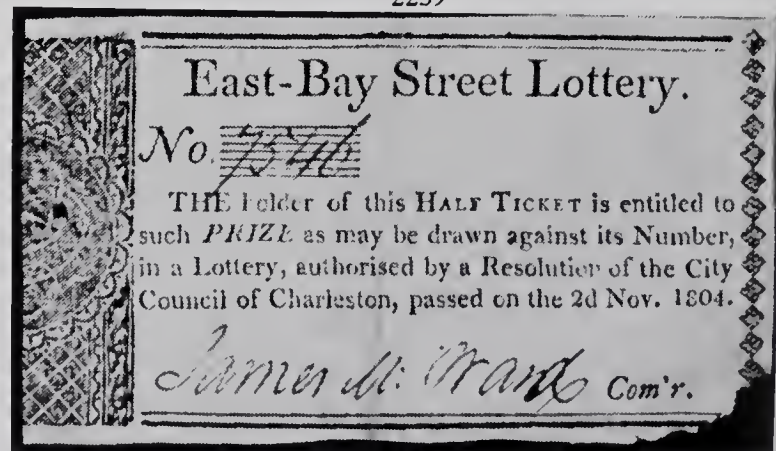
2219



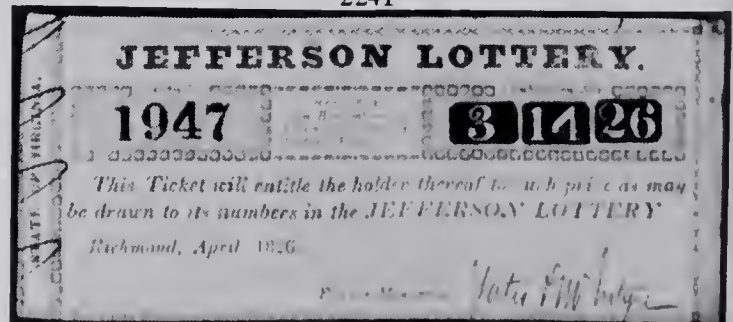
2239



2220



2241



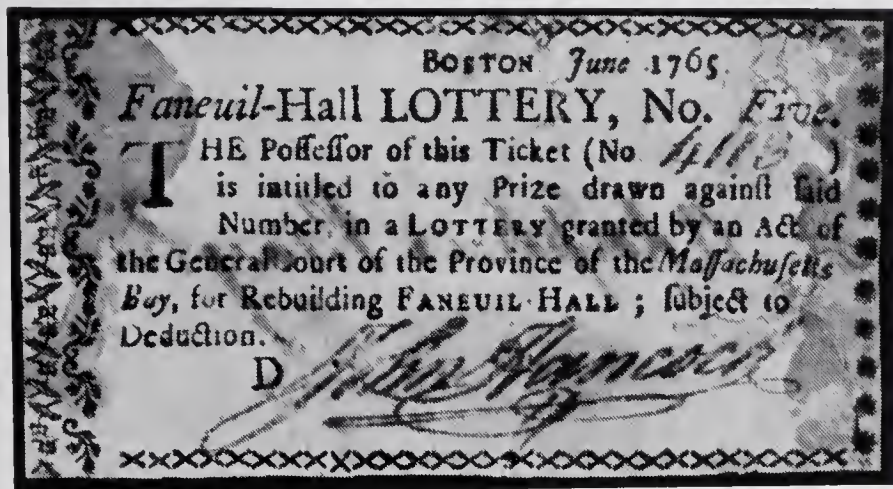
2243



## MASSACHUSETTS

## Important Early Ticket

- 2217 MASSACHUSETTS GOVERNMENT. Full ticket. 1744. No.1720. First known Massachusetts lottery. VF-EF, two folds. (Photo) (\$200-Up) 250



- 2217A MA. Boston. FANEUIL-HALL LOTTERY. Full ticket. Drawing Five. D. June 1765. Nominally VF, but pieces restored at the left and right, with stains. (Photo) (\$1500-Up)

Signed by John Hancock, member of the Continental Congress, President, thus when signing the Declaration of Independence, later many times governor of Massachusetts. 1800

- 2218 ROXBURY LOTTERY. Full ticket. Sept. 1759. No.5475. Unc, a back hinge. (Photo) 410 (\$300-Up)

- 2219 MASSACHUSETTS LOTTERY. Full ticket. February 19, 1781. G. U. Full tabs. VF, fold soiling. (Photo) 260 (\$200-Up)

- 2220 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, LAND-LOTTERY. Full ticket. EF. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- 2221 MASSACHUSETTS STATE LOTTERY. Class One and Two. Full tickets. No.s3167, 14779. Plates B.D. March 2, 1790. AU, second pen cancelled. [2] (\$125-Up) 120  
David Cobb, who signed the second item was an ADC to General Washington.

- 2222 HARVARD COLLEGE. March 14, 1806. Class Second, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh. The first is U. Unc. The others are AU or Unc, all aged, the first with paper deterioration damage. [4] (\$150-Up) 380  
The last three items are dated February 1811, July 1811, February 1812.

- 2222A LANCASTER BRIDGE LOTTERY. Class 11. Full ticket. No.286. February 15, 1783. F. AU, pin holes. (\$100-Up) 210  
This was thought to be from Pennsylvania, but is from Massachusetts, whose legislature is styled "the General Court".

## NEW JERSEY

- 2223 Perth Amboy. PERTH AMBOY LOTTERY. Full Ticket. 1761. No.3769. Y. \$12. Unc, aging. (\$150-Up) 220

- 2224 NEW JERSEY COLLEGE LOTTERY. Full ticket. W. 1763. No.12539. EF, back hinge, edge stains. (Photo) (\$200-Up) 270

- 2225 New Jersey Lottery Tickets. [2] (\$150-Up) 210  
1) ELIZABETH TOWN LOTTERY. Third Class. Full ticket. U. November 1791. U. Unc. 2) PERTH-AMBOY CHURCH LOTTERY. U. Full ticket. Unc, foxed.

- 2226 ELIZABETH TOWN AND NEW-BRUNSWICK CHURCH LOTTERY. Class Third. Full ticket. No.2613. 1786. VF, wide margins. (Photo) (\$200-Up) 130.

- 2227 LOTTERY OF THE SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES. Full tickets. One serial K. Two different forms. EF, edge split; VF-EF, aging. [2] (\$125-Up)

## NEW YORK

- 2228 MEDICAL SCIENCE LOTTERY. Full tickets. Some paid, four serial letters. Fine to EF. [10] (\$125-Up) 160

- 2229 LOTTERY AD NOTE FOR MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION. Ticket. Series 11. VF. (Photo) (\$100-Up)  
This firm dealt in silverware and clocks.

- 2230 JOSEPH BATES. Lottery ad notes. For addresses at 11 Wall Street and 78 Broadway. Fine, mounted corner damage; Fine, plus. Rare. [2] (\$135-Up)

- 2231 No Lot.

## PENNSYLVANIA

- 2232 LOTTERY FOR THE SCHUYKILL AND SUSQUEHANNA & DELAWARE AND SCHUYLKILL CANALS. Full ticket. May 13, 1795. P. No.28383. Fine, stained at the left. (\$150-Up) 160

- 2233 GRAND STATE LOTTERY. Full tickets. Serial letters N,E,A,S. Unc. [4] (\$200-Up) 200

## RHODE ISLAND

- 2234 COLONY ROAD LOTTERY. Second Class. T. No.58. Nov. 1762. EF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

- 2235 PAVEMENT LOTTERY. Fourth Class. 1767, No.1137. Unc. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

- 2236 PROVIDENCE MEETING HOUSE. Class I. B. No.713. Unc, aged, a piece out of the lower right corner. (\$100-Up)

- 2237 NEWPORT SECOND CONGREGATIONAL SOCIETY LOTTERY. First Class, full ticket. February 1785. Unc. (\$175-Up)

- 2238 Same issuer, First Class. October 1790. No.1793. Unc, mild aging. (Photo) (\$125-Up) 190

- 2239 GREENE ACADEMY LOTTERY IN SMITHFIELD. \$4 promissory note for a lottery ticket. No.2659. Unc, a glue stain with a piece of black paper attached to the back. (Photo) (\$125-Up) 140.

- 2240 Cumberland. PROVIDENCE AND WORCESTER ROAD LOTTERY. Third Class. 1825. Nos. 1909-1912. Unc. [4] (\$125-Up)  
This is a full cut sheet of these tickets.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

- 2241 Charleston. EAST BAY STREET LOTTERY. Half ticket. No.7546. November 2, 1804. VF, holed in the left border, a piece out of the lower right corner tip. (Photo) (\$200-Up) 240

## VIRGINIA

- 2242 NORFOLK LOTTERY FOR PAVING THE STREETS. Full ticket. No.1396. Unc. (\$100-Up) 230

- 2243 Richmond. JEFFERSON LOTTERY. Full ticket. April 1826. Red, green and black. EF, plus, a couple of corner folds and a stamp hinge on the back. (Photo) (\$300-Up) 750.

## Lottery Ticket Sheets &amp; Ephemera

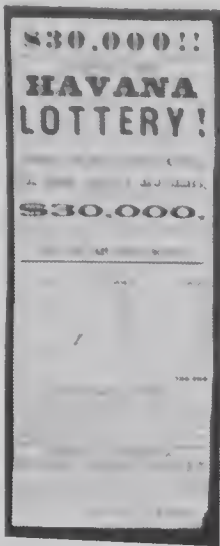
- 2244 AL. Montgomery. SOUTHERN MILITARY ACADEMY (HAVANA LOTTERY). Advertisement. April 3, 1856. EF. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

- 2245 CT. EPISCOPAL ACADEMY LOTTERY. First Class Sheet. No.5381-85. Letters S,G,&M,R. Unc, page binding holes at the left. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

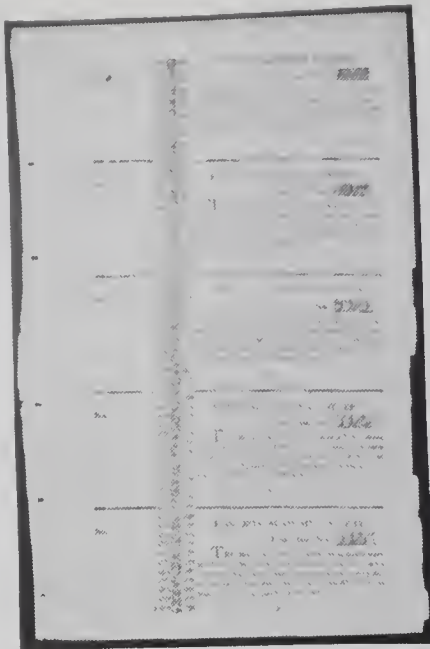
- 2246 SIMSBURY BRIDGE LOTTERY. Full ticket sheet. Nos. 1865-1872. 1781. Serial letters, "Simsbury". EF, center fold, light aging. [2] (Photo) (\$350-Up)  
Also, a receipt dated April 18, 1789, about settling with Colonel Phelps, who was running the lottery. He was not the same person, who signed these tickets, but another person. See lot 2248.

- 2247 Same issuer etc, Nos.1889-1896. VF, aging. (Photo) (\$300-Up) 210

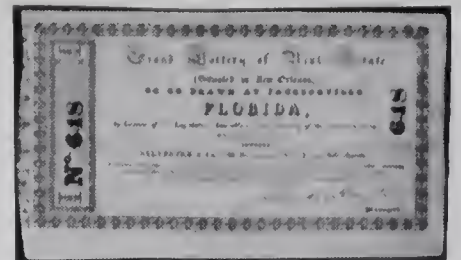




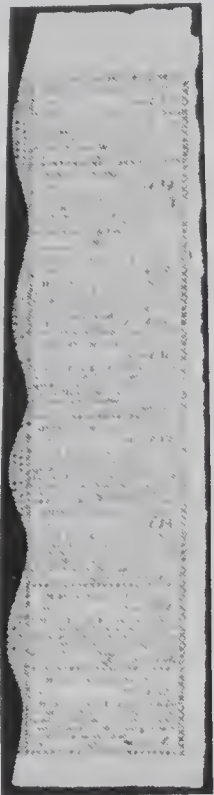
2244



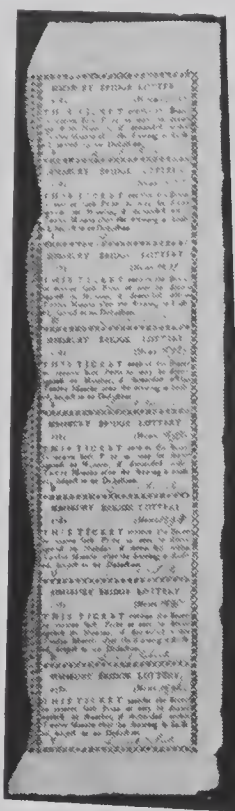
2245



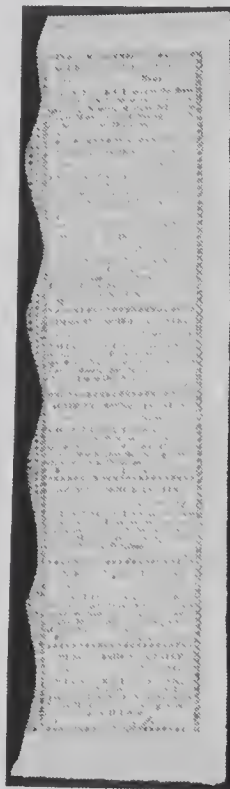
2251



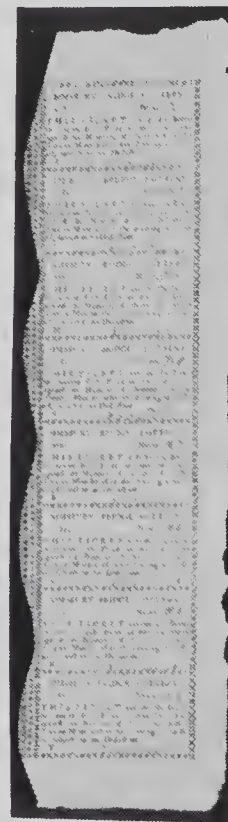
2246



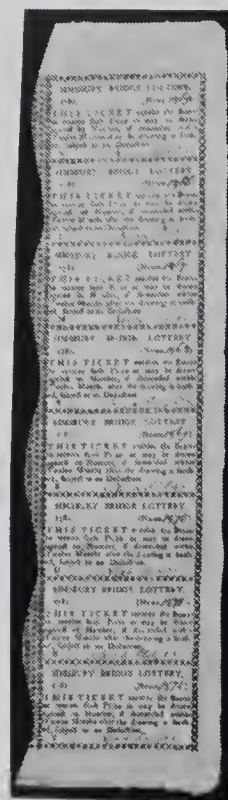
2247



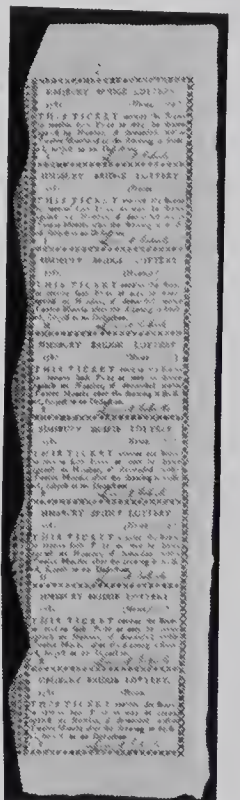
2248



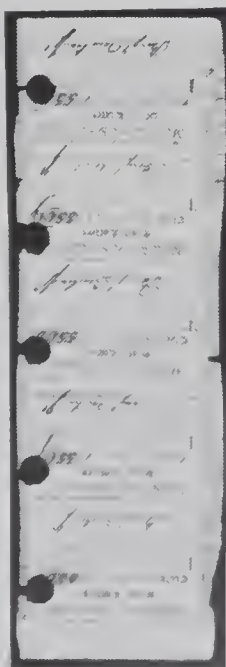
2249



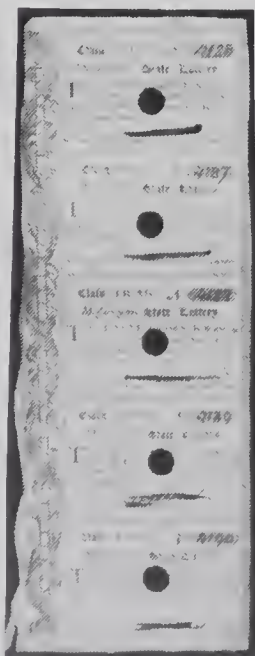
2250



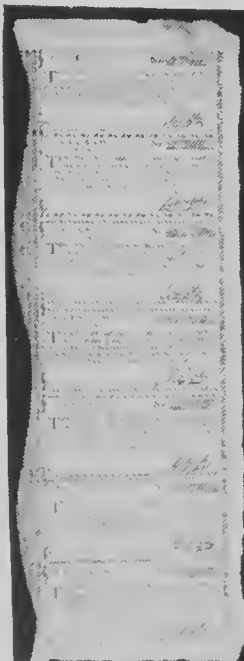
2250 A



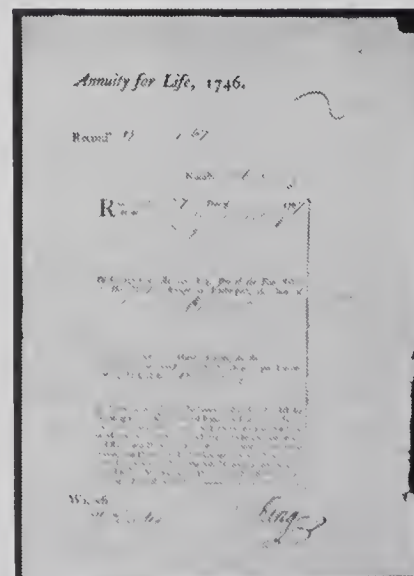
2252



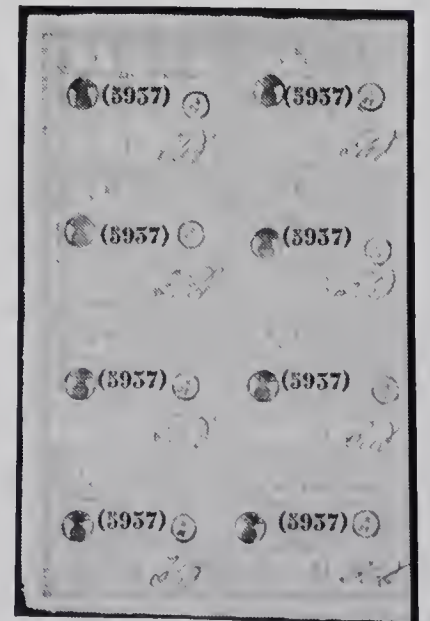
2253



2254



2256



2257



- 2248 Same as the two preceeding lots; Nos.1289-1296. EF, light aging. [2] (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
Also, a receipt for 6 Simsbury Bridge lottery tickets at \$4 each, which Noah Phelps promises to account for to Colonel Phelps. February 23, 1787. 240
- 2249 Same, Nos.1761-1768. EF, rough edges at the right. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 2250 Same sheet as the preceeding, but Nos. 633-640. EF. [2] (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
Also, a registration indend page for sheets with tickets numbered 121-124, 129-132. VF. 240
- 2250A A last Simsbury Lottery Sheet. Nos. 1249-1256. EF. (Photo) (\$300-Up) 350
- 2251 FL. FLORIDA/LOUISIANA, GRAND LOTTERY OF REAL ESTATE. Full ticket. No.648. 1800's. Abt VF, a tape split repair. (Photo) (\$150-Up) 160  
This was a tri-state effort, run by a New York Lottery type, drawn at Jacksonville, for property and securities held at New Orleans.
- 2252 MA. MASSACHUSETTS SEMI-ANNUAL STATE LOTTERY. Class Second. Sheet. Nos. 5506-5510. Letters A to E. VF, fold splits, POC. (Photo) (\$250-Up) 250
- 2253 MASSACHUSETTS STATE LOTTERY. Class Third Sheet. March 2, 1790. Nos.4186-4190. Letters A to E. EF, POC, pen cancelled signatures. (Photo) (\$350-Up) 310
- 2254 NJ. Paterson. SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES. Full ticket sheet. Nos. 9199-9205. Serial letters "New York". VF. (Photo) (\$400-Up) 525  
This company, which issued stock certificates, notes and lottery tickets, (all appearing in this and the preceeding section), was sponsored by Alexander Hamilton.
- 2255 RARITAN CHURCH LOTTERY. Full ticket sheet. Nos. 283-288. Letters "Number". Unc, edge aging, split at the top. (Photo) (\$550-Up) 525  
Signed by Frederick Frelinghuysen, (1753-1804). U.S. Senator, and Revolutionary Army officer.
- 2256 GREAT BRITAIN. Receipt for an annuity for Life, 1746. £150. May 18, 1767. Part printed. VF, aging, a frayed right edge. (Photo) (\$150-Up) 140  
The British had a system of issuing bonds secured by the revenues of a particular duty, in this case one on glass and spirituous liquors. The purchasers of the bonds, as an added incentive, had the numbers of their bonds placed in a drum and pulled for various prizes, in this case a £300 annuity for life, payable semi-annually. William, Lord King won this prize and this is a receipt signed by his administrator, Lord King being presumably incompetant to manage his estate. Note that George Grenville, one of the four tellers of his Majesty's Receipt of Exchequer, who is mentioned in the text, was the Chancellor of the Exchequer, who came up with the bright idea of taxing the Americans with stamp duties, tea levies etc. 310
- 2257 Cuba. SPANISH LOTTERY IN CUBA. Ordinary tickets. A block of four and a singe for July 31, 1847, two singles for June 5, 1862 and a complete sheet of eight dated 25 September 1857. VF. [5] (Photo) (\$200-Up)

## CHOICE LATE CONSIGNMENT OF CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL CURRENCY 50

- 2258 Selected Continental Notes. [8] (\$350-Up)  
1-3) February 17, 1776. \$1/3, \$1/2, \$4. Faded signature and number. Fine. Soiled, Abt EF; Abt EF, two center folds. 4) May 9, 1776. \$7. VG. 5-8) \$8, \$20, \$30, \$60. These notes grade VF, Unc, AU, a center fold; EF, trimmed down to the borders.
- 2259 A Long Run of January 14, 1779 Denomination Bills. [13] (\$600-Up)  
1-14). \$1, \$2, \$4, \$5, \$35, \$40, \$45, \$50, \$55, \$60, \$65, \$70, \$20-80 (uncut pair). These notes grade; Fine, EF, AU, F-VF, VF-EF, water stained; VF-EF, mottled foxing; Fine, VF, foxing; AU, trimmed down to the borders; EF, trimmed down to the borders; EF, trimmed close; EF, aging a small piece out of the bottom edge; Nos. 81695, AU, a long split between the two notes. 525

## CONNECTICUT

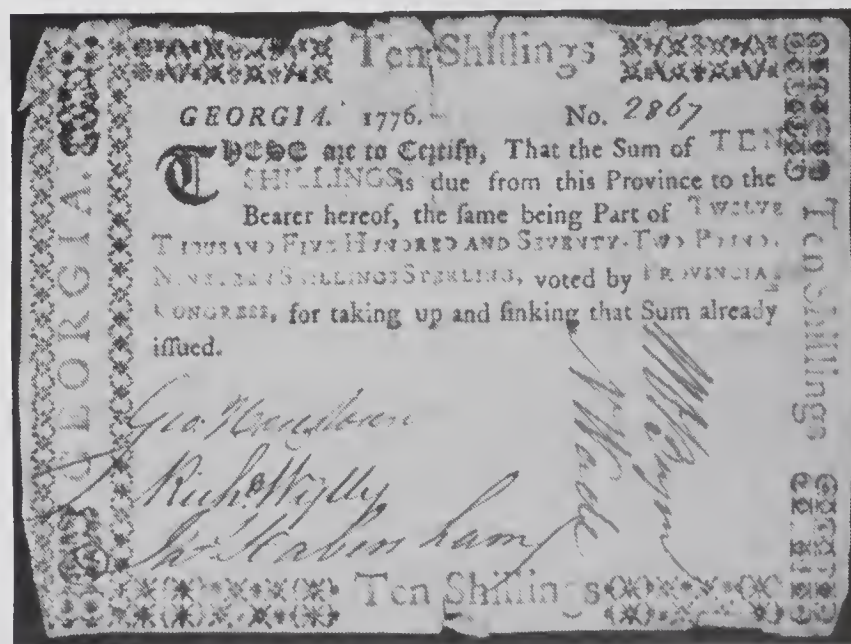
- 2260 Assorted Connecticut Notes. [6] (\$150-Up)  
1-2) October 11, 1777. Blue paper. 3d, 4d. The first is CC; both are Unc. 3-6) July 1, 1780. 1s3d, 2s6d, 10 Shillings, 40 Shillings. These are all POC; Unc, Unc, EF, Unc.

## DELAWARE 170

- 2261 January 1, 1776. 18d, 6, 10, 20 Shillings. These notes grade; Abt VF, soiled; Unc, Unc, Unc, but with a piece chopped off the top right margin. [4] (\$200-Up)  
The 10 Shillings note is signed by James Sykes. 200

## GEORGIA

- 2262 1776 Sterling Denominations. 6 Pence. Border var (i). EF, a light center fold plus some paper weakness at the center fold, a small body hole at the bottom center. (Photo) (\$300-Up) 300
- 2263 6 Pence. Border var. (c). Fine, or so, various edge chinks and light, mottled staining. (Photo) (\$200-Up) 200
- 2264 1 Shilling. VF-EF, complete, clean, looks pristine on the face. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 2265 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No denomination right border variety. VG-Fine, some soiling and some edge slits, two ink stains. (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
Signed by William Few, the Continental congressman.
- 2266 5 Shillings. Border variety (t). VG-Fine, but a left edge split repaired with a strip on the back, rough, chinked edges right and bottom and scattered soiling. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

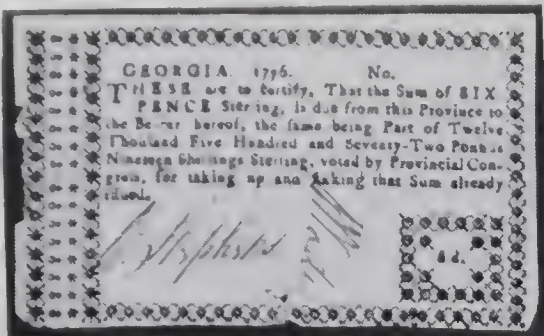


- 2267 10 Shillings. Border variety (u). No. 2867. VG, plus, top edge chinking, a trimmed left border, lower left. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

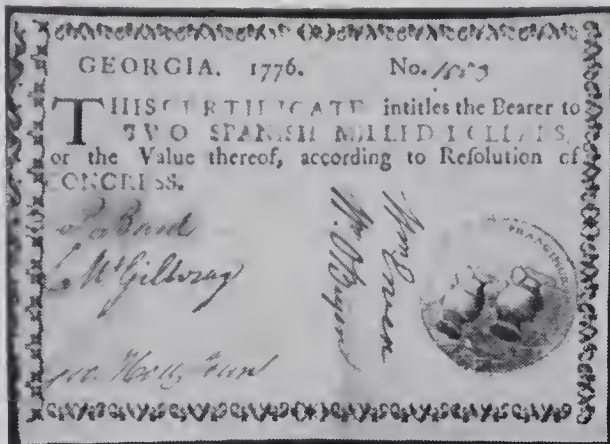
## YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880, (NY Residents: 212-943-1880).

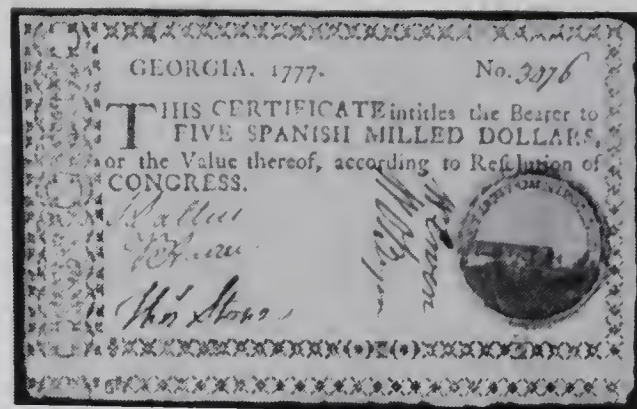




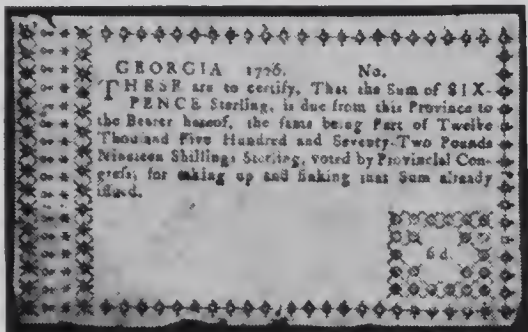
2262



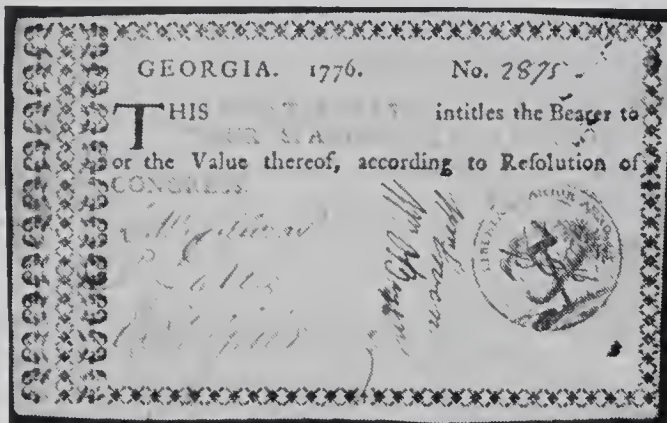
2268



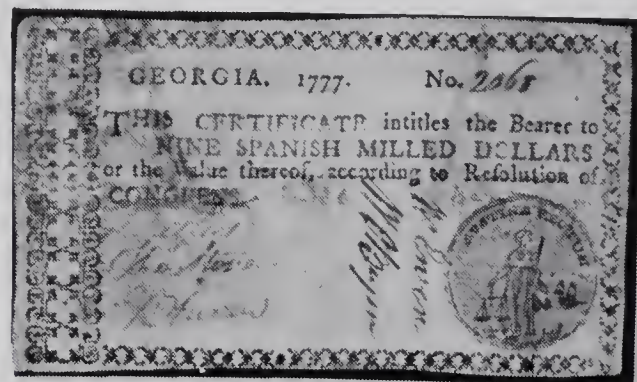
2275



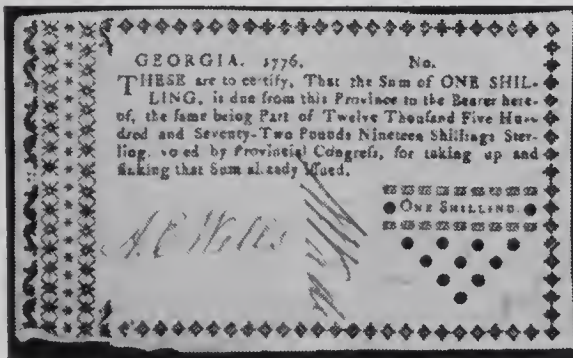
2263



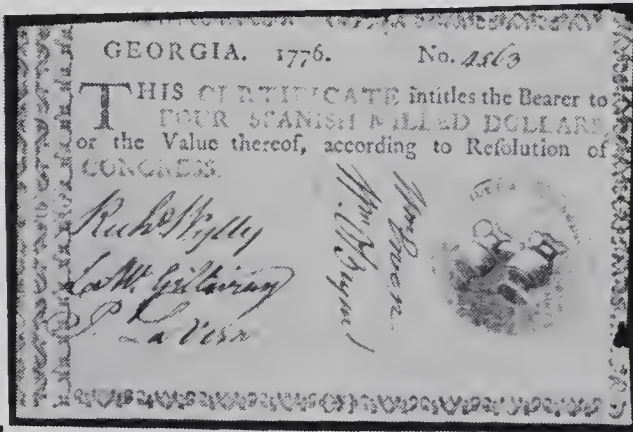
2269



2276



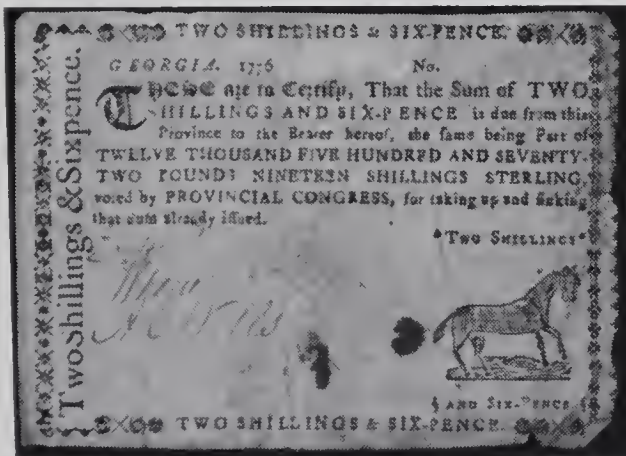
2264



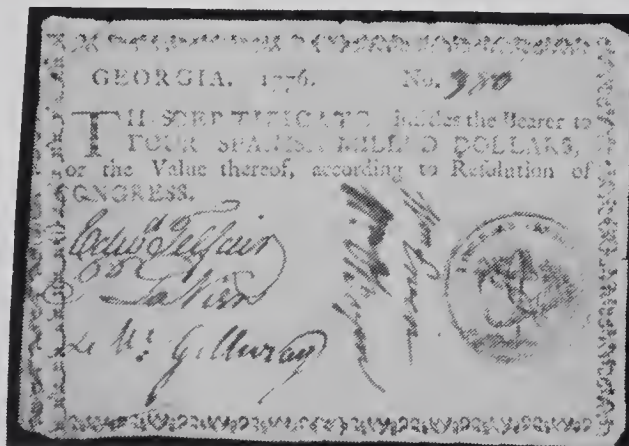
2270



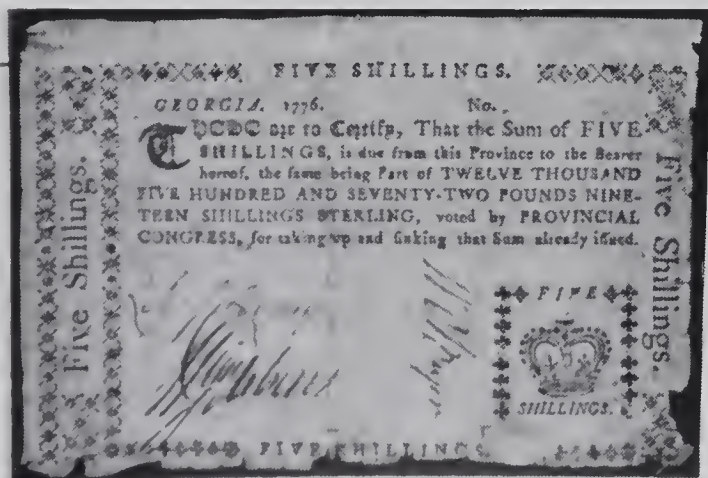
2277



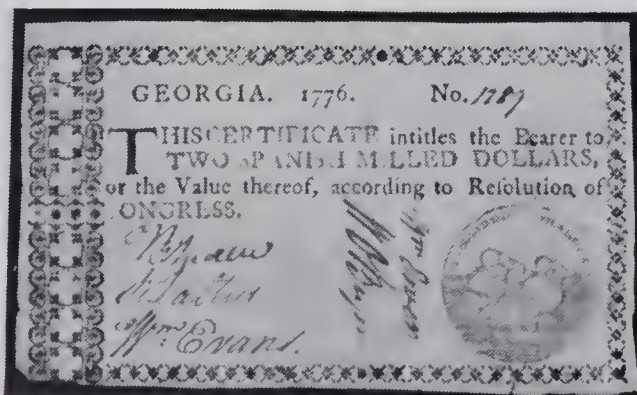
2265



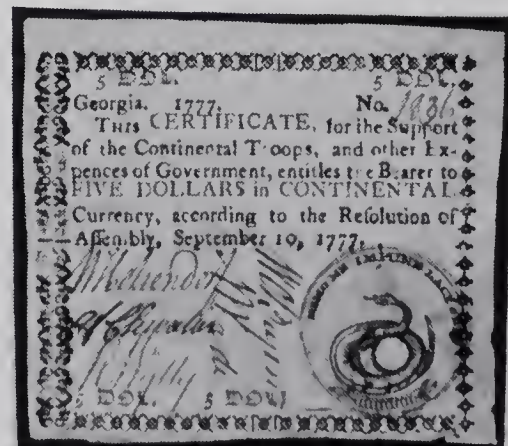
2271



2266



2272



2282



## 1776 Blue Seal Notes

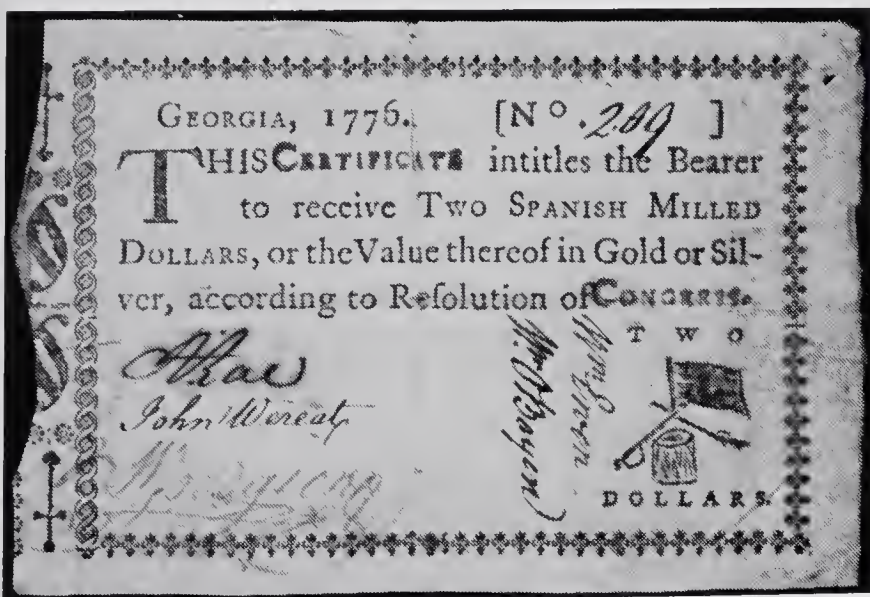
- 2268 \$2. No.1553. Border var (d). F-VF, soiling along the quarter folds, some foxing at the left. A bold seal. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 2269 \$4. Mercury Hat etc. Border var (c). No. 2875. Abt VF, a small body hole at the lower right. A bold seal. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 2270 \$4. Jugs. No. 4563. Border var (d). VF-EF, the top border is trimmed at the left, there is a piece out of the right side. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

## Maroon Seal

- 2271 \$4. Mercury cap. No.380. VG-Fine, looks better on the face, some ink feathering in the O'Bryen signature. A sharp seal. (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
Signed by Telfair, the Continental Congressman and McGillivray, the Indian chief's father.

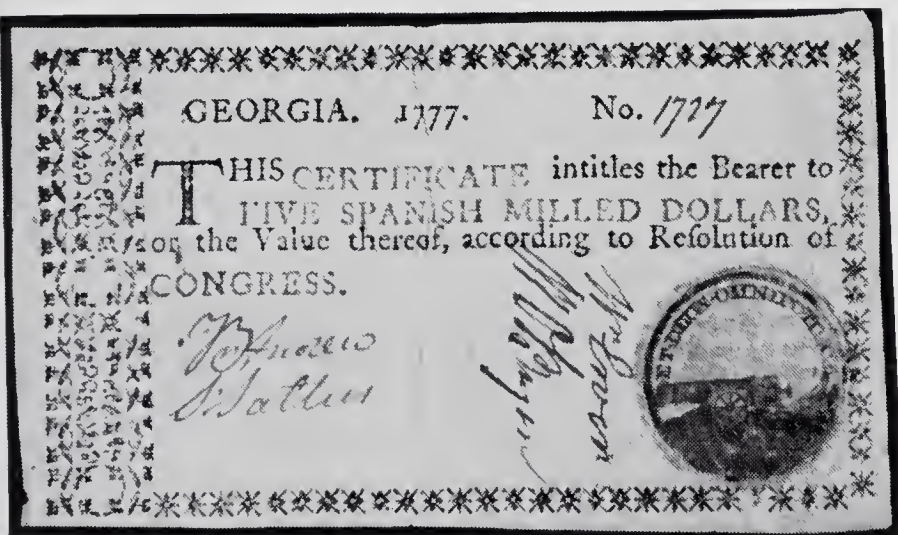
## Orange Seal

- 2272 \$2. No.1289. Border var (g). Abt VF, clean, vivid, full borders. (Photo) (\$300-Up)



- 2273 1776 Gold Note. \$2. No.209. F-VF, left indent half gone, some petty fold splitting. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

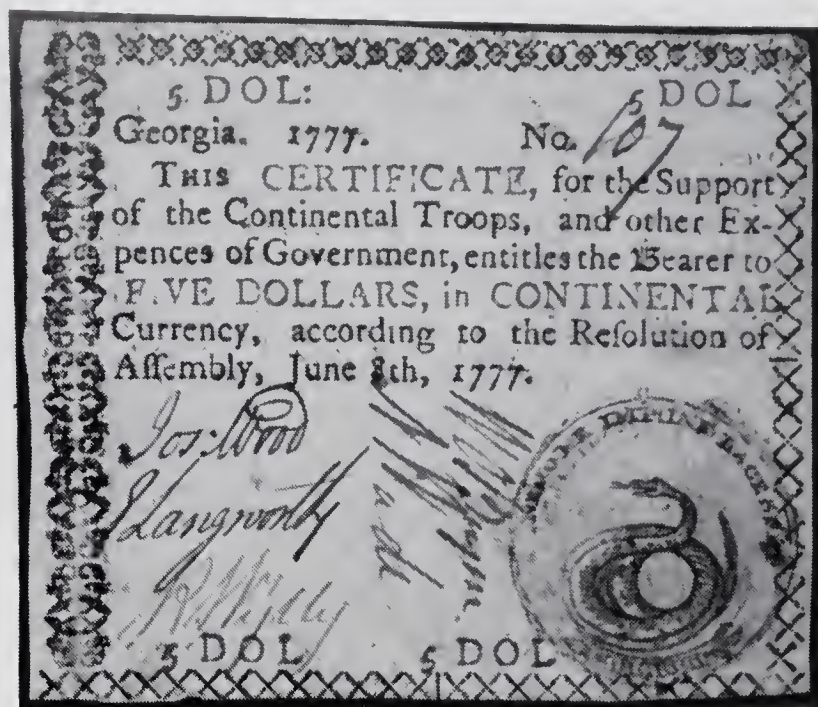
## 1777 Date Bills



- 2274 \$5. No.1727, Border variety, (a). VF-EF, a pronounced center fold and some corner folds. Nice seal. (Photo) (\$400-Up)  
Note the motto "and God Almighty" with the cannon, the clear implication being, "With the help of this..."
- 2275 \$5. No.3476, Border var (b). Abt VF, with the border of the adjacent note at the bottom. Again, a sharp seal. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 2276 \$9. No.2068. Border var (i). VG, aging, paper repairs. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

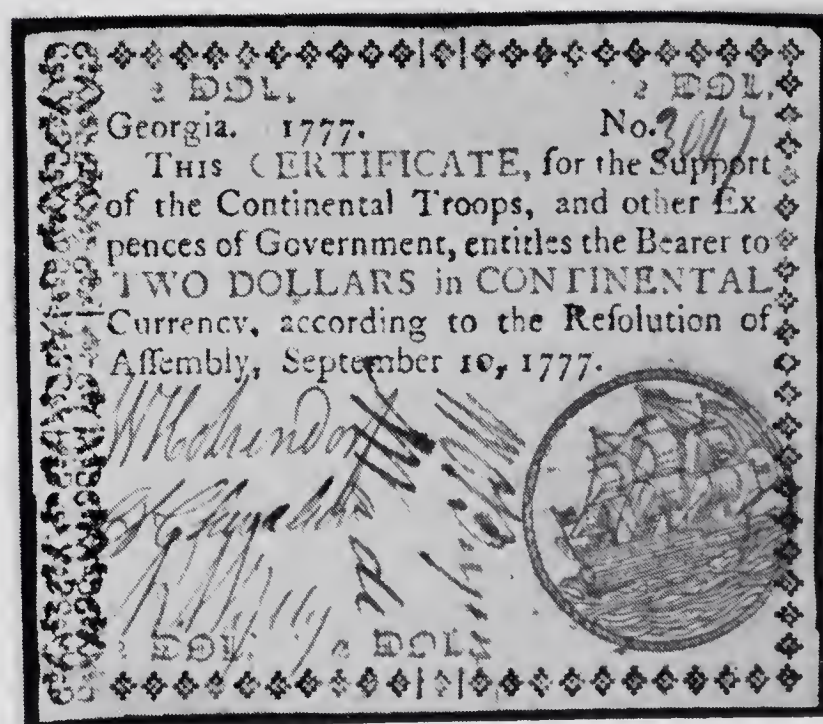
## June 8, 1777 Act

- 2277 \$2. No.87. Red "in". VF, a couple of vertical folds and other signs of handling. Clean, a beautiful, sharp seal. (Photo) (\$350-Up)



- 2278 \$5. No.107. Red "in". Abt EF, complete borders, a sharp seal, clean paper. There is a center fold and a couple of corner folds. (Photo) (\$500-Up)  
Signed by Messers Wood and Langworthy, members of the Continental Congress.

## September 10, 1777

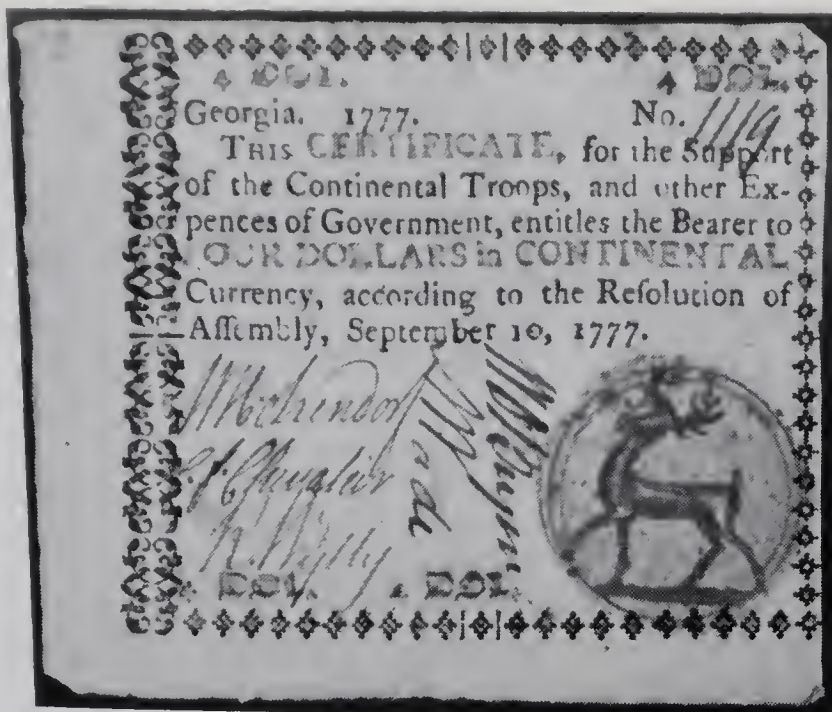


- 2279 \$2. No.3007. Abt EF, clean, bright complete with sharp seal. There are two light vertical folds. Looks pristine, must be seen to be fully appreciated. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

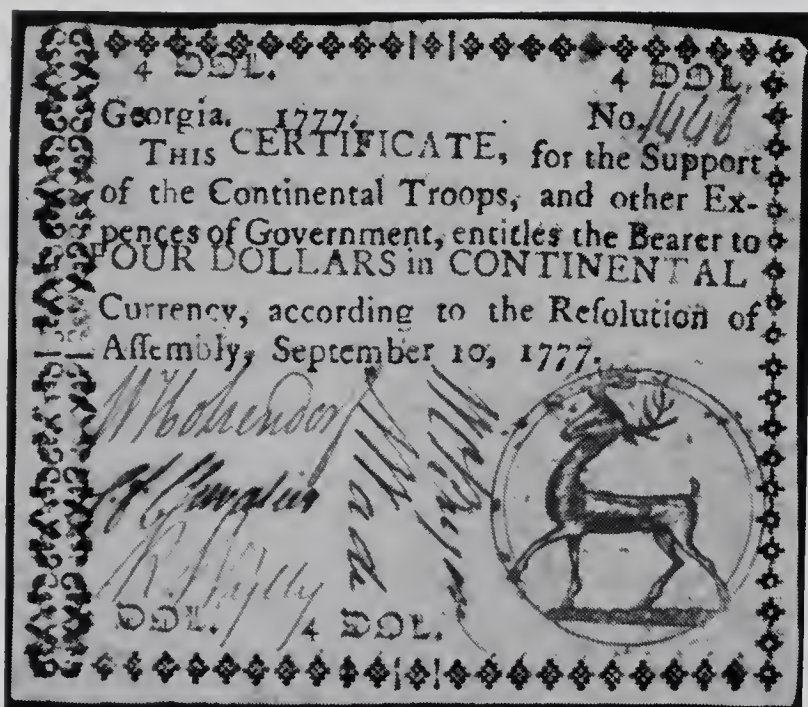
Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



May 4, 1778 Act

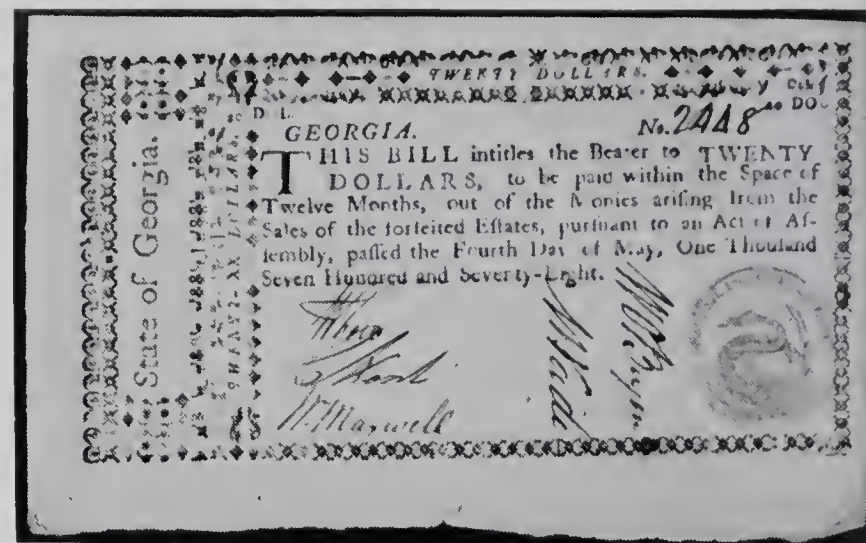


- 2280 \$4. No.1119. VF, three or so folds, none heavy. Clean, bright vivid, complete, wide left and bottom margins. Another choice note. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

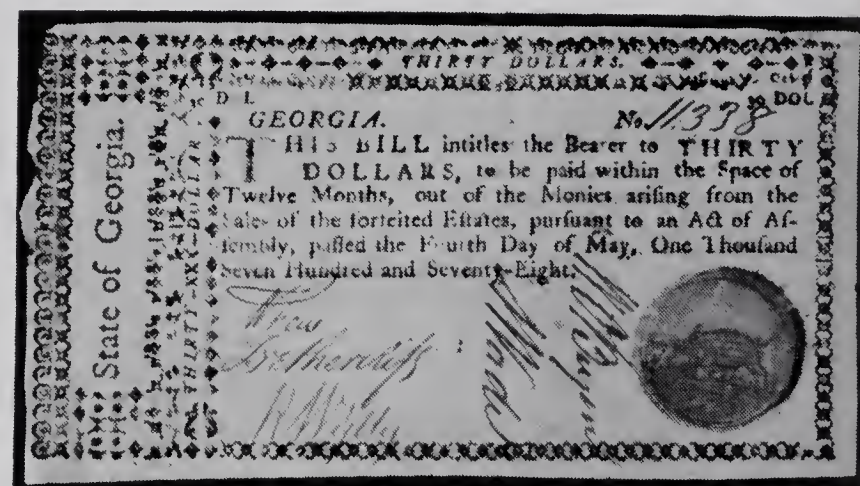


- 2281 \$4. No.1448. VF, or so, clean, bright, vivid, complete. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 2282 \$5. No.1836. Abt VF, a couple of creases, others signs of wear including soft paper. Complete, clean, with an exceptionally sharp seal for this usually weakly printed note. (Photo) (\$425-Up)

We Research  
Obscure  
Stocks and Bonds  
to determine  
their values as  
securities.  
Single Items to  
Entire Achives



- 2283 \$20. No. 2448. Choice Unc, with just a hint of edge rubbing. Crisp, bright vivid, the seal weak, as usual. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)  
Signed by Few, the Continental Congressman.



- 2284 \$30. No.11338. Border var (b). EF, an off to the right of center fold and a top border crease, a short left edge tear. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)  
Signed by Continental Congressman Few.

## MARYLAND

- 2285 Assorted Maryland Notes 1767-1776. [14] (\$210-Up)  
1) 1767. \$6. 2-3) \$2, \$8. 4-9) \$1/3, \$2/3, \$2, \$4, \$6, \$8. 10-12) December 7, 1775. \$2 2/3, \$4, \$6. 13-14) August 14, 1776. \$4, \$8. VG to VF-EF, average; F-VF.

## MASSACHUSETTS

- 2286 Various Massachusetts and Rhode Island Notes. [12] (\$350-Up)  
1-5) MA. May 5, 1780. \$2, \$4, \$7, \$8, \$20. All are POC. EF, AU, Unc, EF, Abt EF.  
6-12) RI. July 2, 1780. \$1, \$4, \$7, \$20. These notes grade; VG, AU, AU, AU. 1786. 1 Shilling, 3 Shillings, 20 Shillings. These notes grade, Unc, aging; Fine, soiled; AU, endorsed on the back.

## NEW JERSEY

- 2287 Various Pre-Revolutionary Era Notes. [3] (\$150-Up)  
1-2) December 31, 1763. 18 Pence, 6 Shillings. Nos. 5034, 2439. Both are Unc, the second with slightly shaved borders. 3) April 16, 1764. 30 Shillings. B. VF, soiling.
- 2288 March 25, 1776 Act Notes. [6] (\$250-Up)  
1-6) 1 Shilling. B., 18 Pence. B., 3 Shillings. B., 6 Shillings. B., 12 Shillings. B., £3. No.3039. These notes grade EF, Gem Unc, Unc, with foxing spots; Fine, AU, EF, but stained, a piece out of the left top and a trimmed left border.



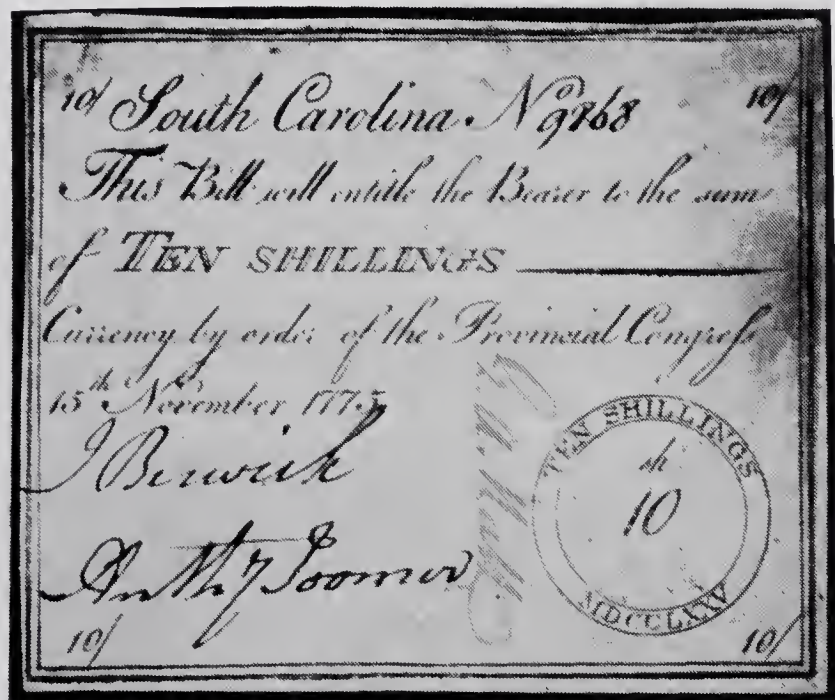
## NEW YORK

- 2289 **Selected New York Notes.** [10] (\$250-Up)  
 1-2) February 16, 1771. 10 Shillings, £10. Grades; Fine, multiple pinholes; F-VF, aging, a top edge split. 3) March 5, 1776. \$1/4. G-VG, 4) August 13, 1776. \$10. G-VG. 3-10) CITY OF NEW YORK WATER WORKS. August 25, 1774. 1 Shilling, 2,4,8 Shillings. EF, VF, VG-Fine, VF, surface fold splitting. August 2, 1775. 2,8 Shillings. VF, a small body hole; VF, closely trimmed [10] (\$250-Up)

## PENNSYLVANIA

- 2290 **Various Pennsylvania Notes 1772-1777.** [19] (\$400-Up)  
 1) April 3, 1772. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Soiled, Fine. 2) March 20, 1773. 4 Shillings. B. Fine, aged taped. 3-6) October 1, 1773. 18 Pence, 5, 15, 50 Shillings. Grades; EF, Fine, EF, EF, all with soiling. 7) March 25, 1775. 6 Shillings. EF, back glue stains. 8) July 20, 1775. 20 Shillings. F-VF. 9) October 25, 1775. 9 Pence. Fine. 10) December 8, 1775. 10 Shillings. VF-EF. 11-12) 3 Pence, 18 Pence. Both are Fine. 13-16) 1777 Black money. 4, 9 Pence. Fine, VG-Fine; 2, 20 Shillings. VF, very aged; Unc. 17-19) Red Money, 1777. 1 Shilling, 18 Pence, £4. F-VF (2), F-VF, a back tabs and a bald corner tip.

## SOUTH CAROLINA



- 2291 November 15, 1775. 10 Shillings. No.9868. Signed by Berwick, Toomer, Hall. EF, a light center fold and a smudge in the upper right corner. Choice for this issue. (Photo) (\$400-Up)
- 2292 March 6, 1776. £15, £25. Nos. 5807, 4726. VG, edge slits, light water stains and back endorsements; VG-Fine, center fold splitting, back endorsements. [3] (\$250-Up)  
 Also, NC. August 8, 1778. \$5. Behold a New World. On thick paper. F-VF, soiled, rounded corners, faded.
- 2293 **Various South Carolina Revolutionary Era Notes.** [5] (\$400-Up)  
 1-3) October 19, 1776. \$6, \$8, \$10. Nos. 2002, 840, 2165. VF, back ink writing; EF, stained top right, face more worn than the back; VG-Fine, a piece out of the bottom margin, back ink notations, paper softness. 4-5) February 14, 1777. \$20, \$30. Faded numbers, Fine, rounded corners, soiling, back fold surface splitting.

December 23, 1776

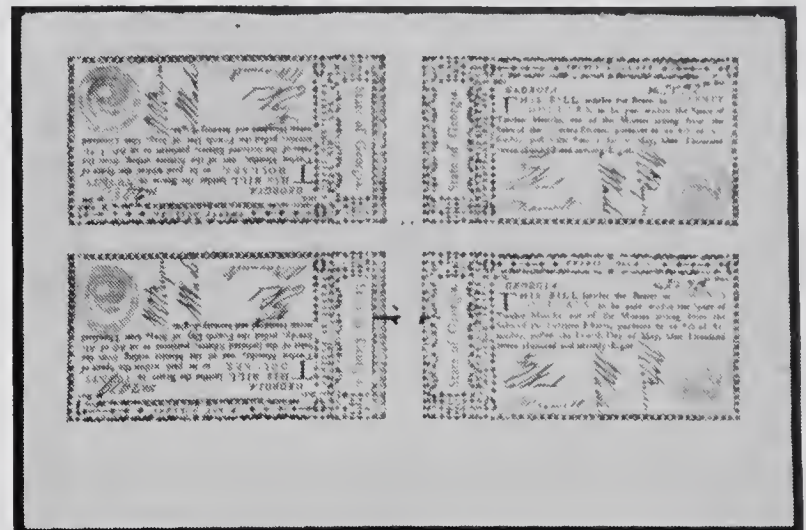
- 2294 \$3, \$4, \$6, \$8, \$20. Nos. ?, 1276, 9280, ?, 2002. VG, soiled; Fine, VF, F-VF, VG, back fold surface splitting. [5] (\$350-Up)
- 2295 **Some Later Revolution Notes.** [3] (\$350-Up)  
 1) April 10, 1778. 15 Shillings. No.6321. Signed by Neufville and Pinkney. EF, a center and a corner fold. 2-3) February 8, 1779. \$50. No.700, blue paper. \$90. No.952. VF-EF, with a clipped corner tip; F-VF, soiling on the back.

Please see the separate photo plate pages  
 for many additional photographs.

## VIRGINIA

- 2296 **Various Early Revolutionary Virginia Bills.** (\$350-Up)  
 1) July 17, 1775. Small bill. £3. No. 8471. Abt VF, quarter folded, back ink notations. 2) October 7, 1776. \$15. No.3569. EF, a center fold, back corner mounting remnants. 3) May 5, 1777. \$1/3. G-VG, split and taped on the back. 4-5) October 20, 1777. \$4, \$8. No.4151, 6788. Fine, EF, ragged edges, including part of the adjacent note at the bottom. 6) October 5, 1778. \$3. No.1231. Letters tu. Abt VF, a split at the top.
- 2297 **Some Late Virginia Notes.** [6] (\$350-Up)  
 1) May 3, 1779. \$50. No.13360. Fine, quarterfolded both ways. 2) July 14, 1780. \$80. w.b. No.1608. VG, edge chinks, a taped split. 3) \$100. p.l. No.116. VG, many splits, some taped, chinked edges. 4) October 16, 1780. \$50. No.1578, letters qg. Fine, foxing, petty body holes. 5) \$400. No.1588, qg. VF, but a long tear hole at the left, wide top an right margins. 6) March 1, 1780. \$500. No.2530. Thin paper. F-VF, ink stain at the left.

Superb May 4, 1778 Georgia Sheet



- 2298 GA. May 4, 1778. Sheet. \$20-20/20-20. Nos. 2532-3, 2479-80. VF, quarter folded, one fold down the center in the gutter, the other through notes 79,33. These notes also have worm holds in their borders. Two notes are Unc; the others are EF, with the wormholes. (Photo) (\$4000-Up)

## THIRTEEN COLONIES SET

3600



- 2299 **Large, 27x37 inch framed group of 14 notes, from the Continental Congress and the Thirteen Colonies.** (Photo) (\$4000-Up)  
 This item is comprised of the following notes; 1) CONTINENTAL. February 26, 1777. \$7. Fine. 2) MA. May 5, 1780. \$7. EF, POC. 3) VA. July 14, 1780. \$35. Fine. 4) NC. May 10, 1780. \$500. VF, ink smear at left. 5) MD. April 10, 1774. \$8. VF. 6) PA. October 1, 1773. 15 Shillings. EF. 7) GA. 1776 Sterling. 6 Pence. F-VF. 8) NY. March 5, 1776. \$1/6. VF. 9) CT. June 1, 1780. 20 Shillings. EF, CC. 10) DE. January 1, 1776. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. VF. 11) NH. November 3, 1775. 30 Shillings. Due 1780. F-VF, split in half, repaired on the back. 12) NJ. March 25, 1776. 12 Shillings. VF. 13) SC. December 23, 1776. \$20. VF, or so, rounded corners. 14) RI. July 2, 1780. \$7. VF. There is a brass label at the top and a label under each note. There is also a copy of a contemporary engraving of the Thirteen Colonies. NB. Because of the fact that the frame is not open, the grades given are approximate.

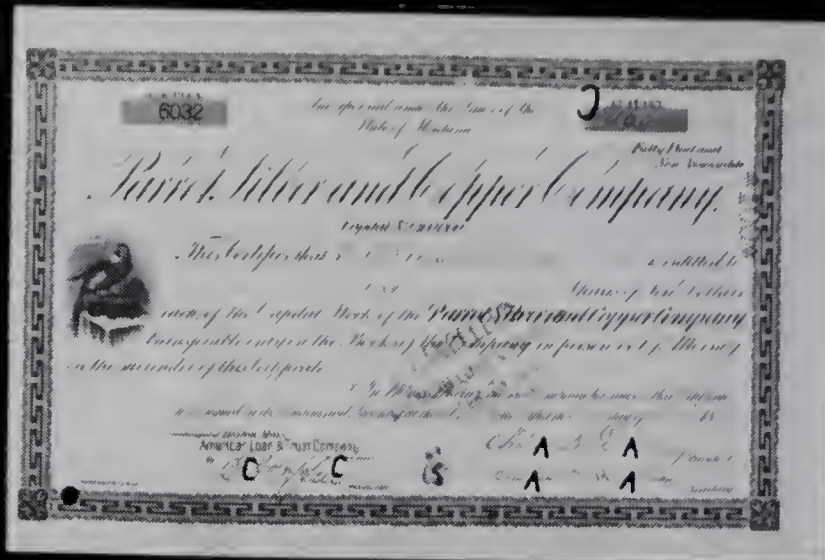
2300 No Lot.

4150

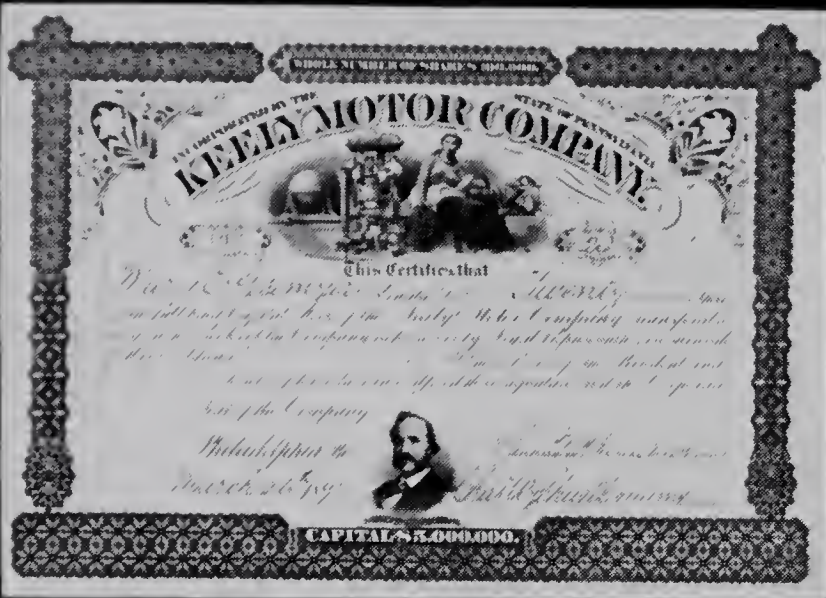




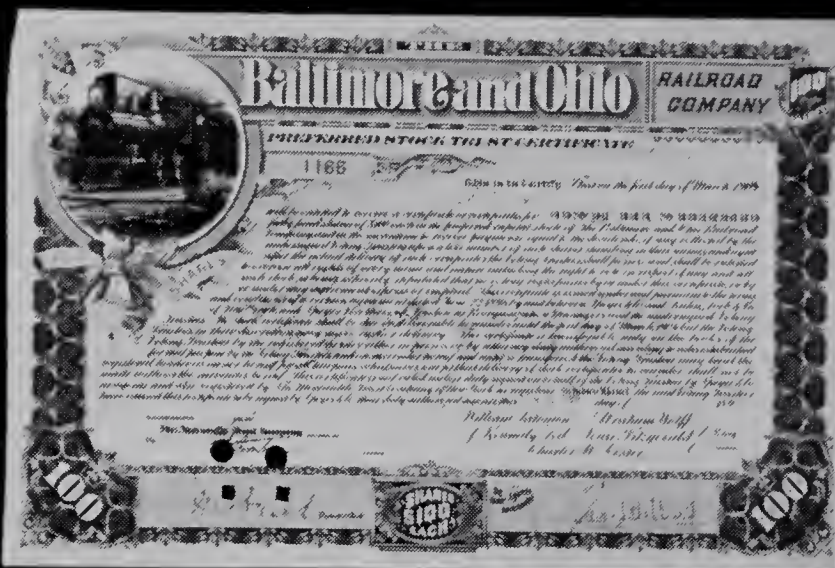
2301



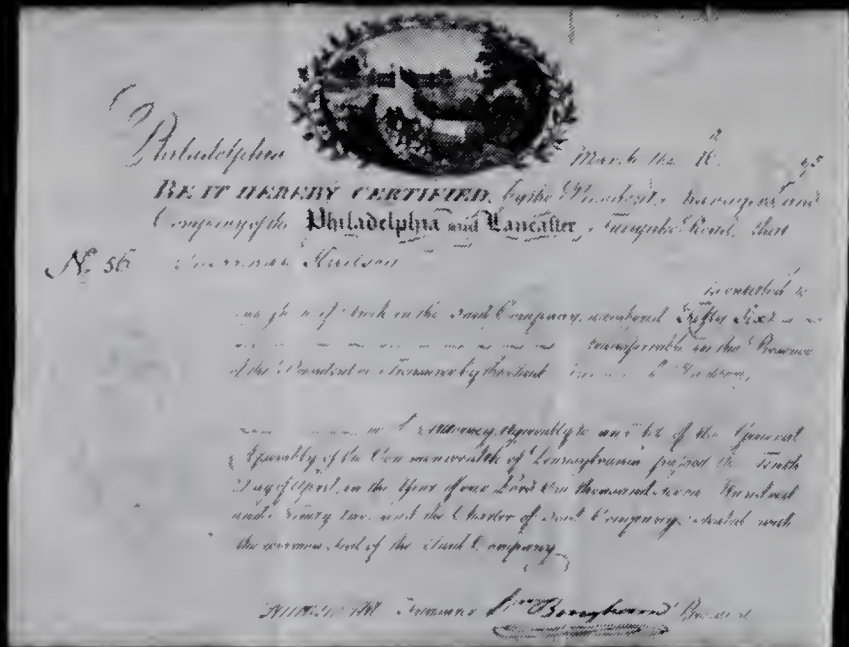
2332



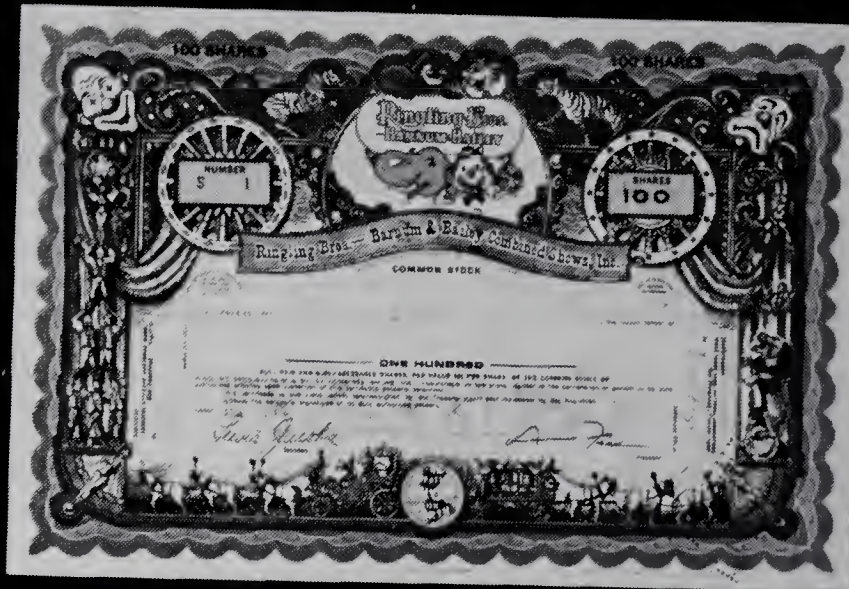
2306



2335



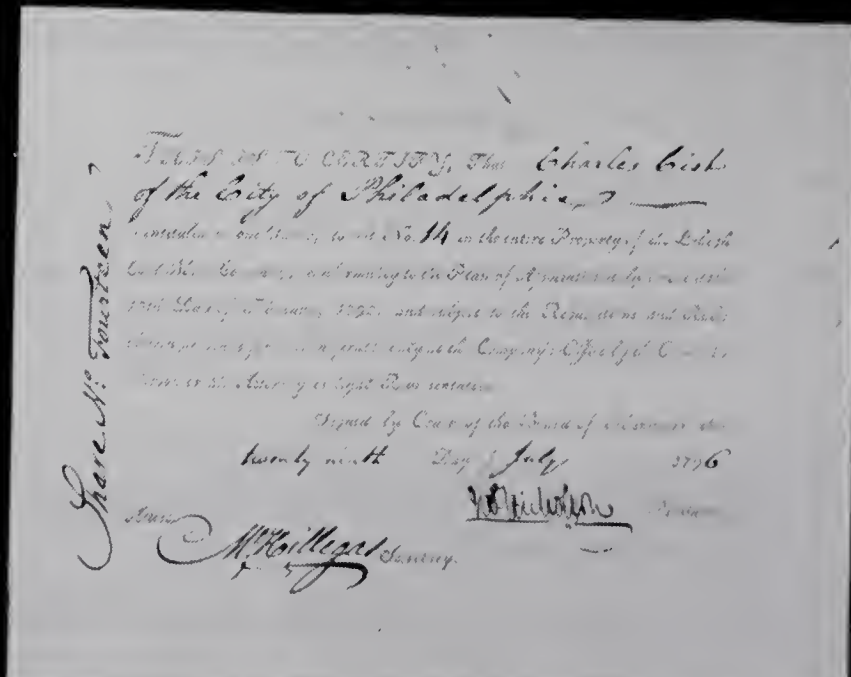
2316



2338

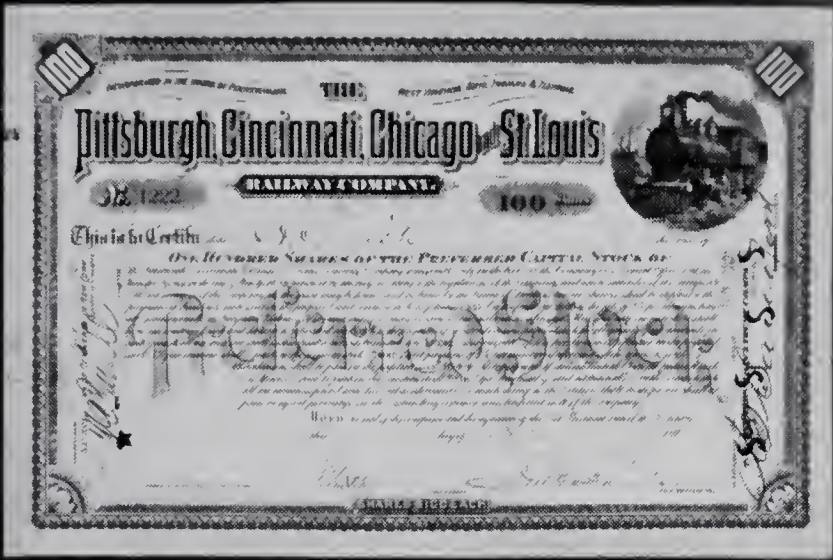


2322

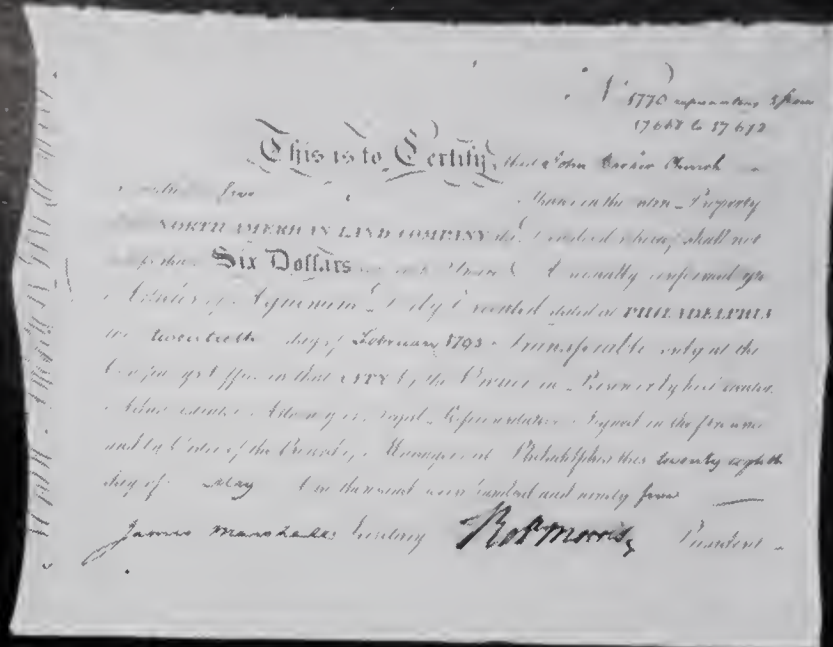


2348

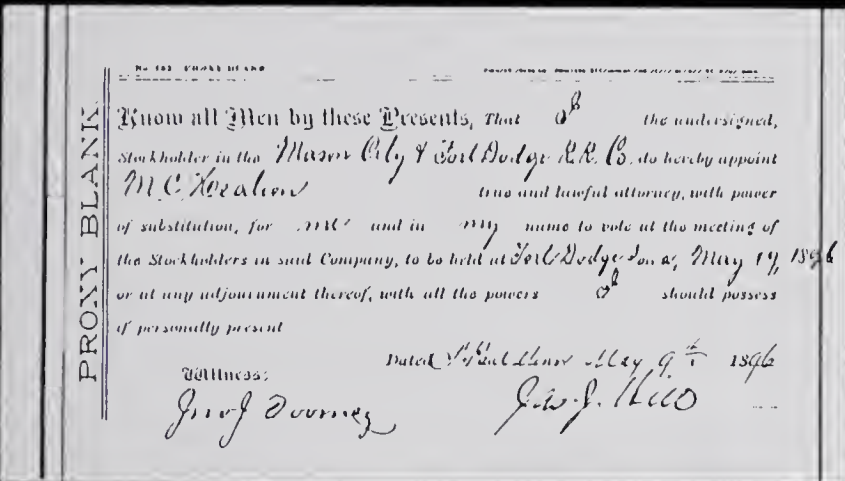




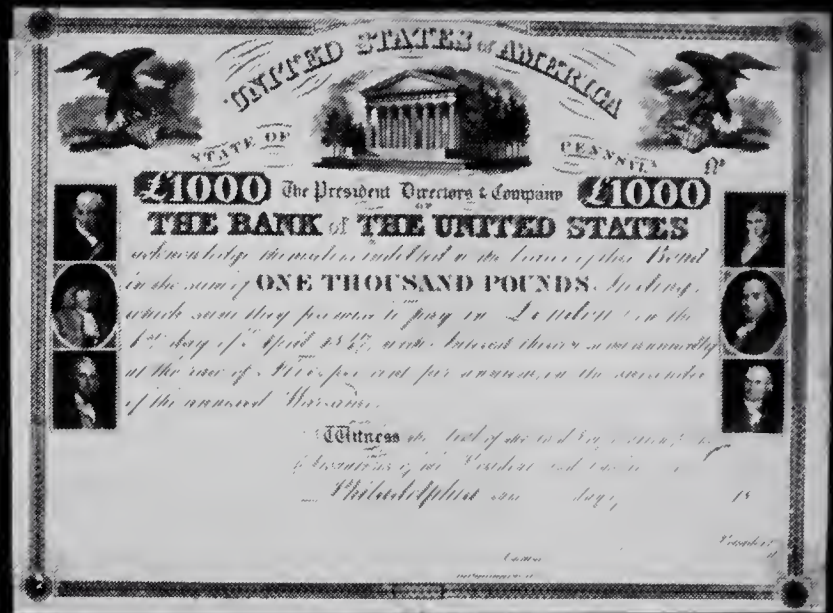
2354



2375



2359



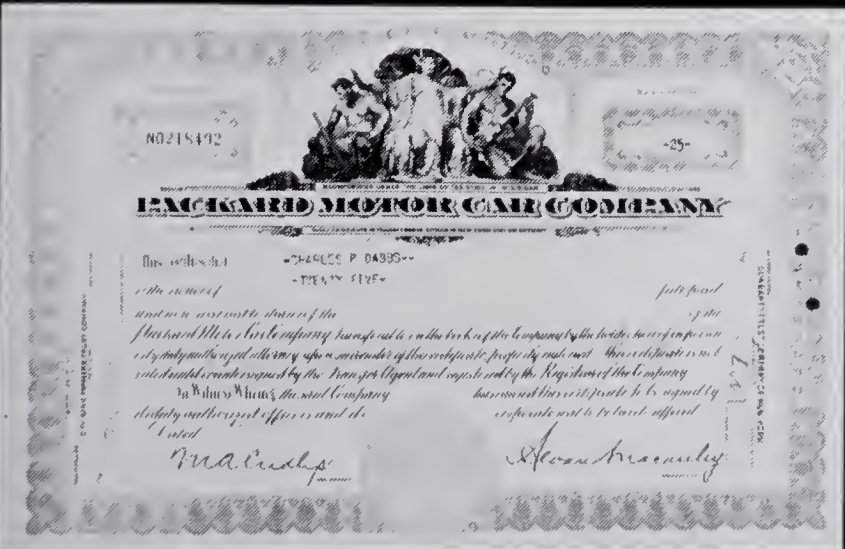
2379



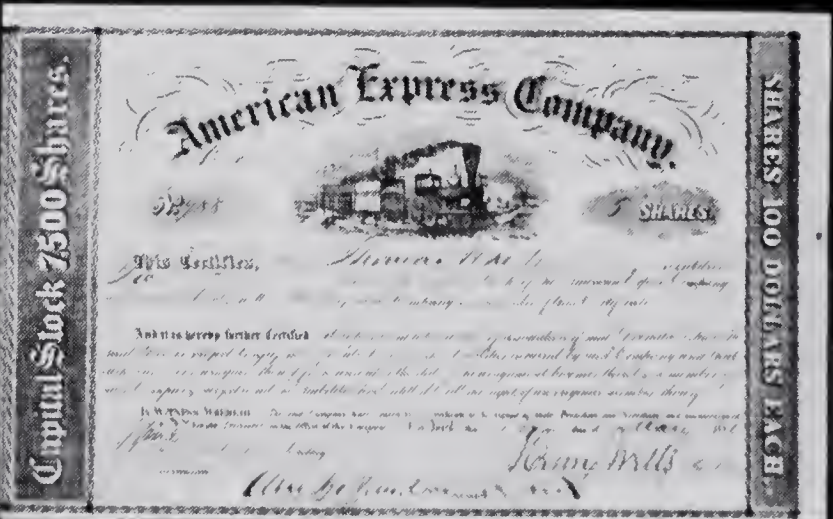
2364



2389

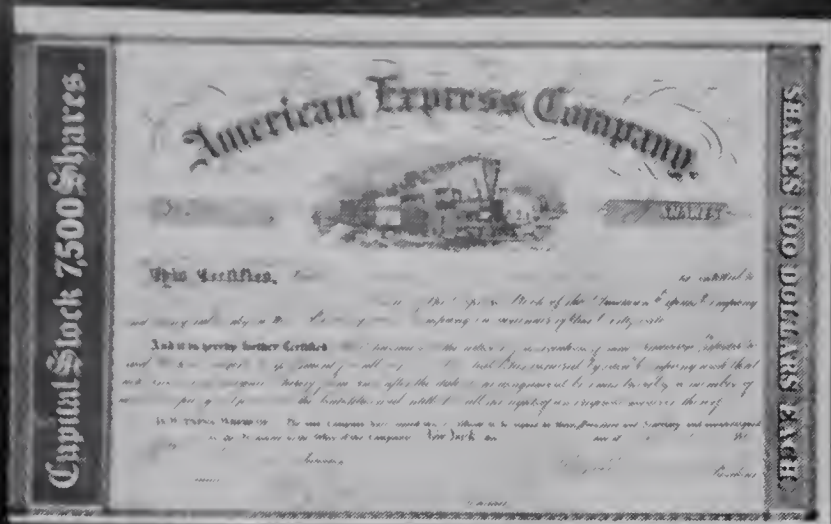


2370

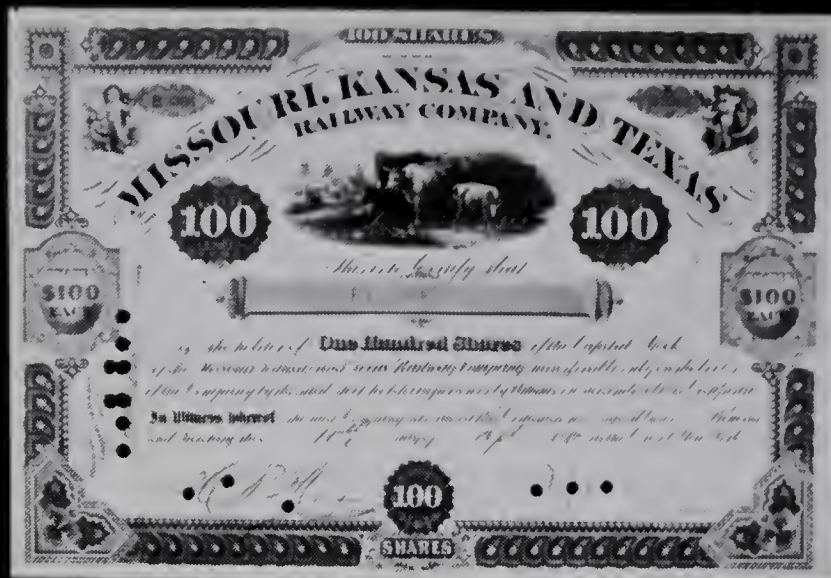


2393





2394



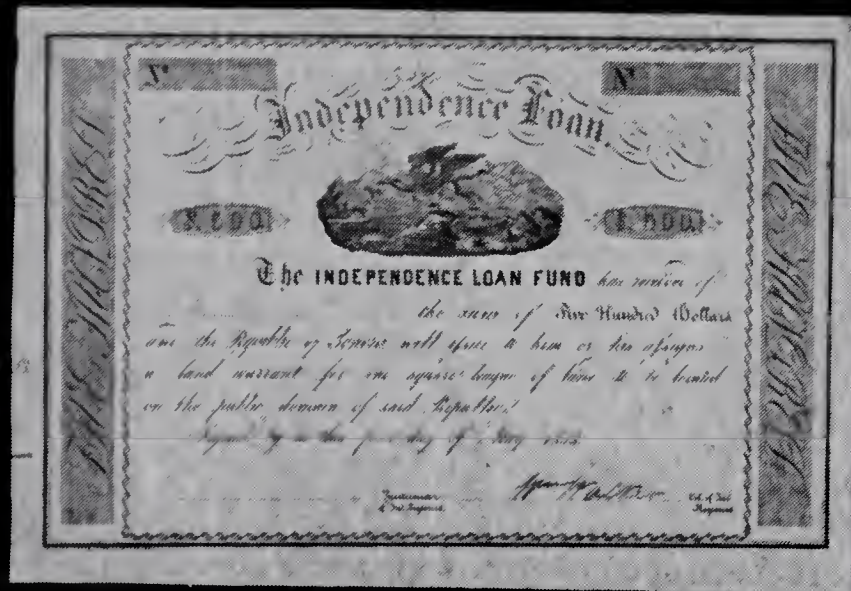
2406



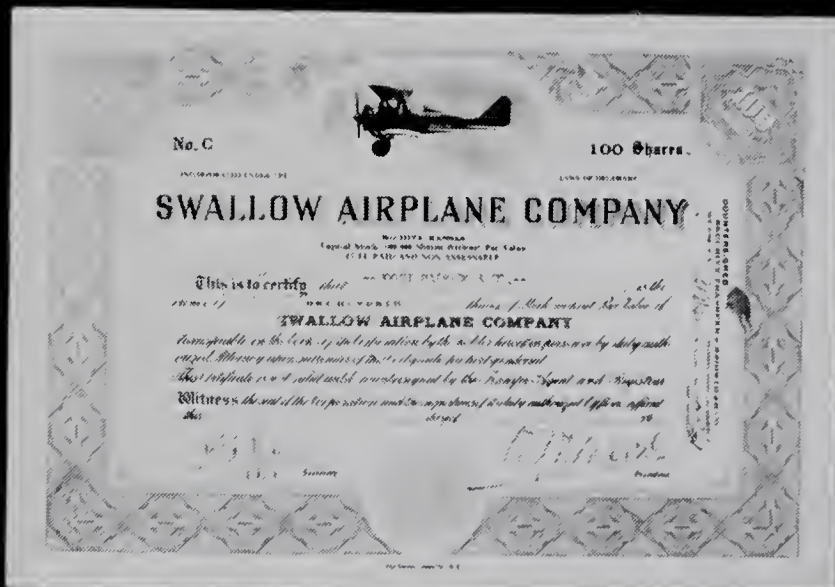
2395



2409



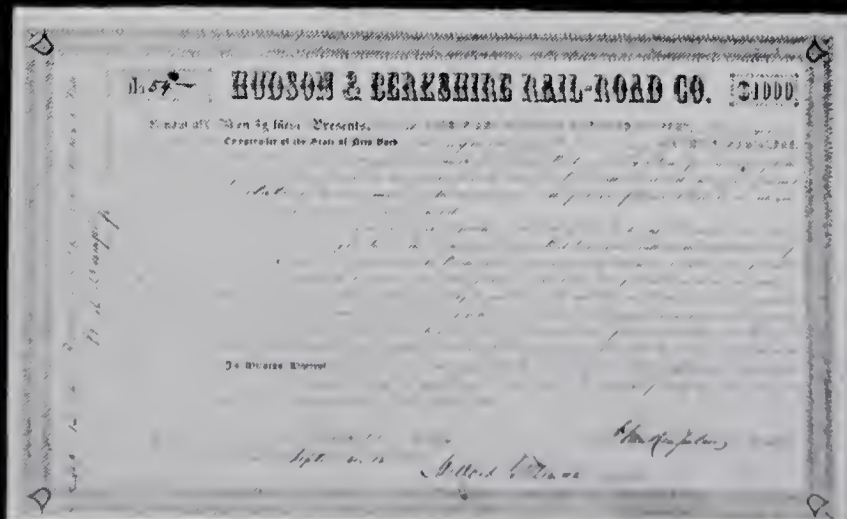
2399



2414



2402

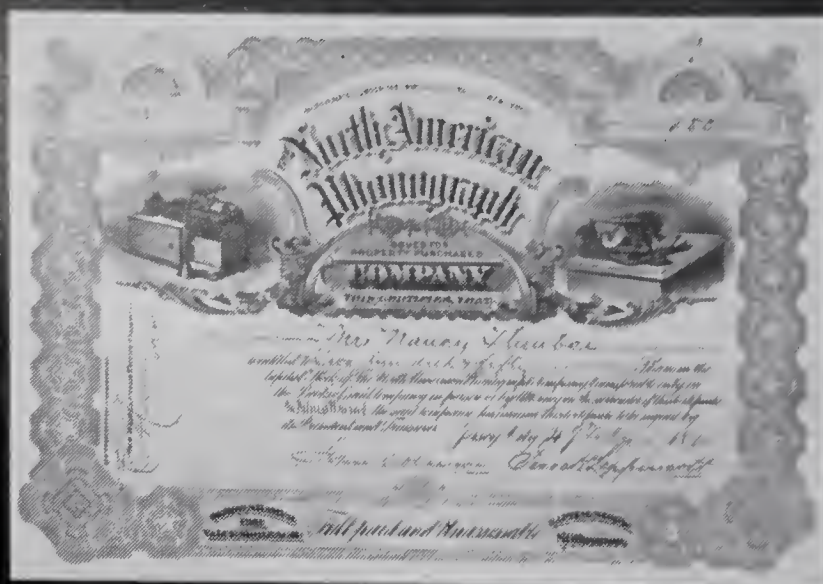


2418





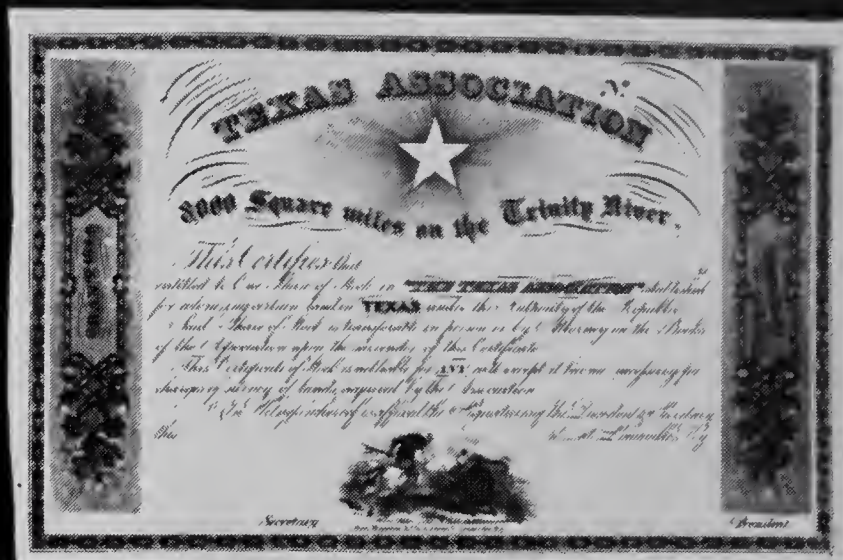
2421



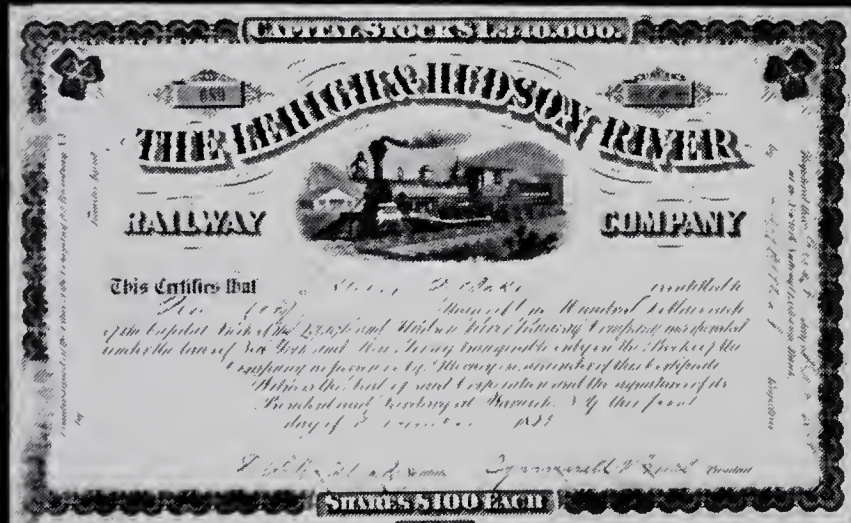
2431



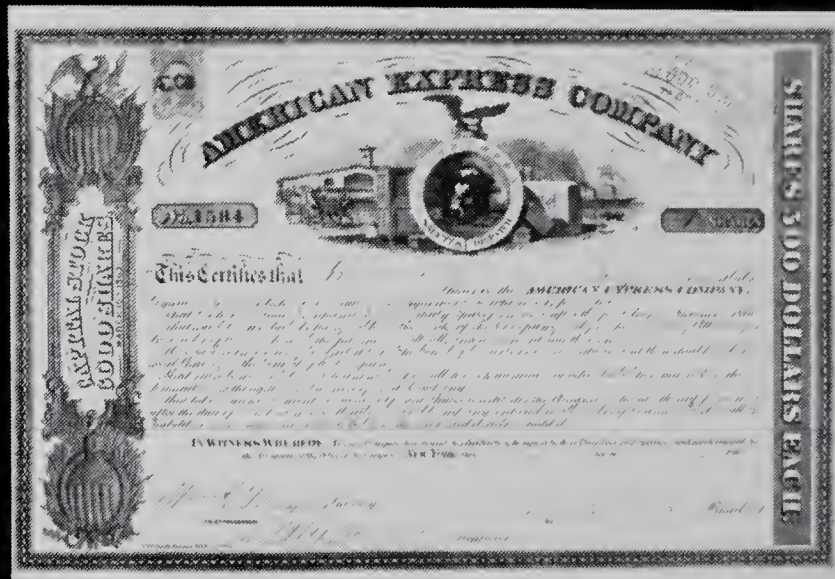
2424



2437



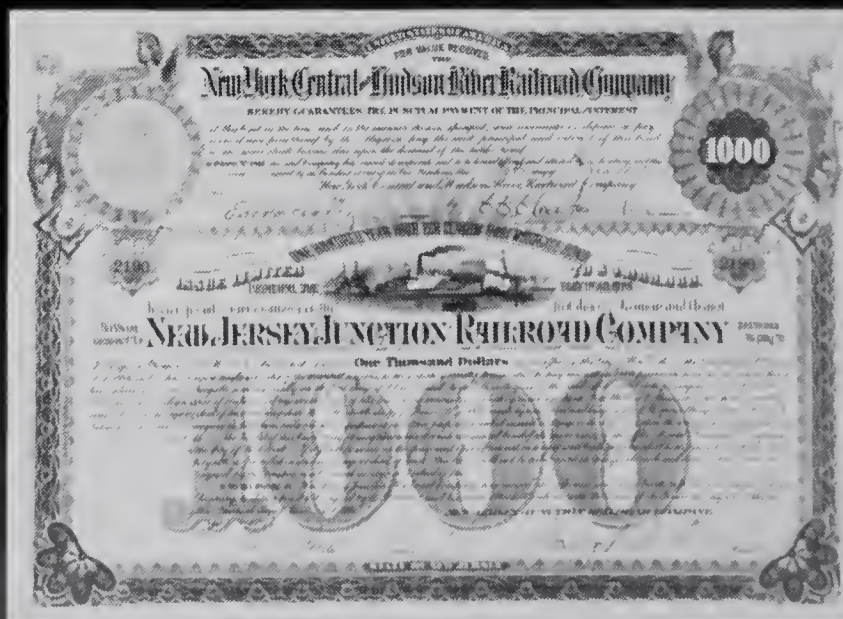
2428



2440

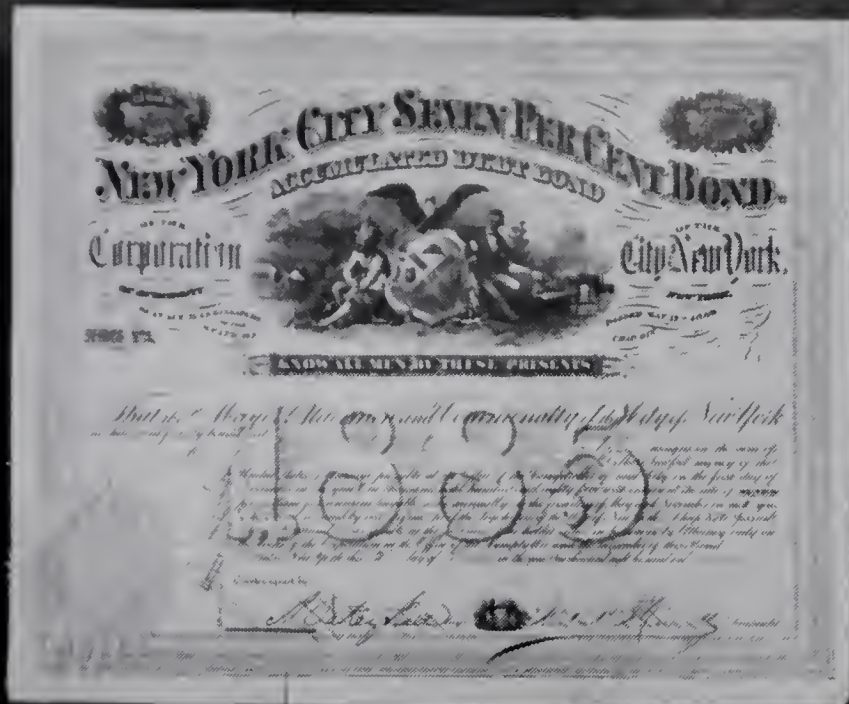


2430

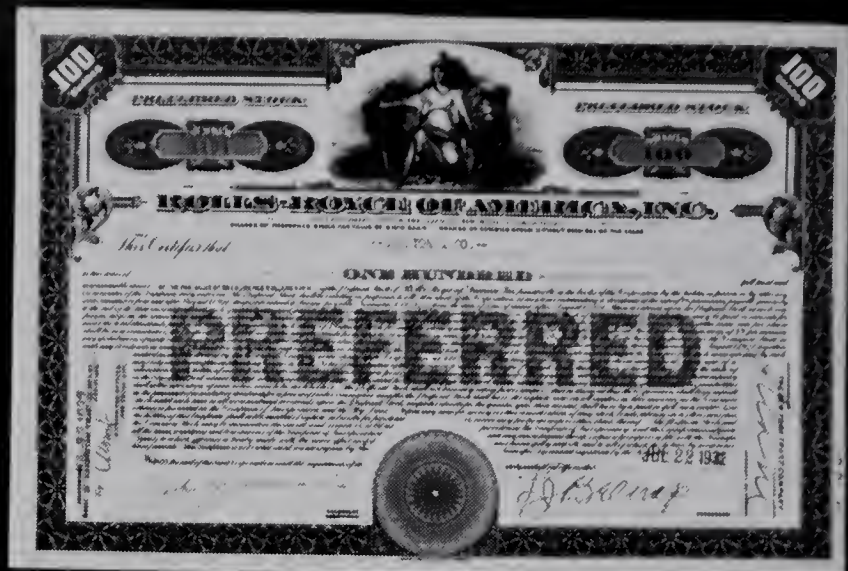


2443

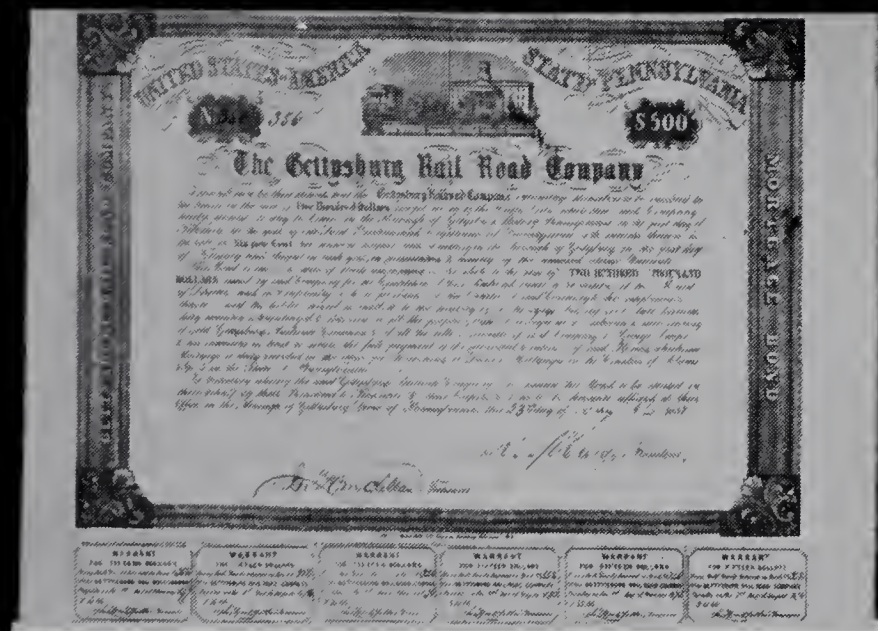




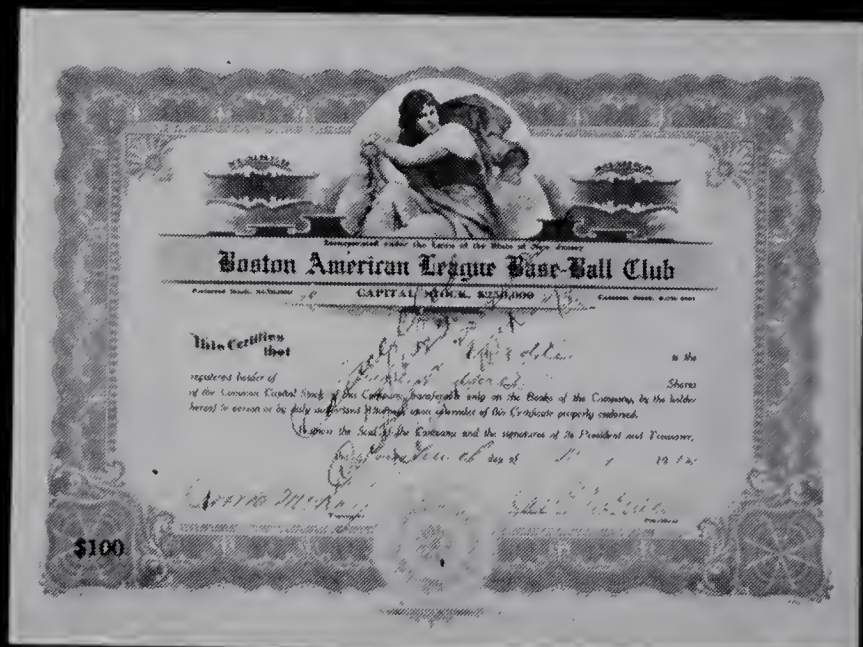
2447



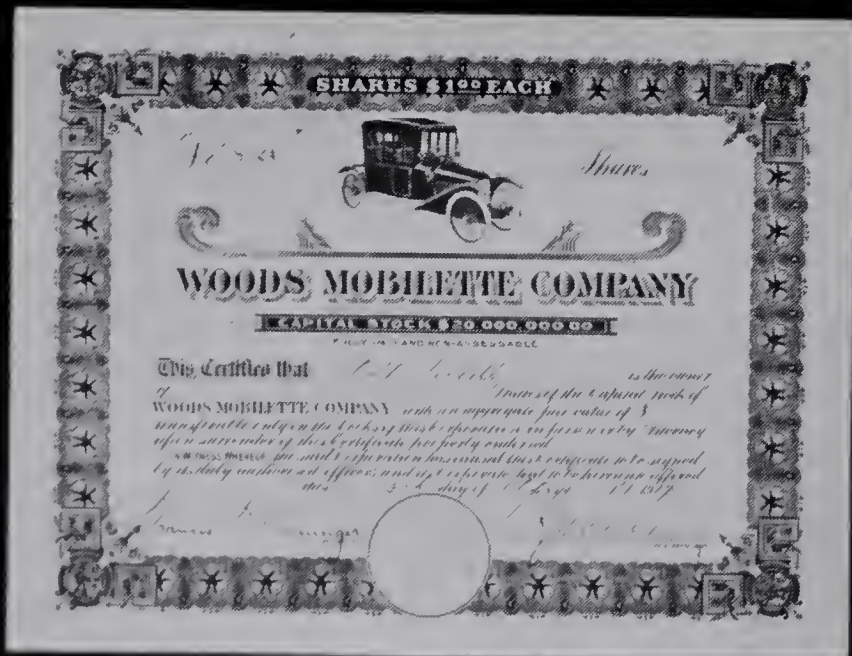
2450



2448



2456



2449



2460





2466



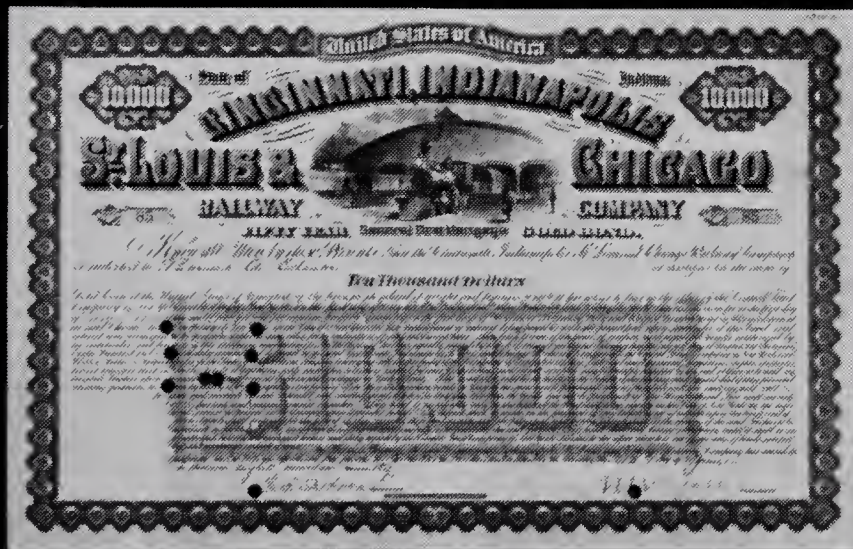
2488



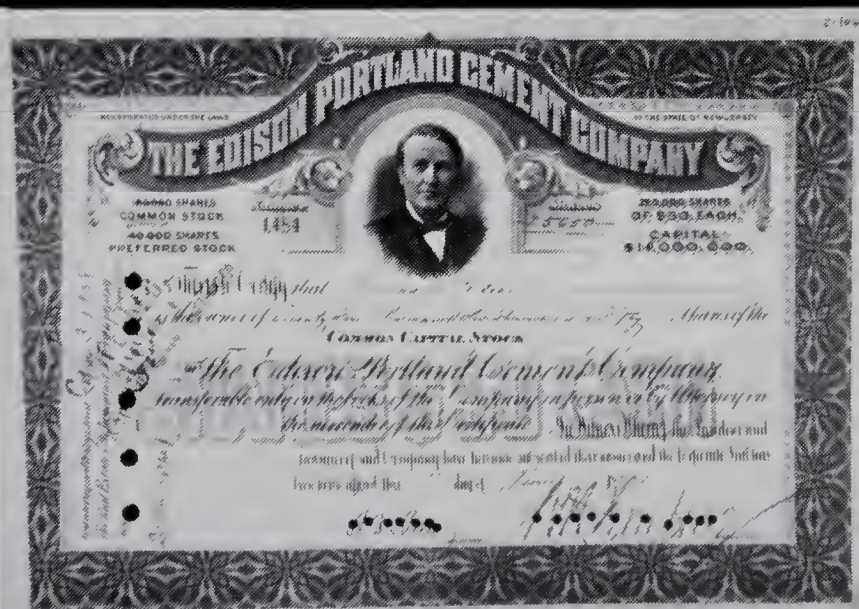
2471



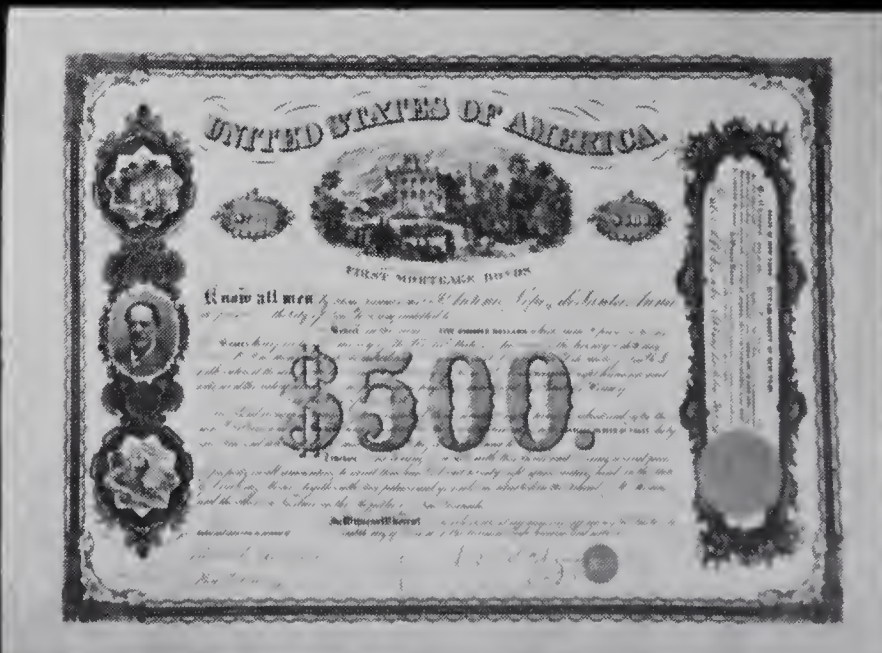
2493



2478



2483



2498



Thate Field

2307

W. A. Rine

2322

**X** Maria Kover  
NOTICE  
respond w  
very pa  
ver,

2312

Wm Bingham

2316

Al Riqua

2332

Wm M. Sullivan

2317

J. M. Gates

2335

W. H. Harrison

2318

Wm A. K.

2340

Remond & Morten  
authorized in the premises  
W. J. Hodder

2319

W. J. Hodder

2341

Wm Van der Bilt

2320

10 set  
Geo. Baker

2343

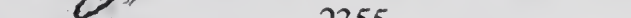
James H. Mack

2321

W. C. Thiede

2354



  
 2355

2355

2359

2359

2364

CP Huntington

2374

*Rose Morris*

2375

2382

2382

A E Beach

2384

id 6.  
*Arundinifolia*  
 Pr  
 2389

2389

A. Biddle

2392

Phil. <sup>by the</sup> Perry

2  
Harry Wells

2393

John B. Smith, Vice

2394

Am. B. & O.

Henry Wells

2395

De Long

2398

Mr. Walker

2399



*Henry Kamm*

*not inscribed.*  
*W. H. Munroe*

2420

*Leob Vanderbilt*

2421

*Joseph W. Frazar*

2401

*Charles Pratt*

2424

*J. V. Wade*

2404

*W. B. Wade*

2425

*Lyman*

2406

*Geo. Parker*

2428

*W. W. Vanderbilt*

2415

*Thos A Edison*

2430

resence of

CANADA SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY,

By

*W. A. Vanderbilt*  
*Pres.*

2416

*Henry M. M.*

signed by its President and Treasurer, a

*Benj. F. Butler*

2417

*Wm. E. Fargo*  
*Atty.*

2440

*Millard F. Plummer*

2418



Harold S. Vanderbilt

2442

B. J. Tilden

2477

11/14/44  
J. P. Morgan

2443

Theresa Edison

2478

J. P. Morgan

B. J. Tilden

2484

Geo. H. Baker

2447

Jay Gould

2463

Daniel Drew

W. B. Smith

2493

Marshall Corning  
Pres.

2465

A. L. & S. Anna

2498

J. D. Rockefeller

H. M. S. Rogers

C. P. Huntington  
PRESIDENT

2472

M. Rockefeller

2471

J. D. Rockefeller

2471





2301 ♦Consuelo Gold Mining of California (NY) 1865. 5 shs. Unusual vignettes featuring a \$50 Octagonal Gold "Slug", \$20 Double Eagle and \$10 Eagle Gold coins, both sides shown in color on either side. Spread eagle gold underprint. Issued to and signed by Chas. A. Greeley as treasurer. 900 (\$750-Up)

2302 Enterprise Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1866. Meadow Lake District. 40 shs, gy/bk. Miners in a tunnel, one pushing a rail cart. Britton & Rey Lith. R50 (rubberstamped). 230 (\$120-Up)

2303 Sophia Consolidated Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1866. Tuolumne County. 80 shs, gy/bk. #59. Dog with key, chest. Issued to and signed by Isaac S. Josephi as president and on verso. R48 (initialled & dated). 200 (\$120-Up)

2304 Chicago Town of Virginia (VA) 1892. 200 shs, gy/bk, or underprint. #4. Spread eagle on shield. Issued to and signed as president by Fitzhugh Lee (1835-1905), American army general, politician and diplomat. (\$300-Up)  
A similar piece brought \$310 + 10% in our 1992 Strasburg Sale #102. 400

2305 Armstrong County Agricultural, Horticultural & Driving Park Association (PA) ca1880. Kittanning, PA. One share, gy/bk. Roosters, hens and ducks. Dog. Horseman tames a white horse. Tightly trimmed, otherwise fine and unusual. 240 (\$200-Up)

2306 ♦Keely Motor (PA) 1897. 20 shs, gr. Semi-nude woman, unusual machine, globe, anvil, hammer, vice grip. Bust engraving below. NBN. (\$400-Up)  
In order to attract investors, Mr. Keely had an odd-looking machine built in his living room for demo purposes. The engine allegedly ran on water. No one was allowed to touch it because somebody might steal the secret of Keely's invention. The machine seemed to work. What was not known until later was that there was an unseen fellow in the cellar turning a crank. The whole thing was one big fraud and the investors lost their shirts. 475

2307 Field, Kate: Co-operative Dress Association (NY) 1881. One share, br, go embossed seal. NY City arms. ABN Lith. P. Signed as president by Kate Field (1838-1896), noted American writer and actress. 210 (\$200-Up)

2308 Philadelphia & Savannah Steam Navigation (PA) 1852. One share, gy/bk. Sailing vessels, left. Minor ink corrosion on cancellations. 120 (\$150-Up)

2309 Salt Lake & Eastern Rwy (UT Terr) 1889. 100 shs, or. #13. Herd of sheep. NYB. PH. Issued to and signed on verso by John W. Young, son of Mormon leader, Brigham Young. 300 (\$150-Up)

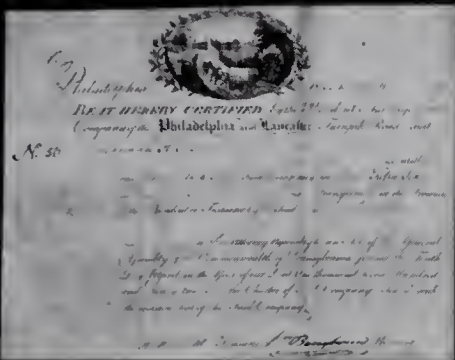
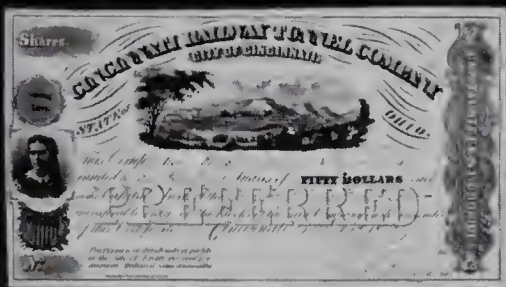
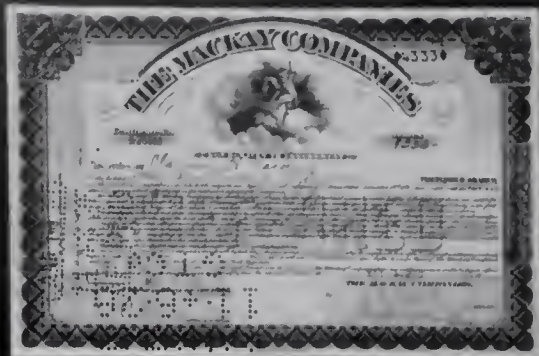
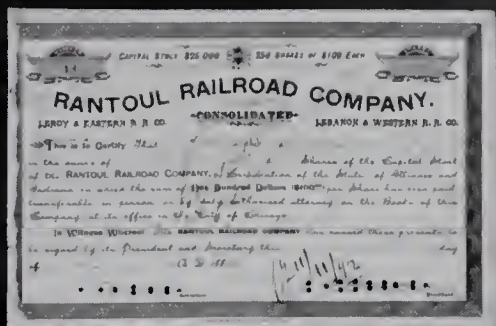
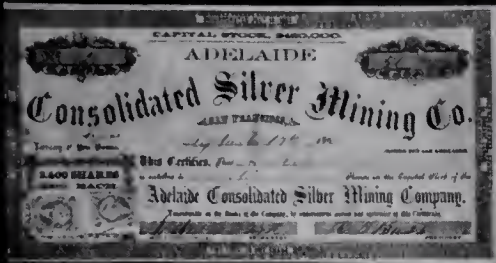
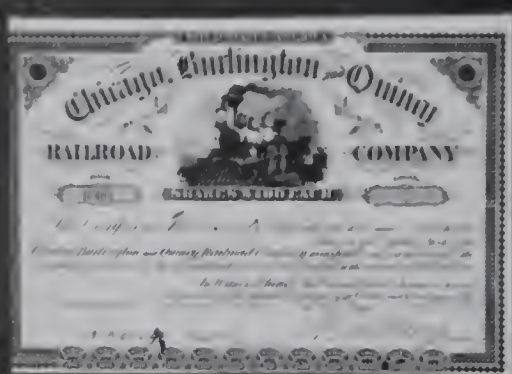
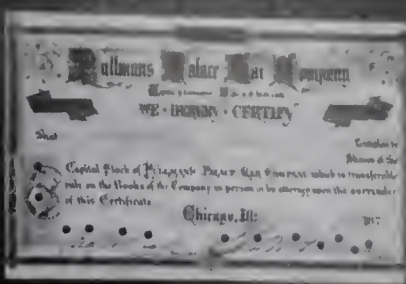
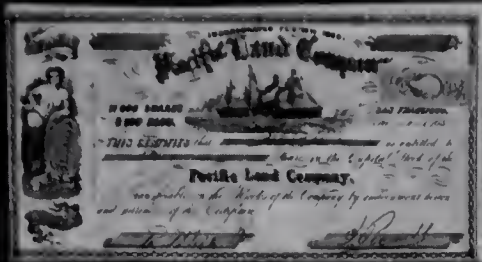
2310 Leeke Gold & Silver Mining 1863. Reese River District, Lander County, NT. 10 shs, bl underprints. Miner pushes rail cart. Scattered stains. Issued to and signed by Isaac S. Josephi as president. (\$120-Up) 310

2311 Jefferson Gold & Silver Mining 1863. Slate Range District. 10 shs, rd "Slate Range" underprint. #33. Indian warrior. R50 (dated & signed by Isaac Josephi, president). 250 (\$180-Up)

2312 Silver Creek Precision (NY) 1964. 100 shs, or. Spread eagle. SCB. (\$250-Up)  
Issued to and signed on verso by Gloria Davey nee Swanson (1899-1983), American actress, one of the most successful and highly paid silent-film stars. She has produced films and established several successful businesses, including a clothing and a "natural" cosmetics firm. 280

♦ see enlarged photo on separate plate page.





2313 Pacific Land 1863. San Francisco. 5 shs, gy/bk. #97. Ocean steamer. Maiden, left. Butler's Lith. R48 (initialled & dated). 140 (\$150-Up)

2314 Adelaide Consolidated Silver Mining (AZ Terr) 1863. Colorado District, El Dorado Canon. 50 shs, gy/bk. Foxed. R23, R27 (initialled & dated) 300 (\$120-Up)

2315 General Grant Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1863. 50 shs, gy/bk. Men with donkeys next to a plant. Arm and hammer. R46 (initialled & dated). 310 30 (\$200-Up)

2316 Philadelphia & Lancaster Turnpike Road (PA) 1795. One share. Horse wagon approaches gate. Printed on parchment with embossed seal. Trisecting folds, otherwise choice condition for this early certificate. Excellent signatures of William Bingham as president and Tench Francis as treasurer. (\$850-Up) William Bingham was a political leader and founding director of the Bank of North America. Binghamton, NY, is named after his honor. 1000

### Pullman and Carnegie

2317 Pullman, George M.: Pullman's Palace Car (IL) 1870. 30 shs, gy/bk. Fancy first letters in title. Small corner clip at bottom right, tape glue remnant at left. Signed by George M. Pullman as president. Transferred on verso to Andrew Carnegie, but not signed by him. POC. R44 (rubberstamped and punch hole cancelled). (\$400-Up) 370

George Mortimer Pullman (1831-97) was an American inventor and a railroad car manufacturer. In 1859, Pullman built his first sleeping car revolutionizing long distance railroad travel, making it possible for travelers to arrive at their overnight destinations rested and refreshed. Eight years later he founded the highly successful railroad coach manufacturing company that bore his name.

2318 Harriman, E. H.: Rantoul RR (IL-IN) 1888. One share, all bl. #13. Red ink cancellation. Issued to and signed by E. H. Harriman as president and on verso. (\$400-Up) 400.

Opened in 1881, this road was a consolidation of Leroy & Eastern RR and Lebanon & Western RR. Its 75-mile line runs between Leroy, IL, and West Lebanon, IN.

Edward Henry Harriman (1848-1909) was a financier and railroad executive; known as the "Napoleon of Wall Street". Associated with the Illinois Central RR, Union Pacific, Central Pacific, Southern Pacific, and many others. Harriman's influence was said to be over 60,000 miles of tracks controlling more millions of capital than any financial giant of the country during his time. His titanic attack (backed by Kuhn, Loeb and William Rockefeller) on James J. Hill (backed by the House of Morgan) over the control of the Northern Pacific triggered the May 1901 panic in Wall Street.

The obverse signature is affected by small POC's in several places, otherwise dark and legible. The signature on verso is in very fine condition.

2319 Cincinnati Rwy Tunnel (OH) 1872. 100 shs, bl "PREFERRED". #126. Woman with long, curly hair, left. A train passes through a distant city, seen from a hill. Issued to Fremont & Morton and endorsed in three lines on verso by Fremont. Handsomely engraved by ABN. (\$350-Up)

John Charles Fremont (1813-1890) was an army officer, explorer, and one time Presidential candidate.

In his youth Fremont surveyed the route of a potential railroad between Charleston and Cincinnati, but this probably has little to do with this 12.5-mile route from Cincinnati to Sharon. Fremont blazed paths to the West, including the famous "Oregon Trail". His huge estates and the discovery of gold in California made him rich. He served briefly as one of California's first senators. In 1856 his wide popularity and antislavery opinions won him the Republican nomination. He was later nearly ruined by unsuccessful railroad speculations.

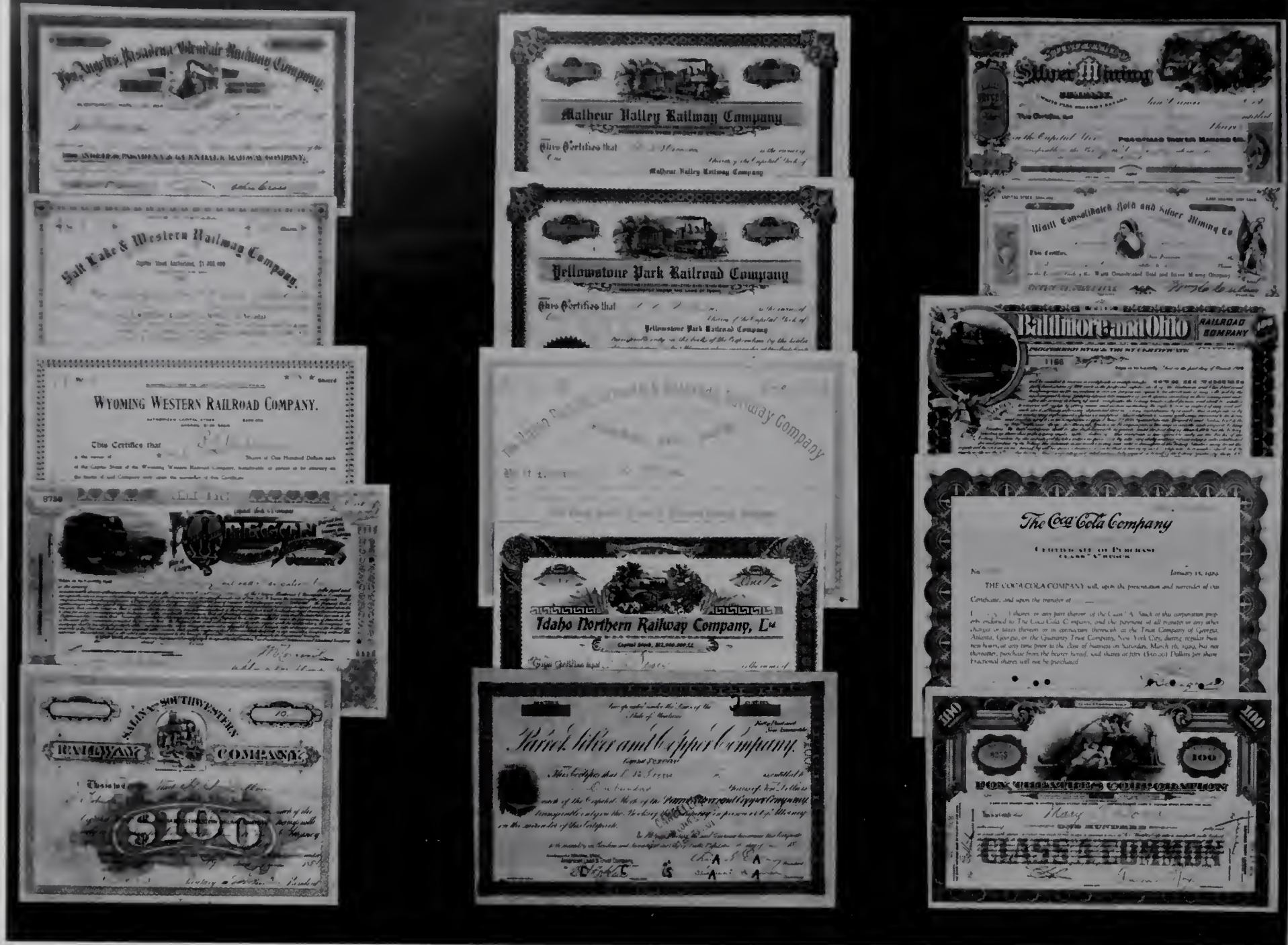
2320 Vanderbilt, Wm. H.: Chicago, Burlington & Quincy RR (IL) 1880. 100 shs, gy/bk. Locomotive, steamboat. Issued to and signed by William H. Vanderbilt on verso. (\$250-Up) 450

William H. Vanderbilt (1821-1885) was the son of the "Commodore" and inheritor of the bulk of his fortune. There was a public outrage and the media of his time had a field day lambasting him for his comment, "The Public be damned!", which, of course, he vehemently denied having said it.

2321 Mackay Companies 1921. 4333 shs, bl. Mercury sends sparks to planet below. ABN. TCH. P. Issued to and signed on verso by Clarence H. Mackay (1874-1938), American capitalist and philanthropist. (\$250-Up) 100

2322 Pirrie, W. J.: International Mercantile Marine (NJ) 1906. 10 shs, bl. Busy pier scene featuring tugboats and a large ship. ABN. British IR. (\$250-Up) 300 Issued to and signed on verso by 1st Viscount, William James Pirrie (1847-1924), British shipbuilder whose company, Harland & Wolff, built the Britannic, Olympic and her sister ship, Titanic. Along with J. Pierpont Morgan, J. B. Ismay, Peter A.B. Widener and Charles Steele, Lord Pierre was also a Voting Trustee of the International Mercantile Marine.





## Union Pacific Related Rails

2323 Los Angeles, Pasadena & Glendale Rwy (CA) 1889. Los Angeles. 330 shs, gy/bk. #1. Head-on view of a locomotive. Los Angeles Lith. (\$180-Up) 340

2324 Salt Lake & Western Rwy (NV) 1885. 10 shs, all bl. #4. Fancy first letters in title. (\$160-Up) 310

2325 Wyoming Western RR (WY) 1907. One share, printed on blue paper. #12. (\$150-Up) 150

2326 Oregon RR & Navigation (OR) 1905. One share, or. Man on horse stops for train. Fancy "O" in title. IBN. (\$100-Up) 190

2327 Salina & Southwestern Rwy 1884. 10 shs, go. #18. Train station. (\$150-Up) 220

2328 Malheur Valley Rwy (OR) 1910. Vale. One share, gy/bk, go embossed corporate seal and underprint. #8. Train emerges from tunnel. (\$150-Up) 190

2329 Yellowstone Park RR (ID) 1908. One share, gy/bk, go embossed seal and underprint. #6. Train emerges from tunnel, steamer. (\$200-Up) 240

2330 Union Pacific, Lincoln & Colorado Rwy 1890. 10 shs, all or. #13. Geometric borders. (\$150-Up) 220

2331

Idaho Northern Rwy (ID) 1910. One share, gy/bk, go embossed seal, br underprint. #15. Train on bridge, cattle drinking on river below. Handling marks at right. Issued to and signed by E. H. Dewey as president. (\$150-Up) 180

This ends the Union Pacific Related Rails.

## Henry H. Rogers

◆Parrot Silver & Copper (MT) 1899. 100 shs, gy/bk, ye paper. Parrot, left. Arm with hammer. WBN Lith. (\$400-Up) Issued to and signed on verso by H. H. Rogers (1840-1909), American financier, known as the mastermind of Standard Oil interests. He originated the concept of pipeline transportation and was a dominant figure in the oil industry. Rogers was also involved in railroad, gas, banking as well as copper typified by this certificate. 320

2333

Pocotillo Silver Mining 1869. White Pine District, NV. 105 shs, gy/bk. Fancy title. Indian aims arrow, pilgrims. Finger mark at top left. Britton & Rey Lith. R43 (rubberstamped). (\$180-Up) 450

2334

Waitt Consolidated Gold & Silver Mining 1864. Colorado District, El Dorado Canon. 30 shs, gy/bk. Allegorical women, one with flag. R48 (initialled & dated). (\$120-Up) 320

2335

◆Gates, J.W.: Baltimore & Ohio RR 1899. 100 shs, gr. Preferred Stock Trust Certificate. Locomotive in circle, upper left. IBN. Issued to and boldly signed by J. W. "Bet-a-Million" Gates on verso. (\$600-Up) 675

John Warne Gates (1855-1911) American capitalist, promoter, daring speculator and gambler known as "Bet-(You)-a-Million Gates". His exploits in the New York stock market were both predatory and legendary. One, however, an attempted bilking of J. P. Morgan in a battle over control of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad backfired. Morgan forced him out of Wall Street. He retired from New York and entered the oil industry in Texas; he was an organizer of Texas Company.

2336

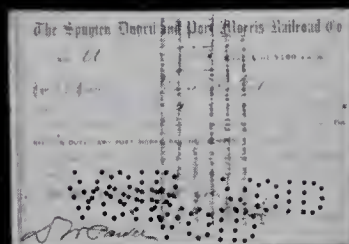
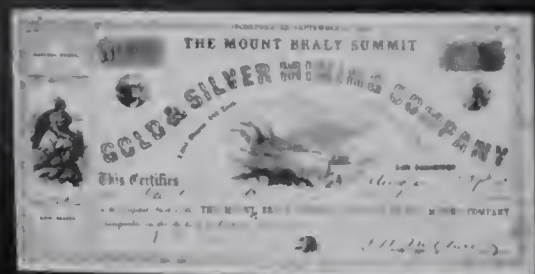
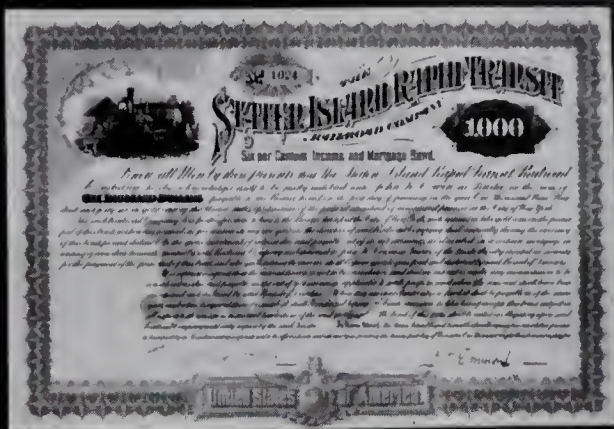
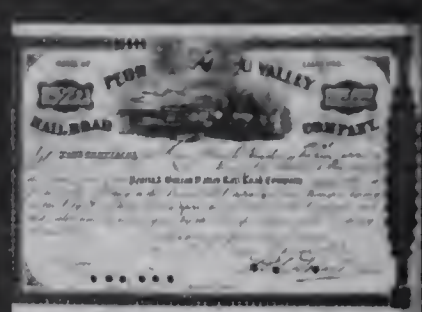
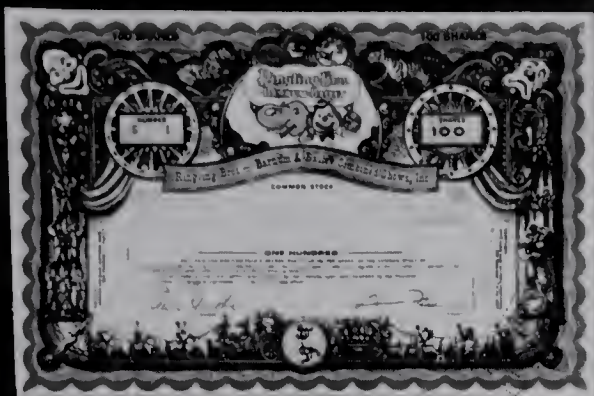
Coca-Cola (DE) 1929. 10 shs, bl. Ornate Certificate of Purchase for Class "A" Stock. Punch cancelled signatures. Harland-Atlanta. (\$600-Up) 700

2337

Fox Theaters (NY) 1928. 100 shs, br. Reclining cherub, allegorical woman and sleeping lion. ABN. Signed by Aaron Fox as VP. (\$150-Up) 200

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.





## #1 Ringling

2338 ♦Ringling Bros. - Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows (DE) 1969. 100 shs, GREEN border frame, multicolored inner frame consisting of clowns, acrobats, circus wagons, lions and many more. #S1. ABN. (\$600-Up)

George F. Baker

2339 Baltimore & Ohio RR (MD) 1878. 670 shs, gy/bk. "Preferred Six per Cent Stock-\$100 per Share. Secod [sic] Series." Train. Kelly, Piet & Co. (\$100-Up)

2340 Du Pont, Irene: International Mercantile Marine (NJ) 1918. 100 shs, ol. Tugboats, ship. Allegorical woman with sextant, anchor. Two POC's affect central vignette. ABN. (\$150-Up)

Issued to and signed on verso by Irene Du Pont (1876-1963), president of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. and great grandson of the founder.

2341 Huntington, C. P.: Chesapeake, Ohio & Southwestern RR 1894. 5 shs, gr. Train at a busy rural station, sloop and steamboat in the distance. ABN. Signed by C. P. Huntington as president. (\$350-Up)

Collis Potter Huntington (1821-1900), American railroad magnate and capitalist. He caught the gold fever and moved to California in 1849, where he became involved with building a transcontinental railroad. As a lobbyist in Washington, he contributed to the development of Western railroads. While president of the Southern Pacific Railroad, the Transcontinental Railroad was completed.

2342 Staten Island Rapid Transit RR (NY) 1885. \$1000. 6% Income & Mortgage Bond, or borders and "1000". Train at a rural station. Sphinx. ABN. (\$150-Up)

2343 Baker, George F.: Spuyten, Duyvil & Port Morris RR (NY) 1910. One share, all red. #55. Typewritten notation across cancelled in red. (\$600-Up)

Issued to and signed on verso by George F. Baker (1840-1931), American financier; founder and chairman of the First National Bank, NYC. Together with John P. Morgan, Baker was one of the most powerful banker in the U.S. at the turn of the century. He was the dominant director of more corporations than any other man in the U.S. and was rated by Forbes as the third richest American, after Rockefeller and Carnegie.

Tiny cancellation holes partially touch Baker's dark signature in two places, otherwise legible.

2344 Durant, Thos.: Peoria & Bureau Valley RR (IL) 1872. 3 shs, gy/bk. Indians watch bison flee from train. Title partially covered by R112 (initialled & dated). DW. (\$150-Up)

Signed as president by Thos. C. Durant (1820-1885), railroad executive and promoter. Durant secured the charter of Credit Mobilier and was responsible for the completion of the Union Pacific RR.

Three POC's affect Durant's signature, otherwise dark and legible.

2345 Mount Braly Summit Gold & Silver Mining 1862. 50 shs, gy/bk. Miners, creek, mountains. Indian with rifle. Dog's head. Meticulously repaired with an archival tape on verso. R46 (initialled & dated). (\$120-Up)

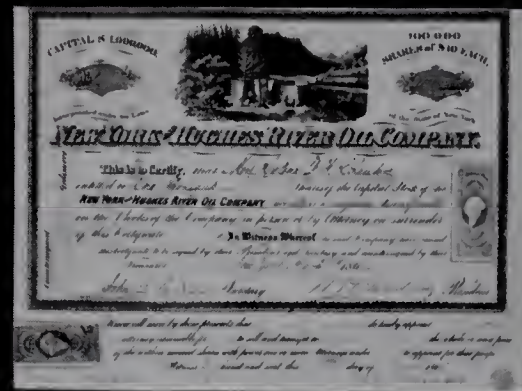
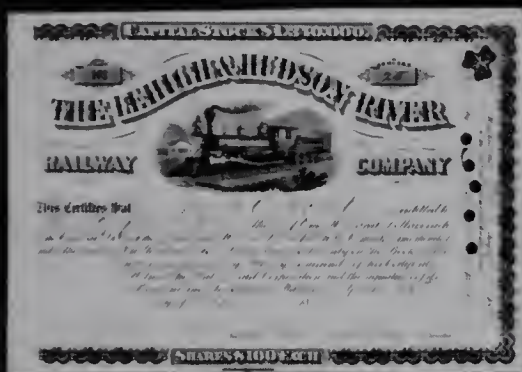
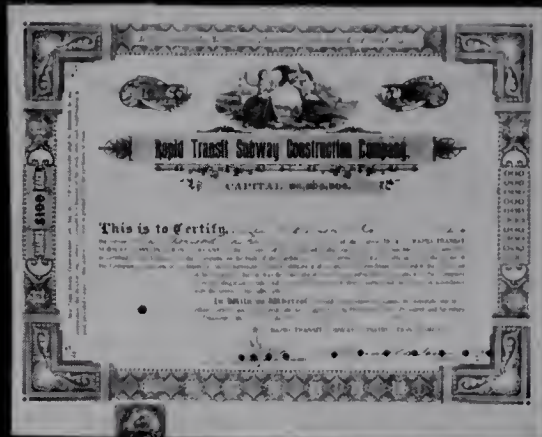
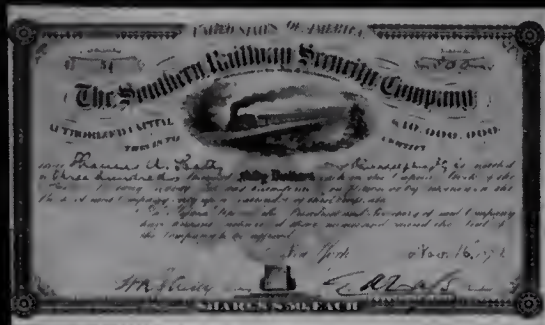
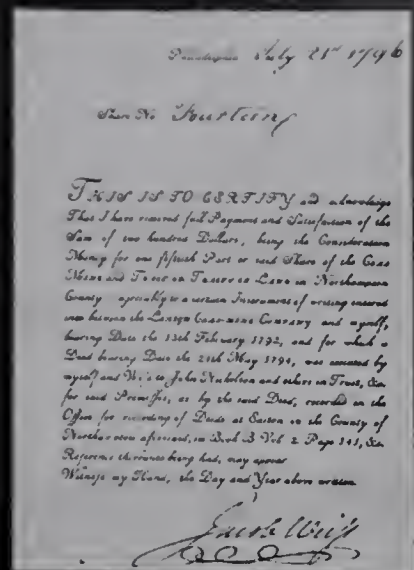
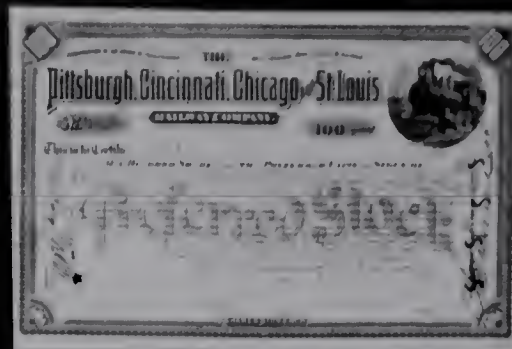
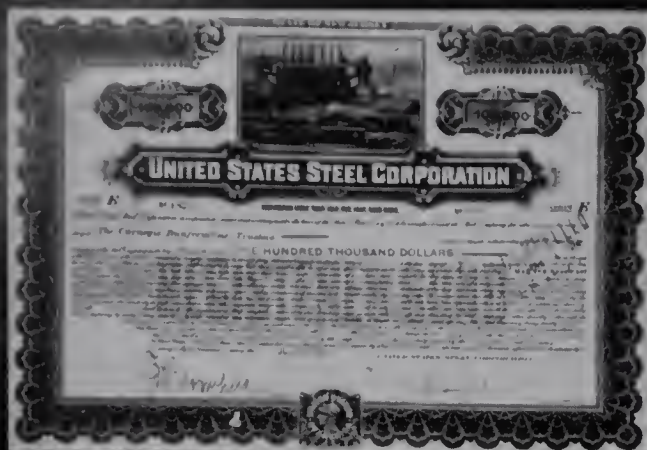
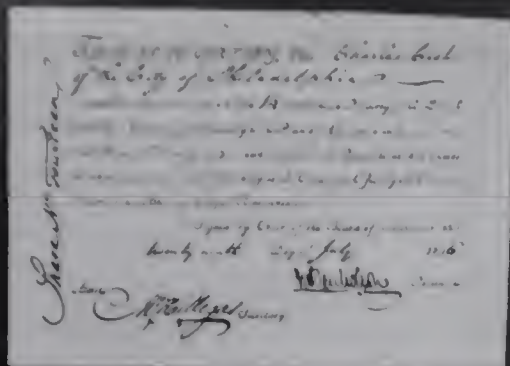
2346 New Jersey Shore Line RR (NJ) 1894. One share, gy/bk. #13. Issued to and signed by Edward V. W. Rossiter as treasurer; also signed as president by Chauncey Depew (1834-1928), U.S Senator and lawyer for Vanderbilt's railroad interests. (\$150-Up)

Attached on verso is a carbon copy of a typewritten letter from the secretary of the NY Central & Hudson River RR requesting for transfers of shares to qualify for directorship in the company. In compliance to that request, this certificate was transferred to William Rockefeller.

2347 New York Security & Trust (NY) 1902. 10 shs, go-br. Justice. HLB. Issued to John D. Rockefeller, but not signed by him. (\$250-Up)

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.





## Nicholson & Hillegas

2348 ♦Lehigh Coal Mine 1796. One share. #14. Issued to founder Charles Cist, signer of Continental currency and public printer of John Adams. Signed as president by John Nicholson, PA comptroller general and Robert Morris' partner in land speculations; both of them landed in debtors prison. Also signed by Michael Hillegas, first treasurer of the United States. Accompanied by an earlier certificate, also #14, dated "Philadelphia July 21st, 1796" and signed by Jacob Weiss, acknowledging "full Payment and Satisfaction of the Sum of two hundred Dollars; being the Consideration Money for one fiftieth Part or said share of the Coal Mine and Tract or Tract of Land in Northampton County: agreeably to a certain Instrument of writing entered into between the Lehigh Coal-Mine Company and myself..." [2] (\$4000-Up) Early, unusual and in very fine condition. 2900

2349 Hobart, Garrett A.: Lehigh & Hudson River Rwy 1882. 25 shs, gy/bk. Locomotive. FBN. Issued to and signed on verso by Garrett Augustus Hobart (1844-99), Vice President of the United States. (\$175-Up) 120

2350 Stanford, Leland (1824-1893) (\$750-Up) American railroad builder and politician; promoted and financed the Central Pacific RR, CA Governor, U.S. Senator. He founded Stanford University in memory of his son. Document Signed, 2pp, with notarized and docketed integral leaf, legal folio, San Francisco, CA, March 1, 1881, gold embossed seals. Deed conveying 640 acres of land to A. Montgomery in consideration for \$2000. Signed by Stanford as president of the Central Pacific RR; also signed by three other officers of the company. VF. (n.p.) 600

2351 United States Steel (NJ) 1913. \$100,000. Registered 50-Year 5% Gold Bond, ol. Series E. Trains, steel processing plant. ABN. Issued to The Carnegie Dunfermline Trustees, part of a \$3,780,000 charitable fund used for Scottish educational and other charitable purposes. (\$150-Up) 150

2352 Southern Rwy Security (PA) 1871. 300 shs, gy/bk, br underprint. #54. Train on low bridge. Safe. NBN. Issued to Thomas A. Scott, signed on verso by James Scott, executor. RN-U1. (\$250-Up) 160

2353 Frankford Athletic Association (PA) 1906. One share, gy/bk, gr embossed seal and underprint. Columbia, flag, shield, spread eagle. Include a small booklet containing the Constitution and By-Laws of the organization, a related letter and a 1908 Season baseball schedule of games at the Wistar Park. [4] (\$200-Up)

This corporation was formed in the Frankford section of Philadelphia to promote athletic sports and to maintain facilities for playing baseball. 210

2354 ♦Frick, H. C.: Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy (PA-WV-OH-IN-IL) 1895. 100 shs, br. Locomotive #15, upper right. ABN. P. Issued to and signed by Henry C. Frick on the attached stock power. (\$650-Up) 1300

Henry Clay Frick, 1849-1919, American industrialist who organized Frick and Co. in 1871 for the purpose of building and operating coke ovens. Coke was a necessary ingredient in steel production and by controlling nearly two thirds of the coke producing capacity Frick gained tremendous leverage over the steel industry. He became Chairman of Carnegie Steel and later played an important role in the formation of United States Steel. 1300

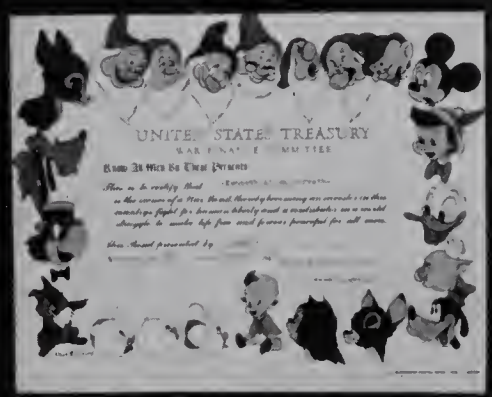
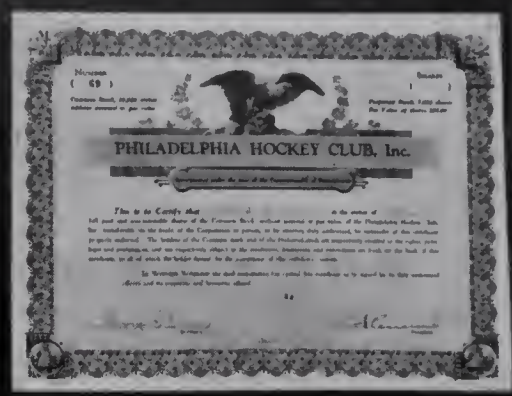
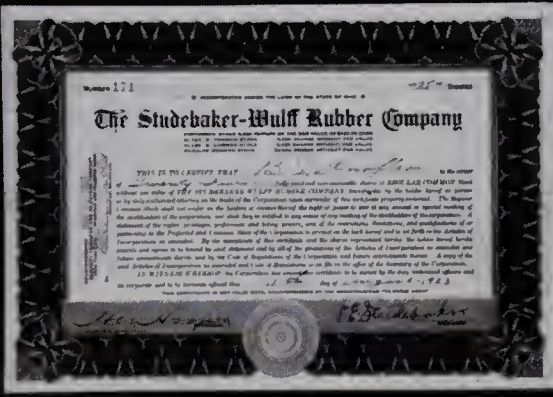
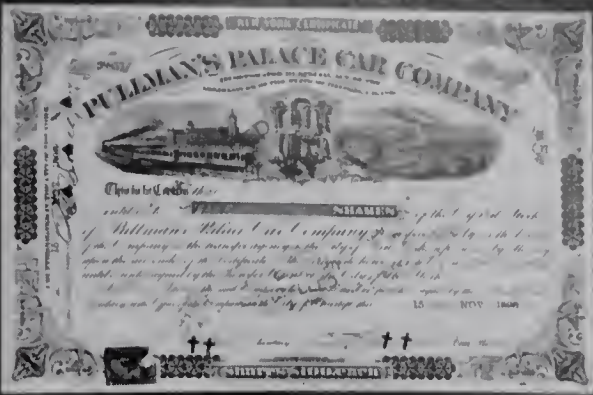
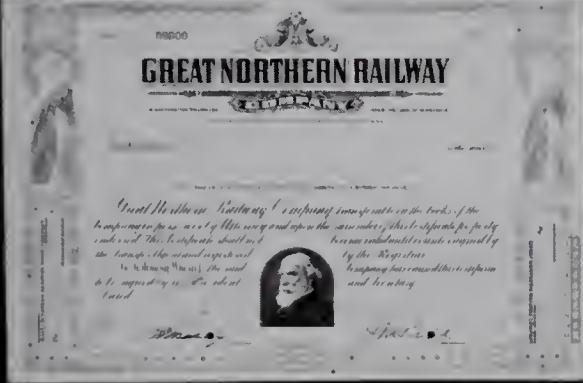
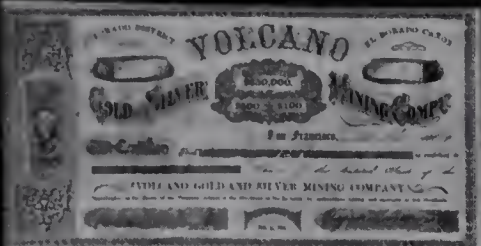
2355 Belmont, August: Rapid Transit Subway Construction (NY) 1900. 4990 shs, br. #15. State arms, train, steamboat. Red ink cancellation. (\$250-Up)

Signed by August Belmont (1853-1924), American banker; succeeded his father as head of August Belmont & Co. bankers, and chairman of several railroad companies. Small punch holes affect Belmont's signature in several places, otherwise dark and legible. 280

2356 New York & Hughes River Oil (NY) 1865. 1000 shs, gy/bk. Oil depot, train. Stock power at bottom. Mayer & Co. Lith. Two R47 (one initialled & dated, the other with embossed seal). [2] (\$150-Up)

Accompanied by a 12pp booklet: By-Laws of the New York & Hughes River Oil Company, Wynkoop & Hallenbeck Press, NY, 1865. 230





2357 Volcano Gold & Silver Mining (AZ Terr) 1864. Colorado District, El Dorado Canon. 5 shs, gy/bk. #19. Fancy title. R44 (initialled & dated). (\$170-Up) 310

2358 Farmers RR (PA) 1866. Venango County. 200 shs, gy/bk. #1. Men busy working in oil depot. Trains, lower left. Two R44 (both initialled & dated) (\$200-Up)

2359 ♦ Hill, James J.: Mason City & Fort Dodge RR 1896. Proxy form signed by James J. Hill appointing M. C. Healion to represent him in a stockholders meeting held at Fort Dodge, IA, May 19, 1896. Comes with specimen certificate of the Great Northern Rwy featuring a bust engraving of Hill. Ideal pair for framing. (\$1000-Up)  
James J. Hill (1888-1916) American railroad promoter who became known as "The Empire Builder". With J. P. Morgan, Hill engaged in stock market battle against E. H. Harriman and Jacob Schiff for control of Northern Pacific Railroad causing the Panic of 1901.

2360 Pullman's Palace Car (IL) 1898. New York Certificate. 5 shs, br. Fancy company monogram flanked by vignettes featuring the St. Pancras Station, London, England, and the Pullman Car Works, Detroit, MI. Rubber stamp cancellations. NBN. R169 (rubber stamped). Scarce variety. (\$100-Up)

2361 Wawona Hotel (CA) 1912. Mariposa County. One share, gy/bk. #35. Fancy title flourishes. Photographic vignette of hotel and busy grounds across at left. Issued to and signed on verso by Estella Washburn, executrix of J. S. Washburn who has signed as president. Famous Yosemite Valley Hotel. (\$200-Up) 200

2362 Pierce-Arrow Motor Car (NY) 1935. 100 shs, or, printed corporate seal. Reclining muscular allegorical man. Company emblem. Facsimile signatures. ABN. (\$250-Up) 185

This company began as Heintz, Pierce & Munschauer, a Buffalo, NY, manufacturer of bird cages, ice boxes and other household paraphernalia in the 1860's. George N. Pierce bought out his partners and began manufacturing bicycles. In 1900, he developed a steam-powered car, and further refinements led to the production of a successful gasoline-powered automobile, the *Motorette*, in 1901. Twenty-seven years later, Pierce-Arrow merged with Studebaker, but Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Company continued to operate independently. By the early 1930's, Pierce-Arrow was designing and building some of the finest luxury cars in America.

2363 Studebaker-Wulff Rubber (OH) 1923. 25 shs, br. Signed as president by P. E. Studebaker, of the Studebaker Brothers Manufacturing Company. (\$200-Up) 220  
Founded to manufacture tires for the use of the Studebaker automobiles.

2364 ♦ Buick, D. D.: David Dunbar Buick (DE) 1923. 5 shs, gr. Spread eagle on globe. Signed as president by David D. Buick (1854-1929), American car manufacturer. (\$800-Up) 875

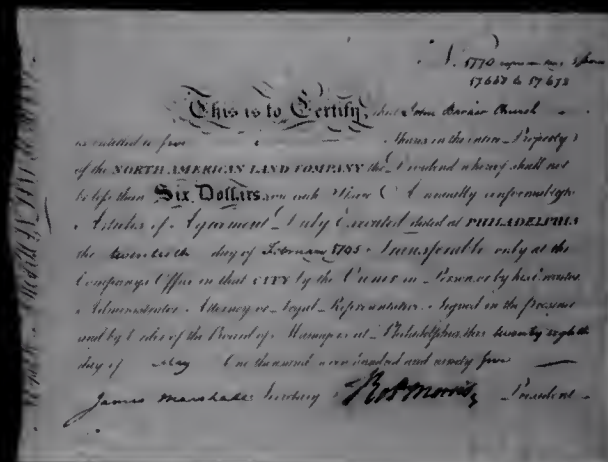
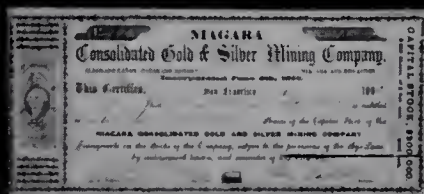
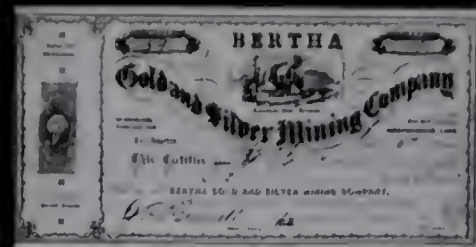
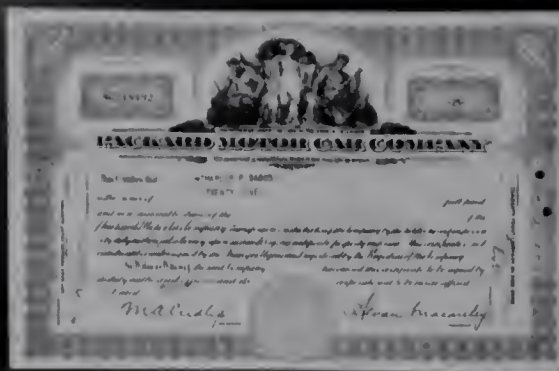
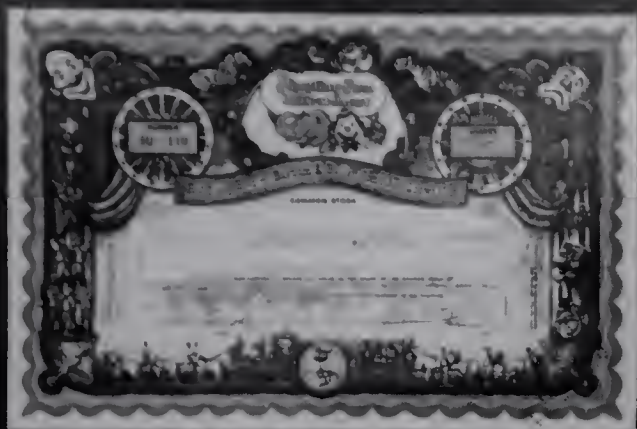
2365 Philadelphia Hockey Club (PA) 1927. 10 shs, gy borders, gr underprint. #69. Spread eagle. Beehive, bottom corners. Two staple holes. (\$350-Up) 230

2366 Disney: United States Treasury War Finance Committee 1945. Lovely unissued certificate of ownership of a War Bond (WWII) featuring 22 charming multi-colored Disney characters as borders. Minor fold creases. U.S. Government Printing Office. [2] (\$350-Up) 360  
With accompanying Treasury record form.

♦ see enlarged photo ♦  
on separate plate page.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.





- 2367 **Ringling Bros. - Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows (DE) 1969.** 250 shs, BLUE border frame, multicolored inner frame consisting of clowns, acrobats, circus wagons, lions and many more. Few staple holes, otherwise in very fine condition. ABN. (\$1000-Up)

In our experience these are at least 50 times scarcer than the red or green varieties.

- 2368 **Hudson Motor Car (MI) 1949.** 10 shs, bl, printed corporate seal. Company plants. Facsimile signatures. HBN. TCH. (\$150-Up)

Incorporated in 1909, this company sold 4000 cars in its first year of business making it the first ever to do so in the automobile industry. During its glory years, Hudson produced over 300,000 cars in a single year. In 1942, however, it ceased building cars and for the duration of the war its factories turned out machine guns and aircraft components. Later Hudson merged with Nash to become the American Motors Corporation.

- 2369 **Emerson Motors (DE) 1916.** 25 shs, gr borders and underprint. Minor ink smudge along blank bottom margin. Signed by T. A. Campbell as president and Geo. N. Campbell as treasurer. (\$250-Up)

This company was the result of a collaboration between Robert C. Hupp, founder of the Detroit company that produced the Hupmobile, and the brothers Theodore A. and George N. Campbell, founders of the Imperial Automobile Company in Jackson, MI. Their idea was to produce a low-priced 4-cylinder world beater, and they talked New York

financier Willis George Emerson into backing the project. The new Emerson was introduced with grandiose publicity and was meant to challenge Ford's Model T. Seemingly, success was assured, but for unknown reasons only 69 cars were built in 3 months despite increased production of about five cars a day. Certain irregularities were uncovered and by June of 1917, Emerson Motors went into receivership, with a whole passel of company officials indicted for mail fraud. Hupp, Emerson and the Campbells were not involved, but several company officials were convicted and sent to jail. Hupp had since resigned, while Emerson and the Campbell brothers disassociated themselves from the company and reorganized as the Campbell Motor Car Company which produced the new Campbell from the old Emerson.

- 2370 **◆Packard Motor Car (MI) 1931.** 25 shs, or. Three allegorical figures. Facsimile signatures. ABN. Scarce! (\$750-Up)

Packard produced a luxury car up until the middle 1950's when it merged with Studebaker. These firms then merged with Hudson and Nash to form American Motors which Chrysler acquired in the 1980's.

- 2371 **Avalon Beach Improvement (NJ) 1893.** Camden. 5 shs, gy/bk. Fully attired men and women by the beach. Shells at corners. PH. (\$150-Up)

- 2372 **Niagara Consolidated Gold & Silver Mining 1863.** 20 shs, gy/bk. Small train vignette. R46 (initialled & dated). (\$120-Up)

- 2373 **Bertha Gold & Silver Mining (AZ Terr) 1864.** Colorado District, El Dorado Canon. 10 shs, gy/bk. Factory, train. R47 (rubberstamped). (\$160-Up)

- 2374 **Huntington, C.P.: Short Route Rwy Transfer of Louisville (KY) 1884.** 60 shs, gy/bk. Train leaves bustling city. Louisville Lith. Signed by C. P. Huntington as president. (\$250-Up)

Collis P. Huntington (1821-1900), American railroad magnate and capitalist. He caught the gold fever and moved to California in 1849, where he became involved with building a transcontinental railroad. He saw completion of the Transcontinental Railroad while president of the Southern Pacific Railroad.

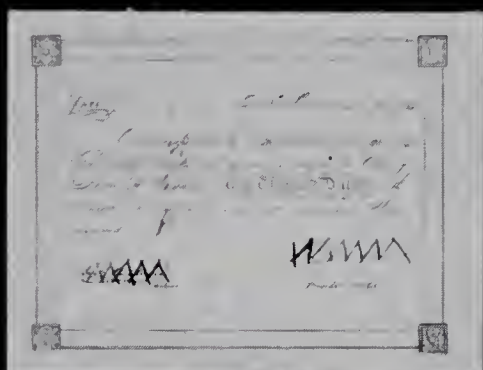
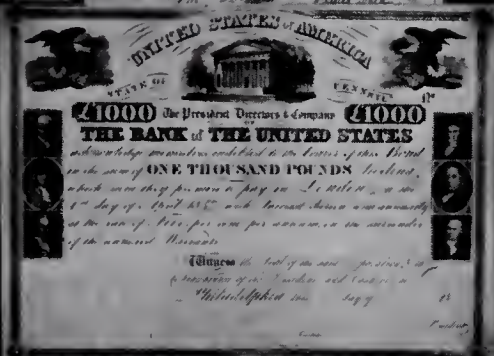
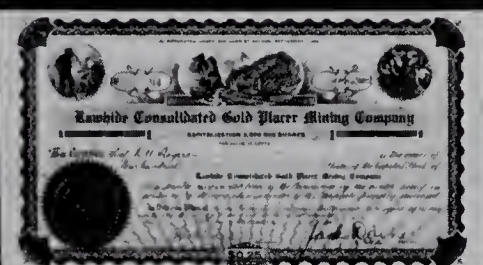
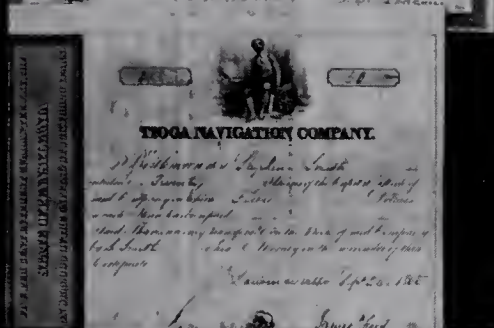
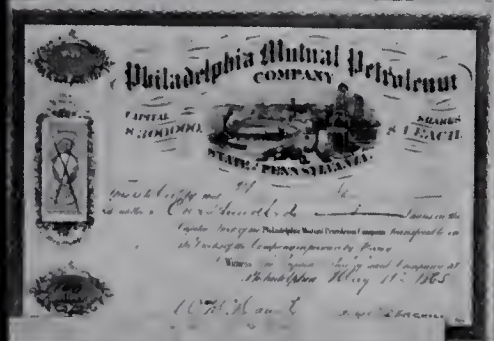
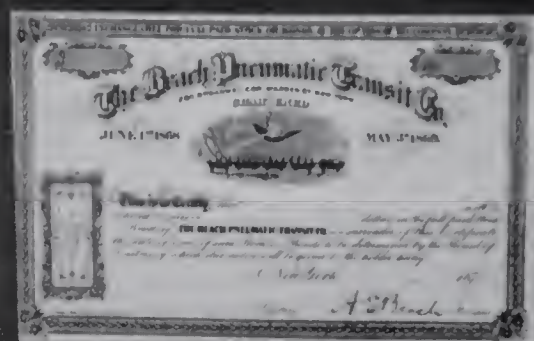
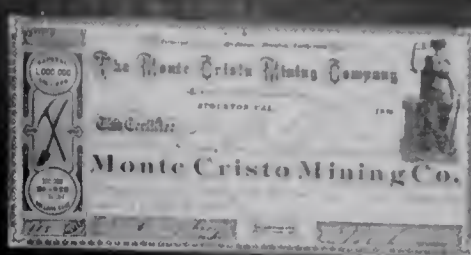
Huntington's signature is uncanceled and in excellent condition which is uncommon for this issue.

- 2375 **◆North American Land (PA) 1795.** 5 shs. Printed on tan laid paper. Two pinholes, otherwise in very fine condition. (\$800-Up)

Signed as president by Robert Morris, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, Superintendent of Finance during the Revolution, politician, merchant, and unsuccessful real estate speculator. Also signed by James Marshall, brother of U.S. Chief Justice John Marshall.

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.





2376 Rathbone Petroleum of Pennsylvania 1864. 1000 shs, gy/bk. Men working on oil barrels and tanks, oil depot. Allegorical woman. Spread eagle. R45 (initialled & dated) (\$150-Up)

2381 Lykens Valley Coal (PA) 1838. 227 shs, gy/bk. #50. Pat Lyon at his forge, center. Vintage locomotive. Perseus' head at corners. UBSH. Signed by Simon Gratz as president. (\$125-Up)

2384 Beach Pneumatic Transit (NY) 187. Great vignette showing a winged cherub's head blowing into sails of a primitive railroad carriages. Signed by A. E. Beach as president. U. (\$400-Up)

2377 Philadelphia Mutual Petroleum (PA) 1865. 100 shs. #65. Riverside oil depot, oil barrels on barges, steamboat. Moss & Co. R44 (crossed in black ink) (\$150-Up)

2382 Rawhide Consolidated Gold Placer Mining (NV) 1908. 400 shs, gy/bk, go embossed seal and underprint. #94. Factory, creek, mountains. Mining scenes in circles. Signed as VP by "Diamondfield" Jack Davis, one of Nevada's best-known hired gunslinger turned mining promoter. (\$500-Up)

2385 Bridgton Telegraph (ME) 1877. 3 shs, bl title & text, rd borders and eagle vignette. #12. Ink cancelled. (\$150-Up)

2378 Tioga Navigation (PA) 1835. 20 shs, gy/bk. #38. Vulcan. Small vintage train, bottom center. Casilear, Durand, Burton & Edmonds, NY. Guaranteed by the State of Pennsylvania. (\$150-Up)

Davis was a hired gunman during the Nevada-Idaho sheep range war of the 1890's who later beat three hanging dates during a seven-year prison term for allegedly killing two Idaho sheepmen. After his release from prison, Davis went to the Tonopah mining camp and was grubstaked by his former boss, cattleman John Sparks, who was then governor of the state. Davis later discovered the Diamondfield district nearby and began a mining career. During the 1907 mining labor strikes, Davis renewed his reputation as a gunfighter when he protected the mining king's interests during several shooting scrapes and became the acknowledged gunfighter of the Goldfield mining camp during its heyday.

2386 California Land & Timber (CA) 1886. San Francisco. 150 shs, gy/bk. #41. Pine trees. Britton & Rey Lith, SF. (\$200-Up)

2379 Bank of the United States (PA) 1841. £1000. 10-Year 6% Sterling Bond, Cu, gy/bk. Bank building. Eagle with arrows and shield. Franklin, Penn, Fulton, Morris, etc. Marginal edge tears. DTL. U. Rare! (\$400-Up)

2387 Newark Chemical Iron (NJ) 1850. 16 shs, on bl-gy paper. #40. Steamer. Dog with key, safe. Eagle. (\$140-Up)

Issued to borrow funds to prop up the bank before its failure in 1841. The bank borrowed British pounds then sold bills of exchange at a profit in Philadelphia to those needing British funds. Interest payments ate up the profits.  
Most were paid off, seldom seen issued or unissued.

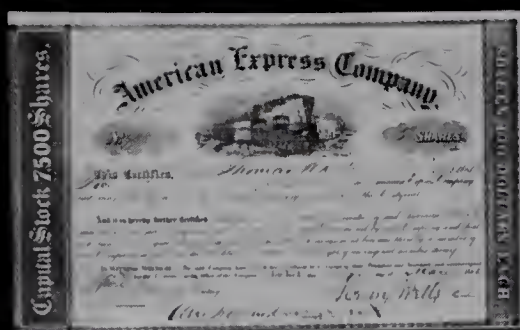
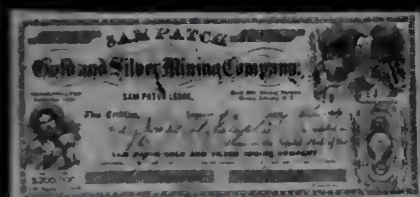
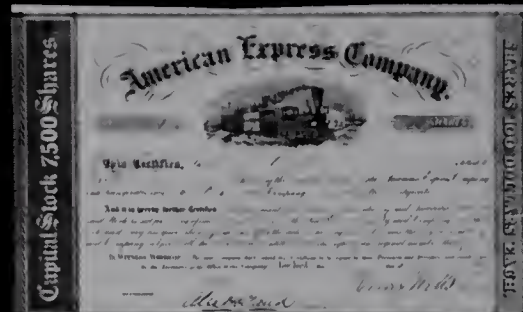
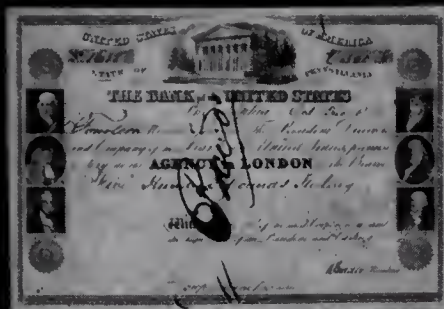
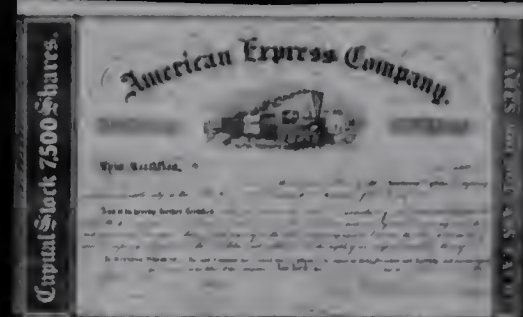
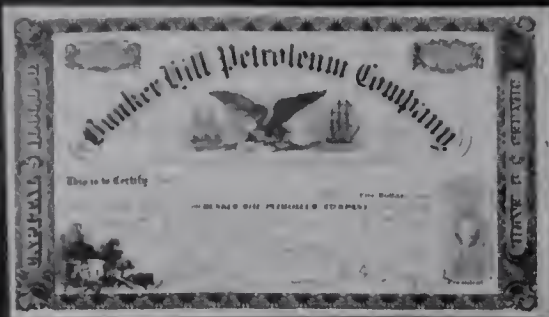
2383 New Orleans Gas-light & Banking 1835. \$1000. One year 5% promissory note. Fold splits. Ink cancelled signatures. Only 8-10 believe exist. (\$350-Up)

2380 Monte Cristo Mining (CA) 1875. Sierra County. 100 shs, gy/bk. #2. Justice. Shovel & pick-axe. Tight margins. (\$200-Up)

Principal place of business was in Stockton, CA, while mine was located in Sierra County, CA.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.





2388 Loomis Gold & Silver Mining (NV Terr) 1863. Fort Pitt Ledge, Prince Royal District, Humboldt County. 15 shs, gy/bk. Miner pushes rail cart by tunnel entrance. Issued to and signed by Isaac S. Josephi as president. R44 (initialled & dated) (\$160-Up)

2389 ♦Stanford, Leland: Bodie Bluff Consolidation Mining (CA) 186. Shares, gy/bk, ye & peach underprints. Mining site. Allegorical women. Prosperity. Unissued, but signed by Leland Stanford as president. (\$1500-Up)

Leland Stanford (1824-1893) was an American railroad magnate, financier and politician. Financed and promoted the Central Pacific RR, western link of transcontinental railroad; organized the Southern Pacific RR. Governor of California (1861-63), and U. S. Senator from 1885. Founded the Leland Stanford Jr. University, now Stanford University, in memory of his son. Stanford was one of the most important railroad builders in U. S. history and one of "The Big Four" among railroad kings.

1500

\* \* \* \* \*

♦ see enlarged photo on separate plate page.

2390 Sam Patch Gold & Silver Mining (NV Terr) 1864. Gold Hill Mining District, Storey County. 50 shs, gy/bk, pi "200,000". #20. Waterfall. Woman. R48 (initialled & dated) (\$120-Up)

2391 Bunker Hill Petroleum (PA) 1865. 2500 shs, gy/bk. Spread eagle, sailing vessels. Oil depot, men working on oil barrels. Issued to and signed by William H. Brown as president. R48 (rubberstamped) (\$150-Up)

80

2392 Bank of the United States (PA) 1837. £500. #1618. Bank building. Franklin, Penn, Fulton, Morris, etc. "Paid" in bold black ink. Professionally repaired ink corrosion holes. DTL. Signed by Nicholas Biddle as president and J. Copperthwait as cashier. (\$300-Up)

One of the certificates by which the Bank borrowed enough sterling funds to meet its obligations in Britain before going bankrupt in 1841.

Nicholas Biddle (1786-1844) was an American financier who headed the Bank of the U.S. since 1822. Under Biddle, the bank helped maintain a stable currency and discouraged inflation. When renewal of the federal charter was refused, he secured a state charter, and the bank then became "The Bank of the United States of Pennsylvania".

360

## American Express

2393 ♦Wells, H. & Fargo, Wm.: American Express (NY) 1854. 5 shs, gy/bk. #988. Type IIA. Signed by Henry Wells as president, William G. Fargo as secretary, and Alex Holland as treasurer. Baker & Duyckinck, NY. (\$3500-Up)

Please note the cloud design behind the serial numbers compared to others. Signatures are dark especially Wells'. Rarely offered in this type.

2500

2394 ♦Butterfield, J. & Fargo, Wm.: American Express (NY) 1857. 3 shs, gy/bk. #3015. Type IIB. Scattered browning. Signed by John Butterfield as VP, William G. Fargo as secretary, and Alex Holland as treasurer. Baker & Duyckinck, NY. 1600 (\$1800-Up)

2395 ♦Wells, H. & Fargo, Wm.: American Express (NY) 1859. 10 shs, gy/bk. #3401. Type IIB. Signed by Henry Wells as president, William G. Fargo as secretary, and Alex Holland as treasurer. Baker & Duyckinck, NY. (\$2000-Up)

Fargo's signature is somewhat faded but legible.

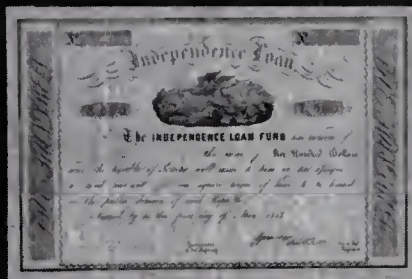
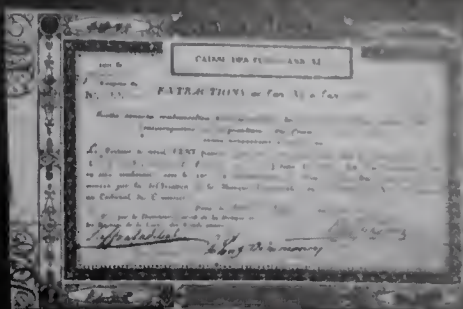
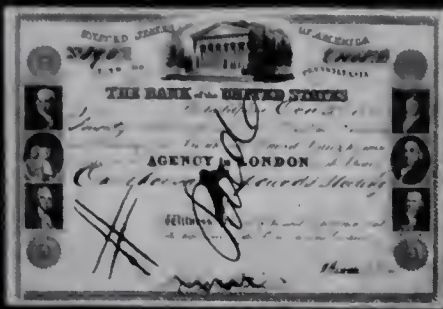
1600

2396 West Philadelphia RR 1835. 10 shs (\$50 per share), embossed seal at top center. Installments recorded below. Scattered browning, trimmed to border at left. CC. Unusual format and early! (\$250-Up)

One of only 6 pieces known. Operated as a horse-drawn street railroad, this company was merged into the Philadelphia & Baltimore RR.

260





- 2397 Biddle, N.: Bank of the United States (PA) 1837. £1000. 20 Months Promissory Note, gy/bk. Bank building. Franklin, Penn, Morris, etc. Ink corrosion holes. DTL. Signed by Nicholas Biddle as president. (\$300-Up)

Ink corrosion affects Biddle's otherwise dark signature.

170

- 2398 Banque Territoriale (Paris) 1803. 100 Francs. #553. Lovely ornate certificate featuring agricultural scenes along borders, text printed in French. Caisse Des Fonds Annuels. Some age spots, but overall VF. Signed by Pierre S. du Pont, the founding father of the du Pont dynasty. (\$3000-Up)

Founded in 1798 by Jacques Annibal Ferrieres, this company serviced loans secured by property. By 1803, the bank was already failing and had to go into liquidation. Parts of the business went to the successor, Chavagnac & Cie.

Pierre S. du Pont (1739-1817) was a French economist who assisted in negotiating with England the treaty to accord independence to the United States. His excellent relations with the Royal Court and influence as King Louis XVI's appointed counselor on economic affairs was instrumental in France's decision to join the American War for Independence. Thus, he gained the friendship of Thomas Jefferson and Benjamin Franklin, who both represented the colonies in France at the time.

Lured by the promise of great profits to be made in the New World and with the support of the American inventor, Robert Fulton, du Pont immigrated to America in 1799 along with his two sons, Eleuthere and Victor. With the help of a Swiss banker, du Pont founded the trading and transport company, du Pont de Nemours, Father, Sons & Co. The company did not prosper until Eleuthere hit upon a brilliant idea of building a powder factory to build munitions on the European pattern. With money raised in France for capital and the support of the French government, the company has since flourished and has become one of the largest corporations of its kind in the United States.

Today E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company manufactures more than 1000 different products including nylon, rayon, Lucite, synthetic rubber, cellophane, etc.

3700

## Mexico & William Walker

- 2399 ♦Independence Loan Fund 1853. \$500. Unissued, but signed by Wm. Walker as Col. of Ind. Regiment. Alex. Zukreski Lith. (\$2000-Up)

William Walker (1824-1860) was an American physician and lawyer turned adventurer. He practiced law in New Orleans, and later became the editor and proprietor of the *New Orleans Daily Crescent*. In 1850, the California Gold Rush lured him West. However, he soon found that his talents were not those necessary to make fortune in the gold fields. He therefore sought new lines of endeavor.

As a pro-slavery advocate, Walker looked upon the neighboring Latin-American states as appropriate targets for southern expansionist and "Manifest Destiny" efforts. Taking advantage of Sonora and Baja California's isolation from Mexico, Walker organized an armed expedition, invaded Baja (Lower) California, and declared it an independent republic with him as president in 1853. Shortly thereafter, he annexed the province of Sonora, and prepared steps to have these territories annexed to the United States. Unfortunately for him, the Mexicans did not take the violation of its territorial rights too kindly and forced him out. Acquitted for his unwanted violation of American neutrality by a sympathetic California jury, Walker's thoughts then turned to Nicaragua, which was in turmoil.

In 1855, he fitted out an expedition of emigrants to fight in the Nicaraguan Revolution. With the help of Commodore Vanderbilt's Accessory Transit Company, Walker and his men landed in Nicaragua, captured Granada and brought an abrupt end to the Revolution. He then proceeded to have himself inaugurated President of Nicaragua.

In 1856, his new regime was recognized by the United States. Shortly thereafter, however, Walker fell out with Commodore Vanderbilt over the control of the Accessory Transit Company. Cut off from U.S. reinforcements and besieged by combined attacks of Nicaragua's hostile neighbors who were determined to eject the Yankee intruders, Walker had to flee for his life surrendering to Commodore Charles H. Davis of the U.S. Navy and returning with him to the United States. The restless and ambitious Walker organized new expeditions, but were either intercepted or foiled by the U.S. Navy. He met his tragic end when he attempted to invade Honduras. With timely intelligence supplied by the British consul in New Orleans, the Honduran authorities overwhelmed Walker's forces, captured and executed him on

September 12, 1860.

Believed to be excessively rare, this bond was issued as part of Walker's campaign to raise funds for his Mexican incursion. This is the only security known so far that is signed by Walker.

- 2400 Macomber Motors (CA) 1918. 50 shs, go embossed seal, or underprint. Spread eagle on shield. Signed by W. G. Macomber as president. (\$150-Up)

The company built rotary 5-cylinder air-cooled engines designed by Walter G. Macomber. From 1914-15, the engine was used to power the Eagle cyclecar built in Los Angeles and Chicago. In 1917, the two companies merged to become Eagle-Macomber and produced cars in Sandusky, OH.

- 2401 Kaiser-Frazer Corporation (NV) 1948. 525,000 shs, ma borders and security underprint. Facsimile signatures. SBN. (\$500-Up)

Unusually large block of shares issued to Henry Kaiser and Joseph W. Frazer (president), and signed by them on the attached stock power as voting trustees under a Voting Trust Agreement between Kaiser-Frazer Corporation and Graham-Paige Motors Corporation. Also accompanied by a typewritten "STOCK POWER" under the same agreement and likewise signed by Kaiser and Frazer, but for 570,000 shares.

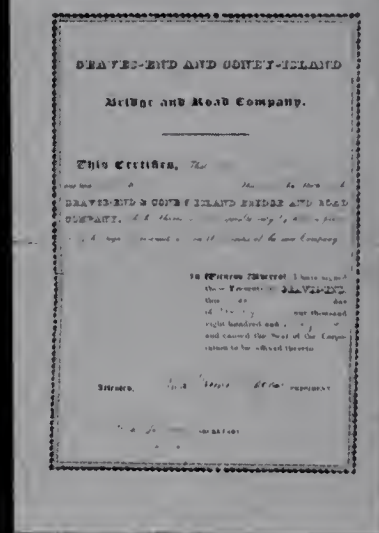
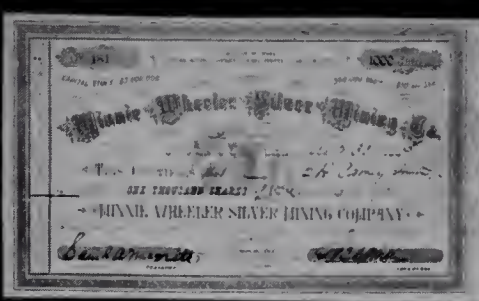
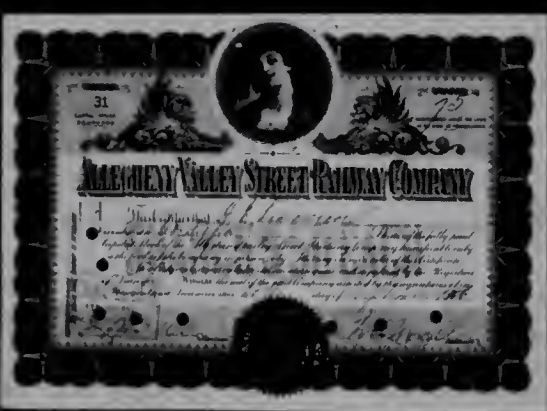
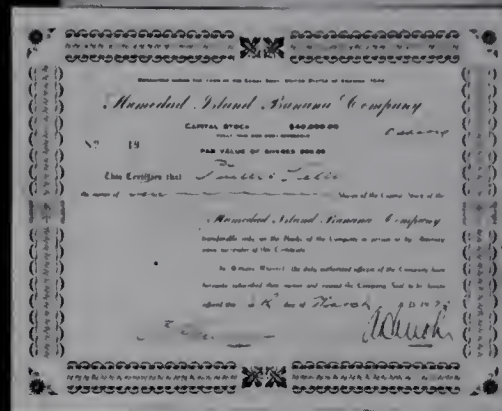
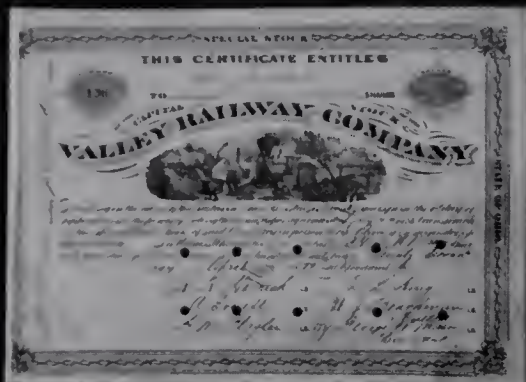
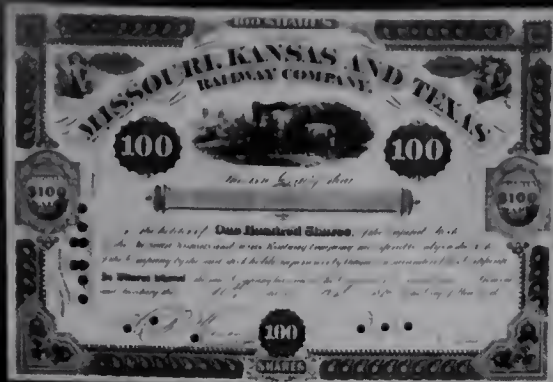
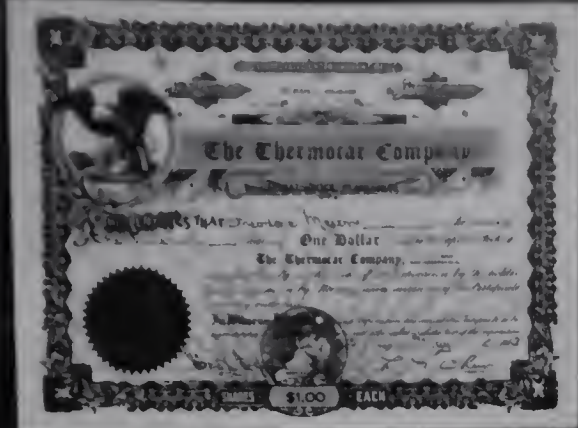
Henry J. Kaiser was an industrialist who gained national prominence by revolutionizing the shipbuilding industry during WWII. He created ship assembly lines by adapting assembly-line techniques of the automotive industry, thus setting records for ship production. Joseph W. Frazer was president of Graham-Paige Motors, an independent auto maker. In 1846, the two men joined forces with a vision to become the fourth largest auto producers in the world. Exchange of stocks accompanied the merger process and this certificate is a classic.

- 2402 ♦Rickenbacker Motor (MI) 1926. 100 shs, gr. Three allegorical figures, winged wheel. ABN. (\$300-Up)

310

1800





2403 Thermocar (CO) 1913. 1000 shs, gy/bk, go embossed seal and underprint. Spread eagle on dome. Columbia. (\$150-Up)

This company was formed in Colorado in 1910 by L. F. Chew, who has signed the certificate as president, to manufacture automobiles. However, the company's last annual report filed in 1917 showed that it was still in the experimental stage. When the company went bankrupt in 1922, no car was reported to have ever been manufactured.

200

2404 Wade, Jephtha: Valley Rwy (OH) 1879. 5 shs, all bl-gr. Coal train, mining community. Short & Forman Lith. (\$250-Up)

Signed as president across at top left by Jephtha H. Wade (1811-1890), American financier and one of the founders of the American commercial telegraph system; president of the Western Union as well as numerous railroads known as the Wade Lines.

Henry M. Flagler of the Standard Oil fame was one of the trustees of this road and his name appears in this certificate signed by his agent.

150

2405 Mellon, W.L.: Allegheny Valley Street Rwy (PA) 1906. 75 shs, gr, go embossed seal. #31. Woman. Griffins. RBN. Signed by W. L. Mellon as president and R. B. Mellon as secretary. (\$350-Up)

William L. Mellon (1868-1949), was the nephew of Andrew Mellon. He put money into the Guffey Petroleum Co., which later became the world-known Gulf Oil Corp., and became its president and later Chairman of the Board, 1909-1948. He was one of the most important figures in the 20th Century oil industry.

Richard B. Mellon was Andrew Mellon's brother who was actively involved in the Mellon National Bank and Gulf Oil Corp.

270

2406 ♦Gould, Jay: Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy 1880. 100 shs, gr. Cowboy, herds of cattle and sheep resting. Cherubs. ABN. PH. Signed by Jay Gould as president. (\$400-Up)

Jay Gould (1836-1892), American financier and premier robber baron. At the start of the Civil War, he became involved in a series of railroad stock manipulations. Associating himself with James Fisk & Daniel Drew, he struggled with Cornelius Vanderbilt for control of the Erie RR. Gould also conspired with Fisk in an attempt to corner the gold market causing the Black Friday Panic on September 24, 1869. By 1886, Gould was in virtual control of the NY City elevated railways & the Western Union Telegraph Co. Small POC's partially touch Gould's signature in three places.

50

380

2407 Ivanhoe Mining (CO) 1881. 50 shs. Miners underground. CBN. (\$100-Up)

150

2408 Minnie Wheeler Silver Mining (UT Terr) 1883. Uintah Mining District, Summit County. 1000 shs. Attractive multi-color (go, rd, bl, gr) litho featuring a mining scene central underprint. (\$125-Up)

160

2409 ♦Sunflower Gold Mining (CO) 1897. 100 shs, ye, gr & br sunflowers. #24. Embossed corporate seal on a sunflower background. Issued to and signed on the back by John Pedersen, a noted Colorado mining investor. (\$500-Up)

350

Active between 1896-1902, its gold mine was located on Iron Mountain in the Cripple Creek Mining District of Teller County, Colorado. Believed to be a closely held company, only 19 examples have been discovered.

## Panama Canal Zone!

2410 Humedad Island Banana (Canal Zone-USA) 1925. 10 shs, gy/bk, embossed corporate seal. #19. Two marginal edge splits along folds, top and bottom. With four pertinent documents. (\$200-Up)

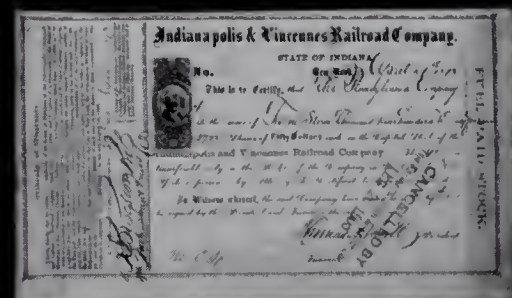
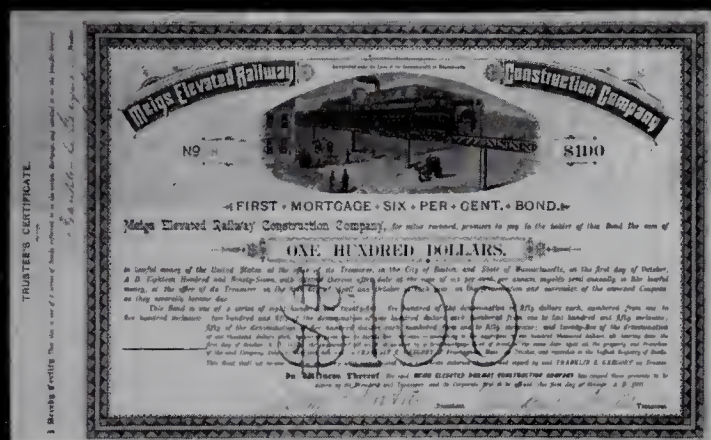
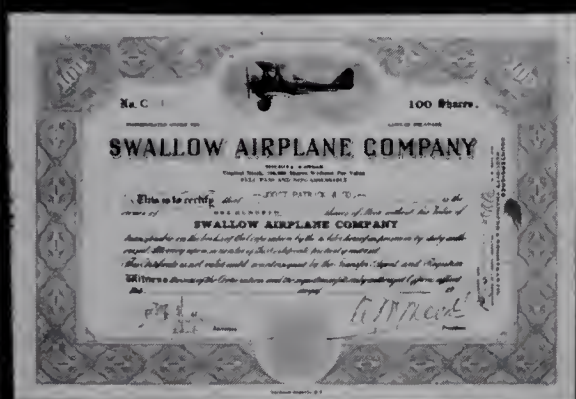
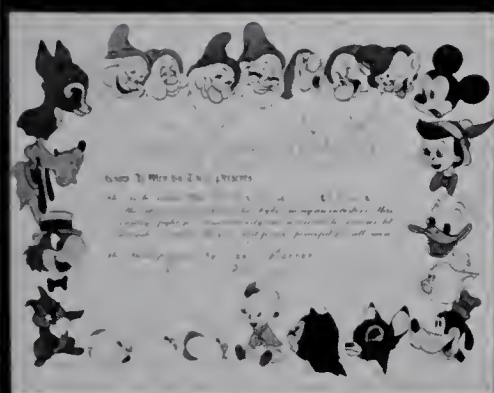
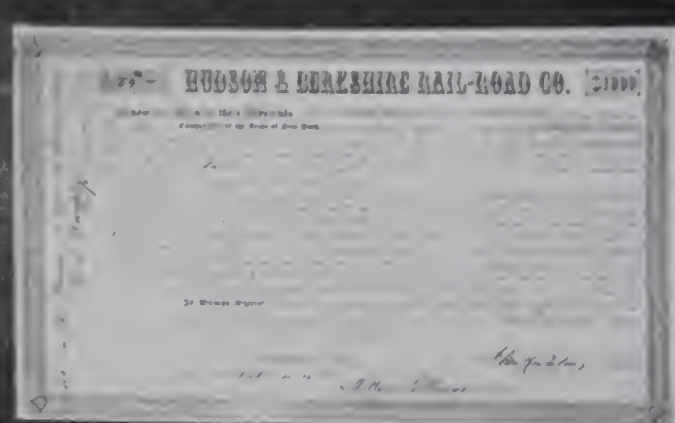
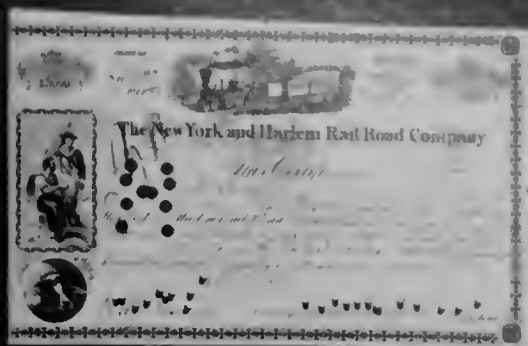
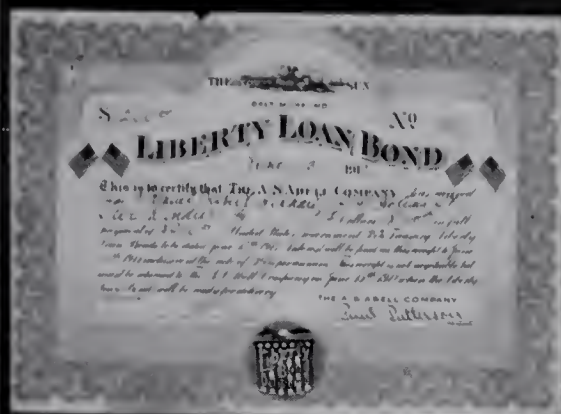
150

2411 Graves-End & Coney Island Bridge & Road (NY) 1824. 20 shs, embossed paper-covered wax seal. Scattered foxing and fold splits. Signed by Van Brunt Magaw as president and John Terhune as secretary. [2] (\$250-Up)

Accompanied by a deed entered between Court Van Sicklen, his wife, and Graves-End & Coney Island Bridge & Road Company. "By the beginning of the nineteenth century, the project of a road to the beach began to be discussed, since the only existing approach involved crossing a creek at low tide. Supervisor John Terhune proposed that the town build a shell road across the creek ... No action was taken on the proposal, possibly because those farmers who had outstripped their fellows sensed an opportunity for profit in a road constructed privately ... The Coney Island Road & Bridge Company was formed in 1829, with Supervisor Terhune among the sponsors. It was purely a private enterprise, seeking funds through the issuance of three hundred shares at \$20 each. The shares were purchased quickly, and in 1829, the company built the Shell Road and a hotel called the Coney Island House. The career of Coney Island as a summer resort had begun..." (Pilat & Ranson. *Sodom by the Sea: An Affectionate History of Coney Island, NY*, 1941)

490





2412 Liberty Loan Bond - A. S. Abell 1917. \$200. or. U.S. Flag in color. Justice, eagle on shield, anchor, train, steamer. Small triangular piece off top. (\$100-Up)  
Receipt for full payment of a United States Government 3-1/2% Treasury Liberty Loan Bond.

2416 Vanderbilt, C.: New York Central Sleeping Car (NY) 1886. 180 shs, gy/bk. Train, steamer. Shields at corners. Hatch Lith. (\$200-Up)  
Issued to Canada Southern Rwy and endorsed by its president, Cornelius Vanderbilt (1843-1899), grandson of the Commodore and head of the Vanderbilt Family from 1885.

2419 Ottawa & New York Rwy (Canada) 1897. 10 shs, br. A1. Arm with hammer flanked by train and sailing vessel. Issued to and signed by George Barclay Moffat on verso. POC. (\$100-Up)  
In all, only about 30 certificates of this company are known. Incorporated in 1882 as the Ontario & Pacific Rwy, its present name was adopted in 1897.

2413 Disney: United States Treasury War Finance Committee 1944. Lovely unissued certificate of ownership of a War Bond (WWII) featuring 22 charming multi-colored Disney characters as borders. Printed by Homer H. Boelter. (\$350-Up)

2417 Butler, Benjamin F.: Meigs Elevated Rwy Construction (MA) 1887. \$100. First Mortgage 6% Bond, Cu, gy/bk, or "\$100". #8. Monorail on elevated tracks, men and horse carriages underneath. Signed as president by Benjamin F. Butler (1818-93), Civil War general, lawyer and an influential political leader. Also signed by William S. Butler as treasurer. (\$500-Up)

2420 Burnside, A.: Indianapolis & Vincennes RR (IN) 1872. 27,975 shs, gy/bk. Minor soiling. Issued to the Pennsylvania Railroad which controlled this road since it opened in 1869. Signed by Thomas A. Scott as president. Attached is an unissued certificate signed by A. E. Burnside as president. (\$200-Up)

2414 ♦Swallow Airplane (DE) 1928. Wichita, Kansas. 100 shs, or. Company single-engine monoplane. (\$400-Up)  
Aviation certificates are very scarce. A similar piece realized \$360 + 10% in our 1992 Strasburg Public Auction.

### Presidential Signature

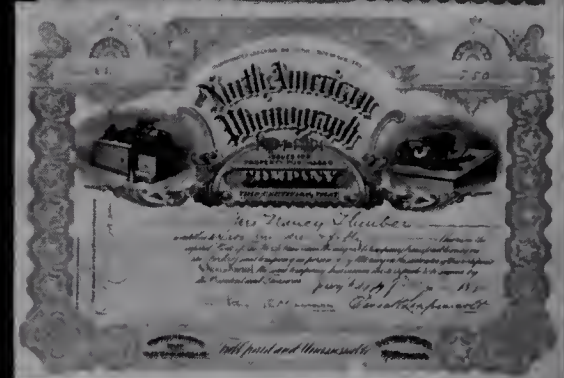
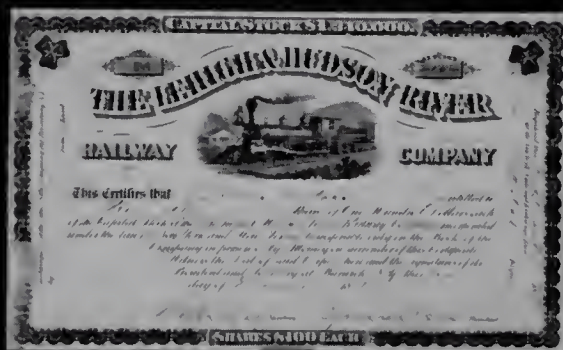
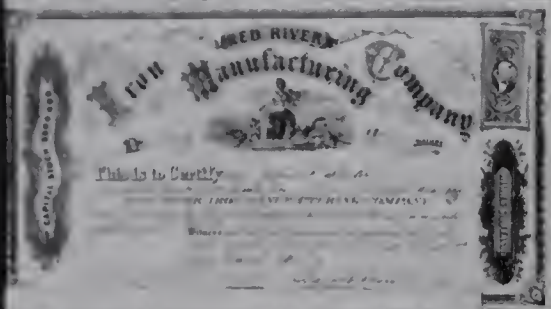
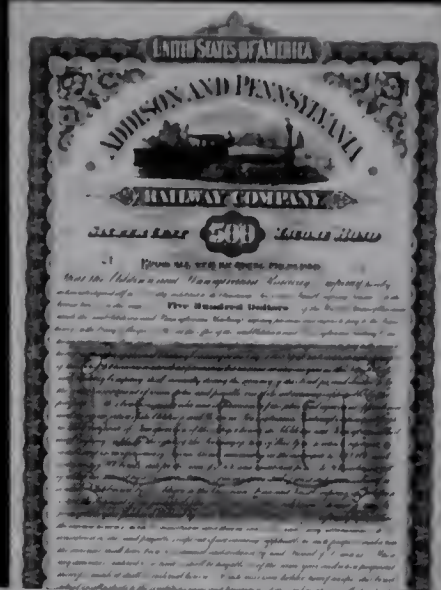
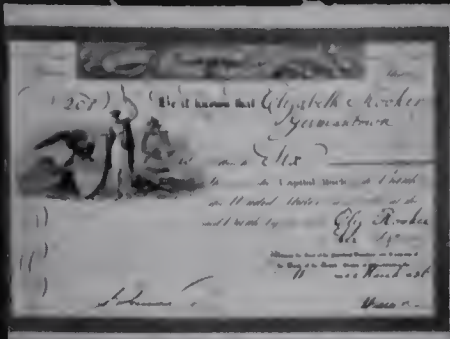
2418 ♦Fillmore, Millard: Hudson & Berkshire RR (NY) 1848. \$1000 bond, Cu, gy/bk. #54. Signed by Millard Fillmore as NY Comptroller. (\$800-Up)  
Organized in 1828, this 31-mile line extended from Hudson to the Massachusetts State Line.  
Millard Fillmore (1800-1874), 13th U. S. President; ascended to Presidency upon Taylor's death in 1850. He supported compromise policy in slavery and signed the Fugitive Slave Law thus alienating abolitionist support and losing his bid for reelection.  
Small POC's touch signature in four places, otherwise dark and legible.

Thomas A. Scott (1823-1881), American railroad executive who employed Andrew Carnegie as his personal secretary. Scott was appointed Assistant Secretary of War to supervise all government railways and transportation lines during the Civil War.  
Ambrose E. Burnside (1824-1881) Union General, U. S. Senator & Rhode Island Governor; commander in the Army of Potomac and served under Gen. Grant at Petersburg. Originator of sideburns.

2415 Vanderbilts: New York & Harlem RR (NY) 1871. 100 shs, gy/bk. Early steam locomotive, horse carriage on overpass. Sailor with flag and laborer. Puppy's head. ABN. RN-T4. Signed by William H. Vanderbilt as president; countersigned across at left by his son, Cornelius Vanderbilt. (\$250-Up)  
Small punch holes affect the signatures in several places, otherwise legible.

We Research  
Obscure Stocks and Bonds  
to determine their values as securities –  
Single Items to Entire Archives





### Jacob Vanderbilt

- 2421 ♦Vanderbilt, Jacob: Harrisburg, Portsmouth, Mount Joy & Lancaster RR (PA) 1857. 16 shs, gy/bk. Desirable autograph certificate with ten beautifully engraved vignettes. Minor corrosion holes on ink cancellations. TC. Signed on the accompanying stock power by Jacob Vanderbilt, Commodore Vanderbilt's brother. 1000 (\$1000-Up)

- 2422 Red River Iron Manufacturing (KY) 1870. 210 shs, gy/bk. Seated allegorical woman, eagle, farm produce, sailing vessels, train. R44 (initialled & dated) 75 (\$100-Up)

- 2423 Peale, Richard & Rembrandt: Springfield Coal (PA) 1926. 100 shs, gy/bk. #3. Rubber stamp cancellations. Signed by Richard Peale as president; issued to and signed by Rembrandt Peale on verso. (\$100-Up)  
Richard and Rembrandt Peale are descendants of the famous portrait painter and patriot, Charles Wilson Peale.

- 2424 ♦Pratt, Chas.: Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing (PA) 1877. 160 shs, gy/bk. Spread eagle on shield. Issued to and signed boldly by Chas. Pratt on verso. (\$1000-Up)  
Charles Pratt (1830-91), American oil magnate and philanthropist. With Henry Rogers, Pratt established

Charles Pratt & Company in 1867 for refining crude oil on a large scale at Greenpoint, Long Island, NY, as well as the manufacture of many valuable by-products including the worldwide famed high quality illuminating oil. When the company was acquired by John D. Rockefeller, Pratt became an executive of the Standard Oil Company and was one of its principal guiding spirits. He gave large sums to Amherst College and University of Rochester, and founded Pratt Institute as well as the Pratt Institute Free Library in Brooklyn, NYC.

- 2425 Bank of the United States (PA) 1836. 6 shs, gy/bk. Woman with spear, eagle, shield, sailship. Minor ink corrosion holes. Signed by Nicholas Biddle as president. FDU. 600 (\$200-Up)

- 2426 Erie Gold & Silver Mining (NV Terr) 1863. Hooker Ledge, Austin, Lnaderr County. 10 shs, gy/bk. Indian with rifle. R44 (initialled & dated) 310 (\$180-Up)

- 2427 Rose Quartz Gold & Silver Mining (NV Terr) 1863. 10 shs, gy/bk. Spread eagle on flag, factory, steamship. Indian with rifle. Small edge tear repaired on verso. R49 (initialled & dated) 320 (\$160-Up)

- 2428 ♦Baker, George F.: Lehigh & Hudson River Rwy (NJ-NY) 1888. 10 shs, gy/bk. Company locomotive. Glue remnants at left. FBN. Issued to and signed by George F. Baker on verso. (Please see Lot 2343 for Baker's biography) (\$400-Up) 650

- 2429 Addison & Pennsylvania Rwy (NY) 1887. \$500. 6% Income Bond, br. #21. Locomotive "AMERICA". ABN. Signed by T. C. Platt as president. (\$150-Up)

Thomas Collier Platt (1833-1910) was a congressman and later senator who resigned in a quarrel with President Garfield over patronage. He remained prominent in New York Republican politics and acquired a reputation as a "Boss". Platt was instrumental in Theodore Roosevelt's election as governor of New York, and helped Roosevelt achieve Presidency. 160

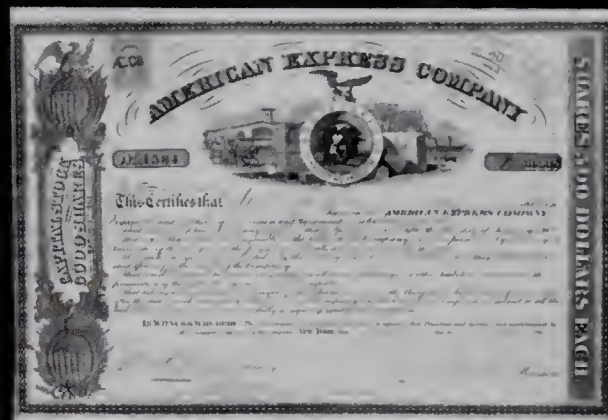
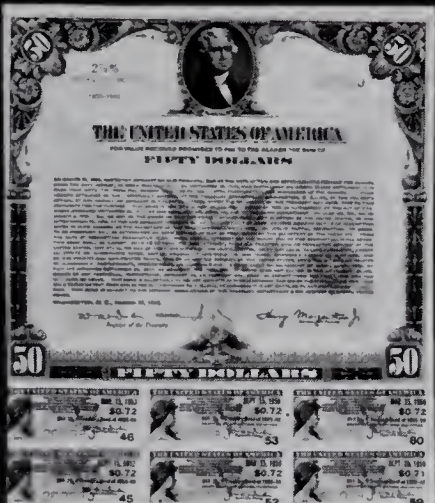
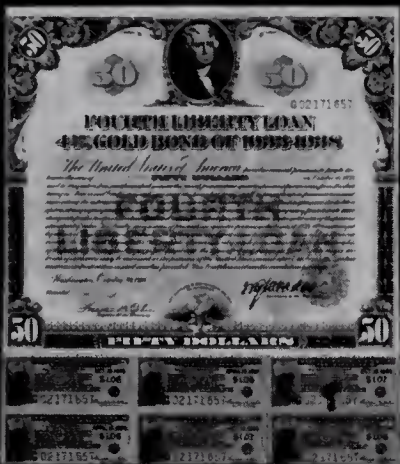
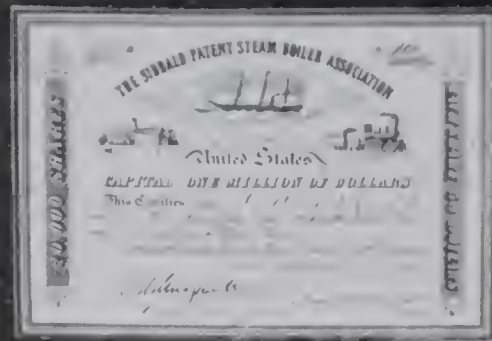
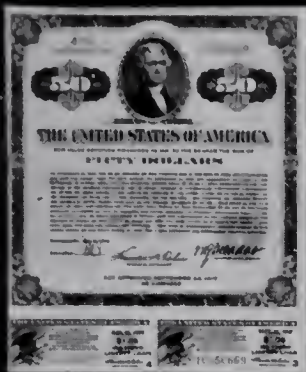
- 2430 ♦Edison, Thos.: Edison Storage Battery (NJ) 1903. 6993 shs, gr. #27. Allegorical woman holding lightning sparks. ABN Lith. Issued to and signed by the prolific inventor twice, as president and on verso. 2500 (\$2500-Up)

Thomas A. Edison (1847-1931) American inventor and technical genius credited with inventing the phonograph, light bulb, electric generator, storage battery, etc. He has more than a thousand patents to his name.

Edison's signature as president which he has signed boldly in full is affected by four small punch holes, otherwise legible.

- 2431 ♦North American Phonograph (NJ) 1890. 250 shs, or. Early phonographs flanking title. NYB. (\$250-Up) 775





## United States Treasury Loans

2432 Third Liberty Loan 1918. \$50. 4-1/4% Gold Bond of 1928, Cu, rd serial number, underprint & Treasury seal. Jefferson. Spread eagle on coupons, and likewise in brown on verso. (\$250-Up)

2433 Fourth Liberty Loan 1918. \$50. 4-1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938, Cs, Cu, gr denomination & underprint, rd serial number & Treasury seal. Jefferson. Eagle on coupons. br Justice on verso. (\$400-Up)

2434 United States of America 1935. \$50. 2-7/8% Treasury Bond of 1955-1960, Cs, Cu, rd serial number & Treasury seal, gr Federal seal underprint. Jefferson. br Justice on verso. (\$400-Up)

2435 United States of America 1935. \$100. 2-7/8% Treasury Bond of 1955-1960, Cs, Cu, rd serial number & Treasury seal, gr Federal seal underprint. Jackson. or Justice on verso. (\$400-Up)

2436 United States of America 1935. \$100. 2-7/8% Treasury Bond of 1955-1960, Cs, Cu, rd serial number & Treasury seal, gr Federal seal underprint. Jackson. or Justice on verso. (\$400-Up)  
Similar to preceding lot, only fewer coupons and has pinholes.

2437 ♦Texas Association ca1844. Louisville, KY. Lone Star. Indian spears bison, bottom center. Hart, Mapother & Co. Lith. Excellent condition. U. (\$750-Up)  
The Texas Association was established in 1844 for colonizing certain land in Texas under the authority of the Republic; referred to in Texas history as the Mercer Colony, named after its founder, Charles Fenton Mercer. As per agreement made by President Sam Houston, Mercer and the stockholders of the Texas Association was granted 8,000 square miles on the Trinity River on January 29, 1844.  
Scarce, with about thirty pieces extant.

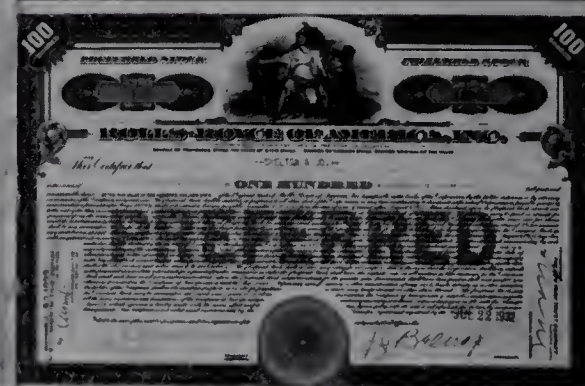
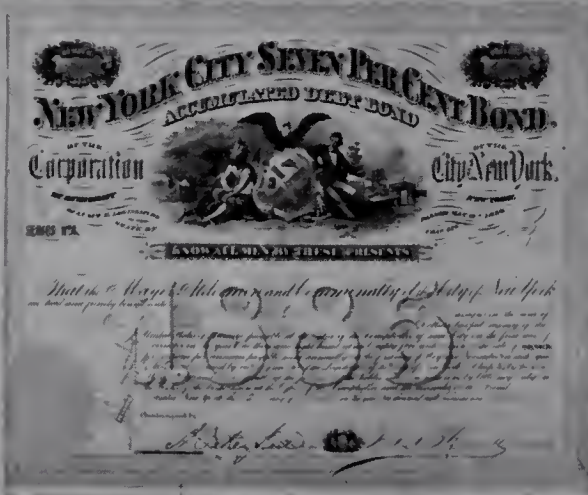
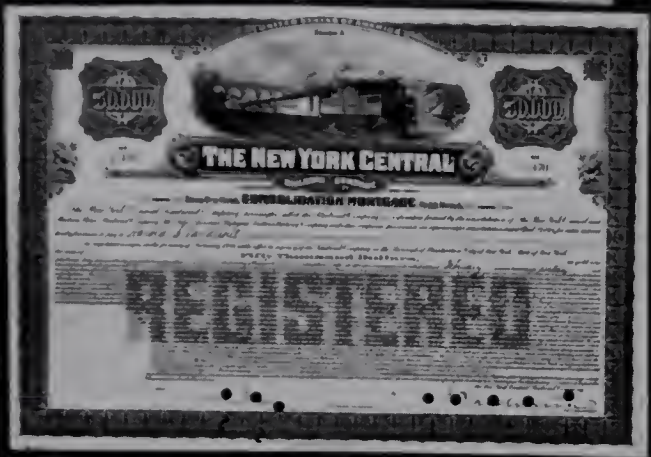
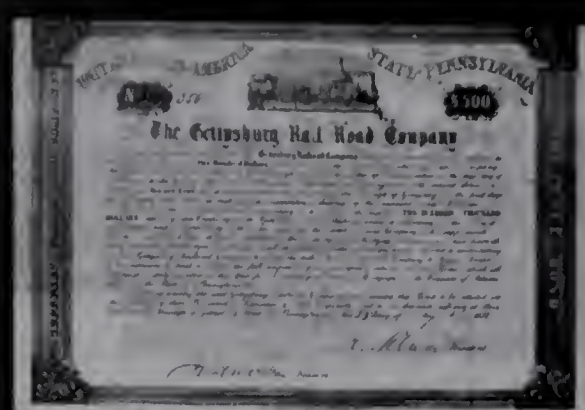
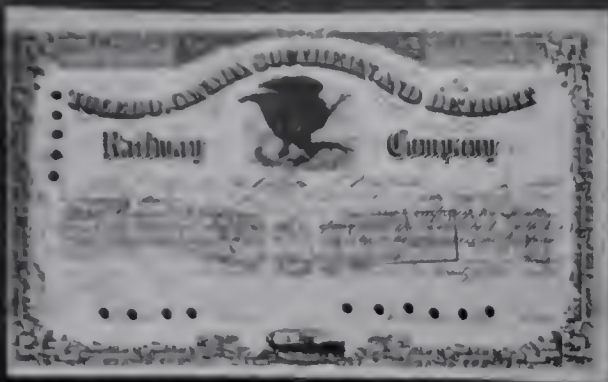
2438 Sibbald Patent Steam Boiler Association (PA) 1857. 10 shs, gy/bk. Sailing vessel. Plant. Train. Chillias Lith. (\$200-Up)

2439 Adirondack Express (NY) 1891. 40 shs, gy/bk. #4. Indian with woman and child on kayak. Glue staining at left. Rubber stamp cancellations. (\$100-Up)

2440 ♦Wells, H. & Fargo, Wm.: American Express (NY) 1865. One share, gy/bk. Type IV. #1584. Signed by Henry Wells as president, William G. Fargo as secretary and Alex Holland as treasurer. Scattered browning. R24 (stamped "AECO"). (\$900-Up)

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).





- 2441 Toledo, Canada Southern & Detroit Rwy 1873. 26 shs, br. Spread eagle on tree branch by lake. Locomotive, bottom center. Signed as president by John S. Casement, technical supervisor of the Union Pacific and credited with the building of one of the most important of all American railroad lines, the western part of the Transcontinental Railway. NBN. (\$250-Up)

- 2442 Vanderbilt, Harold: New York Central RR 1913. \$50,000. 4% Consolidation Mortgage Registered Gold Bond, pr. Series A. Electric train. ABN. (\$250-Up) Issued to and signed on verso by Harold Stirling Vanderbilt (1884-1970), son of William K. who managed the family's railroad interests for some time. Later, however, he concentrated his efforts on sports; co-founded the popular card game, contract bridge. The most coveted Vanderbilt Cup was named in his honor.

- 2443 ♦Morgan, J.P.: New Jersey Junction RR (NJ) 1886. \$1000. 100-Year 4% First Mortgage Bond, Cb, br. Sphinxes. Busy harbor scene. ABN. Signed by J. P. Morgan and Harris C. Fahnestock as trustees. Very nice condition. (\$600-Up) Organized in 1886 but subsequently reorganized in 1914 to absorb the New Jersey Shore Line RR. This road provided facilities and connections for traffic interchange between several railway systems terminating at Jersey City, Hoboken and Weehawken. John Pierpont Morgan (1837-1913) was a famous American financier who with John d. Rockefeller was reputed to have control of half the corporate assets of the U.S. at the turn of the 20th Century. One of the

most important financial figures of his time, he brilliantly devised a plan and successfully raised funds to purchase gold and re-fill the coffers of the Treasury, thereby saving the United States Government from almost certain disaster.

- 2444 Conglomerate Mining (MI) 1883. 10 shs, gy/bk. Miners underground. Griffins. State arms. ABN. (\$100-Up)

- 2445 Loomis Gold & Silver Mining (NV Terr) 1863. Fort Pitt Ledge, Prince Royal District, Humboldt County. 10 shs, gy/bk. #3. Miner pushes rail cart by tunnel entrance. Issued to and signed by Isaac S. Josephi as president. R50 (initialled & dated) (\$120-Up)

- 2446 Live Oak Gold & Silver Mining (NV Terr) 1863. Reese River District, Lander County. 5 shs, gy/bk, rd-or overprints. #3. Miners. Deer. Issued to and signed by Isaac Josephi as president. R44 (initialled & dated). (\$120-Up)

- 2447 ♦New York City Seven Per Cent Bond (NY) 1870. \$1000. Accumulated Debt Bond, rd, pi embossed seal. #3. NY City Arms. Minor edge splits along folds at top and bottom. NY Printing. Signed by prominent figures in the Tweed Ring, A. Oakey Hall as mayor and Richard B. Connolly as comptroller. (\$400-Up) Issued to and signed by George F. Baker on the accompanying stock power which has a missing portion not affecting Bakers bold signature. (Please see Lot 2343).

- 2448 ♦Gettysburg RR (PA) 1857. \$500. Bearer Bond, Cu, gy/bk. #356. Early train in front of the County Court House. Tight margin on top, otherwise in very fine condition. Sachse & Co. Lith. Early and rare! (\$1000-Up) Chartered in 1838, but it was not until 1856 that construction was commenced. This 17-mile road between Gettysburg & Hanover was opened in 1858. A similar item realized \$1150 + 10% in our Strasburg Sale #112.

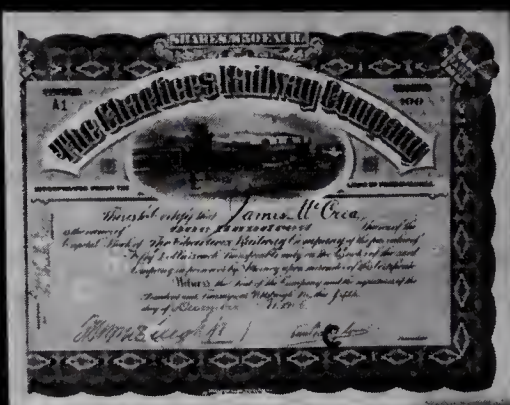
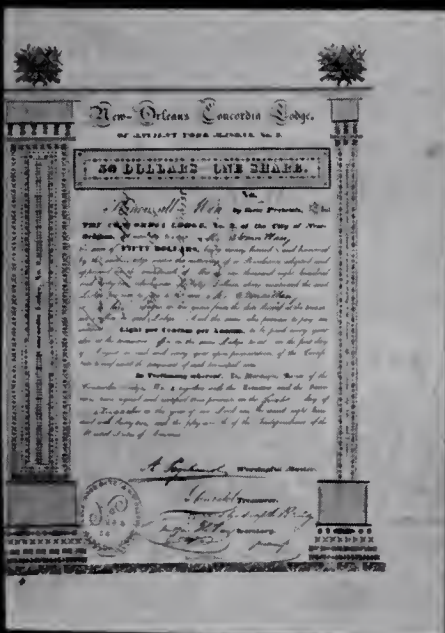
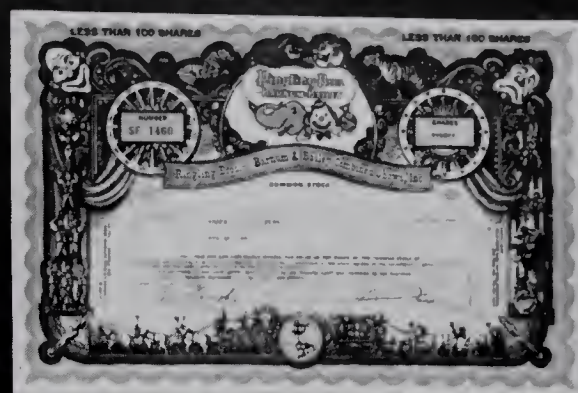
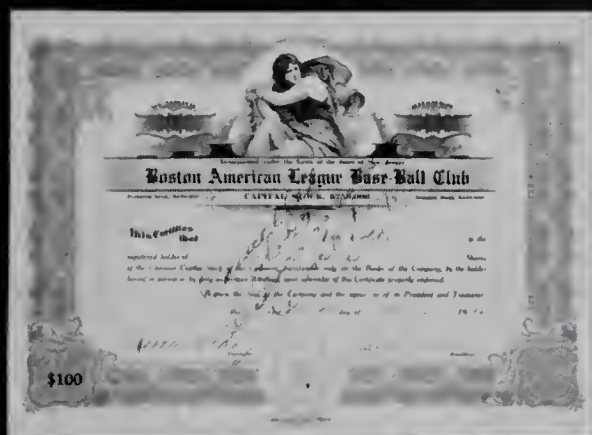
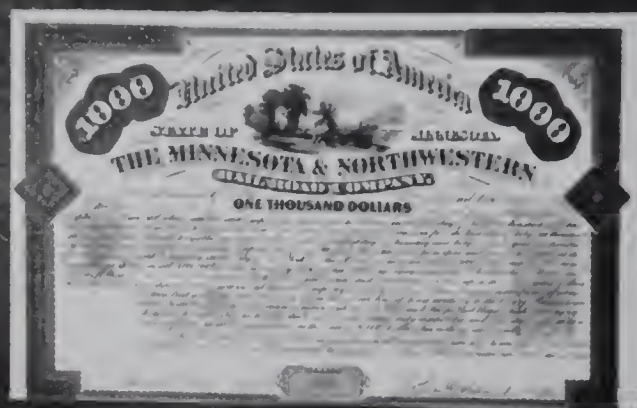
- 2449 ♦Woods Mobilette (AZ) 1917. 100 shs, gy/bk. Vignette of the company's 1916 Model S. Two small edge splits along folds on top, otherwise VF. Includes a printed 2pp Certificate of Stockholder's Rights issued by the company. [2] (\$400-Up)

The company was incorporated in Arizona, July 1913, but maintained its office and factory in Harvey, IL. Widely touted as America's first cycle car, the first prototype of the Woods Mobilette appeared in 1910, but production did not start until 1914. Initially it was a two-seater cycle car with 12-1/4hp 4-cylinder engine and tandem seating. Staggered side-by-side seating appeared on the 1916 models (please see vignette).

In 1914, production stood at a thousand cars a month and decreased steadily thereafter until late 1916 when the company just faded away from the scene.

- 2450 ♦Rolls-Royce of America (DE) 1932. 100 shs, gr. Seated allegorical female, lion, ships in the distance. ABN. P. (\$650-Up) This is a certificate issued for the American affiliate of this famous British car and plane engine manufacturer. A similar item realized \$600 + 10% in our Sale #112.





2451 United States Freehold Land & Emigration (CO-NM Territories) 1871. One share, gy/bk. Train, flagman, farm scene. Major & Knapp Eng., Mfg. & Lith., NY. (\$100-Up) 180

2452 Buena Gold Mining of Colorado (CO) 1880. 50 shs, go mining site central overprint. State arms. (\$100-Up) 150

2453 New-Orleans Concordia Lodge of Ancient York Masons, No. 3 1832. One share (\$50). Rubber stamped seal. Masonic tools supported by ornate columns on either side. Security cut at left. Printed by G. Brusle. Foxing, otherwise in fine condition. (\$175-Up) 160

2454 Rancocus Toll-Bridge (NJ) 1793. One share. Low No.9. American "Brandywine" watermark. Minor foxing, fold splits and edge tears, otherwise VG. (\$800-Up)

A similar piece (Abt VF) realized \$925 + 10% in our recent 1993 Strasburg Sale.

2455 Minnesota & Iowa Rwy (MN) 1898. 10 shs, gy/bk, gr underprint. #1. Spread eagle on rock. Rubber stamping across. Issued to and signed by Marvin Hughitt as president and on verso. R171 (initialled & dated) (\$100-Up) 130  
Unlisted in Railroad Names and no entry can be found in the Poor's Manual of Railroads.

2456 Boston American League Base-Ball Club (NJ) 1912. 33 shs, or. #14. Seated maiden with a snake bracelet. Pen cancellations across. (\$350-Up) 160

2457 Chartiers Rwy (PA) 1906. 100 shs, br. A1. Train. RBN. (\$150-Up)  
Incorporated in 1869, this 22-mile road ran from Mansfield to Washington. It was later leased to the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati & St. Louis Rwy. Only 9 of this type were found.

2458 Minnesota & Northwestern RR (MN) 1870. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, gr. Train, farm and canal scenes. Marginal edge splits on top. NBN. RN-P5. RN-W2. (\$200-Up)

2459 Ringling Bros. - Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows (DE) 1969. 90 shs, PINK border frame, multicolored inner frame consisting of clowns, acrobats, circus wagons, lions and many more. Staple holes. ABN. (\$475-Up) 450

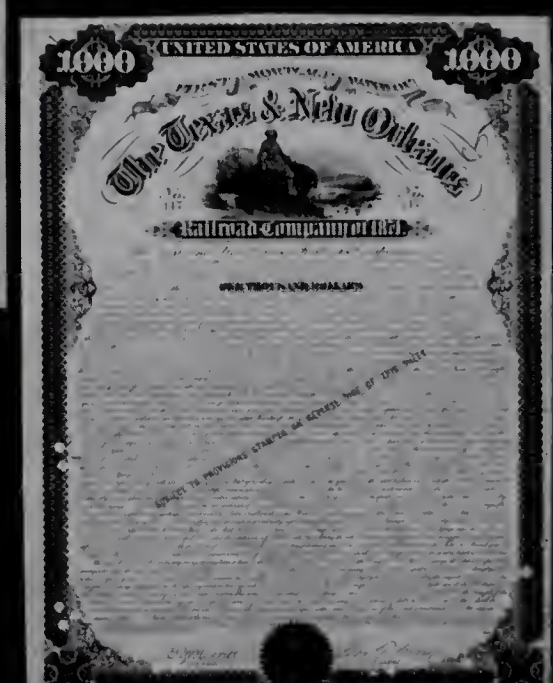
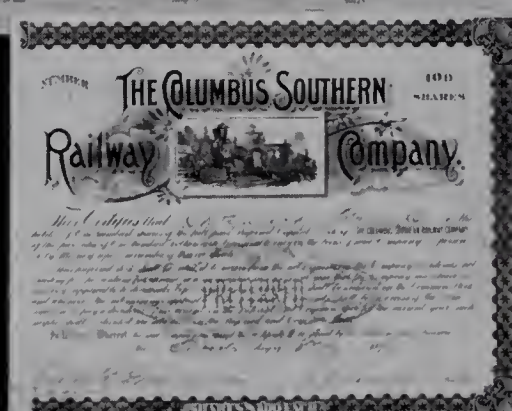
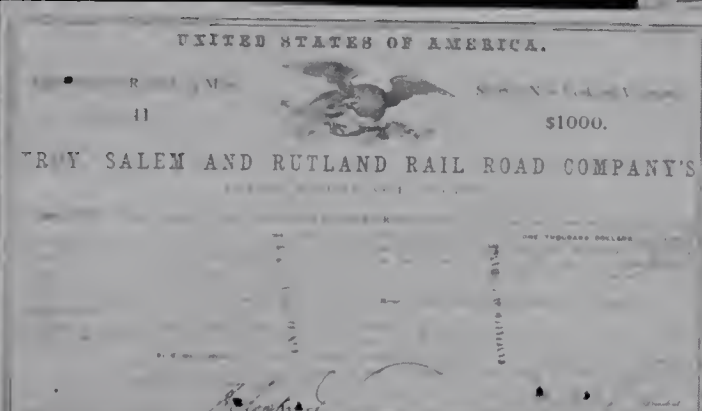
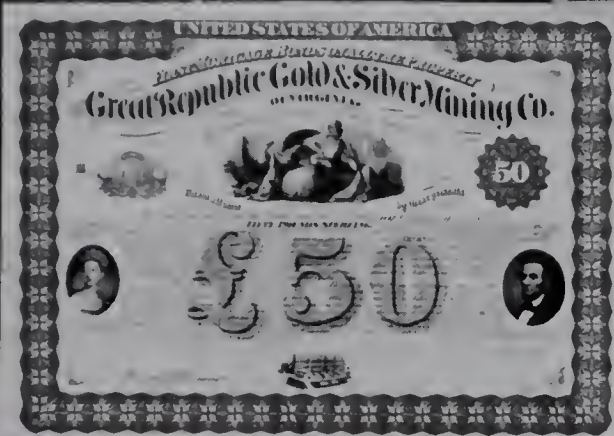
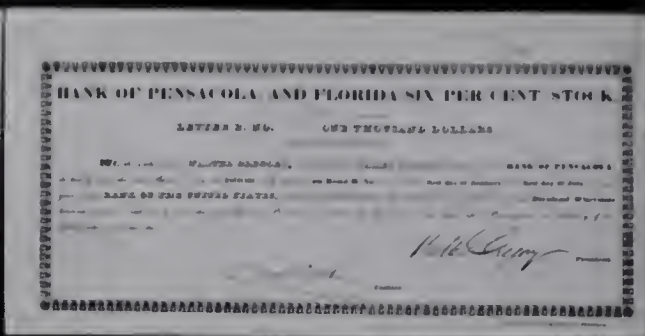
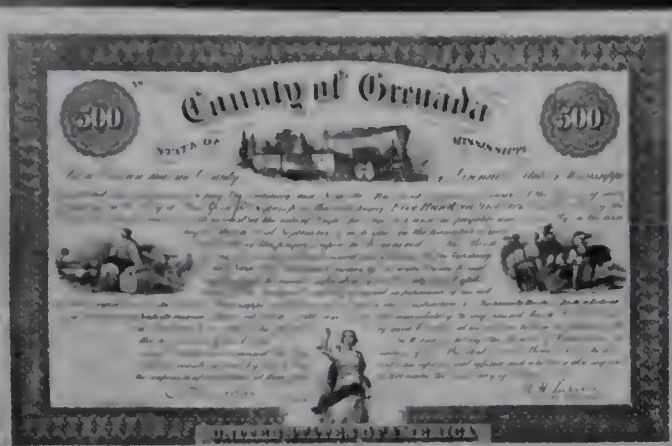
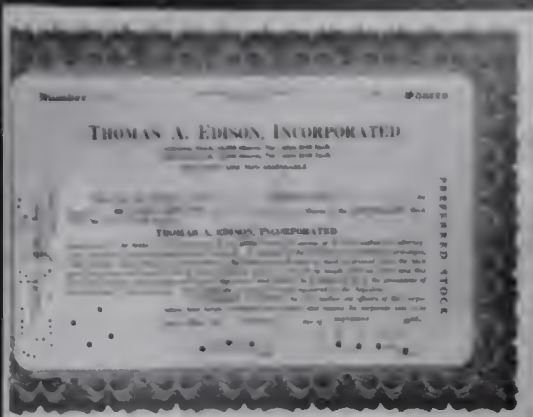
2460 International Gordon Bennett Race 1912. Chicago. Membership Certificate, or. Spectacular engraved center vignette featuring the Gordon Bennett trophy, with a Curtiss Biplane above. The three previous winners also appear. Aero Club insignias below. WBN-ABN. Excellent condition. (\$400-Up)

James Gordon Bennett (1841-1918) was the son of the founder of the New York Herald. Bennett had a flair for creating news as well as reporting it - he sent Stanley into the heart of Africa to find Livingstone. Realizing the excitement and newsworthiness of the exploits of aviators in the first decade of the 1900's, James Gordon Bennett offered a spectacular cup, valued at 12,500 Francs, as first prize in an airplane race sponsored by the Federation Aeronautique Internationale. Glenn H. Curtiss became the first American champion by winning it in Rheims, France in 1909.

This certificate was printed for the competition scheduled to take place in Chicago, IL, under the auspices of the Aero Club of America and the Aero Club of Illinois.

360





2461 Thomas A. Edison, Inc. (NJ) 1940. 125 shs, br. Issued to and signed as president and twice on verso by Charles Edison (1890-1969), son and successor of Thomas A. Edison in his business enterprise. He was Secretary of the Navy and later became Governor of New Jersey. (\$150-Up)

2462 Great Republic Gold & Silver Mining (VA) 1867. \$50. First Mortgage Bond, Cu (complete coupons), gr. Liberty, eagle, shield, U.S. Capitol. Queen. Lincoln. Stamping mill, bottom center. CNB. (\$150-Up)

2463 Gould, Jay: Troy, Salem & Rutland RR (NY-VT) 1865. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, all pr. Spread eagle. Rubber stamped "Cancelled By Exchange" in red. POC. Signed by Jay Gould as president and also signed by him as trustee on verso. (\$500-Up)  
#41 of only 500 authorized issued. Two POC's partially affect Gould's bold signature in front, otherwise legible and the certificate in very fine condition.

2464 Columbus Southern Rwy (GA) 1890. 100 shs, gy/bk, gr central underprint. Train at busy station. Minor edge fraying at bottom right. P. Only one of this variety found. (\$150-Up)  
Chartered in 1886 as a reorganization of the Columbus & Florida Rwy. This 87-mile road ran from Columbus to Albany, GA.

2465 Drew, Daniel (1797-1879) / Corning, Erastus (1794-1872) (\$500-Up)  
American financier and post Civil War archtypical robber baron who made a great fortune in stock manipulations. Manuscript Document Signed, 3pp, legal folio, on peach ribbon bound bluish grey paper, NY, August 1, 1853. Handwritten Memorandum of Agreement made between Daniel Drew et al, owners of the steamboats *Crescent City* and *Queen of the West* running in Lake Erie, with the New York & Erie Railroad, the New York Central Railroad and the Railroad Companies between Cleveland, Cincinnati and Columbus, allowing the said steamboats to run between Cleveland and Buffalo to promote the mutual interests of the parties involved. On the third page, the popular and influential upstate New York politician, Erastus Corning has also signed as president of the New York Central RR below Drew's signature. Fold splits, with the bottom portions of the third page completely detached.

2466 ♦Counties of Scott & Lee (VA) 1856. rd "100 Acres". Warrant for Land. Section 1, Range A. Handsomely engraved certificate featuring eight different interesting vignettes. DW. Not seen by us previously. (\$250-Up)

2467 Grenada County (MS) 1872. \$500 bond, Cu, gy/bk, rd "500". Train. Allegorical woman, rural scene. Justice. Horses pull cart loaded with bales. ABN. (\$150-Up)  
Issued by the County to aid in the construction of the Vicksburg & Nashville RR (formerly Grenada, Houston & Eastern RR).

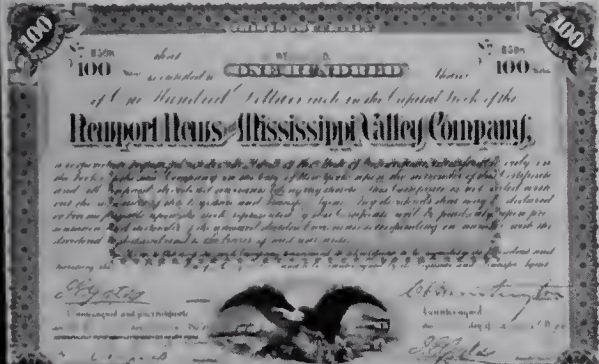
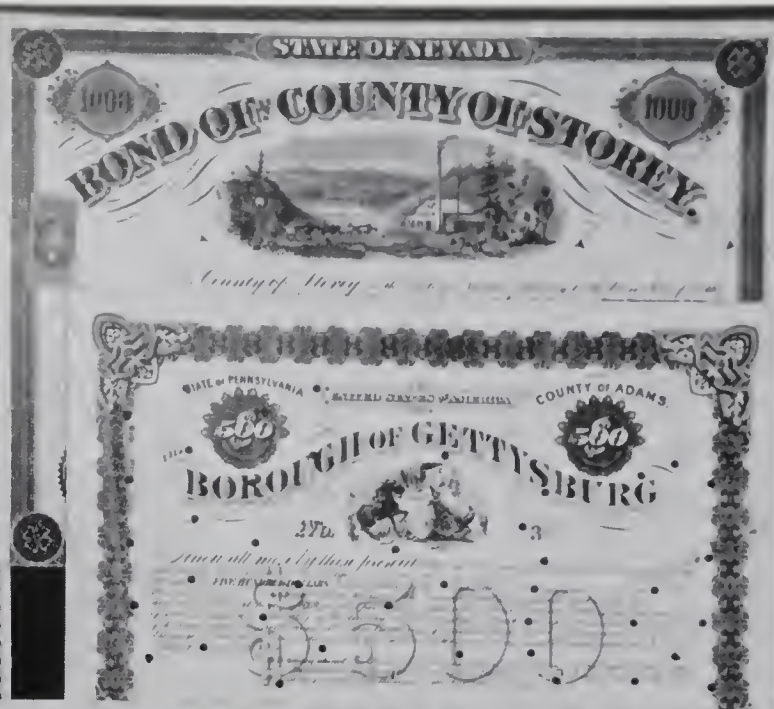
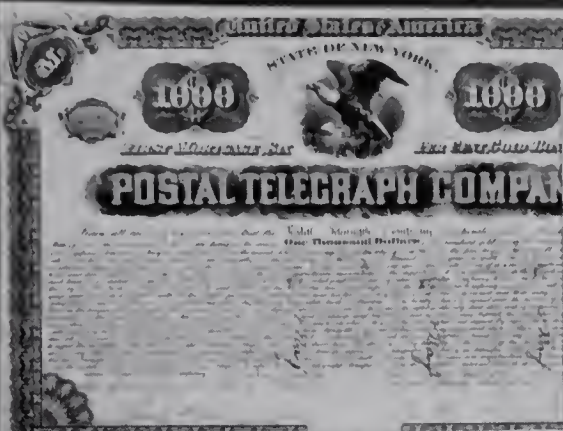
2468 Bank of Pensacola, And Florida Six Percent Stock. Letter B. No.43. \$1000. Dividend Warrants (Nos.14-49) underneath payable at the Bank of the United States in Philadelphia. (\$250-Up)

2469 Texas & New Orleans RR (TX) 1875. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, gy/bk, rd embossed corporate seal. Man on horse, train crossing bridge and bisons crossing river below. Marginal edge splits at right. NBN. POC. (\$150-Up)

Formerly the Sabine & Galveston Bay Railroad & Lumber, this 108-mile road connecting Houston and Orange, TX, was reorganized and assumed its present name in 1874. The road was completed in 1861 and was subsequently used by the Confederate Government for transportation purposes, and left at the close of the Civil War in useless condition.  
This bond is #147 of a series of bonds issued to provide the funds for the reconstruction, completion and additional equipment of its line extending from Houston to the Sabine River.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.





2470 Postal Telegraph (NY) 1882. \$1000. First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, Cb, gy/bk. Spread eagle on rock, telegraph wires. HBN. (\$200-Up)

### The Rockefeller Brothers

2471 ♦Rockefeller, J.D. & Wm.: Standard Oil (OH) 1878. 255 shs, gy/bk. #168. U.S. Capitol and grounds. Columbia with flag and sword, left. Usual red ink cancellation across and on signatures. Maverick, Stephan & Co. Issued to and signed by William Rockefeller on the stub at left and on verso. Signed by J. D. Rockefeller as president and H. M. Flagler as secretary. (\$12,500-Up)

Shares in Standard Oil were very tightly held; five shareholders when first incorporated in 1870, and only 41 by 1880. Standard Oil (now Exxon) was the world's largest oil producer which then controlled 90% of the U.S. oil business.

John D. Rockefeller (1839-1937), American oil magnate who became the dominant figure in the oil industry until his retirement in 1911. He began operating a small refinery business with his partners and became alerted to the growing investment possibilities in that fairly new industry. In 1870, he organized the Standard Oil Company of Ohio and proceeded to achieve control over 90% of the oil refineries in the country. He concentrated on the transportation, distribution and sales of petroleum products, building a fortune estimated at over a billion dollars at the time of his death. In his later years, Rockefeller contributed great sums of money to schools and institutions including the University of

Chicago, the Rockefeller Foundation and the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research.

William Rockefeller, 1841-1922, was the brother of John D. Rockefeller and was one of the original partners of the Standard Oil Company of Ohio. William was responsible for company's New York operations. He became associated with of the East's most important financial, railroad and manufacturing corporations including National City Bank of New York. After the Standard Oil Trust was broken up in 1911, William Rockefeller became president of Standard Oil of New York.

Henry Morrison Flagler (1830-1913), American oil magnate associated with J. D. Rockefeller, organized the Florida East Coast Railway (1886), and built great hotel resorts in Miami (1892-96).

2472 Huntington, C. P.: Newport News & Mississippi Valley (CT) 1890. 100 shs, gr borders and security underprint. Dividend Warrant coupons below. Spread eagle on shield and arrows flanked by steamship and train. ABN. Signed by C. P. Huntington as president. (\$400-Up)

2473 Storey County Bond (NV) 1869. \$1000. go embossed corporate seal. Natives watch men transport coal and train crossing bridge in the distance. Train and passengers, bottom center. Red ink cancellation across. R68 (rubberstamped). Britton & Rey Lith, SF. (\$125-Up)

#37 of only 100 authorized issued. Issued under "An Act to authorize the Commissioners of Storey County to issue to the Virginia & Truckee Railroad Company..."

2474 New Orleans, Mobile & Texas RR (AL-MS-LA) 1873. \$1000. 8% Second Mortgage Bond, Cu (complete coupons), pu embossed seal, gr "1000". Train crossing bridge, men fishing and sailboat. Locomotive. Seibert & Bros. (\$200-Up)

2475 Borough of Gettysburg, Adams County (PA) 1886. \$500 bond, Cu, gy/bk, or "\$500" and coupon numbers. #3. State arms. POC. Hoen & Co. Lith. (\$150-Up)

2476 Florida Midland Rwy (FL) 1886. \$1000. 6% First Mortgage Bond, Cs (detached coupons), gy/bk. Alligators. Cherubs. Train. Griffins. ABN Lith. (\$150-Up)

2477 Tilden, Samuel: Indiana Southern Rwy (IN) 1866. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, Cu, gr ornate central denom underprint, or embossed seal. Train. Allegorical female with scythe sprinkles flowers over seated worker. Sailor with flag, seated woman, sailship. Dock. Train crossing bridge. Major & Knapp. (\$250-Up)

Signed as trustee on verso by Samuel J. Tilden (1814-1886). American political leader and statesman. Presidential candidate who lost to Hayes by a few questionable electoral votes, he destroyed the notorious "Tweed Ring" and served as NY Governor. Tilden bequeathed the bulk of his estate to establishing a free library in New York City.

Large attractive bond in excellent condition and unlisted in Railroad Names.

10,000

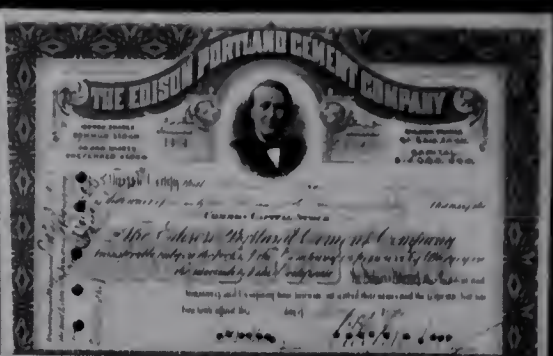
200

80

160

150





- 2478 ♦ Edison, Thos. A.: Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Rwy (IN) 1890. \$10,000. 50-Year General First Mortgage Gold Bond, ol. #85. Train leaving covered terminal, workers and passengers. FBN. Issued to and signed by Thos. A. Edison on an accompanying stock power. (\$1500-Up)  
Also includes an Edison engraving reproduction and a First Day Cover honoring America's greatest genius featuring a 2¢ USPS stamp postmarked "Sunbury / PA", the first city to employ the inventor's commercial three-wire electric system in 1883. [4] 2000

2479 Portage Lake & Lake Superior Ship Canal (MI) 1865. \$500. 10% Land Grant Sinking Fund First Mortgage Bond, gr, rd embossed seal. Sailing vessels, busy harbor scene. NBN. Lovely & attractive! (\$200-Up)  
Issued for the construction of a ship canal from Portage Lake and Lake Superior in Michigan; guaranteed by 200,000 acres of mineral lands granted by Congress. 240

2480 Portage Lake & Lake Superior Ship Canal (MI) 1870. \$1000. Second Mortgage Land Grant Bond, gy/bk, gr underprint, rd embossed seal. Indian warrior, sailing vessels in the distance. Ships, lower right. Seibert & Bros. RN-P5. RN-W2. (\$300-Up) 300

2481 Leavenworth, Lawrence & Galveston RR (KS) 1869. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, gy/bk, go "\$1000". Indians, train, steamboat passes under bridge in the distance. Indian spears bison. Train at station. Bottom border missing. RN-W2. (\$150-Up)  
Incorporated in 1868, this road owned and operated more than 200 miles of road, with its main line running from Lawrence, KS, to the State Line.

2482 Hotel Arcadia (CA) 1886. \$250. First Mortgage Bond, Cu, gy/bk, rd underprint. Hotel building and grounds fronting the beach, sailboats. Crocker & Co. Lith. (\$150-Up)  
#2 of only 120 bonds authorized issued. 250

2483 ♦ Edison Portland Cement (NJ) 1908. 25,650 shs, br. Edison's bust engraving. ABN. Issued to and endorsed by Thos. A. Edison assigning to his wife, Mina, 5916 shares. Unusually large block of shares and excellent bold "umbrella" signature on verso. (\$2000-Up) 2500

2484 Tilden, Samuel: Indiana Southern Rwy (IN) 1866. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, Cu, gr ornate central denom underprint, or embossed seal. Train. Allegorical woman sprinkles flowers over seated worker. Sailor with flag, seated woman, sailship. Dock. Train crossing bridge. Signed by Samuel Tilden as trustee on verso. Major & Knapp. (\$250-Up)  
Similar to Lot 2477. 1110

2485 Baltimore, Philadelphia & New York RR (PA) 1874. \$1000. 7% First Mortgage Bond, Cu, gy/bk, rd "1000" and coupon numbers. Train. Spread eagle on shield. Breuker & Kessler Lith. (\$150-Up)  
This road was a reorganization of the late State Line & Juniata Railroad consolidated with the Chester Creek & Brandywine Railroad. Up until 1878, construction of the proposed 226-mile connecting Philadelphia, PA, Baltimore, MD, and Licking Creek, PA, was still in progress.  
Unlisted in *Railroad Names*, and there is no further listing of this road in the *Poor's Manual of Railroads* after 1878. 350

2486 Macon & Brunswick RR (GA) 1870. \$1000 bond, Cu, gy/bk, gr "\$1000". #17. Train, factory, sloop. Minor edge split on top. Maverick, Stephan & Co., NY. RN-P5. RN-V4. (\$125-Up)  
Guaranteed by the State of Georgia and endorsed by its governor, Rufus B. Bullock. 300

\* \* \* \* \*

♦ see enlarged photo  
on separate plate page.

◆ *see enlarged photo  
on separate plate page.*





2487 Philadelphia, Newtown & New York RR (PA) 1873. \$100. 7% First Mortgage Bond, Cu, gy/bk, gr denom underprints and coupon numbers. State arms. Wm. F. Murphy's Sons imprint. (\$150-Up)

80

2488 ♦Standard Oil (OH) 1878. 143 shs, gy/bk. U.S. Capitol and grounds. Columbia with sword and flag, snake. Minor fraying at right. Maverick, Stephan & Co. (\$750-Up)  
Partially fulfilled (to Samuel Andrews, the first manager of Ohio Standard's refinery), but unsigned and voided in red ink.

2489 Morgan, J. P.: South & North Alabama RR (AL) 1873. £200. 6% First Mortgage Sinking Fund Bond, Cu, gy/bk. Train, another crosses bridge in the distance. Minor staining. ABN. Signed on verso by J. Pierpont Morgan as trustee. (\$750-Up)  
The road extended 183 miles from Decatur to Montgomery. It was operated by the Louisville and Nashville which guaranteed this bond. (Please see Lot 2443 for Morgan's biography).

950

2490 Wilmington & Reading RR (PA-DE) 1870. \$1000. Second Mortgage Bond, Cu, gy/bk, rd "1000" and coupon numbers. Riverside factory plant. State arms. Small stain spot at left. (\$120-Up)  
Incorporated in 1870, this 63-mile line connected Wilmington, DE, with Birdsboro, PA. Reorganized seven years later to become the Wilmington & Northern RR.

150

2491 Susquehanna Steam Lumber & Lath Mills & Lumber Drying (PA) 1867. \$500. Mortgage Coupon Bond, Cu, gy/bk, rd "\$500" and coupon numbers. Early "J.C. Brown" lathe machine. Men cut trees. Stag by a stream. Marginal fold junction splits. King & Baird imprint. (\$175-Up)  
A map of the location is printed in blue on verso.

160

2492 Memphis, El Paso & Pacific RR (TX) 1867. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, gr. Columbia, trains. Manhattan Engraving, NY. (\$150-Up)

2495

### Confederate Related Item

2493 ♦Forrest, N. B.: Selma, Marion & Memphis RR (AL) 1869. \$1000. 20-Year 8% First Mortgage Bond, gr, bronze "\$1000". Train approaches rural station. Blacks picking cotton. RN-W2. RN-P5(2) on verso. Seibert & Bros. Signed by Nathan B. Forrest as president and on verso as trustee. VF. (\$850-Up)

925

Nathaniel Bedford Forrest (1821-77) was Confederate cavalry leader. His success on the battlefield earned him the rank of chief commander of the Confederate Cavalry in Tennessee. Forrest fought at Shiloh, Fort Donelson, Murfreesboro, Chickamauga, Nashville, Gainesville and Athens. After the war he became involved in the railroad business and in the activities of the Ku Klux Klan.  
Governor N. H. Smith of Alabama has also endorsed this bond. Guaranteed by the State of Alabama, it had to pay off these bonds when the railroad went into receivership.

2494 Lackawanna RR (PA) 1856. \$500. 6% Bond, Cu, gy/bk, rd "\$500". Locomotive. Complete coupons, wide margins. Rose Lith. Signed by William Jesup as president. (\$150-Up)

2495 New York, Pittsburgh & Chicago Rwy (PA-OH) 1881. \$1000. Second Mortgage Income Bond, Cu (complete coupons), gy/bk, br "\$1000" and coupon numbers. Train. (\$200-Up)

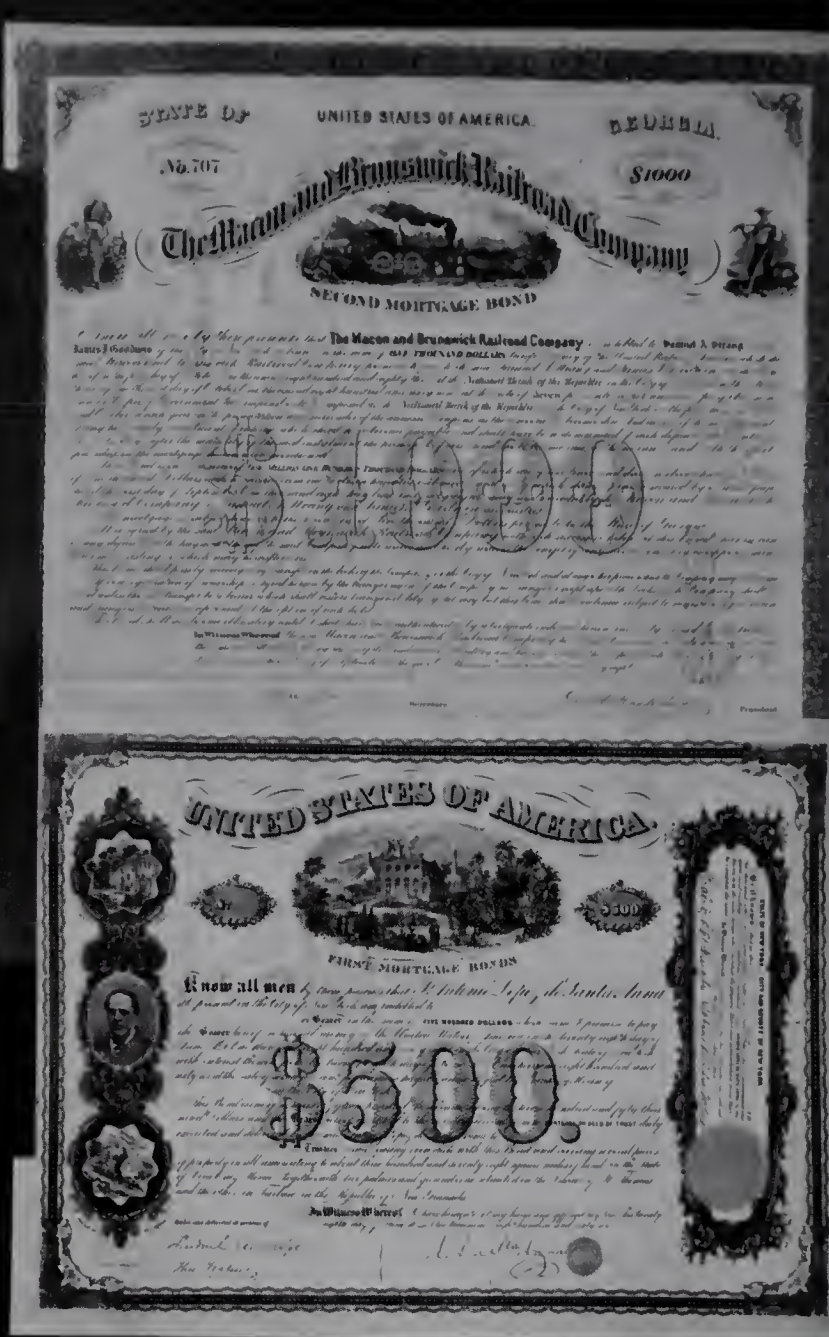
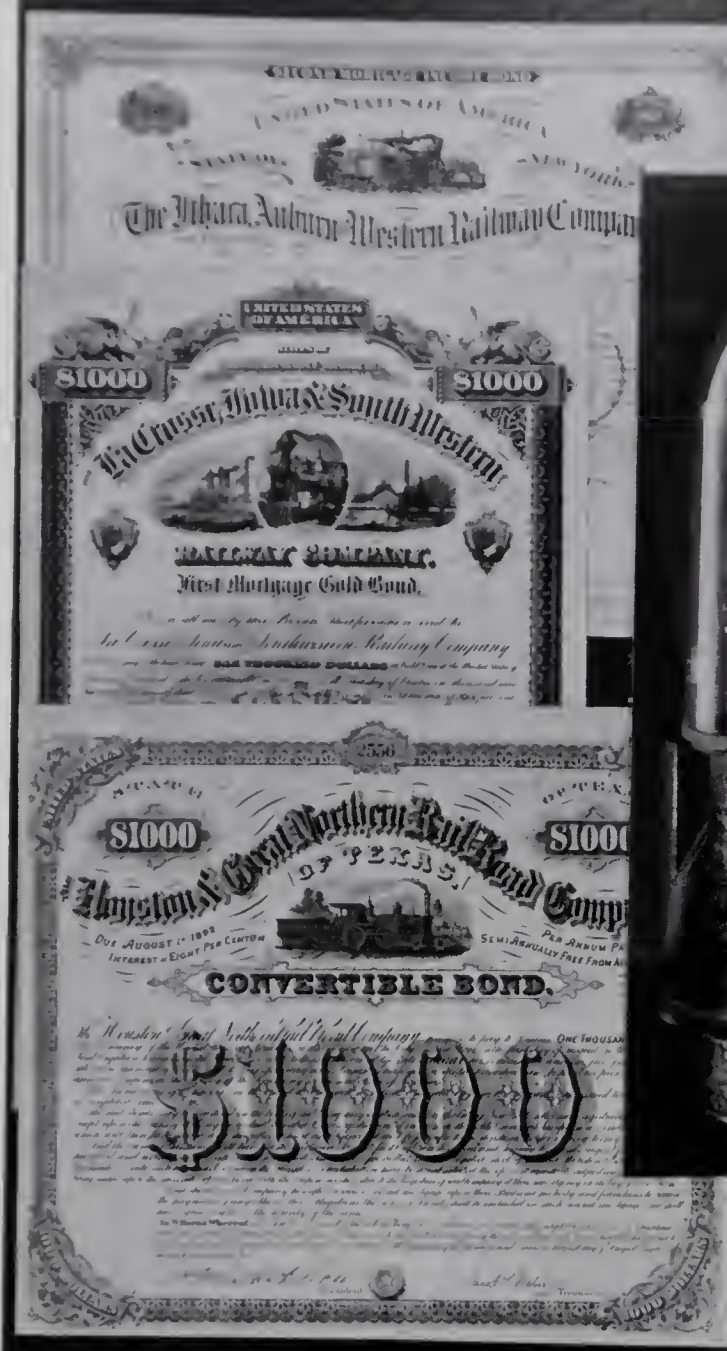
350

Only 14 miles of the 215 projected from Pittsburgh to Marion, OH, were finished in 1884 so that it is doubtful whether any of the 6% income bonds of this series were ever sold, particularly as they were payable only as earned and were not cumulative.

### YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).





2496 Ithaca, Auburn & Western Rwy (NY) 1877. \$1000. Second Mortgage Income Bond, Cu (complete coupons), or "1000", borders and coupon numbers. Train, steamboat. Signed as president by George Opdyke (1805-1880), NYC Mayor who restored order during the Civil War draft riots (July 1863) without compromising with the rioters. (\$200-Up) Only 550 bonds were authorized issued. This road extended from Freeville to Scipio.

2497 Houston & Great Northern RR (TX) 1872. \$1000. 8% Convertible Bond, Cu, gr. Locomotive "AMERICA". State arms below. Signed by Galusha Grow as president; also signed by him on verso as president of the International Railroad which guaranteed this bond. (\$100-Up)

2498 ♦Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna (NY-Mexico) 1866. \$500. First Mortgage Bond, gy/bk, gr embossed seal and "500". Vignettes of Sta. Anna, his palaces in Vera Cruz, Turbaco and St. Thomas. Nathan Lane, NY. Signed by A. L. Sta. Anna next to his embossed orange seal. Superb condition. (\$1000-Up)

Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna (1794-1876) was a Mexican general and political leader. He was four times president of Mexico. Able and energetic, he failed as a general and a politician because he was unable to master details. His defeat by the Texans in 1836 was due to his failure to post any sentries during the sacred siesta period.

This bond was issued by Santa Anna to get money for a comeback in Mexico. The bondholder was pledged various properties which the erstwhile Mexican strongman neglected to mention had been confiscated and were not his to pledge. The funds were partially embezzled by dishonest associates and the residue were lost in 1867 when the U.S. fleet blocked him. In 1874, Santa Anna, blind and bankrupt, was allowed to return to Mexico where he died in poverty and neglect.

2499 Macon & Brunswick RR (GA) 1868. \$1000. Second Mortgage Bond, Cu, gy/bk, rd "1000" and coupon numbers. Locomotives. Cotton harvest. Farmer with scythe. State arms. (\$150-Up)

2500 La Crosse, Iowa & South Western Rwy (IA-MN-MO) 1883. \$1000. First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cs, gy/bk, bl-gr underprint. Locomotive flanked by riverside factory plants. Griffins. FBN. (\$100-Up)

2501 Louisiana Purchase Exposition - St. Louis 1904. (\$250-Up) Handsome large poster-size certificate conferring a bronze medal to Frank A. Ryther as collaborator with the International Harvester Company of America during the commemoration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Acquisition of the Louisiana Territory. Features a reproduction of an oil painting showing a nude allegorical man with foot wings and two fully-clothed allegorical women. Facsimile signatures. Wide margins, great for framing.

2502 Stock Ticker. (\$4000-Up)

A rare authentic stock ticker manufactured by H. Bunnell & Co., NY, with Serial No. 2185. Complete with its base and dome, all original.

The stock ticker is one of the amazing developments in the history of American capitalism. Credited by historians with revolutionizing stock trading in the U.S., the stock ticker is a telegraphic device developed 23 years after Morse's basic telegraph in 1844. A keyboard is used to activate an indicator wheel in the ticker which then prints numbers and letters on easy-to-read paper. Subscribers to the ticker were able to get trading information much more rapidly than other speculators relying on messengers ("pad shovers") who required up to 20 minutes to complete their runs.

The very first ticker was invented by E. A. Callahan, an employee of the New York Stock Exchange, and it was introduced to Wall Street in 1867. By the 1880's, tickers were indispensable in New York banks and brokerage firms. The first versions of the ticker were subject to frequent interruptions. A more reliable and technically advanced version was invented by the master craftsman, Thomas A. Edison.

This ticker is similar to the Edison ticker which, with its familiar glass dome, became the standard in 1883. Service stamps on the inside of the base indicates that this ticker was still operational in 1934. The black paint on the base is somewhat worn, but the gold imprints are still readable.

Now is your opportunity to own this historical machine, which revolutionized the industry and attracted enormous money to Wall Street thus helping finance thousands of American enterprises.

Please note that this ticker will not be brought to Memphis. It will be available for viewing at our New York office only.

2503 - 2600 No Lots.

260

350

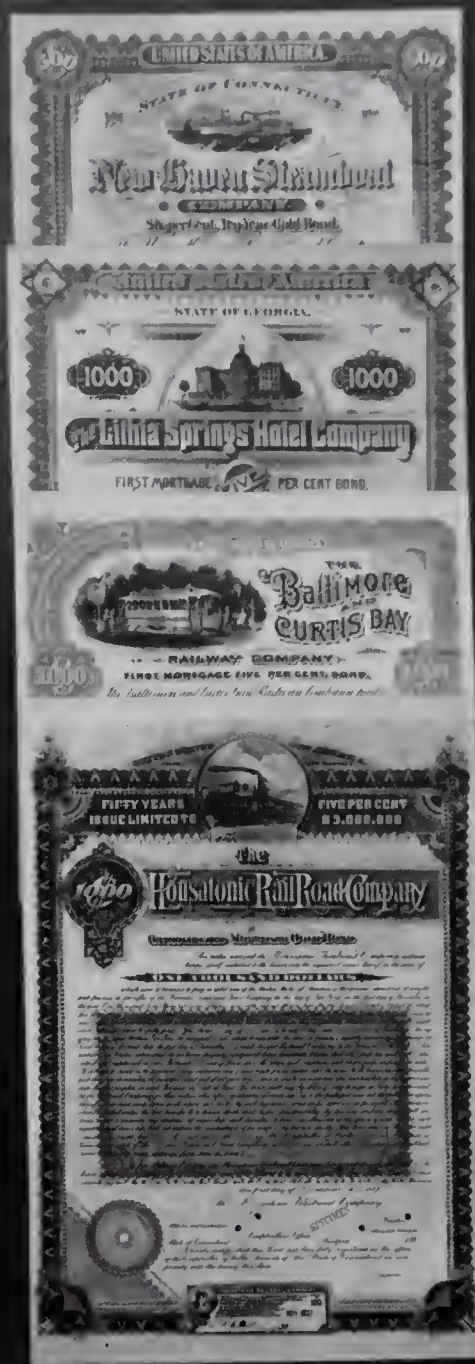
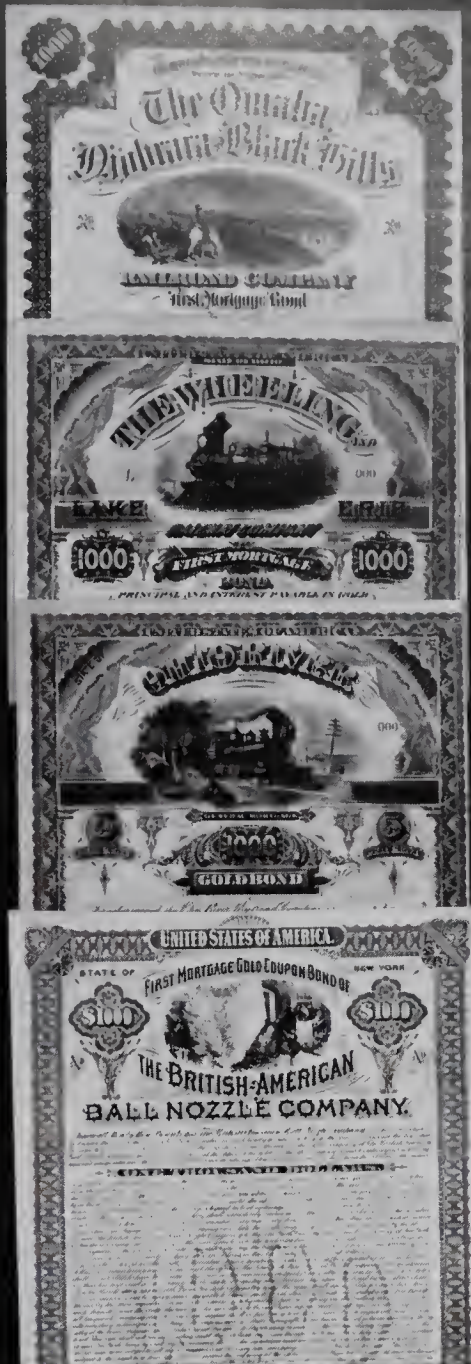
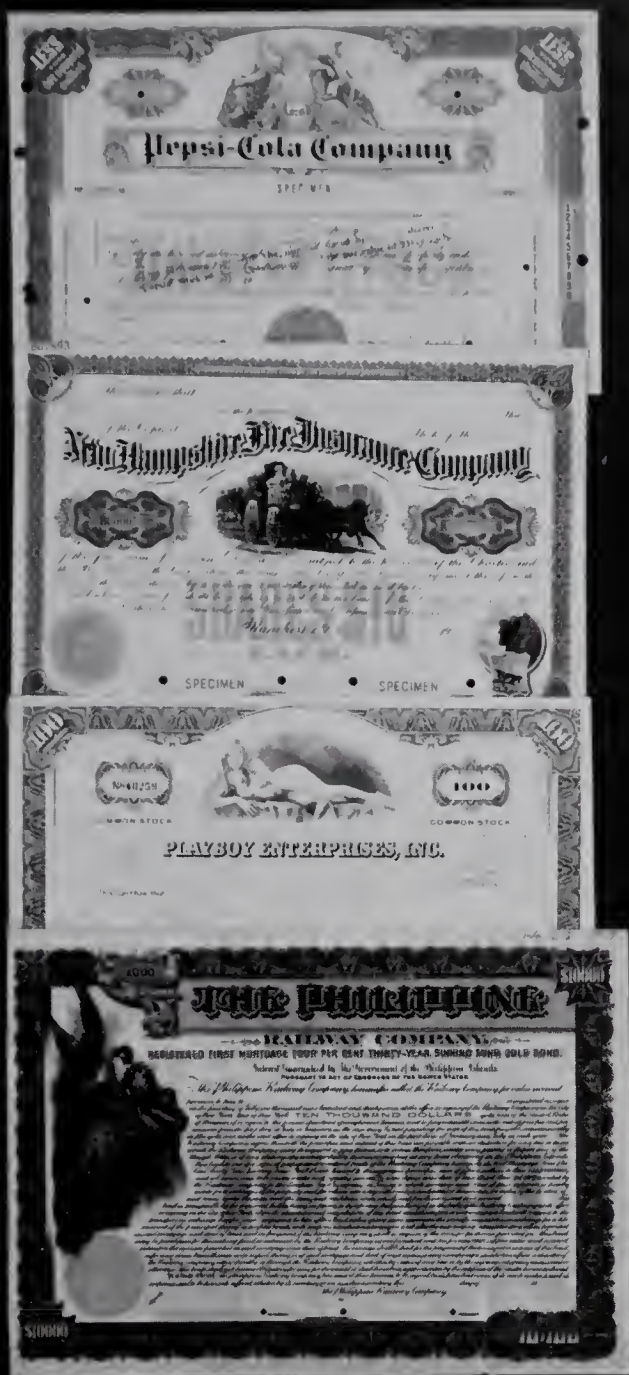
100

1150

200

5,250





## Specimens

Each certificate is in excellent condition, unless otherwise noted. Bonds have folds as made. Many have never been offered by us before. All are archive specimens with small signature block cancellation holes, red "0000" serial numbers or "SPECIMEN" rubber stamped.

- 2601 **Pepsi-Cola (DE).** Shares, bl, rd. Attractive and unusual bi-color certificate featuring an early Pepsi-Cola bottle flanked by seated allegorical figures. Facsimile signatures. HBN. (\$300-Up)
- 2602 **New Hampshire Fire Insurance (NH)** 19\_\_ . Manchester, NH. Shares, br. Wild-eyed horses pulling a smoking, steam-driven fire pump. Bust carved on a cliff, men repair ship. ABN. Attractive and spectacular! (\$150-Up)  
Rubber stamped "Return to / RECORD & SPECIMEN DEPTS." 180
- 2603 **Playboy Enterprises (DE).** 100 shs, ol. "SPECIMEN" in red. Reclining nude. Playboy bunny, bottom center. Facsimile signature of Hugh Hefner, founder and CEO of Playboy. ABN. POC. (\$200-Up)

- 2604 **Omaha, Niobrara & Black Hills RR (NE)** 1881. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, Cs, gy/bk. Prospectors, man on horse points to a distant city across the bridge below, train. Crayon cancelled. FBN. (\$160-Up)  
Active between 1879-87, this road later became a part of the Omaha & Republic Valley Railroad.
- 2605 **Philippine Rwy (NY)** 19\_\_ . \$10,000. Registered First Mortgage 4% 30-Year Sinking Fund Bond, Cb, br. Winged allegorical figure, shield. IBN. (\$200-Up)  
Issued pursuant to Act of Congress of the United States with interest guaranteed by the Government of the Philippine Islands. To this day, this government-owned railroad still operate in the Luzon Island of the Philippines.
- 2606 **Ohio River RR (WV)** 1887. \$1000. 5% General Mortgage Gold Bond, Cs, br. Locomotive, sloop and sailing vessels in the distance. HLB. (\$150-Up)  
Merged into the Baltimore & Ohio RR.
- 2607 **British-American Ball Nozzle (NY)** 1895. \$1000. First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Cs, gr. Fireman puts out fire, others rescue children. Franklin Lith. (\$200-Up) 200
- 2608 **Wheeling & Lake Erie Rwy (OH)** 1886. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, Cs, gr. Locomotive #217, sloop. HLB. (\$160-Up)  
Active between 1878-1949, became a part of New York, Chicago & St. Louis RR Company. 150

- 2609 **New Haven Steamboat (CT)** 1892. \$500. 6% 10-Year Gold Bond, Cs, br. Steamer "John Brooks". FBN Lith. (\$200-Up)  
Only 100 of this bond denomination were authorized to be issued. 150
- 2610 **Lithia Springs Hotel (NJ-GA)** 1891. Tallapoosa, GA. \$1000. First Mortgage 5% Bond, Cs, br. Hotel building and grounds. HLB Steelograph. (\$125-Up) 130  
Only 20 of this bond denomination were to be issued.
- 2611 **Baltimore & Curtis Bay Rwy (MD)** 1894. \$1000. First Mortgage 5% Bond, Cb, or. Passenger-filled trolley. FBN. (\$150-Up) 300  
Only 300 bonds were authorized to be issued. Unlisted in Railroad Names.
- 2612 **Housatonic RR (CT)** 1887. \$1000. Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, gy, gr. Locomotive. HLB. (\$140-Up) 160  
Chartered in 1836, this company owned and operated 190 miles of roads. In 1892, its properties were leased to the New York, New Haven & Hartford RR Company.

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.





- 220 2613 Cleveland City Cable Rwy (OH) 1889. \$1000. First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, Cs, br. Griffins flanking passenger-filled trolley. FBN. (\$170-Up)  
Unlisted in Railroad Names.

180 2614 La Follete Rwy (TN) 1896. \$1000. First Mortgage 5% 20-Year Gold Bond, Cb, br. Wharf, locomotive. IBN. (\$150-Up)  
Unlisted in Railroad Names.

240 2615 Brooklyn Ferry of New York (NY) 1898. \$1000. First Consolidated Mortgage 5% 50-Year Gold Bond, Cb, gr. Ferryboat docks at ferry terminal. FBN. (\$200-Up)

290 2616 Brooklyn, Queens County & Suburban RR (NY) 1894. \$1000. First Consolidated Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, Cb, br. Trolley on busy street. Griffins. FBN. (\$180-Up)  
Incorporated in 1894 as a consolidation of the Broadway RR of Brooklyn, NY, the Broadway Ferry & Metropolitan Avenue RR, and the Jamaica & Brooklyn Road. Owned and operated about 24 miles of roads.

210 2617 Paris, Marshall & Sabine Pass Rwy (TX) 1888. \$1000. First Mortgage 30-Year Gold Bond, Cb, gr. Locomotive #217, sloop. Sphinx. HLB. (\$160-Up)  
Reorganization in 1887 of the Marshall, Paris & Northwestern RR, this road was merged into the Texas Southern RR in 1897.

140 2618 Atlanta & Hawkinsville RR (GA) 1887. \$1000. First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, Cs, gr. Company locomotive #1, sloop. Cherubs with lion and eagle. HLB. (\$160-Up)  
Unlisted in Railroad Names.

180 2619 Augusta, Tallahassee & Gulf RR (FL-GA) 1889. \$1000. First Mortgage Land Grant Bond, Cs, gr. Canal scenes flanking locomotive. FBN. (\$180-Up)  
In 1891, this company was reorganized to become the Carrabelle, Tallahassee & Georgia RR.

190 2620 Manchester & Lawrence RR (NH) 1892. \$1000. 4% Bond, Series A, Cb, gr. Head-on view of locomotive. IBN. (\$150-Up)  
Interest guaranteed by the Boston & Maine Railroad, which had leased this 22-mile road from Manchester, NH, to the Massachusetts Line since 1887.

180 2621 Campbell Hall Connecting RR (NY) 1889. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, Cb, or. Train at a busy station. HLB. (\$150-Up)  
Unlisted in Railroad Names.

140 2622 Philadelphia & Reading RR (PA) 1888. \$1000. Second Preference Income Mortgage Bond, Cb, bl. Train, woman with caduceus, winged wheel. Fancy "P" in title. Justice flanked by allegorical figures. Lion. Tiger. Locomotive emerges from tunnel, sailing vessel in the distance. Eagles and monograms along side borders. HLB. (\$125-Up)

170 2623 Piedmont & Cumberland Rwy (MD) 1886. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, Cs, br. Locomotive #217, sloop. Griffins. HLB. (\$150-Up)  
Operated by the West Virginia Central & Pittsburgh Railway, this road ran from West Virginia Junction (near Piedmont) to Cumberland, MD, a distance of about 30 miles.

140 2624 Pittsburgh, Painesville & Fairport Rwy (OH) 1886. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, Cs, gr. Locomotive, another crosses bridge, factories in the distance. Ram's head, bottom center. FBN. (\$150-Up)  
Successor to the Painesville & Youngstown Railway, its 62-mile main line connected Youngstown with Fairport, OH.
- R M. SMYTHE





- 2625

180

**Morris County RR (NJ) 1886. \$1000. 6% First Mortgage Bond, Cs, gr. Busy covered train terminal. Cherub with lion and eagle. HLB.** (\$175-Up)

This 17-mile road ran from Port Oram to Charlotteburg, NJ.
- 2626

180

**Monongahela River RR (WV) 1889. \$1000. First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, or. Fancy "M" in title. Locomotive, sailing vessels in the distance. HLB.** (\$180-Up)

Principal and interest guaranteed by the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad. This road opened for business in 1891 hauling large quantities of coal and coke.
- 2627

180

**New York & Long Branch RR 1891. \$1000. General Mortgage 50-Year 4% Gold Bond, Cb, bl. Locomotive. HLB.** (\$200-Up)

The Central RR of New Jersey and the Pennsylvania RR had joint use of this line which covered 38 miles of tracks from Perth Amboy to Bay Head, NJ.
- 2628

150

**Monterey & Fresno RR (CA) 1893. \$1000. 6% 30-Year First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, gr. Locomotive, steamer and industrial city in the distance. Three minor waterstain spots. FBN.** (\$160-Up)

Operational during the fiscal years 1897-99, later abandoned.
- 2629

170

**Plaza Operating Company (NY) 1906. \$1000. 20-Year 6% Second Mortgage Bond, Cb, gr. Grand Plaza Hotel and busy grounds. FLB.** (\$125-Up)
- 2630

170

**West Virginia RR (WV) 1887. \$1000. First Mortgage 6% 40-Year Gold Bond, Cs, br. Canal scenes flanking locomotive. State arms. FBN.** (\$180-Up)

Unlisted in Railroad Names.
- 2631

170

**Wisconsin Central Rwy (WI) 1899. \$1000. First General Mortgage 50-Year 4% Gold Bond, Cb, or. Train unloads passengers, steamship in the distance. Miners working underground. FLB.** (\$180-Up)

This company was a reorganization of the Portage, Winnebago & Superior RR in 1871 consolidating with Manitowoc & Minnesota RR on the same year. Its main line ran from Menasha to Stevens' Point and then to Ashland, WI.
- 2632

150

**Wyandotte County Bridge & Terminal Rwy (KS) 1890. \$1000. First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, Train passes bridge, steamer. Indian warrior. Train, stage coach. FBN.** (\$160-Up)

Unlisted in Railroad Names.
- 2633

210

**Yonkers RR (NY) 1886. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, Cs, gy/bk, gr. Title in a fancy scroll. Horse drawn company rail car. HLB.** (\$175-Up)
- 2634

170

**Kansas City & Pacific RR (KS) 1887. \$1000. First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, br. Train at busy station. Bull's head. HLB.** (\$150-Up)

This 130-mile road ran from Paola, KS, via Coffeyville, to Stevens, ID Terr. In 1889, it was operated by the receivers of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy.
- 2635

175

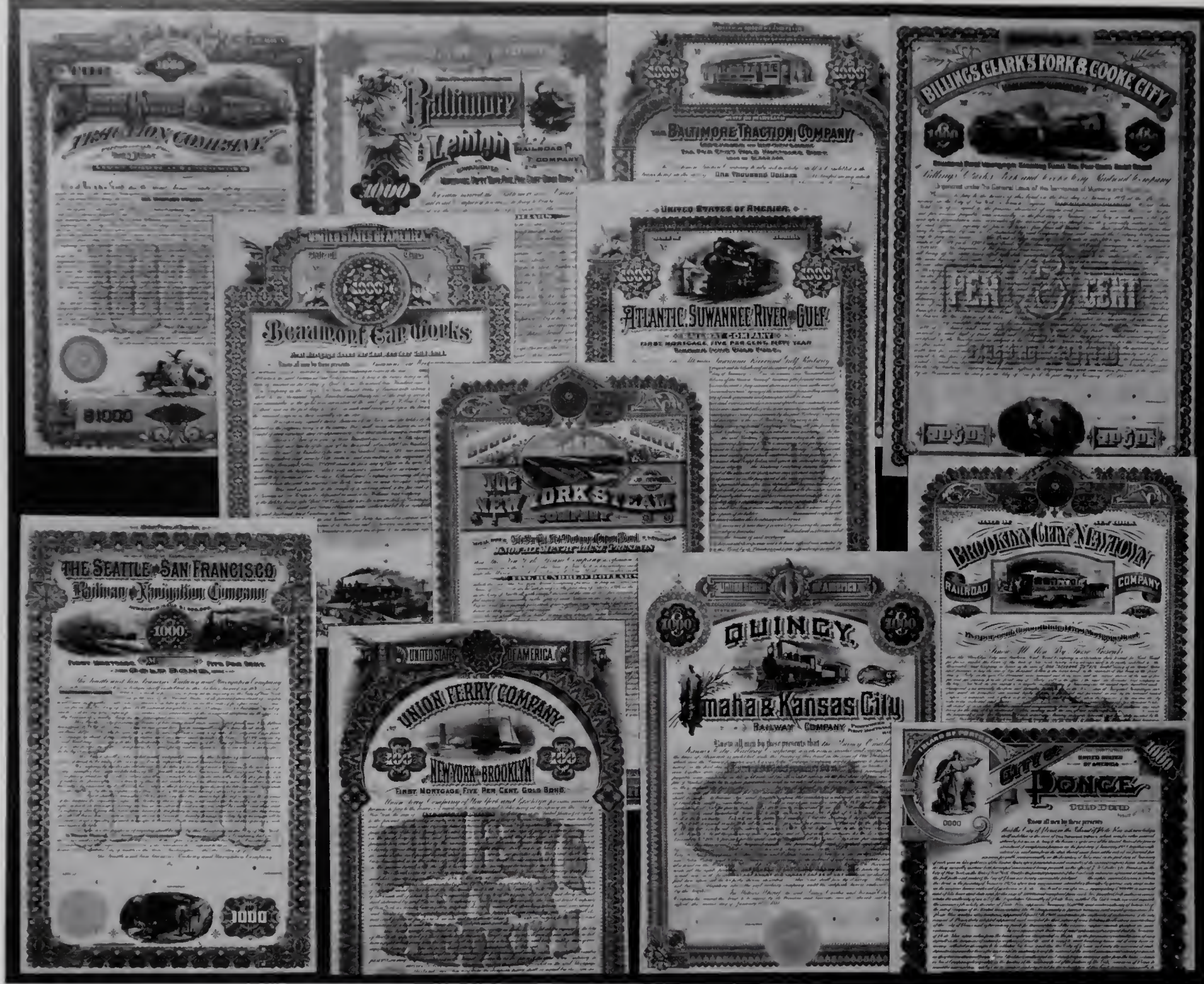
**Kansas City, El Paso & Mexican RR of Texas (TX) 1888. \$1000. First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cs, gr. Train, canals. FBN.** (\$150-Up)

Owing to litigations the company was enjoined from issuing any stocks or bonds and work was suspended on the proposed road which would have connected El Paso, TX, with White Oaks, NM. Only 10 miles of the road (from El Paso to Lanoria) was completed.
- 2636

160

**Englewood & Chicago Electric Street Rwy (IL) 1893. \$1000. First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, Cb, gr. Street cars. IBN.** (\$140-Up)





2637 **Second Avenue Traction (PA) 1894.** *Pittsburgh.* \$1000. 5% First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, go-br. Company trolley unloads passengers. State arms. HLB. (\$125-Up)

2638 **Seattle & San Francisco Rwy & Navigation (WA) 1899.** \$1000. First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, Cb, gr. Steamship. Locomotive #201 at a rural station. Miners underground. FLB. (\$180-Up)

Chartered in 1899 to build and operate a railroad from its valuable and extensive coal fields near Palmer, WA, to Seattle, and to operate steamship lines carrying coal and freight from Seattle to San Francisco, Honolulu, Alaska, and other Pacific points. The Northern Pacific Rwy eventually took control of this company.

2639 **Union Ferry of New York & Brooklyn (NY) 1890.** \$100. First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, Cs, br. Company ferry boat, sailing vessels, bridge. FBN. (\$180-Up)

2640 **Beaumont Car Works (TX) 1891.** \$1000. First Mortgage 7% 10-Year Gold Bond, Cs, br. Griffins flanking ornate denom. Train, busy pier scene. FBN. (\$150-Up)

2641 **Baltimore & Lehigh Consolidated RR (MD-PA) 1891.** \$1000. Consolidated Mortgage 50-Year 5% Gold Bond, Cb, or. Train on factory grounds. Kerosene lamp. HLB. (\$140-Up)

2642 **Baltimore Traction (MD) 1891.** \$1000. Extension & Improvement 6% Gold Mortgage Bond, Cs, br. Company streetcar. FBN. (\$125-Up)

2643 **Atlantic, Suwannee, River & Gulf Rwy (FL) 1895.** \$1000. First Mortgage 5% 50-Year Sinking Fund Gold Bond, Cb, br. Locomotive, flagman. FBN. (\$150-Up)  
This road extended between Starke and Suwannee River, FL, a total distance of 58 miles, including spurs. Operated by the Seaboard Air-Line Rwy since 1900.

2644 **New York Steam (NY) 1888.** \$500. 5% First Mortgage Coupon Bond, Cs, gr, or central underprint. Aerial view of Manhattan showing some parts of Brooklyn & New Jersey. HLB. (\$200-Up)

2645 **Billings, Clark's Fork & Cooke City RR (MT & WY Territories) 1887.** \$1000. General First Mortgage Sinking Fund 6% Gold Bond, Cs, gr. Train. Miners wearing caps with wicks. FBN. (\$250-Up)  
Unlisted in Railroad Names.

2646 **Brooklyn City & Newtown RR (NY) 1889.** \$1000. 5% Consolidated First Mortgage Bond, Cb, br. Horse-drawn streetcar. Griffins. HLB. (\$170-Up)

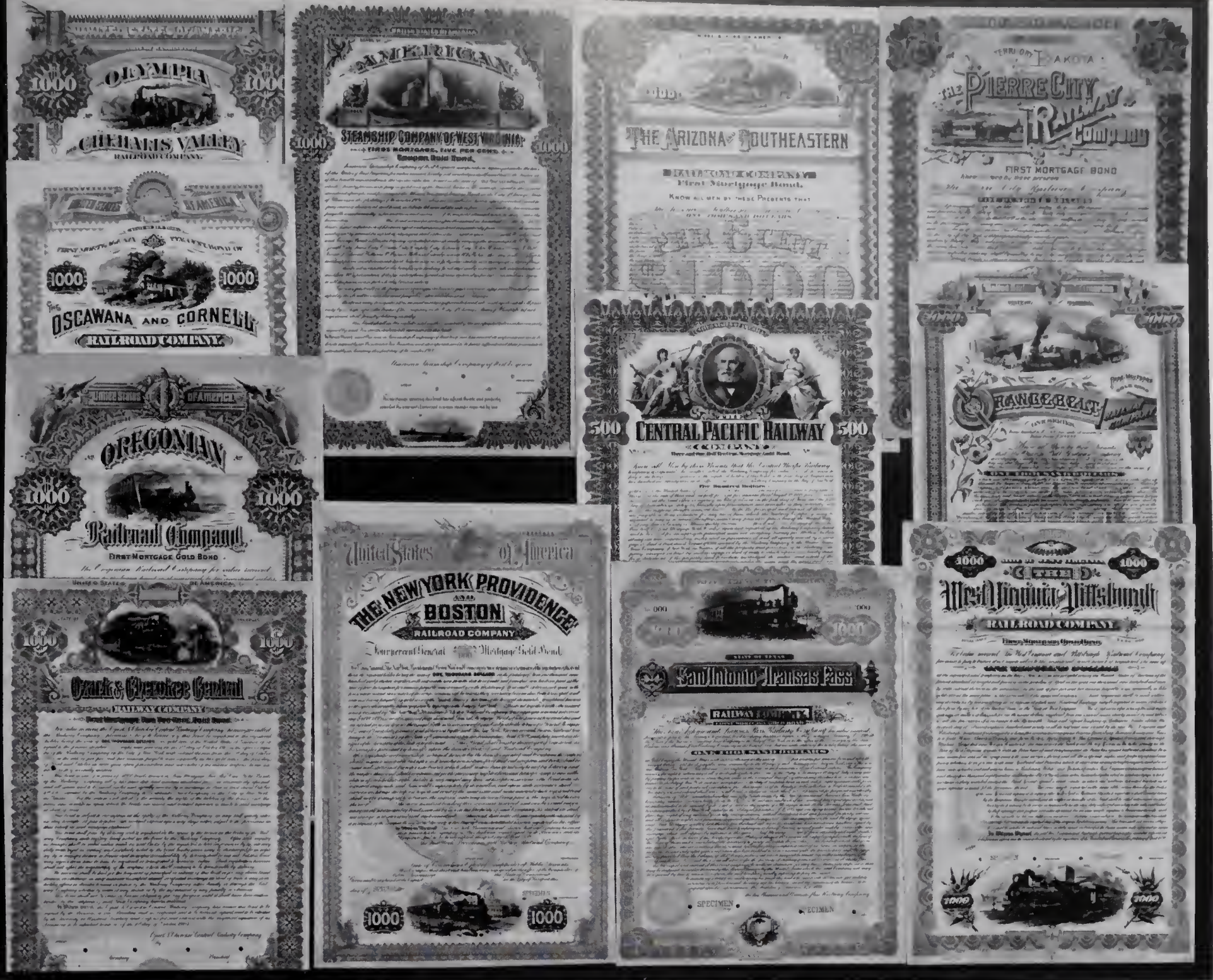
Chartered in 1860, this company owned 21 miles of tracks with branches at Gold Street and De Kalb Avenue to Font and Washington, Water and Washington Streets to De Boeise and De Kalb Avenue, and Grand Street Ferry to Prospect Park, NY.

2647 **Quincy, Omaha & Kansas City Rwy (MO) 1888.** \$1000. Preferred First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cs, bl. Locomotive #7, sloop. Fancy "O" in title. FBN. (\$200-Up)

Active between 1888-1939, this road ran from West Quincy to Chicago, Burlington and Quincy connection, Harlem, etc., totalling about 245 miles of tracks. In 1939, part of this road was abandoned and part of it went to the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad.

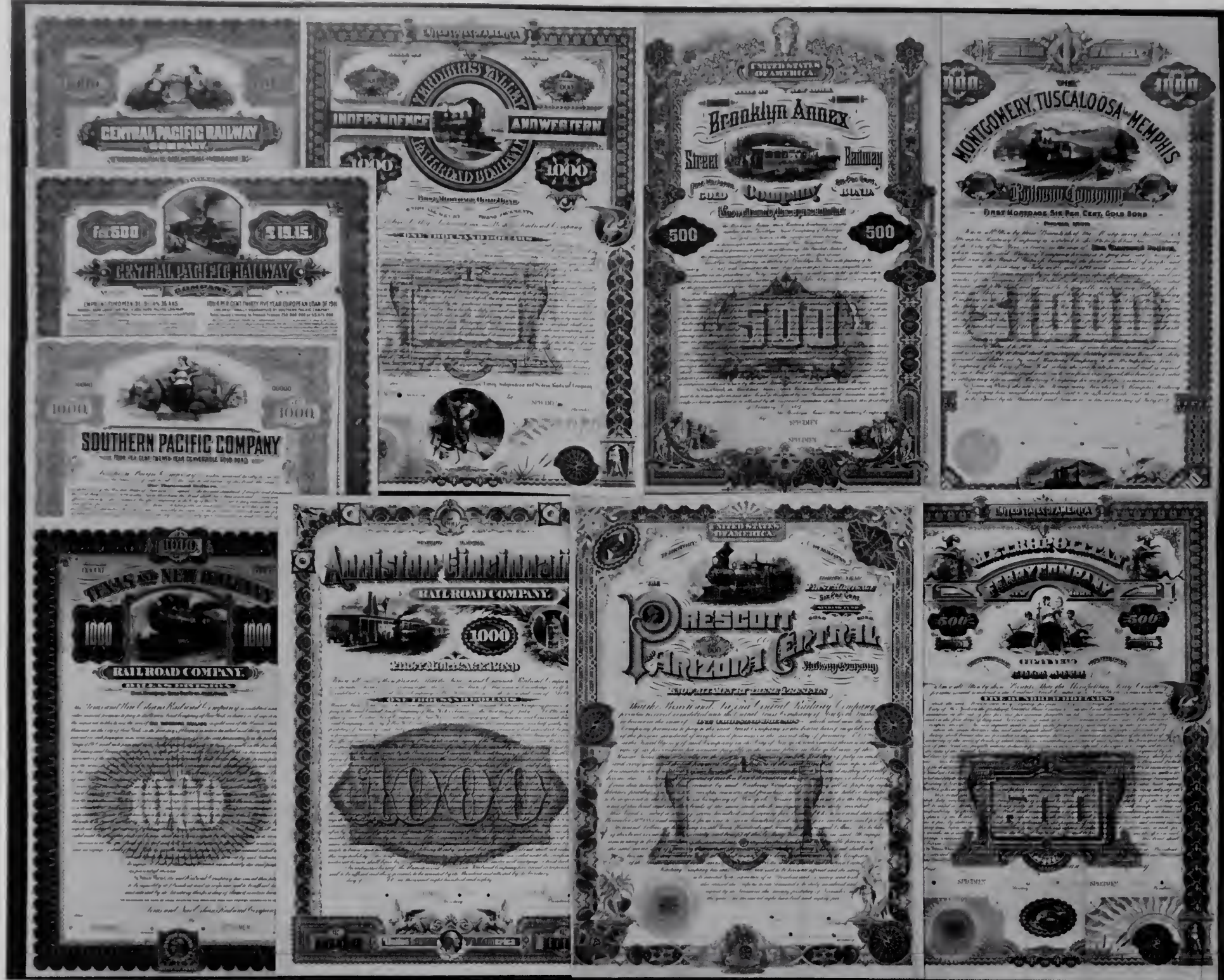
2648 **Ponce City, Porto Rico 1902.** \$1000. 6% Gold Bond, Cb, br. Bare-breasted Columbia with flag & shield, U.S. Capitol in the distance. IBN. (\$250-Up)





- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>2649 <b>Olympia &amp; Chehalis Valley RR (WA)</b> 1890. \$1000. First Mortgage 6% 30-Year Gold Bond, Cs, br. Locomotive #201 at a rural station. FBN. (\$180-Up)<br/>Operational between 1881-1892, this road later became a part of the Port Townsend Southern RR.</p> <p>2650 <b>Oscawana &amp; Cornell RR (NY)</b> 1893. \$1000. First Mortgage 6% Bond, Cs, gr. Train emerges from tunnel, another crosses bridge in the distance, sailing vessel. HLB. (\$150-Up)<br/>Unlisted in Railroad Names.</p> <p>2651 <b>Oregonian RR</b> 1890. \$1000. First Mortgage Gold Bond, gr. Train crosses bridge, steamer. Griffins, upper corners. FBN. (\$160-Up)<br/>This road ran from Dundee to Airlee, OR, a distance of 50 miles, with a 7-mile Sheridan Branch. In 1890, the roads were leased to the Southern Pacific Rwy.</p> <p>2652 <b>Ozark &amp; Cherokee Central Rwy (AR)</b> 1903. \$1000. First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, Cb, br. Train, flagman. Sphinxes flanking title. FLB. (\$180-Up)<br/>Reorganization of the North Arkansas &amp; Western Rwy in 1900, and three years later it was taken over for operation by the St. Louis &amp; San Francisco RR. Its 143-mile main line extended from Fayetteville, AR, to Okmulgee, ID Territory.</p> | <p>2653 <b>West Virginia &amp; Pittsburgh RR (WV)</b> 1890. \$1000. First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, or. Locomotive #6, sailing vessel and factory in the distance. HLB. (\$160-Up)<br/>In 1890, the stockholders of the Baltimore &amp; Ohio RR saw a great potential of this road and authorized its lease for 999 years. Extensions were constructed from its Clarksburg-Weston main line to the waters of the Gauley River, through the center of a large undeveloped territory in West Virginia abounding in timber and minerals, thus securing for the Baltimore &amp; Ohio RR control of valuable and increasing traffic.</p> <p>2654 <b>American Steamship of West Virginia (WV)</b> 1900. \$1000. First Mortgage 5% Coupon Gold Bond, Cb, br. Busy pier scene. Griffins. Steamship. FLB. (\$200-Up)</p> <p>2655 <b>Arizona &amp; Southeastern RR (AZ Territory)</b> 1888. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, Cs, bi-color (gr &amp; br). Train emerges from tunnel, another crosses bridge in the distance, sailing vessel. HLB. (\$250-Up)<br/>Only 250 of these bonds were authorized to be issued. Completed in 1895, this 57-mile road ran from Benson to Bisbee, AZ Territory.</p> | <p>2656 <b>New York, Providence &amp; Boston RR</b> 1892. \$1000. 4% General Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, or. Armor, shield and spears. Griffins. Train at bottom center. HLB. (\$150-Up)<br/>Active 1837-92, this road was absorbed by the New York, New Haven &amp; Hartford Railroad.</p> <p>2657 <b>San Antonio &amp; Aransas Pass Rwy (TX)</b> 1885. \$1000. First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, or. Train, flagman, steamer. HLB. (\$180-Up)<br/>Incorporated in 1884, this company owned and operated over 600-miles of roads, with a 308-mile main line running from Kerrville to Houston, TX.</p> <p>2658 <b>Orange Belt Rwy (FL)</b> 1887. \$1000. First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cs, br. Fancy "O" in title. Busy pier scene. HLB. (\$180-Up)<br/>Incorporated in 1885, this 150-mile line extended from Sanford to St. Petersburg, FL.</p> <p>2659 <b>Pierre City Rwy (Dakota Territory)</b> 1888. \$500. First Mortgage Bond, Cs, gr, or central denom underprint. Horse drawn railcar. HLB. (\$200-Up)<br/>Unlisted in Railroad Names.</p> <p>2660 <b>Central Pacific Rwy</b> 1899. \$500. 3-1/2% Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, bl. Bust engraving flanked by seated allegorical women. ABN. (\$140-Up)</p> |
|---|---|---|





2661 Central Pacific Rwy 1904. \$1000. First Mortgage 4% Gold Bond, Cb, rd. Allegorical women shaking hands, standing shield. ABN. (\$120-Up)

2662 Central Pacific Rwy 1911. £19.15 (Fcs.500). 4% 35-Year European Loan Bond, Cb, br. Text in English & French. Train, trackworkers. ABN. (\$100-Up)

2663 Southern Pacific 1909. \$1000. 4% 20-Year Convertible Gold Bond, Cb, or. Commerce flanked by train and pier scene. ABN. (\$100-Up)

2664 Texas & New Orleans RR (TX) 1900. \$1000. First Mortgage 4% Gold Bond, Cb, br. Locomotive #870. ABN. (\$140-Up)  
In 1961, this road became a part of the Southern Pacific RR system.

2665 Verdigris Valley, Independence & Western RR (KS) 1886. \$1000. First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cs, br. Locomotive, sailing vessels. Griffins. Miner with a boring equipment. HLB. (\$180-Up)

Chartered in 1885, the Missouri Pacific Rwy had controlling interest of this 81-mile road which ran from Leroy to Deering, KS.

2666 Anniston & Cincinnati RR (AL) 1880. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, Cs, br. Train at a busy station. Sphinx. Griffins. HLB. (\$160-Up)

Active 1888-90, this road became a part of the Alabama Mineral RR.

2667 Brooklyn Annex Street Rwy (NY) 1887. \$500. First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, Cs, br. Horse-drawn company rail car. Cherubs with lion and eagle. HLB. (\$180-Up)

Unlisted in Railroad Names.

2668 Montgomery, Tuscaloosa & Memphis Rwy (AL) 1889. \$1000. First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, Cs, br. Train, men fishing. Ferry boat, factory, train. FBN. (\$160-Up)

Chartered in 1887 as the Alabama Great Northwestern Rwy, assumed its present title by legislative authority in 1889.

2669 Metropolitan Ferry (NY) 1887. \$500. 50-Year First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, Cs, br. Justice flanked by allegorical figures. Griffins. Ferry boat. HLB. (\$200-Up)

2670 Prescott & Arizona Central Rwy (AZ Terr) 1885. \$1000. 30-Year First Mortgage 6% Sinking Fund Gold Bond, Cs, br. Locomotive #217, sloop. Fancy "P" in title. Bird's nest. Flowers on vases. HLB. (\$180-Up)

Incorporated in 1885, this road connected Prescott with Prescott Junction, AZ, a total of 73 miles. This road was abandoned in 1896.

2671 - 2750 No Lots.

Please see the separate plate pages for many additional photographs.

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.





## Proof Certificates

- 2751 **Manhattan Railway (NY) 1884.** 100 shs. gr. New York City arms. Dog below. 1) Approval Proof on India paper with card attached. (It was approved except for the tint). May 27, 1884 in red crayon lower right. Folds, a few thin spots on the back. No imprint, but ABN. 2) Similar. "SPECIMEN" printed in red. Red 0 serial numbers. gr. May 16, 84 written in the top margin. No 100 SHARE underprint. The Register has been inked out and changed to Mercantile Trust from Central Trust of New York. Folds, tear, and minor foxing. ABN imprint. 3) Similar. Red. The Register is Mercantile Trust. This is a model for a 100 share certificate for consolidated capital stock, as indicated by inked in changes. No ABN imprint. Folds, edge split at top. [3] (\$200-Up)
- Also included are the order form and additional proofs of the tint plate and back. These are torn and tattered.
- 2752 **Raleigh & Pamlico Sound RR (NC) 1904.** \$1000 bond, Cb. br. Steam locomotive loads at a seaside station. A little girl grabs her hat and pulls it down over her ears! Ocean liner in the distance. 1) Approval Proof on India paper. Light folds. Clean, bright and attractive. 2) Similar. Specimen. [2] (\$220-Up)
- Active from 1905 to 1906, the road became part of the Norfolk and Southern.

- 2753 **Nassau Bank (NY) 1882.** Shares. New York City Hall. Schooner below. Proof on India paper by ABN. Two light vertical folds, and there is a small edge split at the top. A handsome example. (\$150-Up)
- 2754 **United Security Life Insurance & Trust (PA) 18\_\_.** Shares. Proof cancellation impression on card. The plate was cancelled on August 7, 1939. One heavy vertical fold and some light foxing in the lower right corner. ABN. We have offered very few insurance company proofs. (\$150-Up)
- 2755 **Chicago Belt Line (IL) 1881.** Shares. Train at Victorian station in a fan-shaped frame at left. Woman with hands held up to her head supports counter at right. "Like model" is inked below the pedestal base, indicating a change. Proof on India paper mounted along left border. ABN. (\$150-Up)
- One vertical center fold.

## Superb Color Proof

- 2756 **New York Elevated Railroad.** 1880. 50 shs. Orange and black. A beautifully engraved map of Manhattan flanked by a sailor and Indian. Eagle below. Color Proof on India paper. There is a light vertical centerfold and a small tear in the lower right margin. NBN-ABN. (\$300-Up)
- 2757 **Chicago, Freeport & St. Paul RR (IL, WI & MN) 1884.** \$1000 bond. Train. Cherubs below. Green and black Proof on India paper partially mounted on a small card at the bottom. Light corner fold at upper right. ABN. Several light folds. Bright and attractive. (\$200-Up)
- Also included is a back panel proof on India paper and coupons proofs on card.
- The road was projected to run from Chicago to Minneapolis. Construction was started, but there is no mention of this line in *Railroad Names*.
- 2758 **New York Heat, Light & Power (NY) 1880.** Shares. Semi-nude woman surrounded by machinery. Train lower left, ships lower right. Brown Proof on India paper. Three vertical folds. A lovely color Proof, well executed by ABN. (\$170-Up)
- 2759 **Indianapolis, Cincinnati & Lafayette RR (IN) 1879.** Shares. Train. Woman with cornucopia. Mercury with bag of coins. Hands shake, below. ABN. Several light vertical folds. All Proofs before 1880 are rather scarce. (\$200-Up)

Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.





- 2760 **Garfield & Cherry Grove RR (PA) 1888.**  
 1) Shares. President Garfield, left. Train below. Progress Proof on India paper. Changes in punctuation indicated red. Light folds, tear in the upper right margin. 2) \$1000 bond. Approval Proof on India paper. Small hole, left border. ABN. (\$320-Up)

Also included are a back panel proof and a coupon proof. Not in *Railroad Names*.

- 2761 **Denver, South Park & Pacific RR (CO, NM, AZ & UT) 1880.** (\$450-Up)

1) \$5,000 bond. Brown. Frontiersman, left. Flagman and train. Color progress Proof on India paper. A small piece of card is pinned to the bottom indicating a change to be made. There is a slit cut out of the left signature block and some minor fold splits. 2) Similar. The correction has been made ("the" inserted). A nicer example than the first. Folds, and one small pinhole. Ample margins and selvage. Also included are proof tint plates, back panels and coupon proofs. 3) \$1000 bond. Green. Train at station in a circular frame. Cherubs hold torches near borders. Eagle below. Green "M's", denomination and frame. Color progress Proof. Pencilled notations request the addition of the outline of a seal at lower left. 4) Similar. Now the seal is present. Fold splits and a tear at right.

Active from 1874-1889, it became part of the Denver, Leadville & Gunnison.

- 2762 **International & Great Northern RR.** An important grouping of Proofs and specimens from this class I Texas railroad active from 1873 through 1922. [11 Pcs.] (\$700-Up)

1-2) Unissued remainders, both No.500, used as archive models. 187\_. Cowboys rope horses. On both, the date is crossed out and changed from 187\_ to 188\_, and the issuing city is crossed out and changed from Houston to Palestine. The 100 share is green, the other orange. Folds. Continental Bank Note imprint. 3) Similar. 100 shs. Color Proof on India paper. The changes noted on the previous two items

have been incorporated. An indication is made in pencil to change the imprint from Continental to American Bank Note. Folds. 4) Identical, except the ABN imprint is now present. Folds. 5) Similar. Green Proof on India paper for less than 100 shs. With the ABN imprint. 7) Purchasing Committee's Receipt for First Mortgage Bonds. March 4, 1879. Similar in format to a large horizontal bond. Train, cattle, trees, ships on a river. Proof on India paper. Exchangeable for \$647 worth of new bonds. Folds, some soiling. 8) Similar. March 18, 1879. Punctuation changes are indicated in red. Tears in the signature block. 9) Similar. March 28, 1879. The corrections are in place. Very lightly foxed, otherwise quite nice. 10) Similar. March 12, 1879. For Second Mortgage and Convertible Bonds. Folds, but quite nice. 11) Similar. All green color Proof. April 1, 1879. Folds. Margin tears. All have very light waterstains mostly affecting the generous margins.

- 2763 **Milwaukee & Northern RR (WI) 1880.**  
 \$1000 bond. Train, cattle. State seal below. Proof on India paper. ABN. Light folds. Included are two back panel proofs, and a back panel and underprint cancellation specimen. [1509] (\$200-Up)

Active from 1870 to 1893, the line was leased to the Milwaukee and Superior, and eventually became part of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul.

- 2764 **Vicksburg & Meridian RR (MS) 1882.**  
 Shares. Color Proofs on India paper by ABN. 1) 100 shs., First Preferred. gr. Negro drives cotton wagon. Open book for counter. Punctuation corrections in red ink. 2) Similar. Odd shares. br. 3) 100 shs., Common. or. Train at station. 3) Similar. Odd shares bl. Correction indicated in red ink. All four example quite nice. [4] (\$450-Up)

The Vicksburg & Meridian was active from 1867 to 1889. It became part of the Alabama & Vicksburg Railroad.

#### Colorful Mining Proofs

- 2765 **Iron Silver Mining (NY) 1880. Lake County Colorado. Shares. Proofs.** Prospectors, cabin, mountains. 1) 100 shs. Red. April 5. Proof on India paper. Change indicated in pencil, left. Folds. 2) Similar. Lighter red. Change reflected. Stain. 3) Similar. Odd shares. Orange. Same change indicated at left. Folds. 4) Similar. Red. Stain at upper left. Tear. 5) October 1, 1881. Proof on India paper of the text and vignette only. 6) January 13, 1990. Alteration Proof. Shares are now \$5 each. They were \$20 on earlier plates. The date is changed to 19\_. 7) Similar, but on card only. July 27, 1936. Cancellation impression. Also included are cancellation impressions for the color portions of the certificate(4). [7] (\$425-Up)

- 2766 **Chattaroi Rwy (KY) 1879. 1) \$1000 First Mortgage Sinking Fund Bond.** Progress Proof on India paper. Small card pinned on for approval signature. "State" is to be changed to "Commonwealth" at the top. Tears. 2) Similar. Change is reflected. Coupon sheet attached. Tears. ABN. [2] (\$200-Up)

Included are coupon sheet proofs and correspondence. The road extended 50 miles from Ashland to Richardson. On July 1st, 1885 the line was placed under receivership.





## "Hidden Marks" on Aurora Proofs

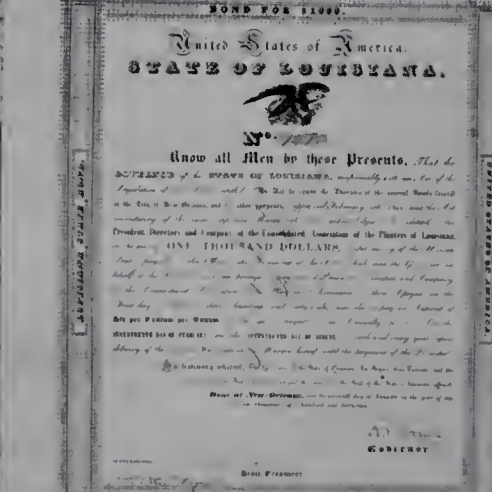
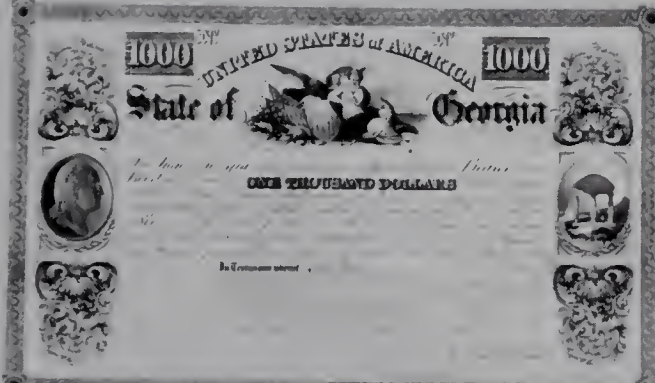
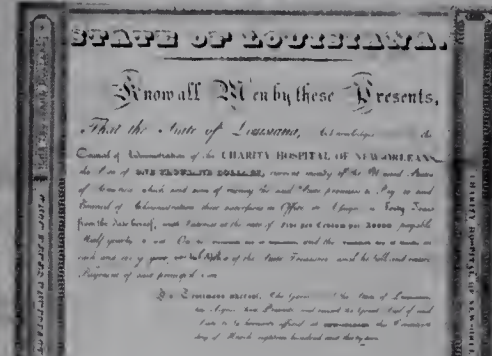
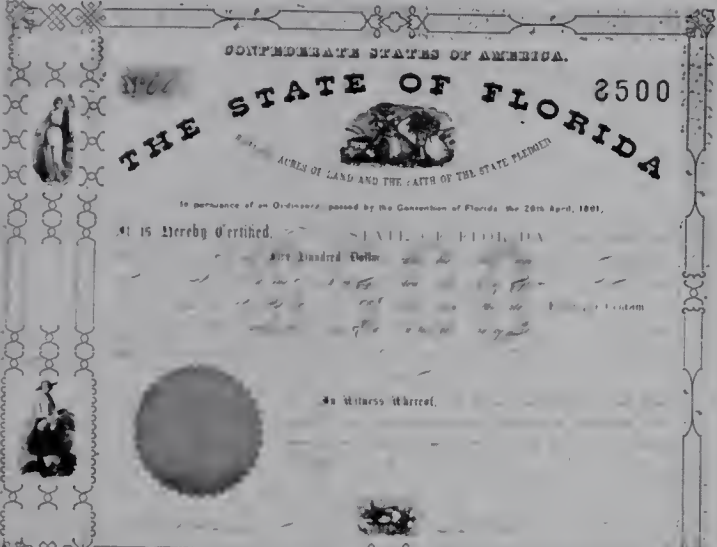
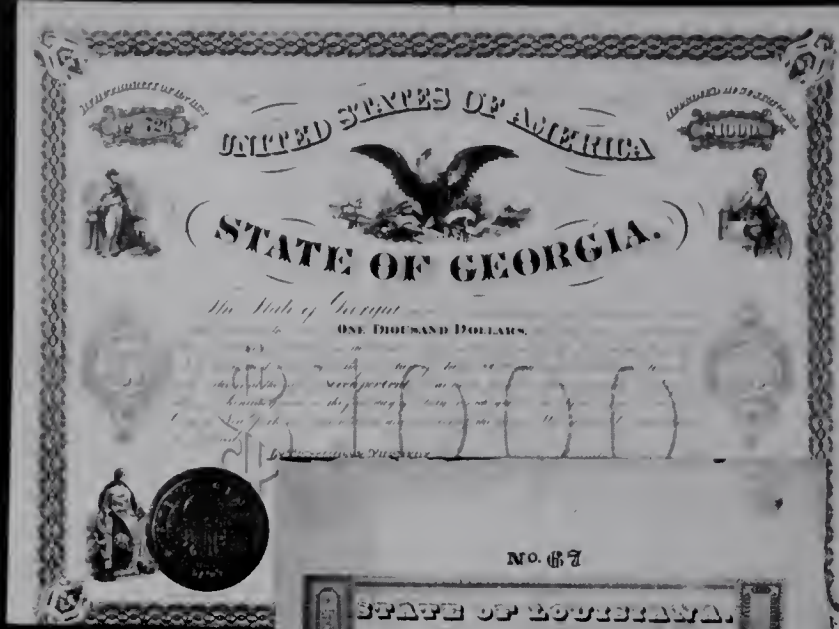
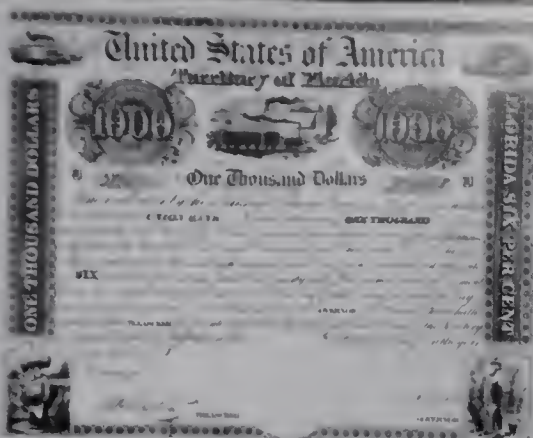
- 2767 **Chicago & North Western Rwy (IL)** 1883. \$1000 Aurora Branch Bond. Rural hay stack and cart. Cherubs and lyre below. Red and black approval Proof of the face and coupon sheet. Partially mounted on a card for approval signatures. Minor tears. Also included is a back panel Proof on card. (\$300-Up)  
At the bottom of the vignette are pencil notes indicating that the letters "W", "N" and "C" be hidden in the grass. Similar indications are made for letters to be hidden in the borders. Most likely this is an example of the placement of "hidden marks" as a anti-counterfeiting measure. This is first time we have ever seen these indications on an archive Proof!
- 2768 **Pittsburgh, McKeesport & Youghiogheny RR (PA)** 1883. 1) Shares of Guaranteed Stock. Brown. Train. Proof on India paper. Change of date in text indicated. 2) Similar. SPECIMEN. Violet frame, no underprint. 3) Similar. Proof on India paper of the black portions. Change reflected. Folds. ABN. [3] (\$250-Up)  
Also included are is a tint Proof on India paper and correspondence.
- 2769 **Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific Rwy (OH, IN, IL & MO).** Proofs on India paper. ABN. July 1 & 2, 1880. 10 shs., Common. gr. Locomotive. Folds. [10] (\$950-Up)  
1) 100 shs. Preferred. December 29, 1879. Brown Proof on India paper. Locomotive "AMERICA". Missouri state seal below. Folds. Waterstains on in the margins. Tear at the top. 2) Similar. 10 shs. Brilliant blue. folds. Bright and handsome. 3) Similar. Odd shs. Green. Light waterstains at the top. 4) Common stock. December 29, 1879. Blue. Train, telegraph poles. Light waterstains at the top. 5-6) Similar. 10 shs. Green. 7-8) Similar. 100 shs. Orange.

The last is waterstained at the top. 9) \$1000 First Mortgage Bond, Iowa Division. Progress Proof. Cherub and woman, top. Indians sight train from cliff, below. Cherubs in the borders. Change indicated in pencil. Two small square holes cut in "FIRST MORTGAGE". 10) Similar. SPECIMEN used as a model with numerous textual changes indicated.

- 2770 **Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta RR (NC, SC & GA)** 1883. 1) \$500 bond. Brown and black tint approval Proof on India paper. Small card affixed to back at right for approval signatures. Train in circle. 2) Similar approval Proof. Both with folds, but quite attractive. 3) Similar. \$1000 bond. Green. Tear in left signature block, otherwise nice. All three have a coupon in the center of the bottom border. ABN. Also included are back panel and coupon proofs. [3] (\$400-Up)
- 2771 **Central Texas & Northwestern RR (TX)** 1881. \$1000 First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Bearing Bond. Approval Proof on India paper. Two cherubs flank the Lone Star at the top. Train, mining and farming scenes below. Light foxing along the right border. Folds. ABN. (\$200-Up)  
The road was active from 1881 to 1901.
- 2772 **Pittsburgh, Bradford & Buffalo (PA)** \$1000 bond, Cs. 1) 1881. First Mortgage Gold Bond. SPECIMEN used as an archive model. Textual changes indicated in pencil. ABN. 2) 1883. Similar, Consolidated First Mortgage Gold Bond. Proof on India paper. Body holes. ABN. [2] (\$300-Up)

- 2773 **Virginia Midland Rwy (VA).** (\$750-Up)  
1) \$500 Mortgage Bond. Train, telegraph poles. State arms of Virginia below. Proof on India paper. April 6, 1881 in red crayon below. Plate letter A. Folds. 2) Similar. \$1000. Plate letter A. Folds. 3) Similar. Plate letter B. Similar. Plate letter D. 4) Similar. Plate letter E. 5) \$1000 Income Bond. Train, cattle. Progress Proof with numerous changes indicated in red. Tears in the right border. Numerous folds. 6) Similar. Approval Proof. The changes indicated in item #6 are now reflected. One additional change is indicated. Folds, but bright and fresh. 7) 100 shs. January 10, 1882. Green and black progress Proof on India paper. Train, cattle. Open books as counters. Several changes indicated in red. 8) Similar. Odd shs. Brown tint approval Proof on India paper. January 10, 1882. 9) Proof on India paper of the black and white central portions of the previous item. January 11, 1882. Also included is a large package of Proof back panels and coupons. [9]  
In 1880 the Washington City, Virginia Midland and Great Southern fell into the hands of receivers and was sold to the bondholders and creditors. The Virginia Midland Railway resulted from that sale. The line was active from 1881 to 1886.
- 2774 **Chicago & North Western Rwy (IL, WI & MI)** 1879. Proofs on India paper. Woman with spindle, left. Woman writing, right. Engine #79 and C&NWRW car behind. ABN. [6] (\$625-Up)  
1) \$10,000 5 % Sinking Fund Bond. Horizontal format. Dark green and black. Body tears. 2) Similar. \$1,000. Bright green. Folds. Very attractive. 3) Similar. \$5,000. Orange. Light fold stains. 4) \$10,000 cancellation Proof. May 27, 1934. Text and ornamental frame only. 5) \$1000. Vertical format. Same train. Griffins above. Green underprint. Coupons below in green. Folds, light waterstains. 6) Similar. Cancellation Proof of the black portions only. November 11, 1932. Also included are numerous back panel and coupon proofs.
- 2775 - 3150 No Lots.





## State Bonds

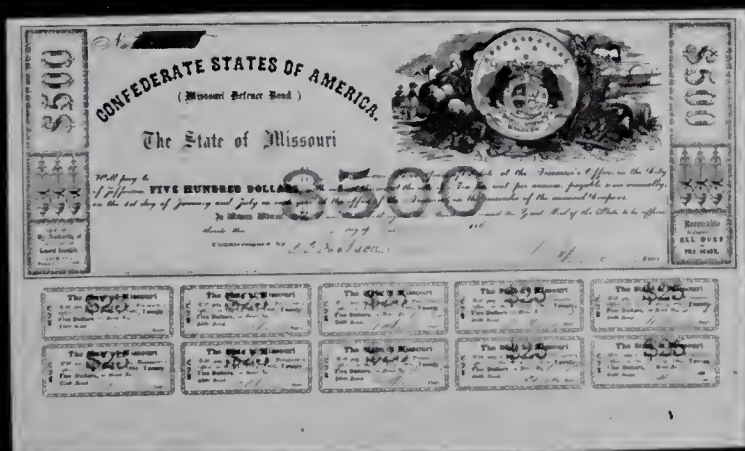
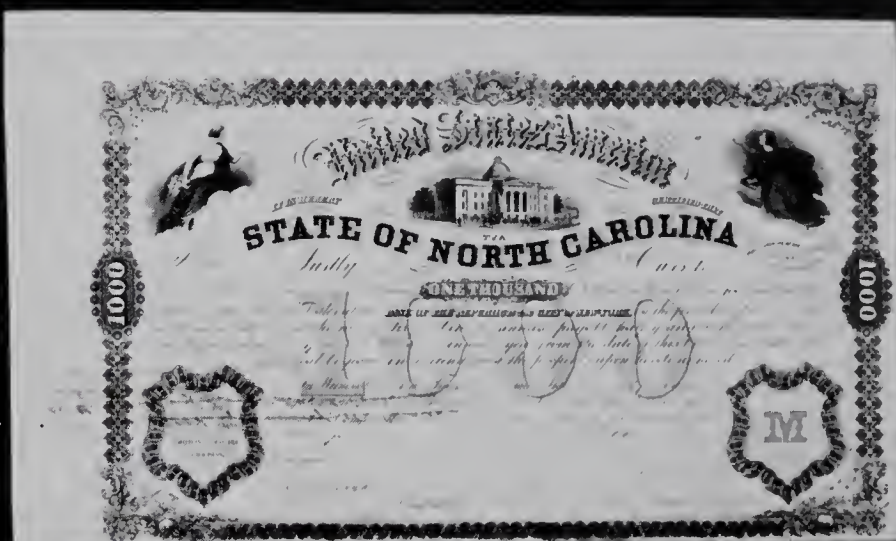
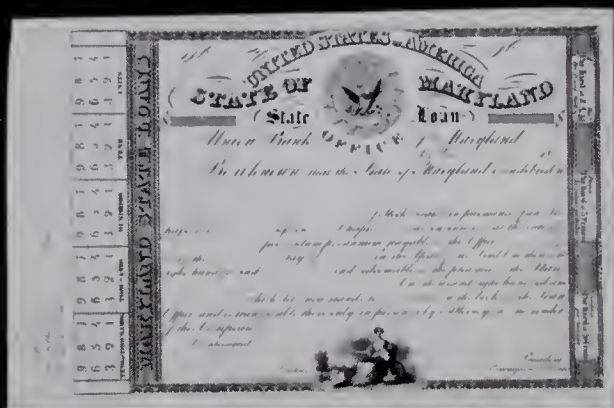
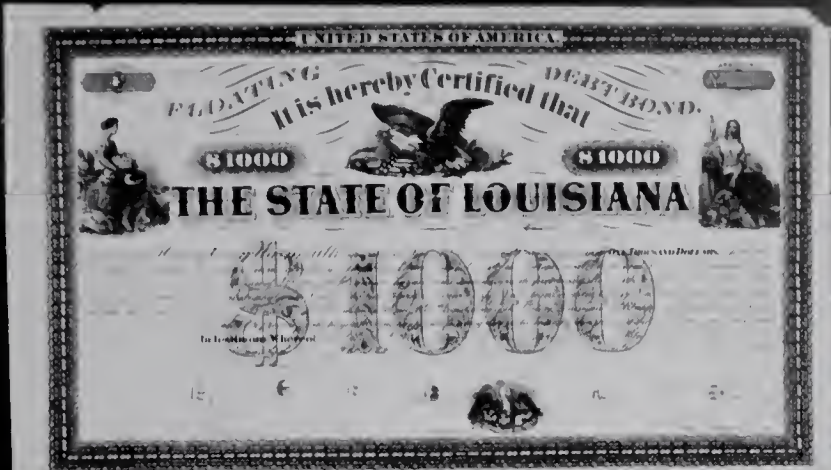
### Florida

### Georgia

### Louisiana

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <p>3151 Territory of Florida 1838. \$1000. (Cr.38B). No.2538. "D". Due 1868, with separate coupons. VF, nice wide side margins, few minor edge tears at left. (\$350-Up)</p>              | <p>3153 Georgia 1870. \$1000. (Cr.43A). Complete coupons, nice wide margins. Minor waterstaining at top left, two small holes and a marginal corner tear at top right. TC. U. (\$450-Up)</p>                                  | <p>3155 Louisiana 1832. \$1000. Unlisted. Ornate side borders. Minor waterstaining and slightly rough edges, otherwise VF. (\$400-Up)<br/>#67 of only 80 issued for the Charity Hospital of New Orleans.</p> |
| <p>3152 Florida 1861. \$500. Cu, or "500" and embossed seal. (Cr.61B). No.60. Strip of browning, small corner clipping at top right and minor tape repairs on verso. F-VF. (\$500-Up)</p> | <p>3154 Georgia 1870. \$1000. Cu, or denomination overprints, go embossed seal, gy/bk. Unlisted, Act of August 27, 1870. Minor fraying and a small edge split on top margin. Charles H. Clayton &amp; Co., NY. (\$200-Up)</p> | <p>3156 Louisiana 1842. \$1000. Unlisted. 6% Bond, gy/bk. No.141. Spread eagle. VF. (\$400-Up)<br/>Issued for the Consolidated Association of Planters.</p>  |





- 3157 Louisiana 1870. \$1000. (Cr.70B). Series F. U. Edge tear and chinks on top, small corner clipping at top right, tape repairs on verso. POC. CC. (\$200-Up)

#### Maryland

- 3158 Maryland 1862. Proof on card. State Loan Stock. State seal. Allegorical woman, horse-drawn carriage on bridge. Handsomely engraved by DTL. (\$150-Up)

#### Missouri

- 3159 Missouri 1862. \$500. (Cr.61E). No.2435. Minor foxing along folds, otherwise VF and complete. (\$200-Up)  
Missouri Defence Bond.

#### Montana

- 3160 Montana Territory 1880. \$1000 bond, Cu, gy/bk, gr & go underprints. Low #5. "ORIGINAL" in gold. Train, Indian warriors. Mining scene, left. U.S. seal below. Red ink cancellation across. Small triangular piece off the embossed territorial seal. CC. New North West Lith. Agency. (\$250-Up)

#### North Carolina

- 3161 North Carolina 1858. \$1000. Criswell Plate No.410! Browning along bottom border. (\$250-Up)

There are 53,698 of these bonds issued, not 50,000 as listed in Criswell under a state legislative act to incorporate the Western North Carolina Railroad.

#### Tennessee

- 3162 Tennessee 1853. \$1000. Unlisted. "Benewed" Bond, gy/bk, rd "1000". Three allegorical women. Shields at top corners. Liberty, shield, eagle. Woman with spear and bird on miniature globe. Locomotive. Aged. PH. DB. (\$500-Up)





## Texas

- 3163 Texas Scrip 1836. 640 Acres of Land. Unlisted. No.51. Eagle. Wide top and bottom margins. Scattered aging, fold splits and tears, frayed bottom edge. (\$500-Up)
- 3164 Texas 1839. \$5000. (Cr.37F). No.5213. Archival tape repairs on verso, small rectangular piece missing at bottom left, edge chinks at right. CC. (\$300-Up)  
Only Warrant No.1 has been filled in.
- 3165 Texian Loan 1862. \$1000. 8% Bond, Cu, gy/bk. Man with rifle fronting farm scene. Confederate flags. Lone star below. Fold tears, foxed, silked on verso. J. Douglas Engr., New Orleans. [2] (\$350-Up)  
Accompanied by a partially-printed certificate issued by a Texas Military Board Agent.
- 3166 Texas 1867. \$1000. (Cr.66C). No.120. VF, complete coupons underneath. (\$350-Up)

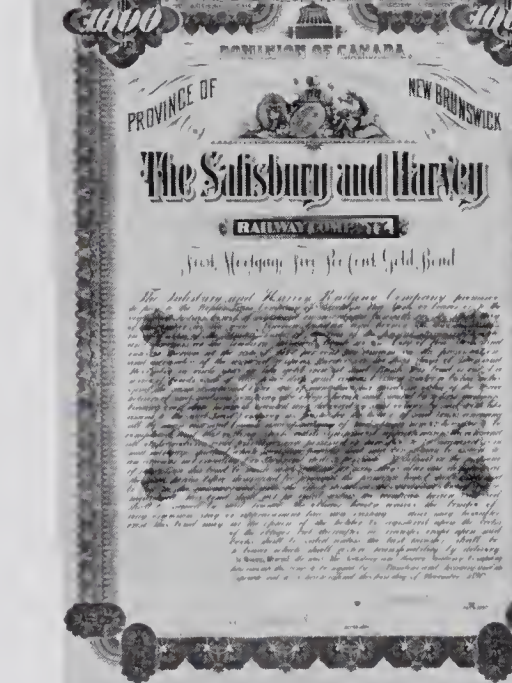
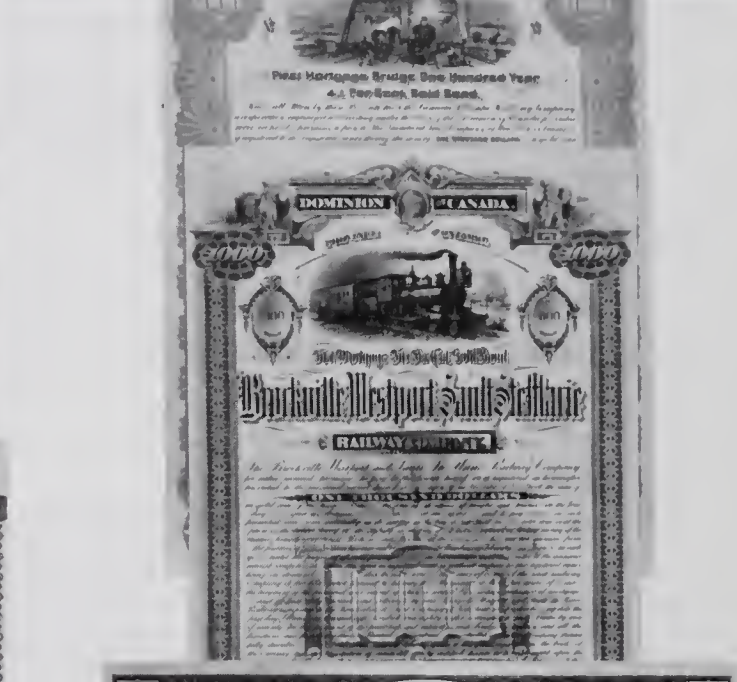
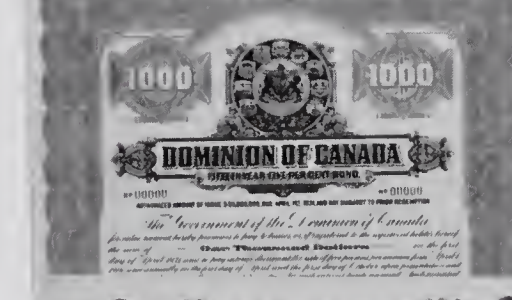
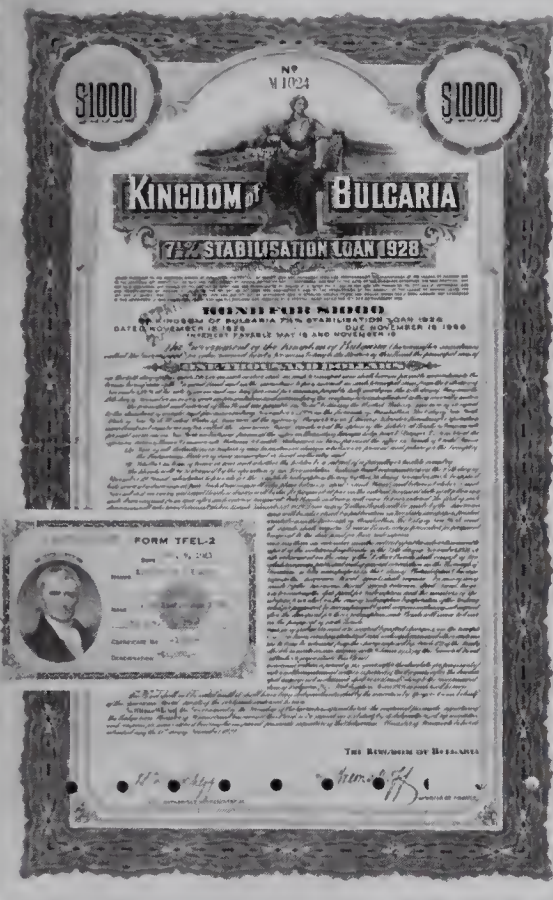
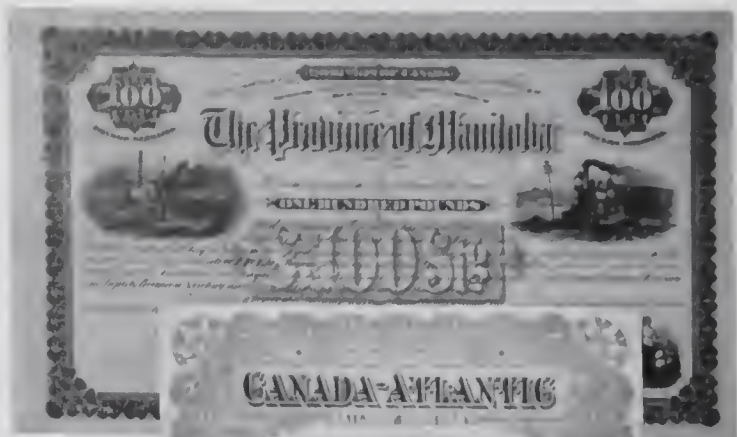
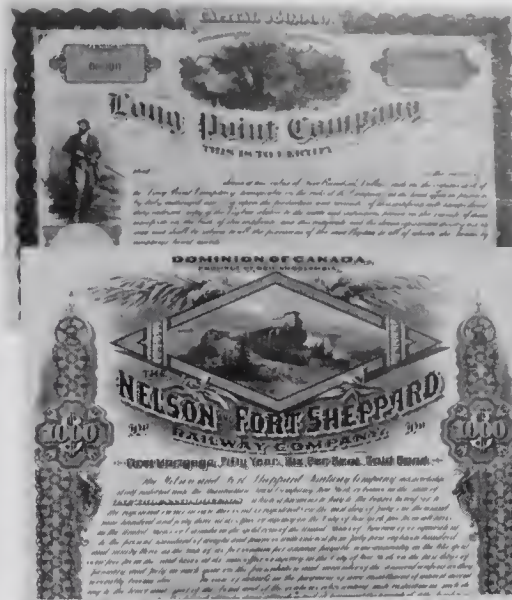
- 3167 Texas 1870. \$1000. (Cr.70A). No.666. Frontier Defence Bond. Abt VF. (\$250-Up)
- 3168 Texas ca1871. Uncut pair of certificates issued under Texian Legislature Act of May 2, 1871. The bottom certificate has a small edge piece off at mid-right. U. (\$300-Up)
- 3169 Texas 1879. \$100. Cu, gy/bk. Handsome Proofs of front and back of the bond featuring state arms flanked by farm scenes. Bull's head below. Folds. ABN. [2] (\$300-Up)  
The back proof in printed in green.
- 3170 Texas 1879. \$1000. Cu, gy/bk. Proofs of front and back of the bond. As preceding lot except for the denomination and the back proof is printed in black. Folds, minor edge tear at right affecting the third coupon. (\$300-Up)  
Accompanied by the American Bank Note order form.

## Virginia

- 3171 Virginia Treasury Note 185. Proof on card, br. State arms. Jefferson. Handsomely engraved by BBC. (\$2500-Up)
- 3172 Commonwealth of Virginia 1861. \$500. (Cr.61A). No.3665. Minor foxing, ink smudges and corrosion holes, two paper tape repairs on verso. VG-F. (\$300-Up)
- 3173 Commonwealth of Virginia 187. \$5000. Proof on card, br. State arms. Bust engraving below. Top corners clipped, portions missing at bottom right. NBN. (\$200-Up)
- 3174 Commonwealth of Virginia 1891. \$500. Specimen Coupon Bond, Cb, or. Bust engraving. General Lee's monument at lower left. HLB. POC. (\$300-Up)
- 3175 - 3200 No Lots.



# Foreign Stocks & Bonds



## Argentina

## Canada

## Province of Manitoba 1885. £100 Bond, Cu. Unissued. Plowing scene, steam train, allegorical women holding state shield. CBN. EF. (\$250-Up)

- 3201 ♦ Republica Argentina 1863. Various stages of working proofs. Many drafts with handwritten notations and corrections. Most items with attractive vignettes of sheep and shepherds. Fair. [12] (\$350-Up)

- 3204 Long Point Co. Marked "SPECIMEN" in red. Deer beside a river; hunter with dog. NBN. EF. (\$125-Up)

- 3209 Canada-Atlantic Rwy 1902. \$1000, First Mortgage Bridge One Hundred Year 4-1/2% Gold Bond, Cb, or. Unissued. Steam train on bridge with workers. EF. (\$100-Up)

## Belgium

- 3202 Compagnie Generale de Panification S.A. (Bruxelles) 1896. 100 Francs, Cs, br. Chronological vignette depicting all aspects of grain production. Two revenue stamps. VF. (\$60-Up)

- 3205 Nelson & Fort Sheppard Rwy (B.C.) 1893. \$1000, First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, br. Unissued. Steam train. Punch cancelled. FBN. EF. (\$150-Up)

- 3210 Rockville, Westport & Sault Ste. Marie Rwy (Ontario) 1888. \$1000 Gold Bond, Cs, br. Marked "SPECIMEN" in red. Steam train. HLBN. EF. (\$150-Up)

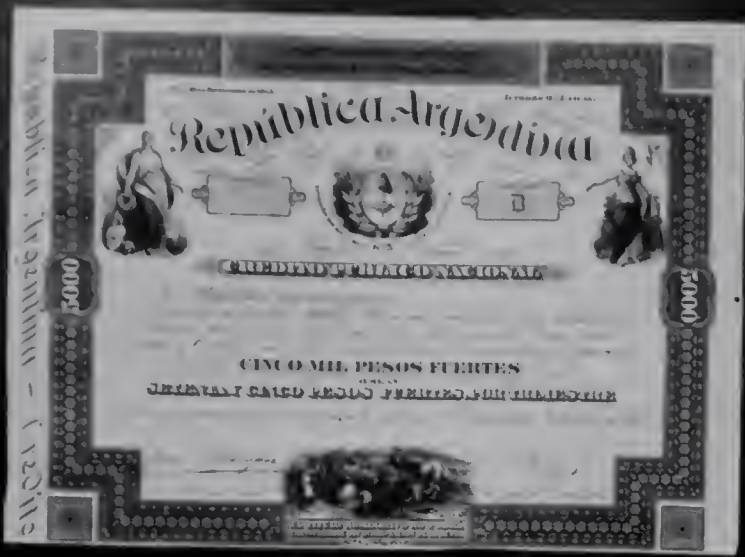
## Bulgaria

- 3203 Kingdom of Bulgaria 1928. \$500, 7-1/2% Stabilisation Loan, Cs, gr. State seal. Blue bird. \$1000, rd. F-VF. [2] (\$75-Up)

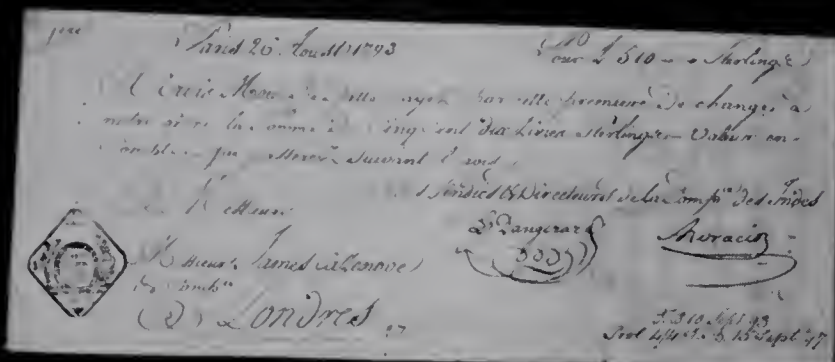
- 3207 Dominion of Canada 1906. \$1000 Bond, Cs, or. Marked "SPECIMEN" in red. State seal with coats of arms from all provinces. ABN. EF. (\$400-Up)

- 3211 Dominion of Canada War Loan (Ottawa) 1917. \$100 Bond, gr. Marked "SPECIMEN" in red. King George V and Queen Mary in medallions. ABN. EF. (\$500-Up)

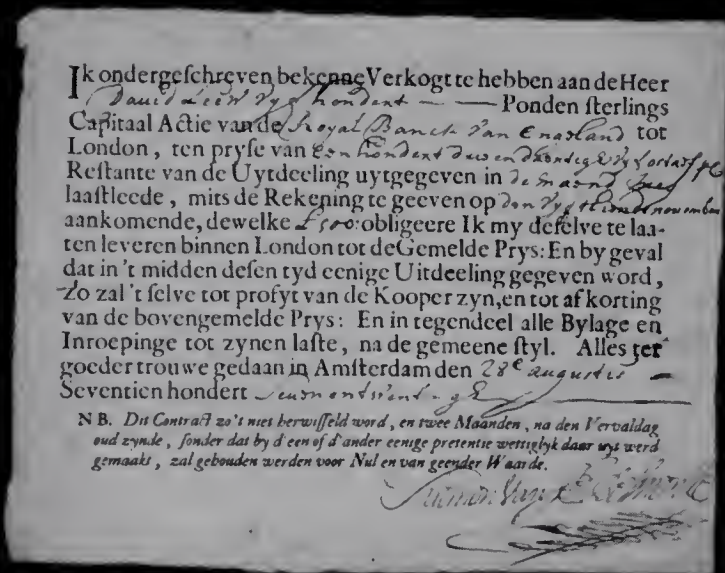




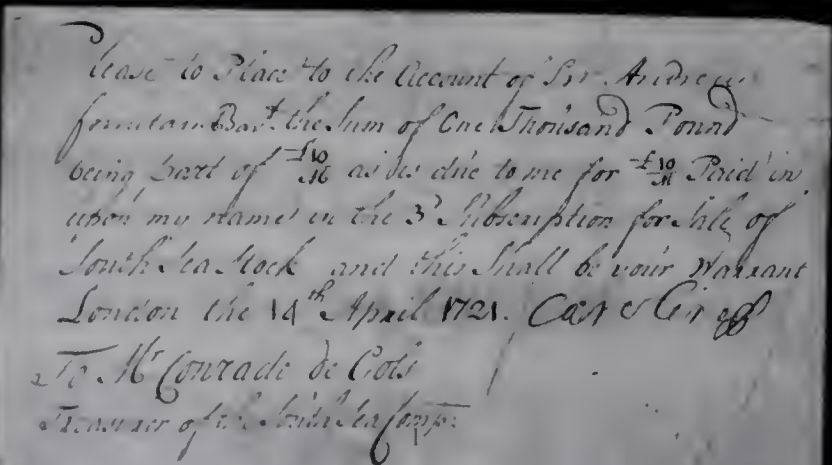
3201



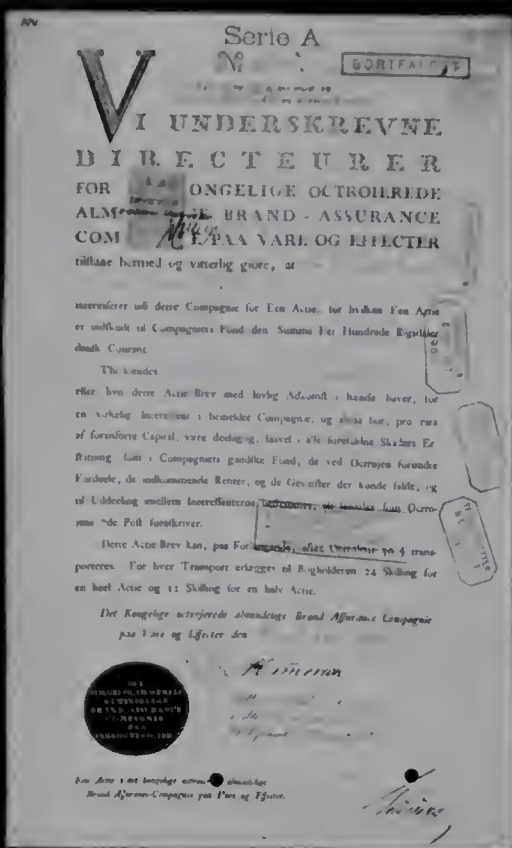
3223



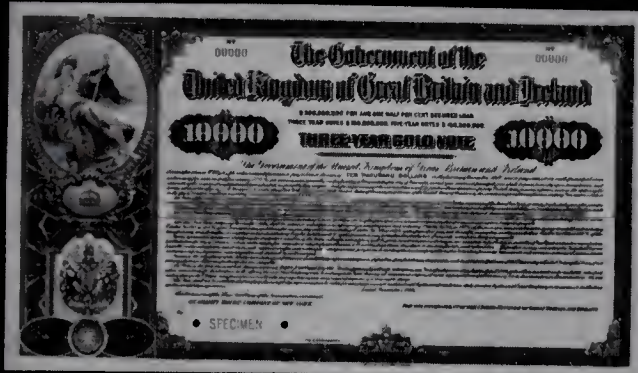
3228



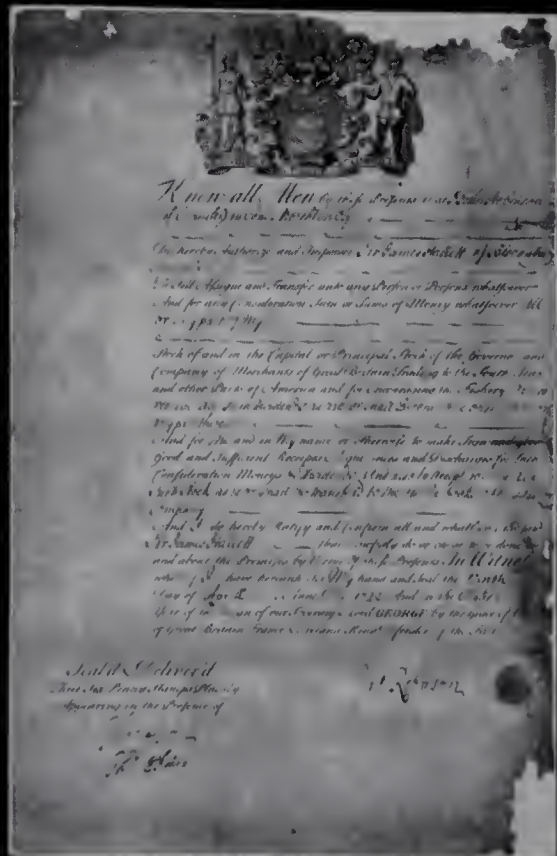
3230



3220

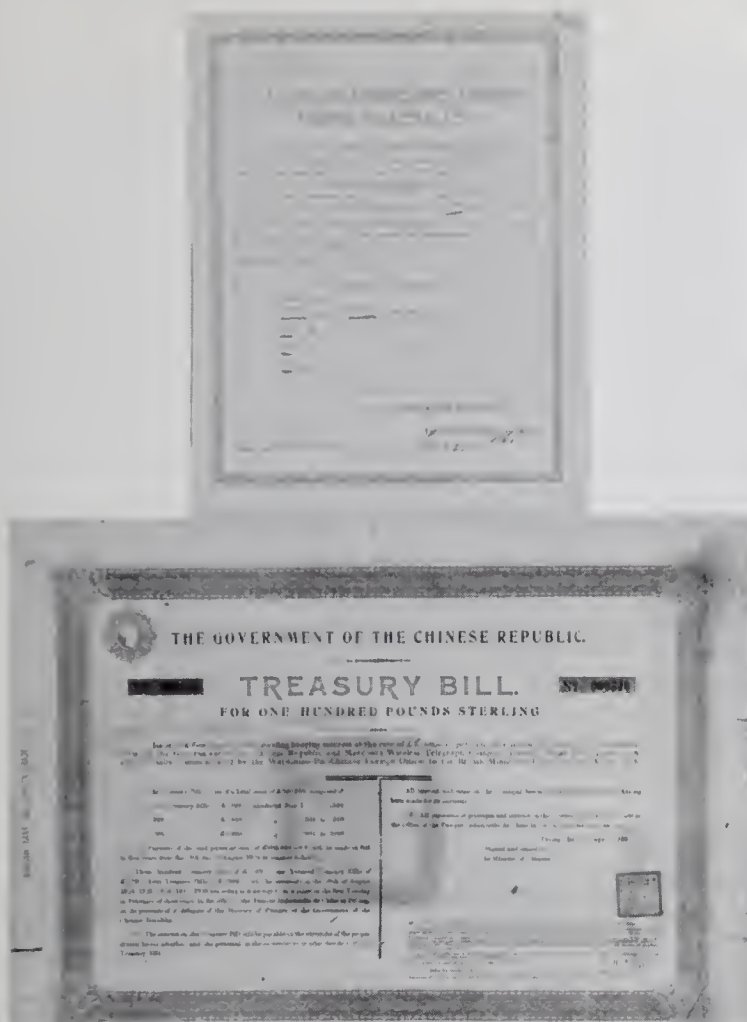


3225



3229





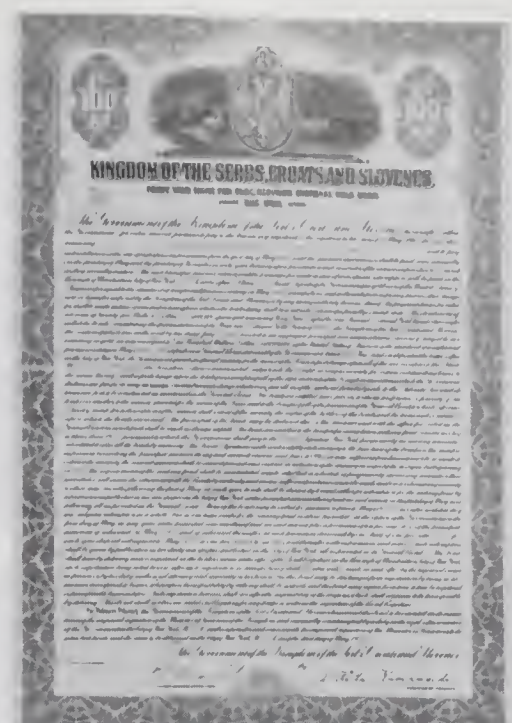
3212 Chineseische Tientsin-Pukow-Eisenbahn-Anleihen (Berlin) 1908/1910. 5% Rwy Loan Scrip Notes, or. Issued by the Deutsch-Asiatische Bank. Kuhlmann 172/201. VF. [8] (\$120-Up) 80

3213 Chinese Republic Treasury Bill (Peking) 1918. £100. Issued to the Marconi Wireless Company. Cu, or/ye. Coupons are green. English with Chinese on back, including a large chop. British revenue stamp. Kuhlmann 430-Z. F. (\$100-Up) 40

3214 Banque Industrielle de Chine (Paris) 1920. 500 Francs, unissued. Cu, ye. Underprint of a pagoda, extremely decorative border and large scale vignette of city. In French and Chinese. French revenue stamp. EF. (\$50-Up) 50

Colombia

3215 Republica de Colombia (London) 1824. £100 Loan, Cs. Signatures. Interesting decorative borders. Spotting and staining overall and some border cracking. (n.p.) (\$150-Up) 80



Croatia

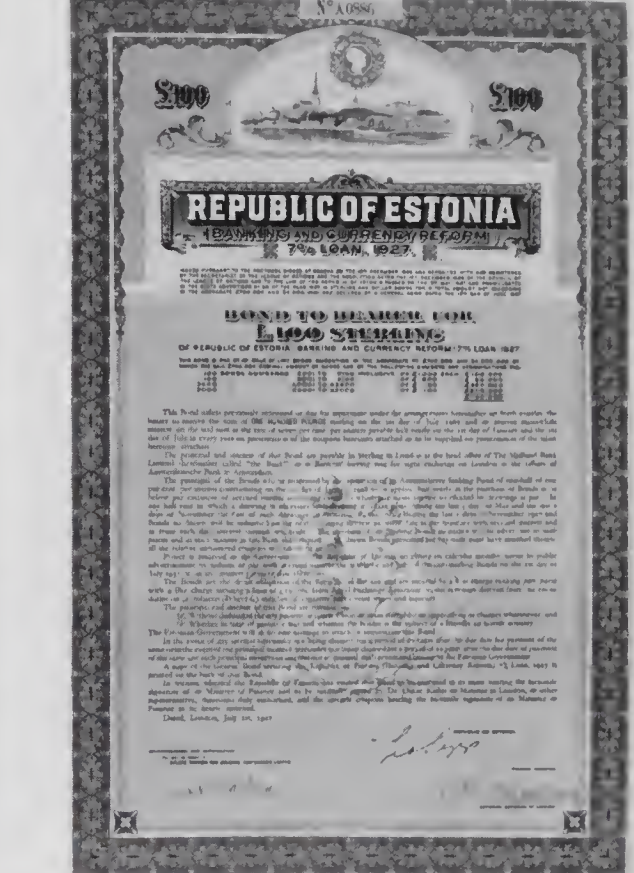
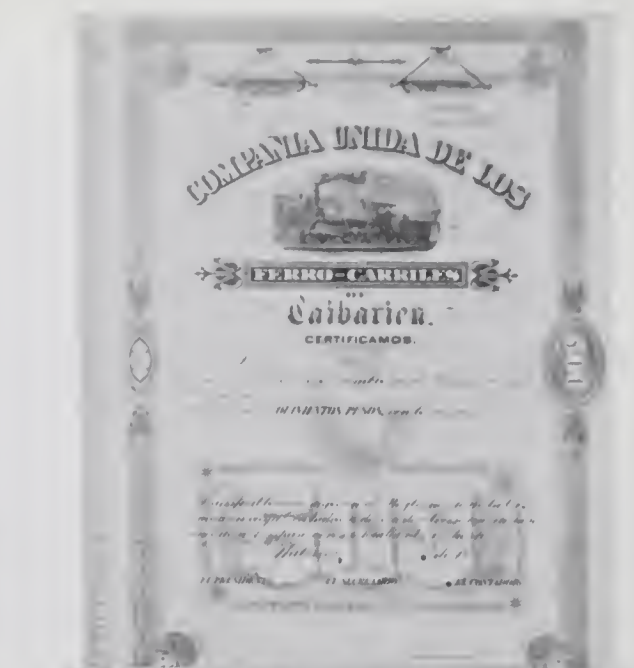
3216 Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats & Slovenes 1922. \$100 External Gold Bond, Cb, bl. Cows at river. ABN. □ Same as Last. \$1000, or. VF. [2] (\$100-Up) 110

Cuba

3217 Cienfuegos y Villa Clara Ferro-Carril (Habana) 1891. \$1000 Bond, Cb, br. Steam engine. Highly decorative specimen. IBN. EF. (\$250-Up) 220

3218 Compania de Almacenes de Regla Banco del Comercio (Habana) 188. 2 Progress proofs with handwritten notations and an unissued remainder used as a model. Beautiful vignettes of harbor, train station and fields. Comes with another temporary certificate and other paperwork. ABN. Fair. [3] (n.p.) (\$225-Up) 200

3219 Compania Unida de Los Ferro-Carriles de Caibarien (Habana) 18. 500 Pesos. Marked "SPECIMEN" in red. Underprint of globe. Steam engine. Highly decorative with red and green border. IILBN. EF. (\$300-Up) 300



Denmark

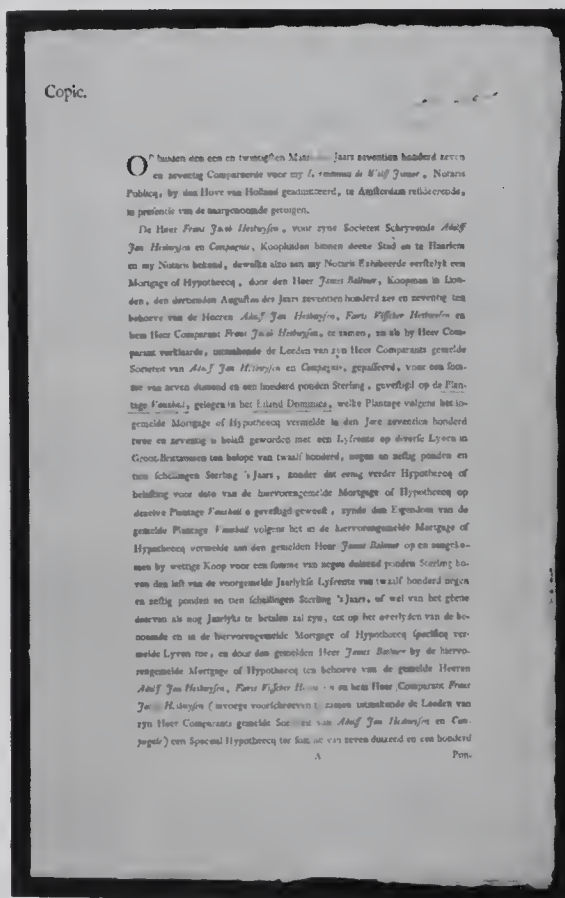
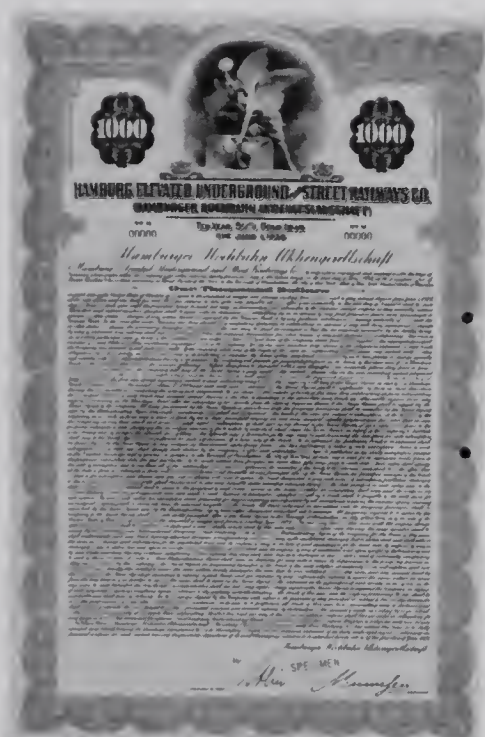
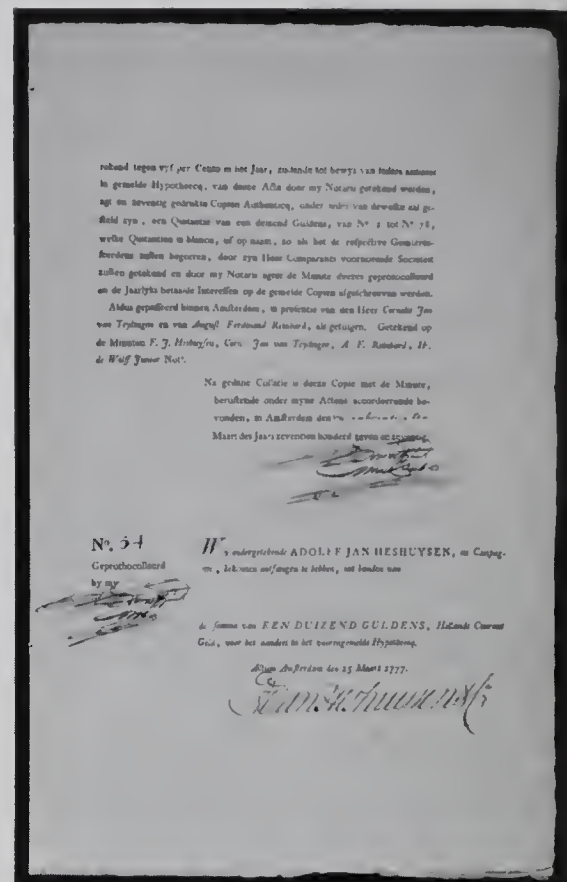
3220 Imperial Fire Insurance (Copenhagen) 1798. Started as a way to protect businessmen and private citizens after the great fire of Copenhagen in 1795. Chartered under King Christian VII, the company began with capital of 500.000 riksdaler. The stock certificate itself is the oldest share still quoted on any stock exchange. The company today is still one of the leading European fire insurance companies. VF. (\$1500-Up) 875

Estonia

3221 Republic of Estonia (London) 1927. £100 Loan, Cs, bl. Banking and Currency Reform. View of Tallinn. With British revenue stamp. Bradbury-Wilkinson. VF. (\$75-Up) 40

♦ see enlarged photo on separate plate page.





## France

- 3222 Jewett Typewriter (Paris) 1904. \$20, Cu, or. Medallions of typewriters in clouds. One of the earliest typewriter manufacturers. In French and English. VF. (\$75-Up)

- 3223 ♦Compagnie des Indes 1793. £510 draft. This company was founded by the legendary John Law. He amalgamated various trading companies into the famous Mississippi Company whose name he later changed to Compagnie des Indes. This draft was paid to the well-known trading company of Cazenove & Cie. Founded by Theophile Cazenove, who went to America in 1790 as agent for Dutch speculators, and opened a branch of the company in New York. This important draft has been signed by many directors, including James Cazenove. Rare. VF. (\$700-Up)

## Germany

- 3224 Hamburg Elevated, Underground and Street Rwy's 1928. \$1000 Gold Loan, Cs, or. Marked "SPECIMEN" in red. Mercury with lightbulb and wheel. ABN. F-VF. (\$150-Up)

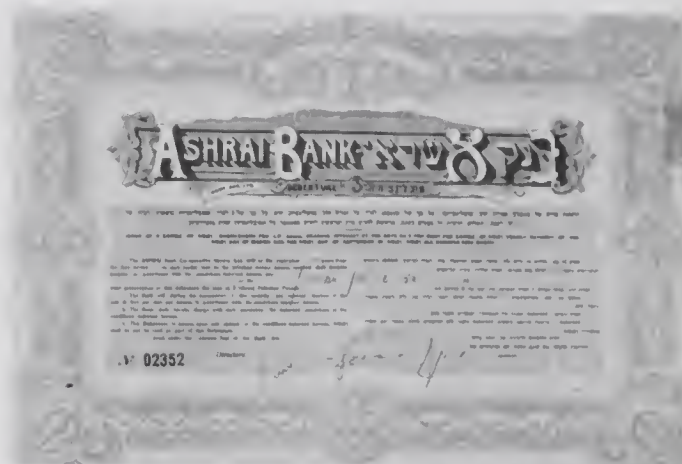
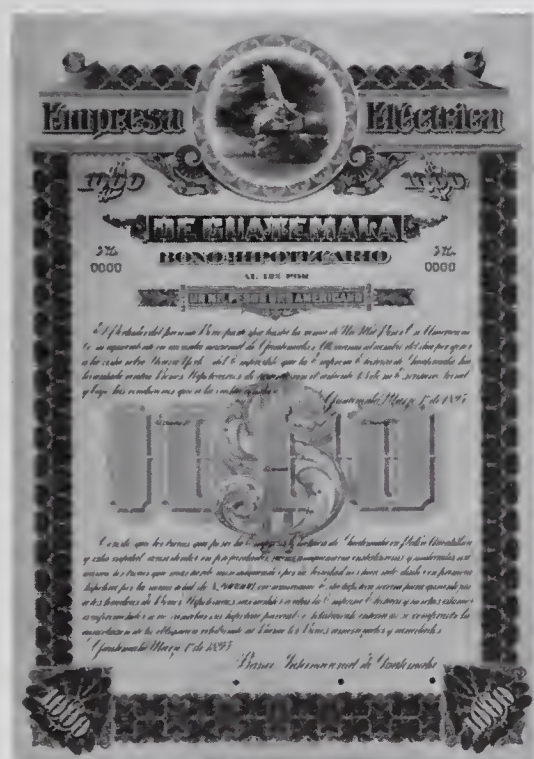
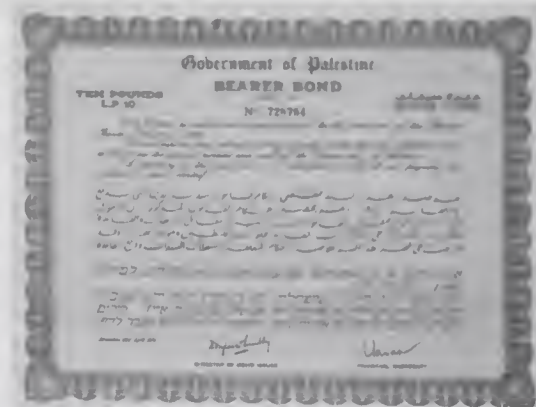
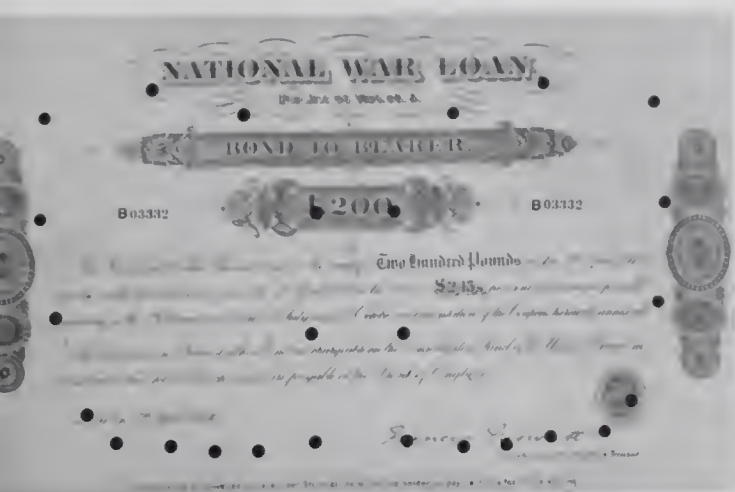
## Great Britain

- 3225 ♦Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland 1916. \$10000 Bond, Cs, pr. Marked "SPECIMEN" in red. Poseidon. ABN. Rare piece. VF. (\$400-Up)
- 3226 United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland 190 . £200, Consol Certificate of the National City Bank of New York. Marked "SPECIMEN" in red. Gr. lion. Rare. Few splits on top border. VF. (\$400-Up)
- 3227 Vauxhall Coffee Plantation (Amsterdam) 1777. 1000 Guilders. Bond drawn to help finance sugar, cocoa and coffee plantations located on the British colony of Domenica. The original bond issue was just 78 pieces. VF. (\$500-Up)
- 3228 ♦Bank of England Option Contract (Amsterdam) 1727. £500. Issued at a time when stock in the Bank of England was actively traded in Amsterdam, the European capital of those days. This document is an option contract to buy stock in the Bank of England within 2 months for a price of £500. VF. (\$600-Up)

## South Sea Bubble

- 3229 ♦South Sea Co. 1727. Power of Attorney. Vignette depicting the coat of arms of this legendary company. Professionally silked, some missing pieces at top and right hand corner, not affecting text. (\$1200-Up)
- The South Sea Bubble Company was founded to support the already existing East India Company in trade with the overseas colonies. Shortly after the formation of the new company, speculators moved in on the shares and drove the price up to many times their normal value. Rumors of great discoveries of gold by the first ships underpinned the speculation, which later became known as the "South Sea Bubble". The bursting of this bubble led to a whole new structure of the English economy. The South Sea Bubble was the first great speculation in joint-stock company history.
- 3230 ♦South Sea Co. 1721. Transfer of £1000 of stock of the Third Subscription to Sir Andrew Fountain, a well known numismatist and collector. Royal court official. Warden of the mint succeeding Sir Isaac Newton. Friend of Swift, Leibnitz, Cosmo III of Tuscany. Signed by Caroline (1683-1737) wife of George II. Her influence kept Sir Robert Walpole in power. She was regent during her husband's absences. Fair, with some tape repairs on verso. (\$200-Up)





- 3231 South Sea Co. 1721. Handwritten power of attorney signed by George Halifax, who was Earl Halifax, Lord of the Treasury. (n.p.) (\$100-Up) 240
- 3232 South Sea Co. 1722. Power of Attorney authorizing the payment of dividends, "...three thousand four hundred ninety pounds thirteen shillings & three pence being all my Stock in the South Sea Company books for half a year..." Upper right hand corner folded down, otherwise Fine. (n.p.) (\$100-Up) 70
- 3233 National War Loan (London) 1900. £200 Bearer Bond, gr. Cut-cancelled. Trimmed at lower border, otherwise Fair. (\$100-Up) 80

## Guatemala

- 3234 Empresa Electrica 1895. \$1000 Gold Bond, Cb, gr. Specimen. Allegorical woman with light bulb. EF. (\$100-Up) 85
- 3235 Republica de Guatemala 1882. 100 Pesos. Group of 3 face proofs, two colored, all with handwritten notations, one tint plate and vignette of allegorical female with produce. Includes interesting official paperwork. ABN. Fair. [6] (\$300-Up) 260

## Hungary

- 3236 National Hungarian Industrial Mortgage Institute 1928. \$1000 Bond, Cs, br. Underprint of a crown. Allegorical female with city scene in background. Waterlow & Sons. EF. (\$100-Up) 70

## Israel

- 3237 Colonisation of Yeshiva-Students (Jerusalem) 1921. One Share, or. No. 1326. Students sitting in orange grove. In English and Hebrew. VF. (\$120-Up) 100

- 3238 Government of Palestine Bearer Bond (Jerusalem) 1946. £10, Cu, rd/or. English and Hebrew. VF. (\$120-Up) 85

- 3239 Ashrai Bank 1933. Debenture, Cu, or. English and Hebrew. Israeli revenue stamp. Fair. (\$120-Up) 100

## Italy

- 3240 Debito Pubblico del Regno Italia (Palermo) 1863. 400 Lire, Cs. Many handwritten notations on back. □ Same as Last. 1879. 745 Lire, Cs, bl/br. Emmanuelle I. □ Same as Last. 1902. 285 Lire, Cs, br. Emmanuelle II. Fair. [3] (\$200-Up) 110

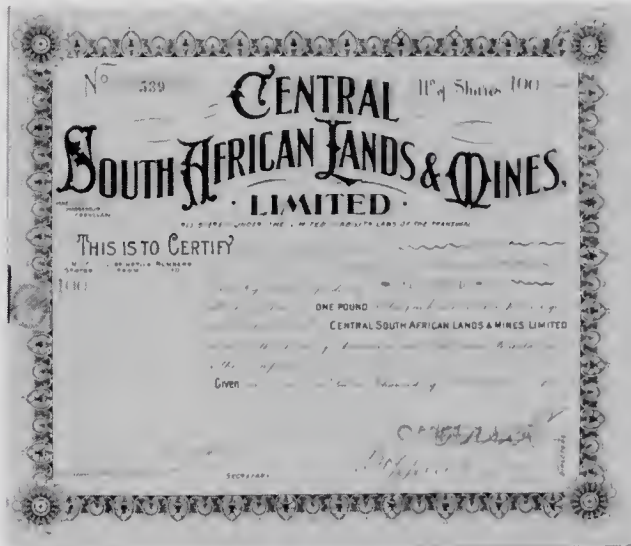
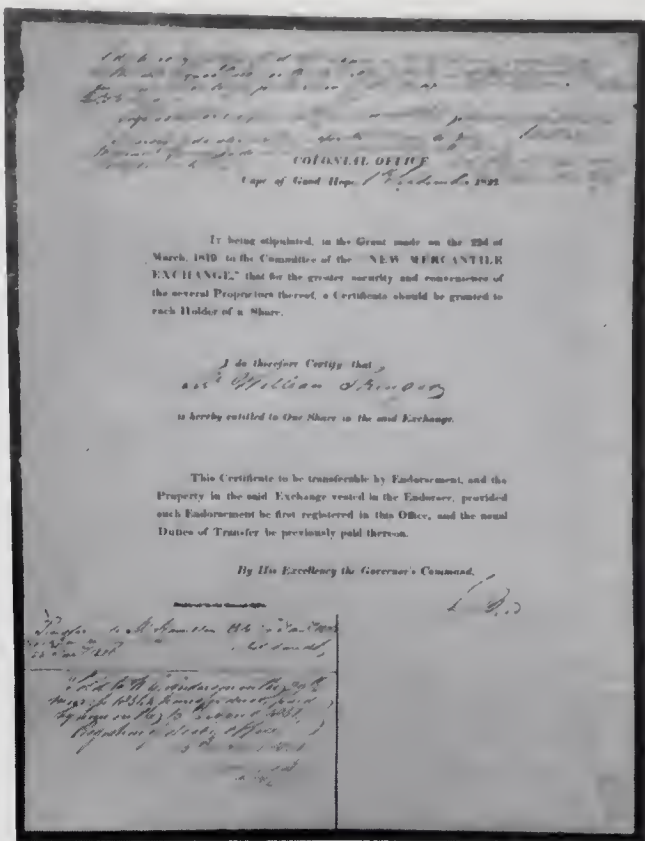
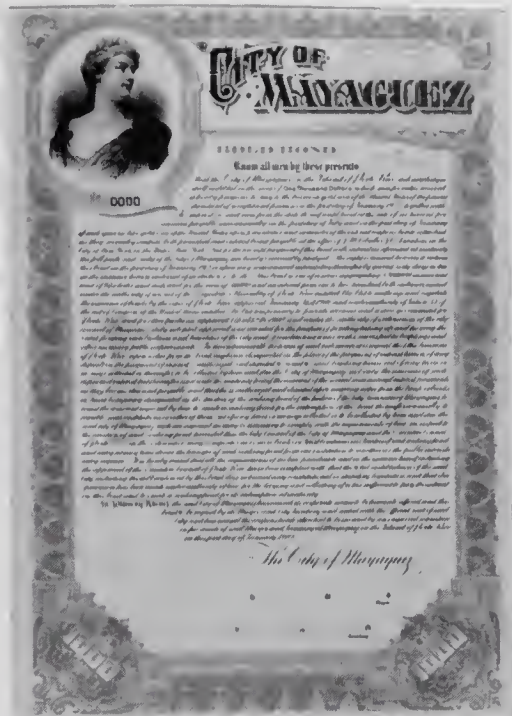
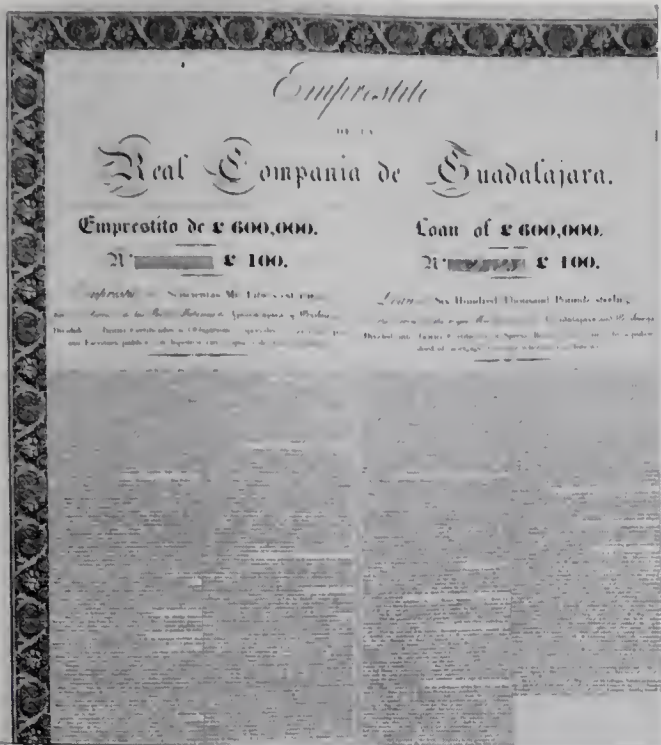
## Japan

- 3241 Lot of Wartime Savings Bonds. Many are WWII Savings Bonds, small format. Three larger format pieces also from this period with coupons below. Most with military vignettes, all in Japanese. VF-F. [15] (n.p.) (\$250-Up) 220









## Mexico

- 3242 Mexican Empire Public Foreign Debt (Paris) 1864. £50, Cs. Early certificate. Issued under Maximilian. Fair. (n.p.) (\$110-Up)

- 3243 Real Compania de Guadalajara (Paris) 1825. £100 Loan, Cs. Handsome borders. In Spanish and English. Fair. (\$100-Up)

## Netherlands

- 3244 ♦Polder Loan 1776. System of creating more land started by the Dutch in the 17th Century, which involved building dykes or polders around the mud-flats on the North Sea coast. The polders were then planted, mostly with wheat. This innovation required much financing, so towns issued these bonds to raise the necessary funds. This bond paid interest for almost 200 years, according to the handwritten notes on the inside page! Some border fraying, otherwise Fine. (\$300-Up)

## Puerto Rico

- 3245 City of Mayaguez 1902. \$1000 Gold Bond, Cb, or. Specimen. Allegorical female. IBN. EF. (\$200-Up)

## Russia

- 3246 Wladikawkas Rwy 1895. Various issues. Written in Russian, Dutch and German. Generally fair condition. [36] (\$175-Up)

## South Africa

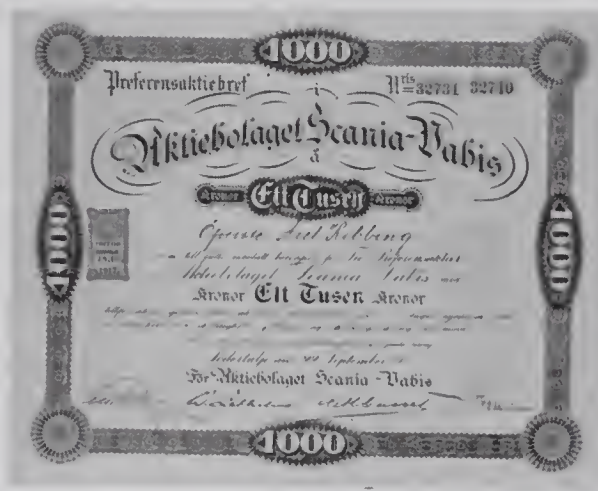
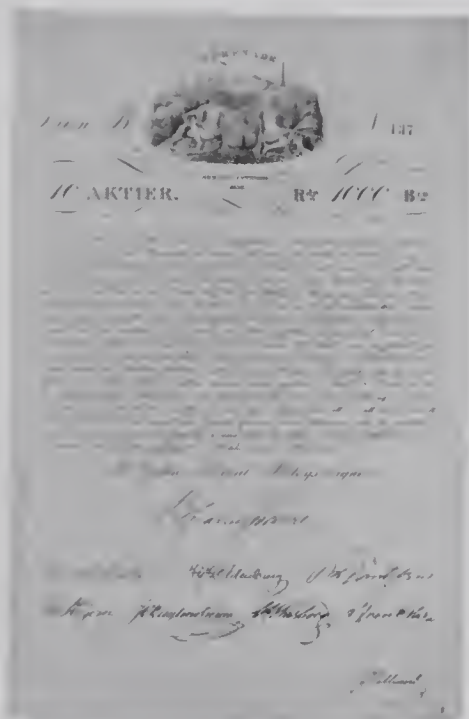
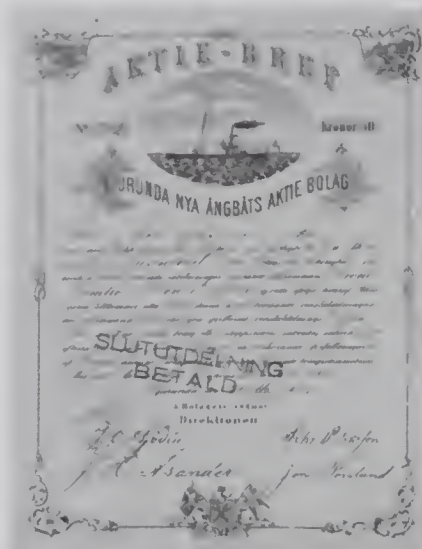
- 3247 Central South African Lands & Mines (Johannesburg) 1903. 100 shs. Revenue stamp. Signed by Bernard Oppenheimer. Fair. (\$100-Up)
- 3248 ♦Cape of Good Hope New Mercantile Exchange (Cape Town) 1832. One share. Several handwritten notes surround the text. F-VF. (\$300-Up)

- 3249 Cape of Good Hope New Mercantile Exchange (Cape Town) 1822. One share. Printed with handwritten notations. A precursor to the South African Stock Exchange. F-VF. (\$450-Up)

## Sweden

- 3250 ♦Stromsholms Kanal 1799/1800. 4 shs, 160 Riksdaler. Canal in central Sweden, started in 1776 by businessman Johan Ulfstrom. Primarily used to transport ore and iron to Stockholm. This re-issue was needed for reconstruction of the canal. The canal is still in use, and is the oldest one in the country. Hand written notations on verso. Vignette depicts Neptune reclining in front of the coat of arms of King Gustav III. VF. (\$1000-Up)
- 3251 ♦Hassleholms Flyghamm AB 1920. 100 Kroner, pr. #88. Vignettes of a sea-plane, an air-plane and a zeppelin. Handwritten notations on second page. Four file holes at top. Fair. (\$200-Up)





- 3252 Industri-AB Polcirkeln (Stockholm) 1899. 500 Kroner, bl, Coupon sheet. Vignette of polar bear and icicle encrusted rocks. Development company involved in Arctic Circle. Issued to and signed on second page by Gustaf de Laval, (1845-1913) who invented the milk separating machine and the first usable steam turbine. VF. *130* (\$300-Up)

- 3253 Gotha-Kanal-Bolag (Stockholm) 1888. 1000 Riksdaler Banco. No. 137. Allegorical vignette depicting the completion of the canal, with the God of the Baltic Sea shaking hands with the God of the Atlantic Ocean. VF. *10* (\$100-Up)

- 3254 AB Scania-Vabis 1917. 1000 Kroner, pi. Merged with Saab in 1972, and is now the truck division. Swedish revenue stamp. VF. *80* (\$100-Up)

- 3255 Njurunda Nya Angbats AB 1875. 50 Kroner. An early Swedish steam boat company. Steam ship vignette. Very rare in such nice condition. VF. *15* (\$100-Up)

- 3256 Ostkustbanans AB 1916. 100 Kroner, bl. Railway line for the North East coast of Sweden. Handsome steam engine vignette. VF. *65* (\$100-Up)

- 3257 Borås Akeri AB 1919. 100 Kroner, gr. A trucking and livery company, as evidenced by the decorative vignettes of horse drawn vehicles and chauffeur driven car. VF. *110* (\$100-Up)

\* \* \* END OF SALE \* \* \*



AMERICA'S  
MOST IMPORTANT  
ANTIQUE STOCK  
AND BOND EVENT



THE 7TH ANNUAL STRASBURG  
STOCK & BOND  
AUCTION & SHOW

Historic Strasburg Inn  
in the heart of the Amish Country  
For reservations call (717) 687-7691  
or fax (717) 687-6098

Thursday - Sunday  
January 20 - 23, 1994

EXCITING  
AUTOGRAPH  
SALE

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "G. S. Patton Jr.".

DORSET HOTEL  
New York City  
Thursday, October 28, 1993

Featuring important autographs,  
manuscripts, signed photographs  
and books of uncommon variety.

Please consign early as space is limited.

ACCEPTING  
CONSIGNMENTS NOW!



We Buy,  
Sell and  
Auction a  
Wide Range  
of Collectibles

26 Broadway - Suite 271, New York, NY 10004-1701  
(212) 943-1880 • Fax: (212) 908-4047

Call 800-622-1880 Toll Free

ESTABLISHED  
— 1880 —

We Research  
Obscure Stocks  
and Bonds to determine  
their values as securities  
(Single Items to  
Entire Archives)



# We Buy, Sell and Auction a Wide Range of Collectibles including:

**Autographs** – Signed documents, letters, photographs, books, manuscripts.

**Banknotes** – U.S., foreign; singles and sheets.

**Books** – Company and banking histories, biographies, numismatic literature, financial reference.

**Checks** – Billheads, receipts, promissory notes, insurance policies, indentures.

**Coins** – U.S., foreign.

**Display Pieces** – Framed autographs, documents, prints, stock and bond certificates, maps.

**Engravings** – Engraving plates, lithographic stones, vignettes, essays & proofs, specimens.

**Medals and Tokens** – U.S., foreign.

**Sports Memorabilia** – Signed balls, year-books, cards, etc.

**Stock Certificates and Bonds** – Autograph pieces, Confederate States, railroads and other private issues; foreign government obligations.

**Stock Tickers** – Antique brokerage office furniture, and other related items.

**U.S. Government Bonds and Fiscal Paper** of all kinds.

**Wall Street Prints** – Political cartoons and associated historical items; brokerage ephemera.

**We Research  
Obscure Stocks and Bonds  
to determine their values as securities –  
Single Items to Entire Archives**



R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc., 26 Broadway, Suite 271,  
New York, New York 10004-1701 (please note new zip)  
Toll Free 1-800-622-1880 (in NYS 212-943-1880)



**Over 1,000 Exciting Lots Will Be Featured**  
**In the Mail Bid Only Portion of our Memphis Sale.**

The Mail Bid Only portion of our Memphis Auction will be shipped on or about June 15th, and most of the lots will be available for viewing at the Memphis International Paper Money Show.

Don't miss this opportunity to view and bid on over 1,000 more lots of Paper Money, Stocks and Bonds, and Related Items.



26 Broadway – Suite 271, New York, NY 10004  
212-943-1880 FAX: 212-908-4047

Call 800-622-1880 Toll Free

**ESTABLISHED**  
**— 1880 —**



FIFTY

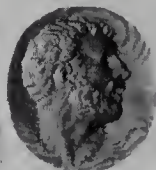
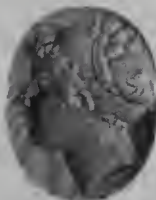
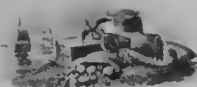
TEN



Eastern and Western  
BANK NOTE  
ENGRAVING COMPANY



NEW YORK CINCINNATI  
W. L. DORRISBY, DODD, LITTLE & MUNSON.

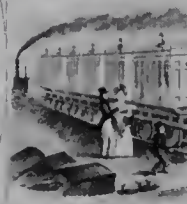
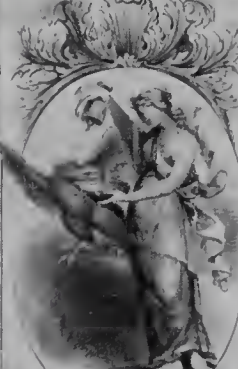


100

X

5

20



50

TWO

ONE

20